Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ

Ikizu: Ʉbhʉragi Ubhuhya Mʉkigambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ (New Testament+) for Tanzania

Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ

Ikizu: Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ (New Testament+) for Tanzania

copyright © 2024 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Ikizu)

Contributor: Wycliffe USA

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-03

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 3 May 2025 from source files dated 3 May 2025
cfe4772f-9f09-59a0-b72b-3863d6657553

Contents

Mataayo 1
Maaroko 85
Ruuka 138
Yoohana 226
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 291
Abharuumi 373
1 Abhakʉrintʉ 411
2 Abhakʉrintʉ 447
Abhagaraatiya 470
Abheefeeso 483
Abhafiripi 495
Abhakorosaayi 504
1 Abhatɨsarʉʉnikɨ 513
2 Abhatɨsarʉʉnikɨ 521
1 Timoseo 526
2 Timoseo 536
Tiitʉ 543
Firimʉʉni 548
Abhɨɨbhuraaniya 551
Yaakobho 579
1 Peetero 588
2 Peetero 598
1 Yoohana 604
2 Yoohana 614
3 Yoohana 616
Yuuda 618
Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa 621

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Mataayo Ubhukangati

Ikitabhu kinu chandikirwi na Mataayo. Hanu Mataayo aari umurihya wa riguuti, Yiisu akamubhirikira kubha umwiga waazi. Amang'ana maaru ganu Mataayo aandikiri mukitabhu kinu, ni-ganu aaminyiikiriiryi umwene na amiisu gaazi. Mataayo akaandikira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Nawe, Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu itari iguru wa Abhayaahudi abheene, ni-kubhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu. Ing'ana Inzumu irabhuga, Yiisu newe Kiriisitu nu Umusabhuri wa abhaatu. Kuhitira Yiisu, Mungu akamara guusi ganu aari aragiin'yi abhaatu kubha arakora.

Ikitabhu cha Mataayo kiragambira ibhisigu bhyaru kubhwikari bhwa Yiisu kuusi kunu, kwima ukwibhurwa kwazi kuhika ukugaruka kwazi mwisaaru. Gatigati kirahurucha amiija ganu Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu. Mumiija gaazi, toroobhoora chimbu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuri, na turaraarikwa kwikara ubhwikari bhwo okozomeerya Mungu.

Ikishoko kinu Yiisu Kiriisitu aaruuriiri
(Ruuka 3:23-38)

1 Ganu nego amariina gi ikishoko kinu Yiisu Kiriisitu aaruuriiri. Yiisu Kiriisitu akarwira murwibhuru rwu umutimi
Daudi ni ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.
2 Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka,
Iisaka akiibhura Yaakobho,
Yaakobho akiibhura Yuuda na abhahiiri bhaazi.
3 Yuuda akiibhura Piriisi na Zeera kwa Tamaari,
Piriisi akiibhura Hiziruuni,
Hiziruuni akiibhura Araamu,
4 Araamu akiibhura Aminadaabhu,
Aminadaabhu akiibhura Nashuni,
Nashuni akiibhura Sarimuuni,
5 Sarimuuni akiibhura Bhoowazi kwa Rahaabhu,
Bhoowazi akiibhura Ubhiidi kwa Ruutu,
Ubhiidi akiibhura Yeese,
6 na Yeese akiibhura umutimi Daudi.*

Daudi akiibhura Siriimaani kumukari wunu aari kubha umukari wa Uriya,†

* **1:6** Rora Ruutu 4:18-22. † **1:6** ***Umukari wa Uriya*** aari arabhirikirwa Bhatishebha. Rora 2 Samwiri 12:24-25.

7 Siɾimaani akiibhura Rehobhowamu,
Rehobhowamu akiibhura Abhiya,
Abhiya akiibhura Asa,
8 Asa akiibhura Yehoshafaati,
Yehoshafaati akiibhura Yoraamu,
Yoraamu akiibhura Uziya,
9 Uziya akiibhura Yosamu,
Yosamu akiibhura Ahaazi,
Ahaazi akiibhura Hizikiya,
10 Hizikiya akiibhura Manaasi,
Manaasi akiibhura Amuni,
Amuni akiibhura Yusiya,
11 na Yusiya akiibhura Yikuniya na bhaumwabhu.
Ribhaga rikahita, Abhiiziraiɾi bhakagwatwa, bhakahirwa mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiiri.

12 Hanu Abhiiziraiɾi bhaamariɾi kusaamibhwa iyo,
Yikuniya akiibhura Sheyaritiyiri,
Sheyaritiyiri akiibhura Zirubhabhiiri,
13 Zirubhabhiiri akiibhura Abhihudi,
Abhihudi akiibhura Ɨriyakimu,
Ɨriyakimu akiibhura Azuri,
14 Azuri akiibhura Zaduki,
Zaduki akiibhura Akimu,
Akimu akiibhura Ɨriudi,
15 Ɨriudi akiibhura Ɨriazaari,
Ɨriazaari akiibhura Matani,
Matani akiibhura Yaakobho,
16 Yaakobho akiibhura Yuusufu, umusubhi wa Mariyamu,
na Mariyamu akiibhura Yiisu wunu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu.‡

17 Mmbe, kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu kuhikira ukwibhurwa ku umutimi Daudi kwari na zinyibhuru ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa kwa Daudi kuhikira ribhaga rinu Abhiiziraiɾi bhaasaamiibhwi mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiiri, kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa ribhaga rinu bhasaamiibhwi iyo kuhikira ukwibhurwa kwa Kiriisitu, kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu
(Ruuka 2:1-7)
18 Ganu nego amang'ana gu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Mariyamu unina Yiisu, aari arunjibhwi na Yuusufu. Nawe hanu aari akiiri kuryakara, Mariyamu akagega inda kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.§

---

‡ **1:16** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:18** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 Yuusufu umusubhi waazi, aari umuutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Atiindiri asuuchi Mariyamu, kugayo akeenda amwangi kimbisi.*
20 Nawe, hanu Yuusufu aari ariiseega gayo, rogendo rumwi maraika† wu Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira mokerooto, akamubhuurira, "Yuusufu, umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ utuubhaha kukwira Mariyamu, ku kubha inda yaazi ayibhwini kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu.
21 Ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, naawi umuruki Yiisu,§ ku kubha wuyo newe araasabhuri abhaatu bhaazi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu."
22 Gayo guusi gaakuriibhwi, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Umukuru Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umuruutiriri kubha,
23 "Rora, umusiiti aragega inda,
neewe ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi.
Ararukwa Imaanwiri."*
Enzobhooro yaku, Mungu hamwimwi na niitwi.
24 Hanu Yuusufu aabhuukiri, akakora chimbu maraika wu Umukuru Mungu aamubhuuriiri. Akakwira Mariyamu,
25 nawe atariiri neewe kuhika hanu Mariyamu iituuriin'yi. Akamuruka umwana wuyo, Yiisu.

2

Abhaminyi bha zenzota kurwa ruguru

1 Yiisu akiibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu mucharu cha Yudeya, ribhaga rinu Heroode aari umutimi. Ribhaga riyo, abhaminyi bha zenzota bhanu bhaaruuri ruguru, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhuurya,
2 "Ari hayi umwana wunu ibhwirwi abhi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi? Tuminyiri ibhwirwi, ku kubha enzota yaazi ikarorekana kwa niitwi ruguru, twiziri komosengera."
3 Hanu umutimi Heroode iigwiri amang'ana gaabhu, akahaha, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha Yirusariimu.
4 Neho Heroode akabhiringa abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani* na abhiija bhi imigiru† ja Musa, akabhabhuurya, "Kiriisitu ariibhurwa hayi?"

---

* **1:19** Kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi umumura nu umuucha bhiirunjiryi, bhahaabharwa kubha bhiikwiri. Nawe kwari na ribhaga ryu umwaka mugima gu ukwirinda bhakiiri kwikwira. Ribhaga ryusi riyo bhatiisiriiribhwi kwikara hamwimwi kuhika rwu ukuryakara. Kumutiga wunu aarunjibhwi kukatuubhana no okobhorora. † **1:20** ***Maraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:20** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:21** Enzobhooro yi iriina ***Yiisu***, Umukuru Mungu arasabhura. * **1:23** Rora Isaaya 7:14. * **2:4** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:4** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Ariibhurwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa
Bhɨtirɨhɨimu mucharʉ cha Yudeya. Tʉminyirɨ riyo, kʉ kʉbha
Mungu akagamba kʉhɨtira ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri kʉbha,
6 ‘Imwɨ abhaatʉ bha Bhɨtirɨhɨimu mucharʉ cha Yuuda,
mʉtarɨ bha koregwa mʉbhʉkangati bhwi icharʉ cha Yuuda,
kʉ kʉbha kurwa kwa niimwɨ arahʉrʉka ʉmʉkangati wʉnʉ
akʉkangata abhaatʉ bhaanɨ bha Izirɨaɨri,
nchu umuriisha akuriisha zɨng’ʉndu zaazɨ.’‡”
7 Neho Heroode akabhɨrɨkira abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bhayo
kwa mbisi, korereke bhaazɨ bhamʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ bhwaheene rib-
haga rɨnʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ enzota.
8 Akʉmara, akabhatʉma Bhɨtirɨhɨimu, akabhabhʉʉrɨra,
“Mujɨ mubhuuririryɨ bhwaheene, kuhika momenye hanʉ
umwana wuyo arɨ. Hanʉ mʉraamobhone mondeetere
amang’ana bhwangʉ korereke na niinyɨ nijɨ komosengera.”
9 Hanʉ abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bhiigwirɨ amang’ana
gʉ ʉmʉtimi, bhakabhʉʉka. Rogendo rʉmwɨ, enzota yɨnʉ
bhaarʉʉzɨ rʉgʉrʉ ɨkabhakangatɨra, ikiimɨirɨra hanʉ umwana
aarɨ.
10 Hanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ enzota yiyo, bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u.
11 Bhakasikɨra munyumba, bhakarora umwana na
Mariyamu unina, bhakahigama kosengera umwana.
Bhakatazʉra imirigʉ jabhʉ, bhakaha umwana ʉmʉbhanʉ
gwɨ ɨzahaabhu, umurumbasʉ na manɨmanɨ.
12 Mmbe, Mungu akabhahama mobherooto kʉbha, bhata-
garʉka kwikɨ kwa Heroode. Bhakahʉrʉkira ɨnzɨra yɨndɨ
kʉgarʉka ɨwaabhʉ.

Yɨisu na abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bharang’osera Miisiri

13 Hanʉ abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bhayo bhaagiirɨ, maraika
wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akahwarʉkɨra Yuusufu mokerooto.
Akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Bhʉʉka! Ogege umwana na unina,
ong’osere mucharʉ cha Miisiri. Mʉsaagɨ iyo kuhika hanʉ
nɨraakʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ ʉgarʉkɨ, kʉ kʉbha Heroode aramohya
umwana areenda amwitɨ.”
14 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhʉʉka ubhutikʉ bhuyobhuyo, ak-
agega mʉkaazɨ nu umwana, akang’osera Miisiri.
15 Bhakahika Miisiri, bhakiikara iyo kuhika hanʉ Heroode
aakuurɨ. Amang’ana gayo gakakʉribhwa, korereke rɨbhɨ
ring’ana rɨnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aagambirɨ kʉnzɨra yʉ
ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri waazɨ, “Nɨkamʉbhɨrɨkira umwana waanɨ kurwa
Miisiri.”§

Abhaana bhi ikisubhɨ bha Bhɨtirɨhɨimu bhariitwa

16 Hanʉ Heroode aamɨnyirɨ kʉbha abhamɨnyi bha zen-
zota bharya bhamʉkangiriiryɨ, akiigatana bhʉkʉng’u. Neho

‡ **2:6** Rora Miika 5:2. § **2:15** Rora Hooseya 11:1.

akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi Bhitirihiimu hamwimwi na ahagero huusi ha haguhi, akabhaswaja kubha bhiiti abhaana bhi ikisubhi bhuusi bhi imyaka ibhiri kugaruka iyaasi. Akakorabhu kuring'aana na ribhaga rinu aabhuuriirwi na abhaminyi bha zenzota.

17 Neho rikabha ring'ana rinu umuruutiriri Yirimiya aagambiri,

18 "Ikiriru kikabhoneka murubhiri rwa Raama,
ikiriru nu ukwarama kwaru.
Rahiiri araririra abhaana bhaazi,
inu atakwenda kuhunibhwa,
ku kubha abhaana bhaazi bhatareeho."*

Yiisu na abhiibhuri bhaazi bharagaruka Izirairi

19 Hanu Heroode aamariri kukwa, maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto Miisiri,

20 akamubhuuriira, "Bhuuka! Ogege umwana na unina, mugaruki mucharu cha Izirairi, ku kubha bhanu bhaari bhareenda kwita umwana wuyo, bhakuuri."

21 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuuka, akagega umwana na unina, akagaruka mucharu cha Izirairi.

22 Nawe hanu iigwiri kubha Arikirau umwana wa Heroode aari arakangata Yudeya, akuubhaha kujayu. Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriiri mokerooto ataja iyo naatu, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya.

23 Bhakahika murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, bhakiikara iyo. Neho ring'ana rikabha rinu ryagambirwi iguru wa Yiisu kunzira ya abharuutiriri, "Arabhirikirwa Munazariiti."

3

Yoohana arakonza inzira igura wa Yiisu
(Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Zisiku nzaru zinu zihitiri, aareho umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Aari ararwaza mwitirigu rya Yudeya arabhuga,

2 "Mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru* bhuraariiri."

3 Newe aagambirwi nu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
"Riraka ryu umuutu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu,
'Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru,
mogorore ibhihitu bhyazi.'"†

4 Yoohana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuuki bhwi ingamiya no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.‡ Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari

* **2:18** Rora Yirimiya 31:15. * **3:2** Mataayo asiigiri kugamba ***ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru*** hanu akugamba *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.* Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **3:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3. ‡ **3:4** Zengebho zinu Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha zu umuruutiriri Iiriya. Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:8.

zingigi nu ubhwuki bhwa mwitirigu.
5 Abhaatu kurwa urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, icharu cha
Yudeya chusi, na zimbaara zuusi zi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani,
6 bhakabha bharamujaku. Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru
cha Yorodaani.
7 Nawe hanu Yoohana aaruuzi Abhafarisaayo§ na Ab-
hasadukaayo* bhaaru bharamujaku korereke abhabhatiizi,
akabhabhuurira, "Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhab-
huuriiri muratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza?
8 Mmbe, mokore amahocha ganu gakwereken'ya kubha
mutigiri ubhubhi.
9 Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, 'Suukuru wiitu,
ni-Abhurahaamu!'† Nirabhabhuurira kubha, Mungu aratura
kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!
10 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri
iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha
amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura
imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.
11 "Inyi nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi kwerecha kubha
mwichuriiri Mungu. Nawe araaza umuutu wu ubhunaja
kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira
bhyazi.‡ Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Ihndindu na
komorero.
12 Na agwatiriiri uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke
aseese inganu. Ihnganu yiyo arayikumingira mukitara chazi.
Nawe umukuunyu, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima
zee."

Yoohana arabhatiiza Yiisu
(Maaroko 1:9-11; Ruuka 3:21-22)

13 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akarwa Gariraaya, akaja
mukitaaru cha Yorodaani korereke Yoohana amubhuurira,
14 "Niinyi nikwenderwa kubhatiizwa na naawi, ndora uraaza
kwa niinyi?"
15 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi wiisiriryi onyoje ubhubhi
nangwinu, ku kubha toreenderwa tokore eheene yuusi yinu
Mungu akwenda." Neho Yoohana akiisirirya.
16 Hanu Yiisu aabhatiizirwi na kurwa mumanzi, rogendo
rumwi risaaru rikiiguka, akarora Ekoro ya Mungu iriika nchi
ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi.

---

§ **3:7** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:7** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:9** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:11** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, omohocha wi iyaasi bhukung'u ahaamuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi.

17 Neho, riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Wunu
ni-Mwana waani§ umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe.”

4

Yiisu aragemwa na Shitaani
(Maaroko 1:12-13; Ruuka 4:1-13)

1 Akumara, Yiisu akakangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu kuja
mwitirigu korereke agemwe na Shitaani.*
2 Akamara iyo siku merongo ene, ubhutiku nu umwise
ariiyima kurya ibhyakurya. Itiniru, akiigwa inzara.
3 Neho Shitaani akaaza komogema. Akamubhuuriira,
“Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, swaja amabhwi ganu
gabhi imikaati.”
4 Nawe Yiisu akabhuga, “Yandikirwi mu Maandiku
Amarindu, ‘Umuutu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene,
nawe kwa amang’ana ganu gakurwa kwa Mungu.’†”
5 Akumara Shitaani akamuhira murubhiri ururindu rwa
Yirusariimu, akamwimiirirya kukikungu cha rihekaaru,‡
6 akamubhuuriira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irek-
era haasi, ku kubha yandikirwi,
‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi iguru waazu,
ebho bharakugwatiriira,
korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.’§”
7 Nawe Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagema
Umukuru Mungu waazu.’*”
8 Akumara, Shitaani akamuhira kosonga yi ikiguru ikiriihu.
Akamwerecha ubhutimi bhwa ziisi zuusi nu ubhuniibhi bh-
wazu,
9 akamubhuuriira, “Uraanhigamiri na konsengera, nirakoha
bhyusi bhinu.”
10 Nawe Yiisu akamubhuuriira, “Nuurwi hanu, Shitaani!
Yandikirwi,
‘Osengere Umukuru Mungu waazu,
na omohokerye ewe umwene.’†”
11 Neho Shitaani akamutiga hayo. Hayohayo bhamaraika
bhakaaza kumwangariira.

Yiisu aratanga emeremo jazi
(Maaroko 1:14-15; Ruuka 4:14-15)

12 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri kubha Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhuhirwi
mokebhoho, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya.

---

§ **3:17** ***Mwana waani***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. * **4:1** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:4** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 8:3. ‡ **4:5** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **4:6** Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * **4:7** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:16. † **4:10** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:13.

13 Gariraaya iyo, akasaama Nazariiti, akaja kwikara
murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Kapirinaumu iri rusizu
wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, urubhaara rwi ibhigambu bhya
Zabhuruuni na Naafutaari.
14 Ikabhabhu, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Mungu aagambiri
kuhitira kwu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
15 "Mwitegeerere abhaatu bhi icharu cha Zabhuruuni na
Naafutaari,
ahagero hanu hari kunzira yu ukwerekera kunyanza,
ni imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani,
mucharu cha Gariraaya inu bhakwikara abhaatu bhi ibhyaru
ibhindi.
16 Abhaatu bhayo bhiikiiri mukiirimya,
bharuuzi ubhwiru ubhukuru,
na bhanu bhi ikiiri mukikiriiri chu uruku,
bhahwarukiirwi nu ubhwiru."‡
17 Kwima ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akatanga kurwazira ab-
haatu, "Mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa
mwisaaru bhuraariiri!"

Yiisu ararobhora abhiiga bhaazi
(Maaroko 1:16-20; Ruuka 5:1-11)

18 Hanu Yiisu aari aragenda rusizu wi inyanza ya Gari-
raaya, akarora abhahiiri bhabhiri, Simuuni wunu aabhiriki-
irwi Peetero na Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero
munyanza ku kubha bhaari abhawisini.
19 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Muntuni na niinyi niirabhakora
kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu."
20 Rogendo rumwi, bhakatiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakamu-
tuna.
21 Hanu iisukiri embere hasuuhu, akarora abhaatu abhandi
bhabhiri, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi waazi, abhaana bha
Zebhedaayo. Bhaari mubhwatu hamwimwi na wiisi, bhara-
zomya zenzero zaabhu, akabhabhirikira.
22 Hayohayo bhakatiga wiisi nu ubhwatu, bhakamutuna.

Yiisu ariija abhaatu na kohorya abharwiri
(Ruuka 6:17-19)

23 Yiisu aari ariiruguura mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya. Aari
arasikira mumarwaziru§ na kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwazira
abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu igurwu wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na
kohorya amarwiri gaabhu guusi.
24 Ing'ana igurwu wa Yiisu ikanyaragana bhukung'u kuhika
mucharu chusi cha Siiriya. Abhaatu bhakahira abharwiri
bhaabhu bhuusi bha amarwiri ga zeteemwa zuzuusi bhaari
bharanyaakibhwa. Gati waabhu, bhaarimu bha amasambwa

‡ **4:16** Rora Isaaya 9:1-2. § **4:23** ***Amarwaziru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rirwaziru* muKiniibhasa.

amabhi, bha ririmu na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu, akabhahorya bhuusi.
25 Mmbe, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna kurwa Gariraaya, Dikapuuri, Yirusariimu, Yudeya ni imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani.

Amiija ga Yiisu kukigurų

5

(5:1-7:29)

Amiija ga Yiisu igurų wų urųbhangų ni inyaakų
(Ruuka 6:20-23)

1 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aaruuzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akatiira kukigurų, akiikara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja kwawe.
2 Neho akatanga kubhiija,
3 "Hakiriku bhanu bhiiyizi kubha bhanu ubhwindi na Mungu,
ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ubhwabhu.
4 Hakiriku bhanu bharumikiri,
ku kubha Mungu arabhiibhisirirya.
5 Hakiriku abhanyuuhu,
ku kubha bharagabha iisi yuusi.*
6 Hakiriku bhi inzara ne enyoota yo okokora ge eheene,†
ku kubha Mungu arabhiigutya.
7 Hakiriku bhi ibhigungi,
ku kubha ebho bhararorerwa ibhigungi.
8 Hakiriku bhu umwuyu umwiru,
ku kubha bhararora Mungu.
9 Hakiriku abhiigwan'ya bha abhaatu,
ku kubha bharabhirikirwa abhaana bha Mungu.
10 Hakiriku bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa igurų we eheene,
ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru nu-bhwabhu.
11 "Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhatuka, bhakubhanyaacha na kubhasaayira ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zuusi igurų waani.
12 Muhiiti kubha ibhu nimbu abhaatu bhaari bhakunyaacha abharuutiriri bhanu bhaareho ikari. Mozomerwe na kuriiryata bhukung'u, ku kubha Mungu abhatiiriiri umubhanu mukurų mwisaaru.

Abhahimba bha Yiisu bhaangi umuunyu nu ubhwiru
(Maaroko 9:50; Ruuka 14:34-35)

13 "Imwi ni-muunyu kuusi. Nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwagwi, guratuurirwa kigurųki korereke gozome naatu? Gutakwenderwa kurunga kegero chuchusi, kugayo gurataashwa igutu na kutazwa na abhaatu.

---

* **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 37:11. † **5:6** ***Okokora ge eheene***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhanu bhani inzara ne enyoota yo okororа eheene ya Mungu.*

14 “Imwi ni-bhwiru kuusi. Urubhiri runu rwumbakirwi kukiguru, rutakutura kubhisa ubhwiru bhwaku.
15 Naatu, abhaatu bhatakwacha ikimuri bhakikundikiryi na rihuuzu. Nawe bhahaakituura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke kimuriki bhuusi bhanu bhari munyumba.
16 Ibhuibhu, ubhwiru bhwanyu bhoreenderwa bhumuriki kubhaatu, korereke bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu, bhagungi Wuusu wa mwisaaru.

Amiija iguru wi imigiru ja Musa

17 “Mutakina kubha niiziri kuruushaho imigiru ja Musa,‡ hamwi ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri. Nitiiziri kuruushaho, nawe kokora na kuhicha amaheene gaaku.
18 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, kuhika hanu risaaru ni icharu bhikurweho, katareeho kang’ana hamwi kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kanu kakuruusibhwaho kuhika guusi gahiki.
19 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araangi nuuru umugiru gumwi umusuuhu kukira igindi, na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo atakubha na bhwera mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe wuWuusi wunu akugigwata na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo arabha umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
20 Mmbe, nirabhabhuurira, ariibhi eheene yaanyu itakukira ya Abhafarisaayo na ya abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.

Amiija iguru wu ubhururu
(Ruuka 12:57-59)

21 “Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Utiita!§ Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwita umukindichazi, areenderwa atinirwi.’
22 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwigatanira umukindichazi, areenderwa kutinirwa. WuWuusi wunu akutuka umukindichazi na komorega, areenderwa atinirwi ni ichandaru. Na wuWuusi wunu akubhuurira umukindichazi mogeege, areenderwa korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari!*
23 “Mmbe, uraahuruchi ikimweso† ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, akumara ukahiita kubha utaamiin’yi nu umukindichazu,
24 tiga ikimweso chazu mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, nuuji hinga wiigwani nawe. Neho ugaruki uhuruchi ikimweso chazu.
25 “Na ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, wiigwani nawe bhwangu mukiiri munzira. Iriitamibhu, arakuhicha

‡ **5:17** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:21** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13. * **5:22** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:23** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho.
26 Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yuusi!

Amiija iguru wu ubhusibhiiti

27 "Mwigwiri umugiru guru gwagambirwi kubha,
'Utasebheeta!'‡
28 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, umusubhi wunu akororа umukari kwa kumwigomba, amariri kosebheeta nawe mumwuyu gwazi.
29 Mmbe, ariibhi iriisu ryazu ryu ubhuryu riragirya okore ubhubhi, ryihi uritaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano na riisu rimwi, kukira kubha ni ibhiimu bhyusi na ukataashwa momorero gwa nyaari.
30 No okobhoko kwazu ku ubhuryu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini ukutaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

Amiija iguru wu ukutaana nu umukari
(Mataayo 19:9; Maaroko 10:11-12; Ruuka 16:18)

31 "Na mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha,
'Umuutu wunu akutaana na mukaazi, amohe inyarubha yu ukutaana.'§
32 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, umuutu wunu akutiga mukaazi, itari igуru wi itaaru, arakora umukari waazi kubha musimbi. Na wuwuusi wunu araakwiri umukari wunu atigirwi, wuusi ni-musibhiiti.

Amiija iguru wu ukwirahira

33 "Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Mutiirahira ururimi, nawe mokorere Umukuru guusi ganu mwirahiiri.'*
34 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuuriira, mutagema kwirahira! Mutirahira nuuru kwa risaaru, ku kubha necho ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.
35 Hamwi mutiirahira kuusi yinu, ku kubha neho hu ukutuura amaguru gaazi. Mutiirahira nuuru kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwu Umutimi umukuru, Mungu.
36 Naabha mutiirahira kumitwi janyu, ku kubha mutakutura kuchura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi rubhi rwiru hamwi rwirabhuru.

‡ **5:27** Rora Kuhuruka 20:14. § **5:31** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:1. * **5:33** Rora Abharaawi 19:12; Ukubhara 30:2; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 23:21.

37 Ariibhi muriisirirya ‘Hee,’ ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga ‘Ziyi,’ ibhi maheene ziyi. Amang’ana agandi ganu mukwongera, gararwa kumubhi, Shitaani.

Amiija igurw wu ukurihan’ya isiiri
(Ruuka 6:29-30)

38 “Mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Iriisu kwi iriisu, ni iriinu kwi iriinu.’†
39 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutarihan’ya amabhi umuutu wunu abhakuriiri amabhi. Nawe umuutu areekoteme kuurusa rwu ubhuryu, muchuriri nu urundi.
40 Nu umuutu ariikugambi korereke agege ishadi yaazu, mutigiri ni ikabhuuti.‡
41 Ariibhi umuutu ariikuhatiki kogega umurigu gwazi kuhika kogenda matambuka kikwi kimwi, awi nuuji nawe matambuka bhikwi bhibhiri.
42 Umuutu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe. Nu umuutu ariisabhi omokopeshe, utamwima.

Amiija igurw wu ukusiiga abhabhisa
(Ruuka 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 “Mwigwiri yagambirwi kubha, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu,§ na ubhiihirirwi umubhisa waazu.’
44 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na mubhi murasabhira bhanu bhakubhanyaacha.
45 Mmbe, mokorebhu, korereke mubhi ncha Wuusu wa mwisaaru. Ewe ahaabhanzira iryubha abhaatu abhazumu na abhabhi. Na ahaatwekerya imbura abhaatu bhe eheene na bhanu bhataana eheene.
46 Nangu muraasiigi bhanu bhabhasiigiri abheene, murabhona bhweraki? Nuuru abhabhi ncha abharihya bha riguuti* bhuusi bhahaakorabhu.
47 Na ariibhi murakeerya abhakindichanyu abheene, murabha murakora ing’anaki rinu rikukira abhandi? Nuuru abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhuusi bhahaabhakeerya abhakindichabhu.
48 Mmbe, mubhi bharonge, chimbu Wuusu wa mwisaaru ari.

6

Amiija igurw wu ukusakirya abhahabhi

1 “Mwangariri! Mutakora amahocha amazumu korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nawe muraakorebhu,

† **5:38** Rora Kuhuruka 21:24; Abharaawi 24:20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 19:21.
‡ **5:40** Rora Kuhuruka 22:26-27; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:12-13. § **5:43** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. * **5:46** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

mutakusung'aana umubhanu gwugwusi kurwa kwa Wuusu wa mwisaaru.
2 "Mmbe, hanu ukusakirya umuhabhi, utaraarika kinu okokora. Utakora chimbu abhabhiihi bhahaakora mumarwazirų na kunzira korereke abhaatu bhabhagungi.
3 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ebho bhamariri kusung'aana umubhanu gwabhu. Nawe hanu ukusakirya umuutu, okobhoko kwazu kwu ubhumusi kutamenya ganu okobhoko ku ubhuryu kokokora,
4 korereke ubhusakirya bhwazu bhubhi bhwa mbisi. Oreekorebhu, Wuusu wunu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba.

Amiija igurų wu ukusabha Mungu
(Ruuka 11:2-4)

5 "Na hanu mukusabha, mutabha ncha abhabhiihi. Ebho bhahaasiiga kusabha bhiimiiriiri mumarwaziru na rusizu wi inzira korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhamariri kusung'aana umubhanu gwabhu gwusi.
6 Nawe awi hanu ukusabha, usikiri igati na wiigari ikisiku. Akumara usabhi kwa Wuusu wunu atakororekana. Na Wuusu wunu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakutuha.
7 "Hanu mukusabha, mutabha murapariukapariuka ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Ebho bhahiiseega kubha bhariigwa igurų wa amang'ana amaaru.
8 Mutatuubhana na bhayo, ku kubha Wuusu aminyiri ganu mukwenda, nuuru mukiiri kumusabha.
9 Mmbe imwi musabhibhu:
'Bhaabha wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru,
iriina ryazu rikumibhwi.
Ubhutimi bhwazu bhuuzi.
10 Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muusi hanu,
chimbu mwisaaru iyo.
11 Otohe reero ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu.
12 Otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu,
chimbu na niitwi tukubhabheerera bhanu bhatusaririiryi.
13 Utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo,
nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya,
[ku kubha ubhutimi, na zinguru, nu ubhukumibhwa,
ni-bhyazu kemerano.
Garamii!]'"
14 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Ariibhi murabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu, imwusi Wuusu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera.
15 Nawe muraatami kobheerera abhaatu amabhi gaabhu, na niimwi Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera amabhi gaanyu.

Amiija igurų wu ukwiyima kurya

16 “Hanu mukwiyima kurya, ubhushu bhwanyu
bhoteerekan’ya kurumika chimbu abhabhiihi bhahaakora.
Ebho bhahaakikinyara ubhushu bhwabhu korereke
abhaatu bharore kubha bhiiyimiri kurya. Nirabhabhuurira
amaheene, bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanu gwabhu.
17 Nawe awi hanu ukwiyima ukurya, wiisaabhi ubhushu na
wisisityi amaguta mumutwi,
18 korereke abhaatu bhatamenya kubha wiiyimiri kurya.
Wuusu wunu atakororekana, wunu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri,
arakusamba.

Amiija iguru wu ubhuniibhi
(Ruuka 12:33-34, 11:34-36, 16:13)

19 “Mutiibhiikira ikibhumbiku muusi, hanu amasiribhi ni
ikutu bhihaasarya, na abhiibhi bharaasha zinyumba kor-
ereke bhiibhi.
20 Nawe mwibhiikiri ikibhumbiku mwisaaru, inu amasiribhi
ni ikutu bhitakusarya na hanu abhiibhi bhatakwasha nuuru
kwibha.
21 Huhuusi hanu ikibhumbiku chazu kiri, neho ne ekoro
yaazu iri.
22 “Amiisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru,
umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru.
23 Nawe ariibhi amiisu gaazu marwiri, umubhiri gwazu
gwusi gurabha kiirimya. Mmbe, ubhwiru bhunu bhuri
mumubhiri bhuriichuri kubha ikiirimya, kirabha kiirimya
kihaari bhukung’u!
24 “Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kohokerya abhakuru
bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhiihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga
uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega uwundi.
Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero
hamwimwi!

Amiija iguru wu ukunyaaka
(Ruuka 12:22-31)

25 “Mmbe nirabhabhuurira, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bh-
wanyu kubha muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki, hamwi muri-
ibhohaki. Awii, ubhwikari bhutakukira ibhyakurya, nu
umubhiri gutakukira zengebho?
26 Morore ibhinyunyi. Bhitakuhamba na bhitakogesa na
kubhiika mukitara. Nawe, Wuusu wa mwisaaru, ahaab-
hiriisha. Awii, imwi mutaana ubhwera bhukuru kukira ib-
hinyunyi bhiyo?
27 Wiiwi gati waanyu aratura kwiyongera nuuru iisa yimwi
mubhwikari bhwazi kukwinyaacha kwazi?
28 “Kwaki muriinyaacha iguru wa zengebho? Morore
chimbu ibhibharyu bhekomera. Bhitakokora meremo nuuru
bhitakutuma.

29 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, nuuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwusi, atiibhuhiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo!
30 Ariibhi Mungu ariibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuuri bhirataashwa momorero, nangu aratamabhwi kubhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?
31 "Mmbe mutabha na makibhwi muriibhuurya, 'Turaryaki? Turanywaki?' hamwi 'Turiibhohaki?'
32 Amang'ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo.
33 Nawe momohye hinga ubhutimi bhwa Mungu na kokora amang'ana ge eheene, na agandi gayo guusi arabhoongereererya.
34 Mmbe, mutiinyaacha iguru wa tabhuuri, ku kubha tabhuuri iriinyaakira iyeene. Zinyaaku za reero ziriisa kwa reero.

7

Amiija iguru wu ukutinira abhandi
(Maaroko 4:24; Ruuka 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 "Mutatinira abhandi, korereke mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu.
2 Chimbu mukutinira abhandi, nimbu imwusi muraatinirwi. Ne ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi, necho muraarengerwe.
3 "Ndora ururora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu?
4 Kisha uratarabhwi kubhuurira umukindichazu, 'Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,' nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu?
5 Umubhiihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutura korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu.
6 "Mutaha zimbwa ebhegero ibhirindu, korereke zitaaza kwichura zibhanyamuri. Na mutataashirya zingurubhi ebhegero bhyu ubhwera, zitaaza kubhitazataza.

Amiija iguru wu ukwisasaama Mungu
(Ruuka 11:9-13)

7 "Musabhi Mungu, na niimwi murahaabhwa. Momohye, na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku, na niimwi muriigurirwa.
8 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa.

9 “Nangu, wiiwi gati waanyu, wunu umwana waazi araasabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi?
10 Hamwi araasabhi iiswi, aramoha enzoka?
11 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizumu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutura kubhaha amazumu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?
12 “Mmbe, mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. Yiyo neyo enzobhooro yi imigiru ja Musa na amiija ga abharuutiriri.

Kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
(Ruuka 13:24)

13 “Musikiri kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Ikishoko ikigari ni inzira ingari bhiyo bhirahira umuutu kurichwa. Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhitira iyo, ni-bhaaru.
14 Nawe ikishoko kinu kikwerekera kubhuhuru, ni-kiguti, ni inzira yu ukwerekera iyo, ni-nguti. Na bhanu bhakoyerora, ni-bhasuuhu.

Kwobhoora abharuutiriri bhu ururimi
(Ruuka 6:43-44)

15 “Mwiyangariri na abharuutiriri bhu ururimi. Hanu bhakubhaazaku, bhararorekana ncha zing’undu, nawe ni-bhahaari ncha zisuuzi.
16 Murabhamenya kumisumu jabhu. Awii abhaatu bhahaatwa zizabhiibhu kumiti ja amahwa, hamwi imisumu ju umutiini komesonkoma?
17 Umuti umuzumu gwahiibhura imisumu imizumu, nawe umuti umubhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi.
18 Umuti umuzumu gutakutura kwibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi gutakutura kwibhura imisumu imizumu.
19 Imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu, gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.
20 Ibhuibhu na abharuutiriri bhu ururimi, murabhamenya kumahocha gaabhu.

Abhahimba bhe eheene na bhu ururimi
(Ruuka 13:25-27)

21 “Itari bhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumbuurira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ bharasikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe ni-bhanu bhakokora ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru.
22 Urusiku rwi itiniru ruraahiki, bhaaru bharaaza kumbuurira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru! Tukarootorera kuriina ryazu, tukaheebha amasambwa kuriina ryazu, na tukakora ibhisigu bhyaru kuriina ryazu.’
23 Neho niraabhabhuuriri, ‘Nitabhiizi nuuru hasuuhu! Mundwiri hanu, imwi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi!’

Ekerenjo cha abhuumbaki bhabhiri
(Ruuka 6:47-49)

24 "Mmbe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwigwa amang'ana
gaani na kugakora, aangi umuutu wa amang'iini wunu
umbakiri inyumba yaazi kwitari.
25 Rusiku rumwi, imbura ikatweka, amanzi gakarembeera
iguru, nu umukama umuhaari gukahuuta na kusukuma in-
yumba yaazi. Nawe itaagwiri, ku kubha ubhurusa bhwaku
bhukuumbakwa kwitari.
26 Nawe wuWuusi wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na atigi
kugakora, wuyo aangi umuutu omogeege wunu umbakiri in-
yumba yaazi komosekeenya.
27 Hanu imbura yatwikiri, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu
umukama umuhaari gukahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yiyo,
ikahinguka, ikarika."
28 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, riribhita
rya abhaatu rikaruguura bhukung'u iguru wa amiija gaazi.
29 Abhaatu bhakaruguura ku kubha amiija gaazi gataari
ncha garya abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahiija,
nawe akiija nchu umuutu wu ubhunaja.

8

Yiisu arahorya umuutu we ebhegenge
(Maaroko 1:40-45; Ruuka 5:12-16)

1 Hanu Yiisu iikiri kurwa kukiguru, amaribhita amakuru ga
abhaatu gakamutuna.
2 Akaaza umuutu wumwi we ebhegenge akahigama
mubhutangi bhwazi, arabhuga, "Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura
kumbingukya!"
3 Yiisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, arab-
huga, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!" Hayohayo, akahora ebhe-
genge bhyazi.
4 Akumara, Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Yangariira, utabhuuriira
umuutu iguru wa rinu nikuriri. Nawe wiiyeereken'ye kwa
kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kw-
erecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi."*

Ubhwisirirya bhwu umukuru wa abhasirikari
(Ruuka 7:1-10)

5 Hanu Yiisu aari arasikira murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu,
umukuru wumwi wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi akaaza
kwawe kumusabha amusakiryi.

---

* **8:4** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, ***kuhaani*** newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umuutu abhingukiriibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:8.

6 Akamubhuurira, “Umukuru, omohocha waani ari yiika
murwiri, akuuri ibhiimu, ariiyigwa kibhi bhukung’u.”
7 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Niraaza komohorya.”
8 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhuga, “Umukuru,
itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. Nawe gamba ing’ana
rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.
9 Inyi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuuriri wumwi,
‘Nuuji,’ ahaaja. Niraabhuuriri uwundi, ‘Nauzi,’ ahaaza.
Na niraabhuuriri mbuusa waani, ‘Kora omoremo gunu,’
ahaakora.”
10 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akaruguura
bhukung’u. Akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaari bharamutuna,
“Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, nuuru gati wa Abhiizirairi
bhuusi, nikiiri korora umuutu wuwuusi wu ubhwisirirya
ubhukuru ncha bhunu!
11 Nirabhabhuurira, abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kurwa
mbaara zuusi zi iisi. Bharaaza kurya inyangi hamwimwi
na bhasuukuru bhiitu Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho
mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
12 Nawe abhagabhi bhanu bhiindirwi kubha mubhutimi
bhuyo, bhararekerwa igutu mukiirimya, iyo bhararira na
kokepeha.”
13 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira umukuru wuyo, “Nuuji yiika.
Irabha chimbu wiisiriiryi.” Hayohayo omohocha waazi akahora.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Maaroko 1:29-34; Ruuka 4:38-41)

14 Akumara Yiisu akahika wa Peetero. Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, akabhona uninabhyara Peetero ahindiiri kubhuriri,
ane ehooma haari.
15 Yiisu akamukun’yaku kokobhoko, hayohayo akahora.
Akabhuuka, akatanga komohokerya ibhyakurya.
16 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiisu akareeterwa abhaatu
bhaaru bha amasambwa. Akaruusha amasambwa gayo kwa
kugamba, na akahorya abharwiri bhuusi.
17 Neho rikabha ring’ana rinu ryagambirwi iguru waazi nu
umuruutiriri Isaaya,
“Akagega ubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu umwene,
na akagega amarwiri giitu.”†

Ubhukung’u bhu ukutuna Yiisu
(Ruuka 9:57-62)

18 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi abhaatu bhaaru bhamwinaariri,
akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, bhaambuki inyanza bhaji
imwambuku.

† **8:17** Rora Isaaya 53:4.

19 Umwija wʉmwɨ wi imigirʉ ja Musa akamujaku,
akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Umwija, hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ ʉraajɨ, nɨrakutuna.”
20 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwɨ bhaana amab-
higi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wʉ
~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~,‡ ataana nʉʉrʉ hʉ ʉkʉtʉʉra ʉrʉbharu rwazɨ.”
21 Nu umwɨga ʉwʉndɨ akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~, nyi-
isiririrya hinga nijɨ kʉbhɨɨka bhaabha.”
22 Nawe Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ntuna, tiga abhaku bha
zekoro bhabhɨɨkɨ abhaku abhakɨndichabhʉ.”

Yɨɨsu aratureerya ʉmʉkama
(Maaroko 4:35-41; Ruuka 8:22-25)

23 Neho Yɨɨsu akatiira mubhwatʉ hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga
bhaazɨ, bhakabhʉʉka.
24 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ gatɨgatɨ wɨ ɨnyanza, kɨtʉkɨrʉ kʉkabha
nʉ ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari bhʉkʉng’u na amakunda gakatanga
kukundikirya ubhwatʉ. Yɨɨsu zaarɨ zimuhiriɾɨ.
25 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuucha, bhakarɨgɨsa bharab-
huga, “~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~, tʉsabhʉrɨ! Tʉrarika!”
26 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Kwakɨ mʉrʉʉbhaha, imwɨ bhu
ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?” Neho akiimɨɨrɨra, akahama
ʉmʉkama na amakunda, kʉkabha bhwaheene.
27 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakarʉgʉʉra, bhakabhuga, “~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~
wʉnʉ nɨ-wa teemwakɨ? Nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉkama na amakunda
bhɨramwigwa!”

Yɨɨsu arahorya amasambwa kʉBhagadara bhabhɨrɨ
(Maaroko 5:1-20; Ruuka 8:26-39)

28 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aambukirɨ ɨnyanza, akahika mucharʉ
cha Abhagadara. Akarumana na abhaatʉ bhabhɨrɨ
bha amasambwa, bhararwa mʉmabhigi ganʉ gaarɨ
zimbihɨra.§Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhahaari bhʉkʉng’u na
atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aagimirɨ kʉhita kʉnzira yiyo.
29 Mmbe, amasambwa gakarɨgɨsa garabhuga, “Umwana wa
Mungu, ʉnakɨ na niitwɨ? Nangʉ, wiiziɾɨ kuturicha ribhaga
ryɨtʉ rɨkɨɨrɨ kuhika?”
30 Haguhɨ hayo, ryareho rihizʉ ikʉrʉ rya zingurubhɨ
rɨrariisha.
31 Amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yɨɨsu, “Arɨɨbhɨ
ʉratoheebha, utwisiririryɨ tusikɨrɨ mwihizʉ rya zingurubhɨ
ririya.”
32 Yɨɨsu akagabhʉʉrɨra, “Mujɨ!” Gakabharwɨku, gakasikɨra
muzingurubhɨ. Hayohayo, rihizʉ ryʉsi rɨkahiringita mwega
ikihiringitʉ ɨkɨhaari, rɨkagwa mʉnyanza, rɨkarika.

---

‡ **8:20** ***Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~*** ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Yɨɨsu, ariigambɨra umwene. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **8:28** Abhayaahudi bhaarɨ bharabhɨɨka abhaku mʉmabhigi hamwɨ ganʉ gaakɨrɨsirwɨ kwitarɨ ryɨ ibhigurʉ.

33 Hanu abhariisha bha zingurubhi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaryarira murubhiri, bhakabhuurira abhaatu guusi ganu gakuriibhwi na kinu chabhiiri kubhanu bhaari na amasambwa.
34 Abhaatu bhuusi bha murubhiri muyo, bhakaryara kuja korora Yiisu. Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamusabha arwi mucharu chabhu.

9

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Maaroko 2:1-12; Ruuka 5:17-26)

1 Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu, akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, akagaruka Kapirinaumu, murubhiri runu iikiiri.
2 Hanu aahikiri, abhaatu abhandi bhakamoreeta umuutu akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhuurira umurwiri, "Ihaana umwuyu, mwana waani! Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi."
3 Neho abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiigambira mumyuyu jabhu, "Umuutu wunu ararega Mungu!"
4 Nawe Yiisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhuga, "Kwaki muriiseega amabhi mumyuyu janyu?
5 Rinyuuhu ni-ryahe, ukubhuga, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi,' kisha ukubhuga, 'Imiirira, ogende?'
6 Nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi." Neho akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, "Imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika."
7 Hayohayo umuutu wuyo akiimiirira, akaja yiika.
8 Hanu abhaatu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaruguura na kwubhaha bhukung'u. Bhakagunga Mungu ku kubha akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja ncha bhuyo.

Yiisu arabhirikira Mataayo amutuni
(Maaroko 2:13-17; Ruuka 5:27-32)

9 Hanu Yiisu aaruuri hayo, munzira akarora umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Mataayo, iikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukutinira riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ntuna." Mataayo akiimiirira, akamutuna.
10 Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya wa Mataayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya, bhakasikira abharihya bha riguuti bhaaru na abhandi bhu ubhubhi, bhakiikara na kurya hamwimwi nabhu.
11 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi riyo, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bha Yiisu, "Ndora, umwija waanyu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?"

12 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhabhuuriira, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!
13 Nangu mwigi enzobhooro ya Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’* Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi.”

Amiija gi ikari na amahya
(Maaroko 2:18-22; Ruuka 5:33-39)

14 Neho abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhakamujaku Yiisu, bhakabhuurya, “Niki itwi na Abhafarisaayo tuhiiyima kurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakwiyima kurya?”
15 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri, bharaturabhwi kwitiimaata hanu bhakubha hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri araruusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya.
16 “Atareeho umuutu wunu akogega ikiraka ikihya akitumiri kongebho ikungu. Areekorebhu, ikiraka ikihya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri.
17 Na atareeho wunu akutuura idivaayi† iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Areekorebhu, ibhiguzi bhirabhaaruka, idivaayi iriitika ni ibhiguzi bhirasarika. Nawe, abhaatu bhahaatuura idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi ibhihya, ibhiguzi ibhihya ni idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri bhyusi bhirabha bhwaheene.”

Yiisu arahorya umukari na kuryura umuucha
(Maaroko 5:21-43; Ruuka 8:40-56)

18 Hanu Yiisu aari achagamba, akaaza umukangati wumwi wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamubhuuriira, “Umuucha waani akuuri nangwinubhu! Nangabha akuuri, tuji utuuri okobhoko kwazu iguru waazi, arahora.”
19 Yiisu akabhuuka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakatuna umukangati wuyo.
20 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo umukari wumwi wunu aari akunyaakibhwa nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, akaaza inyuma wa Yiisu, akakun’yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi.
21 Akakorabhu, ku kubha akiigambira, “Nirikun’yiku engebho yaazi, nirahora.”
22 Hanu aakuniryikubhu, Yiisu akiichura. Akamorora, akamubhuuriira, “Muucha, ihaana umwuyu! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi.” Hayohayo, umukari wuyo akahora.

* **9:13** Rora Hooseya 6:6. † **9:17** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Mmbe, hanʉ Yiisu aahikirɨ munyumba yʉ ʉmʉkangati wa rirwazɨrʉ wuyo, akabhona abhaatʉ bhaaru bhiibhiringirɨ muruku hayo, ɨnʉ bhararɨra bhʉkʉng'u na abhandɨ bharatema ebhereere.
24 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Murwɨ hanʉ! Umuucha wʉnʉ akiirɨ kukwa, nawe ahindiirɨ." Hanʉ bhiigwirɨbhu, bhakamoseka.
25 Mmbe hanʉ abhaatʉ bhaahurukiibhwɨ igʉtʉ, Yiisu akasikɨra ɨgatɨ, akamugwata okobhoko umuucha wuyo, akiimiirɨra!
26 Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana mucharʉ kirya chʉsi.

Yiisu arahorya abhahʉku bhabhirɨ

27 Hanʉ Yiisu aabhuukirɨ hayo, abhahʉku bhabhirɨ bhakamutuna, bhakabhirɨkɨra kwiraka ikʉrʉ, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi,‡ otororere ibhigungi!"
28 Hanʉ aasikiirɨ munyumba, abhahʉku bhayo bhakamutunamu. Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Muriisirirya kʉbha nɨranaja kʉbhahorya?"
Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Hee, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ!"
29 Neho akakun'yaku amiisʉ gaabhʉ, akabhabhuurira, "Ɨbhɨ kwa niimwɨ chɨmbu mwisiriiryɨ."
30 Hayohayo, amiisʉ gakarora. Yiisu akakandikija kwa amanaga, "Mʉtabhuurira ʉmʉutʉ wʉwʉusi amang'ana ganʉ!"
31 Nawe bhakaja, kʉraarɨka amang'ana gaazɨ mucharʉ kirya chʉsi.

Yiisu arahorya rimuumu

32 Hanʉ abhahʉku bhayo bhaarɨ bhakurweho, abhandɨ bhakareetera Yiisu ʉmʉutʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na risambwa, wʉnʉ rɨmʉkʉrirɨ abhɨ imuumu.
33 Hanʉ Yiisu aahiibhirɨ risambwa riyo, ʉmʉutʉ wuyo akatanga kʉgamba. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ hayo bhakarʉguurа bhʉkʉng'u, bhakabhuga, "Mucharʉ cha Iziraiɨri rɨkiirɨ kobhoneka ing'ana ncha rɨnʉ!"
34 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa!"

Yiisu ararorera abhaatʉ ibhigungi

35 Mmbe, Yiisu akabha ariiruguura mumijɨ na mʉzimbɨri zʉʉsi. Hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ aarɨ akʉhita, akasikɨra mʉmarwazɨrʉ kwija abhaatʉ. Aarɨ ararwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ na aarɨ arahorya amarwɨrɨ gʉʉsi.
36 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzɨ amaribhita ga abhaatʉ, akabharorera ibhigungi, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharanyaaka na bhataarɨ

‡ **9:27** ***Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi***. Kʉmaragirɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

nu umuutu wu ukubhasakirya. Bhaari ncha zing'undu zinu zitaana umuriisha.
37 Neho akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Amagesa maaru,
nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu.
38 Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, kor-
ereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese."

10

Yiisu aratuma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Maaroko 3:13-19, 6:7-13; Ruuka 6:12-16, 9:1-6)

1 Yiisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, ak-
abhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa amabhi na
bhwo okohorya amarwiri guusi.
2 Amariina ga abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, ni-ganu:
We embere ni-Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero,*
na Andureya umuhiiri waazi, Yaakobho umwana wa Zeb-
hedaayo, na Yoohana umuhiiri waazi,
3 Firipu, Bhatoromayo, Tomaaso, Mataayo wunu aari
umurihya wa riguuti, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu,
Tadaayo,
4 Simuuni Umukananayu,† enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri
wi icharu chazi, na Yuuda Isikariyuuti wunu iichuriri Yiisu.
5 Yiisu akatuma abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akab-
haragan'ya, "Mutaja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi,
na mutasikira rubhiri rwurwusi rwa Samaariya.
6 Nawe muji kuBhiiziraiiri, bhayo ni-zing'undu zinu zib-
huriri.
7 Hanu mukuja kwebho, murwazi, 'Ubhutimi bhwa
mwisaaru bhuraariiri!'
8 Mohorye abharwiri, muryuri abhaku, mohorye bhe ebhe-
genge na moheebhe amasambwa. Mubhwini ubhunaja
bhuyo bhuuha, na niimwi muhuruchi bhuuha.
9 Na morogendo rwanyu mutagega izahaabhu nuuru
mpirya nuuru zishabha mubhiguzi bhyanyu.
10 Mutabhanura isakwa, hamwi ishadi ya kugarura, hamwi
ibhikwira, hamwi ihimbu, ku kubha omohocha wuusi areen-
derwa kuhaabhwa amarihi.
11 "Urubhiri rwurwusi runu muraasikiri, momohye umuutu
wunu akwisirirya kubhaginihya iwaazi. Mwikari kwawi
kuhika hanu mukubhuuka.
12 Hanu mukusikira muwaazi, musabhiri abhaatu bhaazi
omorembe.

---

* **10:2** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. † **10:4** ***Simuuni Umukananayu*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni Umuziruuti,* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni Umukananayu*. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi.

13 Ariibhi bharimu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa, amakeeren'ya gaanyu garabhaha omorembe. Nawe ariibhi bhatakwenderwa kusung'aana, omorembe guyo gubhagarukiri imwi abheene.

14 Muraahiki munyumba hamwi urubhiri rwurwusi, na abhaatu bhakaanga kubhaginihya na kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukurwa ahagero hayo, mukung'uti urutu kumagura gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.

15 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhaha inyaaku bhukung'u abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, kukira abhaatu bha zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora!‡

Inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:9-13; Ruuka 21:12-17)

16 "Rora, nirabhatuma ncha zing'undu gati wa zisuuzi. Nangu, mubhi bhang'iini nche enzoka, na abhanyuuhu nchi ikiguuti.

17 Mwiyangariri na abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhahira kuchandaru, na bharabhatema imizariti mumarwaziru gaabhu.

18 Bharabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi igura waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

19 Hanu bharaabhagwati, mutabha na makibhwi kubha muragambaki hamwi muragambabhwi. Mungu arabhaha amang'ana gu ukugamba kwibhaga riyo.

20 Itari kubha imwi muragamba, nawe ne-Koro ya Wuusu neyo iraagambi kuhitira kwa niimwi.

21 "Ribhaga riyo, umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi.

22 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa igura waani. Nawe wunu ariigumiriryi kuhika itiniru, newe araasabhuki.

23 Muraakorwe kibhi murubhiri ororebhe, muryariri murubhiri urundi. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, mutakumara emeremo janyu muzimbiri zuusi za Izirairi, Umwana wu Umuutu akiiri kuhika.

24 "Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi, na mbuusa atakukira umuniibhi waazi.

25 Umwiga areenderwa abhi nchu umwija waazi, na mbuusa abhi nchu umuniibhi waazi. Ariibhi inyi ni-muniibhi waanyu na bharambirikira Bhiirizibhuri,§ nangu imwi, murabhirikirwa amariina amabhi bhukung'u.

---

‡ **10:15** ***Sodoma na Gomora*** zaari zimbiri zinu Mungu aarikiryi igura wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29.

§ **10:25** ***Bhiirizibhuri***, ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani, umukuru wa amasambwa guusi.

Mwʉbhahi Mungu umwene
(Ruuka 12:2-9)

26 "Mʉtʉʉbhaha abhaatʉ bhayo, kʉ kʉbha kitareeho kinʉ kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinʉ kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana.
27 Gʉʉsi ganʉ nikʉbhabhʉʉrira imwi mukiirimya, mʉgagambi habhwirʉ, na gʉʉsi ganʉ mukwigwa kwa mbisi, mʉgarwazi kʉbhaatʉ habhwirʉ.
28 Mʉtʉʉbhaha bhanʉ bhakʉtʉra kwita ʉmʉbhiri, nawe bhatakʉnaja kwita ekoro yaanyu. Nawe mwʉbhahi Mungu, kʉ kʉbha newe akʉtʉra kuricha ʉmʉbhiri hamwimwi ne ekoro momorero gwa nyaari.
29 "Awii! Zisanzi ibhiri zitakuguribhwa ubhuguri ubhusuuhu? Nawe itareeho naabha yimwi yinʉ ikugwa haasi iyeene, Wuusʉ atasiigiri.
30 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu.
31 Mmbe, mʉtʉʉbhaha, kʉ kʉbha imwi munu ubhwera kʉkira zisanzi.
32 "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araanyiisiriryi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ, na niinyi niramwisirirya mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaarʉ.
33 Nawe, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉnyanga mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ, na niinyi niramwanga mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaarʉ.

Yiisu ariitiri ʉbhʉtaaman'ya
(Ruuka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

34 "Mutiiseega kʉbha niiziri mʉʉsi koreeta omorembe. Nitiiziri koreeta omorembe, nawe ʉbhʉtaaman'ya.
35 Niiziri koreeta ʉbhʉtaaman'ya gati wu umwana na wiisi, umuucha na unina, na gati wʉ ʉmʉkamwana na uninabhyara.
36 Abhabhisa bhʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ni-bhu uwaazi.*
37 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ asiigiri wiisi hamwi unina kʉkira chimbu ansiigiri, atakwenderwa kʉbha mʉhimba waani. Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ asiigiri umwana waazi hamwi umuucha waazi kʉkira chimbu ansiigiri, wʉʉsi atakwenderwa kʉbha mʉhimba waani.
38 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atakogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazi† na kuntuna, wuyo atakwenderwa kʉbha mʉhimba waani.
39 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kohon'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi igʉrʉ waani, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

---

* **10:36** Rora Miika 7:6. † **10:38** ***Kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya inyaakʉ yʉyʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ wu ukutuna Yiisu.

Ʊmʉbhanʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉsʉng'aana abhahɨmba bha Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 9:41)

40 "Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉbhaginihya imwɨ, aranginihya na niinyɨ. Na wʉnʉ araanginihyɨ, araginihya na wʉnʉ antumirɨ.
41 Wʉnʉ akuginihya ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri, Mungu aramʉbhanʉra ʉmʉbhanʉ ncha gwʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri. Na wʉnʉ akuginihya ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene kʉ kʉbha ne-we eheene, aramʉbhanʉra ʉmʉbhanʉ ncha gwa we eheene.
42 Wʉnʉ araamohe wʉmwɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ ekekombe cha amanzi amamɨɨzu kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉhɨmba waanɨ, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, atakubhurwa ʉmʉbhanʉ gwazɨ."

11

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kuswaja abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, akatanʉra kuja mʉzɨmbɨri ɨzɨndɨ za Gariraaya kwija na kurwazɨra abhaatʉ.

Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi aratʉma abhɨɨga bhaazɨ kwa Yɨɨsu
(Ruuka 7:18-35)

2 Ribhaga riyo, Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi aarɨ mokebhoho. Hanʉ iigwirɨ ganʉ Kiriisitʉ akokora, akatʉma abhɨɨga bhaazɨ abhamwɨ bhamubhuuryɨ,
3 "Awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ akuuza, kisha tʉrɨndɨ ʉwʉndɨ?"
4 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Mujɨ mʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ Yoohana ganʉ gʉʉsi mukwigwa na korora.
5 Abhahʉku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwɨ bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyʉka na abhahabhɨ bhararwazirwa Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.*
6 Hakɨrɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana makɨbhwɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ."
7 Hanʉ abhɨɨga bha Yoohana bhaabhuukirɨ, Yɨɨsu akatanga kʉbhʉʉrɨra riribhita amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Yoohana. Akabhabhuurya, "Mʉkaja mwitɨrɨgʉ kororakɨ? Korora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwisirirya amang'ana gʉʉsi ncha rikʉrɨ rɨnʉ rɨhaasingishwa nʉ ʉmʉkama?
8 Mʉkaja kororakɨ? Mʉkaja korora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ iibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu za riguri? Zɨyi! Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahiibhoha zengebho zɨnzʉmu za riguri, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatɨmi.
9 Nawe mʉkaja kororakɨ? Ʊmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri? Hee, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, Yoohana nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri.
10 Wuyo newe wʉnʉ Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu gaagambirɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ, 'Rora, nɨratʉma umutumwa waanɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere ɨnzɨra.'†

---

* **11:5** ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya akarora kʉbha Masiya arakora amang'ana gayo. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1. † **11:10** Rora Maraaki 3:1.

11 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwiri kuusi, akiiri kobhoneka umukuru kukira Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Nawe, umuutu umusuuhu kukira bhuusi mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana.

12 Kwima hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari ararwaza kuhika reero yinu, abhaatu bhakiiri bhariitan'ya ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na abhaatu abhakararu bhareenda kobhogega kwa nguru.

13 Amiija guusi ga abharuutiriri ni imigiru ja Musa bhikarootorera kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana.

14 Ariibhi muriisirirya ubhuruuti bhwabhu, Yoohana newe Iiriya, wunu aagambirwi kubha araaza.‡

15 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.

16 "Nawe, urwibhuru runu nirutuubhan'yi naki? Rutuubhiini na abhaana bhanu bhakwikara momoteera bharabhirikira abhakindichabhu, bharabhuga,

17 'Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mutaabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimbu gu ukwarama, nawe mutaaririri!'

18 Ibhuibhu hanu Yoohana iiziri, aari atakurya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na atakunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, 'Wunu ana amasambwa!'

19 Umwana wu Umuutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, 'Rora! Ni-musuuhu, munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguuti na bhu ubhubhi!' Nawe nuuruhu, ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya ga amaheene kunzira ya amahocha ga abhaatu bhaazi."

Horeera zimbiri zinu zaangiri kutiga ubhubhi
(Ruuka 10:13-15)

20 Neho Yiisu akatanga kuhama zimbiri zinu aakuririmu ibhisigu bhyaru, ku kubha zikaanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu.

21 Akabhuga, "Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi, abhaatu bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduuni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.

22 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhaha imwi inyaaku kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Siduuni.§

23 Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Muriikibhwa kuhika momorero gwa nyaari. Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhikurirwi

‡ **11:14** Rora Maraaki 4:5. § **11:22** Rora Amuusi 1:9-10; Yuwiiri 3:4.

kwa niimwi bhyangakurirwi murubhiri rwa Sodoma,* urubhiri ruyo rwari rurabhaho kuhika reero yinu.

24 Nawe nirabhabhuuriira, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhanyaacha bhukung'u kukira inyaaku yu urubhiri rwa Sodoma."

Yiisu ni-hagero hu ukwoyeera
(Ruuka 10:21-22)

25 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu akabhuga, "Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang'ana ganu ubhabhisiri bha amang'iini na abhasumi, ugatiiri habhwiru kubhanu, bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu.

26 Ibhu nimbu, yakuzumiiri."

27 Akumara Yiisu akabhuga, "Bhaabha ang'iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wuwuusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha.

28 "Muuzi kwa niinyi bhuusi bhanu mukunyaaka na kuritoherwa ni imirigu, na niinyi nirabhooyeerya.

29 Mwibhohe ijuki yaani, mwigi kurwa kwa niinyi, ku kubha inyi, ni-munyuuhu na mwikuumu wu umwuyu. Neho mukubha no omorembe mumyuyu janyu, 30 ku kubha ijuki yaani ni-huhu kogega, nu umurigu gwani muhuhu."

12

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Maaroko 2:23-28; Ruuka 6:1-5)

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru,* Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri inzara, bhakatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakarya.

2 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakabhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"†

3 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?‡

4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akumara ewe na abhakindichazi bhakarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.

5 Kisha mukiiri kosoma kinu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga, igurų wa abhakuhaani bhanu bhakohocha mwihekaaru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?§ Bharasarya imigiru ju ubhutuuru,

---

* **11:23** ***Sodoma*** rwari urubhiri runu Mungu aarikiryi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29. * **12:1** ***Ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *urusiku rwu ubhutuuru* muKiniibhasa. † **12:2** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. ‡ **12:3** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6. § **12:5** Rora Ukubhara 28:9-10.

nawe Mungu atakʉbhabharɨra kʉbha bharasarya.
6 Nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra kʉbha, hanʉ areho ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra rihekaaru.
7 Mungu arabhuga, ‘Nereenda mʉbhɨ nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi kʉkɨra kuhurucha ikimweso.’* Nawe mwangamɨnyirɨ enzobhooro ya amang’ana gayo, mʉtaarɨ mʉratema amasoro abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhataana ʉbhʉbhɨ.
8 Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, newe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wu urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.”

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ
(Maaroko 3:1-6; Ruuka 6:6-11)

9 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉka, akaja mwirwazɨrʉ ryabhʉ.
10 Mwirwazɨrʉ muyo, aarɨmu ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ akuurɨ okobhoko. Bhaarɨmu na Abhafarisaayo bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhareenda komogema Yɨɨsu, korereke bhamwinatiriryɨku. Bhakamubhuurya, “Nɨ-bhwaheene kohorya ʉmʉʉtʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ?”
11 Akabhagarukirya, “Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ gatɨ waanyu, wʉnʉ arɨɨbhɨ ɨng’ʉndu yaazɨ igwirɨ mwirʉʉma urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, atamɨ kʉyɨsabhʉramu?
12 Nawe omenye ʉmʉʉtʉ anu ubhwera kʉkɨra ɨng’ʉndu! Mmbe, nangʉ nɨ-bhwaheene kokora amazʉmu urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.”
13 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akuurɨ okobhoko, “Gorora okobhoko kwazʉ.” Akakogorora, na hayohayo kʉkahora, kʉkabha nchʉ ʉkʉndɨ.
14 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakahʉrʉka igʉtʉ, bhakagambana chɨmbu bharaamurichɨ Yɨɨsu.

Yɨɨsu newe omohocha wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu

15 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamɨnyirɨ ɨsɨɨmi ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa hayo. Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakamutuna, akahorya abharwɨrɨ bhʉʉsi.
16 Nawe akabharecha bhatakumucha kʉbhaatʉ kʉbha ewe nɨ-wɨɨwɨ,
17 korereke gakorwe amang’ana ganʉ Mungu aagambirɨ kʉnzɨra yʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya,
18 “Rora, omohocha waanɨ wʉnʉ nɨrʉbhwɨrɨ,
ʉmʉsɨɨgwa waanɨ, wʉnʉ akongongeerya umwʉyʉ gwanɨ.
Nɨramoha Ekoro yaanɨ,
korereke aragan’yɨ ubhutuurya kʉbhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.
19 Atakʉhakaana naabha kʉrɨgɨsa,
na mʉʉtʉ atakwigwa iraka ryazɨ kʉnzɨra.
20 Atakuricha kɨnyʉʉhɨrɨru chʉchʉsi ncha ritete,
naabha kurimya ʉrʉtambɨ rʉnʉ rukuzunzazunza,
kuhika hanʉ araareete ubhutuurya kuhiza ʉbhʉbhɨ.

---

* **12:7** Rora Hooseya 6:6.

21 Ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiramwisega ewe umwene."†

Yiisu ana zinguru kukira Shitaani
(Maaroko 3:20-30; Ruuka 11:14-23)

22 Akumara bhakamoreetera Yiisu umuutu wunu aari na risambwa. Umuutu wuyo aari umuhuku inu imuumu. Yiisu akamohorya, akatanga kugamba na korora.

23 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari hayo bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Iratura kubha wunu newe Umwana wu umutimi Daudi?"

24 Nawe hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri,‡ umukuru wa amasambwa!"

25 Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumwi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhuhaagwa. Na ariibhi abhaatu bhu urubhiri rumwi hamwi inyumba yimwi bhariitana, mmbe abhaatu bhayo bharataana.

26 Na Shitaani araaheebhe Shitaani, arabha ariiyiitan'ya umwene. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhuranagabhwi?

27 Ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene.

28 Nawe ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro ya Mungu, mmbe momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi.

29 Umuutu aratarabhwi kusikira munyumba yu umuutu wa amanaga na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha? Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi.

30 "Umuutu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja.

31 Kugayo nirabhabhuurira, Mungu aratura kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwusi, nuuru bhaari bhamurigiri. Nawe Mungu atakutura kobheerera abhaatu ariibhi bhararega Ekoro Indindu.

32 Na Mungu aratura kobheerera umuutu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuutu. Nawe atakobheerera umuutu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru we Ekoro Indindu, ibhi kwibhaga rinu hamwi rinu rikuuza.

Abhaatu bharamenyekana kumang'ana gaabhu
(Ruuka 6:43-45)

† **12:21** Rora Isaaya 42:1-4. ‡ **12:24** ***Bhiirizibhuri*** ni-riina irindi rya *Shitaani.*

33 “Ʉmʉtɨ gʉhaamenyekana kumisumʉ jaku. Ʉmʉtɨ ʉmʉzʉmu guhiibhʉra imisumʉ ɨmɨzʉmu, nʉ ʉmʉtɨ ʉmʉbhɨ guhiibhʉra imisumʉ ɨmɨbhɨ. Ʉratʉra komenya ʉmʉtɨ chɨmbu gʉrɨ kumisumʉ jaku.
34 Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ rwe enzoka! Mʉratʉrabhwɨ kʉgamba amang’ana amazʉmu ɨnʉ imwɨ, nɨ-bhabhɨ? Ʉmʉutʉ ahaagamba ganʉ gizwirɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ.
35 Ʉmʉutʉ ʉmʉzʉmu ahaahurucha amang’ana amazʉmu kurwa kʉmazʉmu ganʉ gabhiikirwɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ, nawe ʉmʉutʉ ʉmʉbhɨ ahaahurucha amang’ana amabhɨ kurwa kʉmabhɨ ganʉ gabhiikirwɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ.
36 Mmbe, nɨrabhabhʉurɨra, urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, ring’ana ryʉsi rɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbha bhaagambirɨ rɨtakʉbha na bhwera, bhareenderwa kuhurucha ekerengo cha ring’ana riyo.
37 Kʉmang’ana gaazʉ amazʉmu ʉrabharirwa eheene, na kʉmang’ana amabhɨ ʉrabharirwa ʉbhʉbhɨ.”

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ɨbhɨsɨgʉ kurwa kwa Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 8:11-12; Ruuka 11:29-32)

38 Akʉmara Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhakabhʉurɨra Yɨɨsu, “Umwija, toreenda okore ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ kwerecha kʉbha uruurɨ kwa Mungu.”
39 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ ʉrʉbhɨ na rʉnʉ rʉtarɨ oroheene! Moreenda ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ, nawe mʉtakwerechwa ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ chʉchʉsi, kuruushaku kɨmwɨ kɨnʉ changɨ chʉ ʉmʉrʉutɨrɨri Yoona.
40 Chɨmbu Yoona iikɨɨrɨ mʉnda yi iiswɨ sikʉ isatʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise,§ ɨbhu nɨmbu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉutʉ ariikarɨ mumbihɨra sikʉ isatʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise.
41 “Urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ninaawi bhariimɨɨrɨra mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwa nangwɨnʉ na kʉrʉtɨnɨra. Abhaatʉ bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ igʉrʉ wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangʉ nɨrabhabhʉurɨra, hanʉ areho ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Yoona.*
42 Ribhaga ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Sɨrɨmaani, aareho marikiya wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ aratema ʉrʉbhaara rwa rangɨ. Marikiya wuyo ariimɨɨrɨra mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu na kʉtɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhasaririyɨ. Ewe akarwa mucharʉ cha kore korereke aazɨ iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwʉbhʉurɨ bhwʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Sɨrɨmaani.† Nangʉ nɨrabhabhʉurɨra, hanʉ areho mʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Sɨrɨmaani.”

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatʉ abhabhɨ
(Ruuka 11:24-26)

§ **12:40** Rora Yoona 1:17. * **12:41** Rora Yoona 3. † **12:42** Rora 1 Abhatɨmi 10:1-13; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 9:1-12.

43 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona,
44 rihaabhuga, 'Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.' Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu iri bhuuha, itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene.
45 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwu umuutu wuyo bhuhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhwari. Ibhu nimbu ikubha kwa niimwi, urwibhuru urubhi runu."

Bhaumwabhu Yiisu na unina
(Maaroko 3:31-35; Ruuka 8:19-21)

46 Hanu Yiisu aari achagambana na riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakaaza, bhakiimiirira igutu, bhareenda kugambana nawe.
47 Umuutu wumwi akabhuurira Yiisu, "Onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kugambana na naawi."
48 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Yiiya, ni-wiiwi? Na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiiwi?"
49 Akumara akoorota abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Rora, bhanu nebho bha yiiya na bhaumwitu!
50 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiiya."

13

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru
(Maaroko 4:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

1 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yiisu akarwa munyumba yiyo, akaja kwikara rusizu wi inyanza.
2 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikaaza, rikiibhiringa hanu Yiisu aari. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara, abhaatu bhakabha bhiimiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza.
3 Yiisu akabhabhuurira amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Akabhuga, "Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura imbusuru yaazi. 4 Hanu aari akubhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.
5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha ryari isuuhu.
6 Hanu umwi gwabhariri, zikanyaara na kwuma, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru.
7 Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza kuhika zikakwa.

8 Ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa kwirobha rizʉmu, zɨkakʉra. Zikiibhʉra imisumʉ, ɨzɨndɨ igana rɨmwɨ, ɨzɨndɨ merongo ɨsaasabha nɨ ɨzɨndɨ merongo ɨtatʉ.
9 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.”

Kwakɨ Yɨɨsu aragamba kwe ebherenjo
(Maaroko 4:10-12; Ruuka 8:9-10)

10 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamujaku na kumubhuurya, “Kwakɨ ʉragambana na abhaatʉ kwe ebherenjo?”
11 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwɨ mʉhɨɨrwɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okomenya zimbisi zʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ, nawe ebho zɨyi.
12 Wʉnʉ akwitegeerera ɨng’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramʉsakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya kʉkɨraho. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwitegeerera ɨng’ana ya Mungu, nʉʉrʉ isuuhu yɨnʉ amɨnyirɨ araruusibhwa.
13 Kiyo necho kikugirya, nɨragambana nabhʉ kwe ebherenjo, kʉ kʉbha bhararora, nawe bhatakʉnaama. Na bhariitegeerera, nawe bhatakwigwa nʉʉrʉ bhatakwobhoora.
14 Kwabhʉ gabhɨɨrɨ ganʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya aabhugirɨ,
‘Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mʉtakwobhoora.
Okorora mʉrarora, nawe mʉtakʉnaama,
15 kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ zekoro zaabhʉ zɨbhɨɨrɨ kʉng’u,
amatwɨ gaabhʉ gatakwigwa,
amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ gatakorora.
Bhatakwenda korora kwa amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ,
kwigwa kwa amatwɨ gaabhʉ,
nʉʉrʉ kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhʉ,
bhataaza kunyiichʉrɨra
na niinyɨ nɨbhahorye.’*”
16 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Nawe hakɨrɨku imwɨ, kʉ kʉbha amɨɨsʉ gaanyu gararora na amatwɨ gaanyu gariigwa.
17 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, abharʉʉtɨrɨri na abhaatʉ bhe eheene bhaaru, bhaarɨ bhariigomba korora ganʉ mokorora, nawe bhatagarʉʉzɨ, na kwigwa ganʉ mukwigwa, nawe bhataagiigwirɨ.

Yɨɨsu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Maaroko 4:13-20; Ruuka 8:11-15)

18 “Mmbe, mwitegeerere enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ kiyo.

---

* **13:15** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

19 Ʊmuutu wuwuusi wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe atakwobhoora, umuutu wuyo atu-ubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira. Shitaani ahaaza na kusaakura kinu kihambirwi mokoro yaazi.

20 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na hayohayo arayigwata kobhozomerwa.

21 Nawe ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhutaana imiri, aragwata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Hanu inyaaku hamwi amakung'u gakomobhona iguru wi ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, rogendo rumwi aratiga ubhwisirirya.

22 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe arakangiribhwa na amahocha ga kuusi nu umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi. Gayo gahaahiga ing'ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhura imisumu.

23 Nawe zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuutu wunu akwigwa ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na koyobhoora. Ʊmuutu wuyo newe akwibhura imisumu, igindi igana rimwi, igindi merongo isaasabha ni igindi merongo itatu."

Ekerenjo chi ikituki

24 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umuutu wunu aahambiri zimbusuru zinzumu mumugundu gwazi.

25 Nawe hanu abhaatu bhaahindiiri, umubhisa akaaza, akahamba ikituki munganu, akumara akaja.

26 Hanu inganu yaamiriri na kutanga kubharya, ikituki chusi kikarorekana.

27 Bhambuusa bha wu umugundu bhakaaza, bhakamubhuurya, 'Ʊmukuru, tuminyiri ukahamba zendetere zinzumu mumugundu gwazu. Nangu, ikituki kiruuri hayi?'

28 "Akabhagarukirya, 'Umubhisa newe akuriribhu.'

"Bhambuusa bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, 'Nangu tuji twihi ikituki?'

29 "Nawe akabhuga, 'Ziyi, mutachiha, ku kubha muriihi, muratura kwiha ni inganu.

30 Mutigi bhyusi bhikuri hamwimwi, kuhika ribhaga ryo okogesa. Ribhaga riyo, nirabhuurira abhagisi bhabhiringi hinga ikituki zituumu korereke bhachoche. Neho bhaturi kogesa inganu na kuyibhiika mukitara chani.'"

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Maaroko 4:30-34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

31 Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa
mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari,
yinu umuutu aagigiri na kuhamba mumugundu gwazi.
32 Endetere yiyo ni-suuhu kukira zendetere izindi zuusi,
nawe iraamere ihaakura kukira ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu
bhiri mumugundu. Na ihaabha muti mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi
bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru
(Ruuka 13:20-21)

33 Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, "Ubhutimi bhwa
mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhunu umukari
akogega na kusangin'ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi
bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhuragirya ubhutu bhwi
inganu bhwusi bhutunduuri."

Yiisu arahicha ubhuruuti kwe ebherenjo
(Maaroko 4:33-34)

34 Yiisu aari arabhuurira amaribhita ga abhaatu amiija gayo
kwe ebherenjo. Atabhiijiryi chuchusi ataana kerenjo.
35 Gayo gakuriibhwibhu, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu
Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umuruutiriri waazi arabhuga,
"Niragambana na abhaatu kobherenjo.
Niragahumbura amang'ana ganu gaari giibhisiri kwima oko-
teemwa kwi iisi."†

Enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki

36 Mmbe, Yiisu akaraga amaribhita ga abhaatu,
akasikira munyumba. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku,
bhakamubhuurira, "Tugaruriri enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi
ikituki mumugundu."
37 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Umuutu wunu aahambiri zende-
tere zinzumu, ni-Mwana wu Umuutu.
38 Umugundu guratuubhanibhwa ni-isi, zendetere zinzumu
ni-bhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni ikituki, ni-bhaatu
bha Shitaani.
39 Umubhisa wunu aahambiri ikituki ni-Shitaani. Amagesa
ni-tiniru yi iisi, na bhamaraika bha Mungu nebho abhagisi.
40 "Chimburya ikituki kikwihwa na kwochwa momorero,
nimbu ikubha urusiku rwi itiniru yi iisi.
41 Umwana wu Umuutu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi, ko-
rereke bhabhiringi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhuusi kurwa
mubhutimi bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhagiriryi
ubhubhi,
42 na kubharekera mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira
na kokepeha.

† **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 78:2.

43 Neho bhe eheene bharaabharyi nchi iryubha mubhutimi bhwa Wiisi. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere."

Ekerenjo che ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru

44 Akumara Yiisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru kinu chari kibhisirwi mumugundu. Urusiku rumwi, umuutu akakebhona, akakibhisa naatu. Akazomerwa bhukung'u, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura umugundu guyo.

45 "Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umusuruja wunu akomohya iruuru yu ubhwera ubhukuru.

46 Hanu aaruuzi iruuru yimwi yu ubhwera ubhukuru, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura iruuru yiyo."

Ekerenjo che enzero

47 Yiisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne enzero yinu yataashirwi munyanza, ikagwata ziiswi ze eteemwa nzaru.

48 Hanu enzero yiizwiri, abhatigi bhakarutira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara, bhakiikara, bhakabhiringa ziiswi zinzumu, bhakatuura mobhegero. Nawe bhakataasha ziiswi zimbi.

49 Ibhu nimbu ikubha, urusiku rwi itiniru yi iisi. Bhamaraika bharaaza na kutaan'ya abhakuri bhu ubhubhi na bhe eheene.

50 Akumara bhararekera abhakuri bhu ubhubhi mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha."

Amiija amahya na gi ikari

51 Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Nangu, mwubhuuriri guusi ganu nibhabhuuriiri?"

Bhakamugarukirya, "Hee."

52 Akabhabhuurira, "Umwija wuwuusi wi imigiru ja Musa wunu iijibhwi igura wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, atuubhiini nu umwene nyumba wunu akuhurucha mobhegero bhyazi ebhegero ibhihya na bhyi ikari."

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu
(Maaroko 6:1-6; Ruuka 4:16-30)

53 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kuhurucha ebherenjo bhiyo, akabhuuka hayo,

54 akaja murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti. Iyo, akatanga kwija abhaatu mwirwaziru ryabhu. Bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuutu wunu abhwini hayi ubhwubhuuri bhunu? Na abhwini hayi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu bhinu?

55 Wunu atari umwana wu umusirimara wurya? Unina ti Mariyamu? Abhasuuhu bhaazi ti Yaakobho, Yuusufu, Simuuni na Yuuda?
56 Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tebho bhanu tukwikara nabhu hanu? Nangu, abhwini hayi amang'ana guusi ganu?"
57 Abhaatu bhayo bhakiigatana, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Umuruutiriri ahaasuukwa ahandi huusi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi nu uwaazi."
58 Yiisu ataakuriri ibhisigu bhyaru iyo, ku kubha bhatamwisiriiryi.

14

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aratinwa umutwi
(Maaroko 6:14-29; Ruuka 9:7-9)

1 Ribhaga riyo, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi* aari umukangati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Hanu iigwiri iguru wa amahocha ganu Yiisu aari arakora,
2 akabhuurira abhahocha bhaazi, "Umuutu wuyo, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi! Hamwi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru."
3 Heroode akagambabhu, ku kubha ewe newe aari agwatiri Yoohana. Akamobhoha mokebhoho, iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhukwiri bhwa Heroode na Hiruudiya. Hiruudiya wuyo, aari umukari wa Firipu, umwabhu.
4 Kereeta ndeewa chari, Yoohana akabhuurira Heroode, "Ni-mugiru kukwira umukari wa umwabhu."†
5 Heroode aari aramohya inzira yu ukwita Yoohana, nawe aari aruubhaha abhaatu ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Yoohana kubha ni-muruutiriri wa Mungu.
6 Hanu inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwa Heroode yaahikiri, umuucha wa Hiruudiya akabhina embere wa abhagini. Heroode akazomerwa bhukung'u.
7 Neho akamwirahira komoha chuchusi kinu araamusabhi.
8 Umuucha wuyo akasiigiriribhwa na unina, akabhuurira Heroode, "Nong'e kuruhungu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi."
9 Umutimi Heroode akarumika bhukung'u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, akaswaja umuucha ahaabhwi.
10 Mmbe, Heroode akatuma umuutu aji mokebhoho, atini Yoohana umutwi.
11 Akumara akareeta umutwi gwa Yoohana kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, wuusi akahirira unina.

---

* **14:1** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:4** Rora Abharaawi 18:16, 20:21.

12 Hanʉ abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaaza bhakagega ikitʉndʉ bhakabhiika. Akʉmara, bhakaja bhakabhʉʉrira Yiisu amang'ana gayo.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatʉ bhikwi bhitaanʉ na bhʉsaagʉ
(Maaroko 6:30-44; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)

13 Hanʉ Yiisu iigwiri gayo, akabhʉʉka hayo nu ubhwatʉ, akaja ahagero hanʉ hataana abhaatʉ. Nawe abhaatʉ bhakigwa inʉ aagiiri, bhakamutuna magʉrʉ kurwa mʉzimbiri zaabhʉ.

14 Hanʉ Yiisu iikiri mubhwatʉ, akarora riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ. Akabharorera ibhigʉngi na kohorya abharwiri bhaabhʉ.

15 Hanʉ ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Hanʉ tʉri ni-mwitirigʉ na bhʉraariiri kwira. Ʉbharagi abhaatʉ bhanʉ, bhaji mʉzimbiri kwigʉrira ibhyakurya."

16 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Bhatakwenderwa kuja. Imwi, mʉbhahi ibhyakurya."

17 Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉtaana kegero! Tʉni imikaati itaanʉbhu na ziiswi ibhiri."

18 Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mondeetere hanʉ."

19 Akabhaswaja abhaatʉ bharya bhiikari haasi kʉbhʉnyaaki. Akagega imikaati itaanʉ na ziiswi ibhiri zirya, akarangamira kwisaarʉ akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryi. Akʉmara akasunyuraku imikaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi hamwimwi na ziiswi, bhʉʉsi bhakabhasondya abhaatʉ.

20 Bhʉʉsi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta. Akʉmara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ, bhakiizurya bhihʉʉzʉ ikumi na bhibhiri.

21 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhirya, bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanʉ, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.

Yiisu aragenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi
(Maaroko 6:45-52; Yoohana 6:16-21)

22 Hayohayo, Yiisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatʉ, bhakangati kuja imwambʉkʉ wi inyanza, ribhaga riyo ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatʉ.

23 Hanʉ aamariri kʉraga riribhita rirya, akatiira kʉkigʉrʉ umwene kʉsabha Mungu. Hanʉ ikiirimya chasikiiri, aari akiiri kʉkigʉrʉ.

24 Ribhaga riyo, ubhwatʉ bhurya bhwari bhuhikiri kore ni iisi inyʉmu, na amakunda gaari garabhotema, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkama gwari gʉrahuuta.

25 Mmbe hanʉ ryahikiri mʉmacha, Yiisu akahika hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhaari, aragenda kʉmanzi.

26 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzi aragenda kumanzi,
bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Kinu
ni-kihwi!"
27 Hayohayo, Yiisu akagamba, "Mohoreere, mutuubhaha!
Niinyi."
28 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, ariibhi naawi,
mbuurira niizi kwa naawi, niragenda kumanzi."
29 Akabhuga, "Nauzi!"
Mmbe, Peetero akiika mubhwatu, akatanga kogenda iguru
wa amanzi kuja kwa Yiisu.
30 Nawe hanu aaruuzi umukama muhaari, Peetero
akuubhaha bhukung'u, akatanga kutubhira mumanzi,
akakuura kwiraka, "Umukuru, nsabhura!"
31 Hayohayo, Yiisu akagorora okobhoko, akamugwata,
akamubhuurira, "Awi wu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu, kwaki
ukabha nu uruhaho?"
32 Hanu bhaatiiriri mubhwatu, umukama gukatureera.
33 Mmbe, abhiiga bhanu bhaari mubhwatu, bhakamosen-
gera. Bhakabhuga, "Maheene, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!"‡

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bha Genezariti
(Maaroko 6:53-56)
34 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri iinyanza,
bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti.
35 Hanu abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhuubhuuriri ni-Yiisu,
bhakatuma abhaatu kuragan'ya amang'ana gaazi muziisi
zuusi za haguhi. Bhakamoreetera abharwiri bhaabhu bhuusi.
36 Bhakamusabha abhiisiririryi abharwiri bhakun'yi
naabha ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuusi bhanu
bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

15

Yiisu araanga isimuka ya abhakuru
(Maaroko 7:1-13)
1 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa ob-
horebhe bhakarwa Yirusariimu bhakaaza kwa Yiisu, bhaka-
mubhuurya,
2 "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazu bhatigiri isimuka yinu abhakaruka
bhiitu bhaatutigiiri? Bhararya ibhyakurya, inu bhatiisaabhiri
amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa!"*
3 Akabhagarukirya, "Ndora imwi mutigiri imigiru ja
Mungu, kwa kutuna zisimuka zaanyu?

---

‡ **14:33** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **15:2** ***Bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa***, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwari simuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugiru kutiga amanaru ganu.

4 Mungu abhugiri, ‘Usuuki wuusu na onyoko,’† naatu ak-
abhuga, ‘Wuwuusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areen-
derwa akwi.’‡
5 Nawe imwi muhaabhuga, umuutu wunu araabhuuriri wiisi
hamwi unina, ‘Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kukusakirya, ni-
huruchiryi kwa Mungu ikimweso,’
6 angu umuutu wuyo atakwenderwa kusuuka wiisi hamwi
unina. Nawe kuyo nekwe okorega ing’ana ya Mungu iguru wu
kutuna zisimuka zaanyu.
7 Abhabhiihi imwi, Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru
waanyu kuhitira kumuruutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi
kubha,
8 ‘Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuuka kwa mang’ana ageene,
nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi.
9 Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhwera,
ku kubha bhariija amiija ga abhaatu
kina ni-ga Mungu.’§”

Amabhi guusi gararwa mozekoro
(Maaroko 7:14-23)

10 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu, akab-
habhuurira,
11 “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene, na mwobhoore! Itari kinu
kikusikira mumunywa necho kekokora umuutu kobhenga.*
Nawe, amang’ana ganu gakurwa mumunywa, nego gaku-
girya umuutu abhenge.”
12 Neho abhiiga bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurya,
“Umiinyiri kubha hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang’ana
garya bhakiigatana bhukung’u?”
13 Akagarukirya, “Ibhituutu bhyusi bhinu bhitaahambirwi
na Bhaabha wa mwisaaru, bhiriihwa.
14 Mubhatigi! Bhayo ni-bhakangati abhahuku bhanu
bhahaakangata abhahuku. Umuhuku ariikangati umuhuku
umukindichazi, bhuusi bharagwa mwiruuma.”
15 Peetero akabhuga, “Tugaruriri ekerenjo kiyo.”
16 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Na niimwi mukiiri komenya?
17 Mutiizi kubha chuchusi kinu kikusikira mumunywa,
kihaaja munda, akumara kihaahuruchibhwa igutu wu
umubhiri?
18 Nawe ganu gakurwa mumunywa, gararwa mokoro
yaazi, nego gakugirya abhenge.
19 Mokoro yu umuutu nimu gahaarwa amiisiigi amabhi,
ubhwiti, ubhusibhiiti, itaaru, ubhwibhi, ururimi na amatuki.

† **15:4** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16. ‡ **15:4** Rora Kuhuruka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. § **15:9** Rora Isaaya 29:13. * **15:11** ***Kobhenga***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa.

20 Guusi gayo, nego gahaakora umuutu abhenge. Nawe kurya utiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa kutakugirya obhenge."

Ubhwisirirya bhwu umukari wunu atari Umuyaahudi (Maaroko 7:24-30)

21 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuuka harya, akaja urubhaara rwa zimbiri za Tiiro na Siduuni.
22 Neho akarumana nu umukari wumwi, aari Mukanaani. Umukari wuyo akaja kwawe aragamba kwiraka, "Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondorere ibhigungi! Umuucha waani ana risambwa riramunyaacha bhukung'u."
23 Nawe atamugarukiiryi ing'ana ryuryusi. Neho, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumusabha bharabhuga, "Mutigi aji, ku kubha ang'ihiri kuturigisira inu araturwa inyuma."
24 Akagarukirya, "Nitumirwi iguru wa Abhiizirairi, bhaangi zing'undu zinu zibhuriri."
25 Umukari wuyo akiisuka kwa Yiisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhuga, "Umukuru, nsakirya!"
26 Akamugarukirya, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa."†
27 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Nimbu iri Umukuru, nawe nuuru zimbwa zuusi zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka haasi kurwa kwigari rya abhakuru bhaabhu."
28 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umukari wunu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu, ni-bhukuru! Ekorwe kwa naawi chimbu ukwenda." Hayohayo, umuucha waazi akahora.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru

29 Yiisu akabhuuka hayo, akahita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Akatiira kukiguru, akiikara iyo.
30 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamujaku, bhakamoreetera amagata, abhahuku, abharema, amamuumu na abharwiri abhandi bhaaru, bhakabhatuura haguhi na amaguru gaazi, akabhahorya.
31 Abhaatu bhakaruguura bhukung'u hanu bhaaruuzi amamuumu garagamba, abharema bharahora, amagata garagenda na abhahuku bhararora. Bhakagunga Mungu wa Izirairi.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene na bhusaagu (Maaroko 8:1-10)

32 Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya.

† **15:26** ***Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa***, enzobhooro yu ubhugambi bhunu ni-kubha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ubhusakirya hinga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhakiiri.

Nɨtakwenda nɨbharagɨ bhajɨ mʉzɨmbɨri zaabhʉ bhanɨ ɨnzara, kʉ kʉbha abhandɨ bharatʉra kugwa ubhwesa."

33 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, "Nangʉ, turi mwitɨrigʉ, na abhaatʉ, nɨ-bhaaru. Tʉratʉra kobhona hayi ɨmɨkaatɨ ju ukwisa kubhiigutya bhʉʉsi?"

34 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, "Mʉnɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨrɨnga?"

Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉnajʉ muhungatɨ ni ibhiswɨ bhisu-uhubhu."

35 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akaswaja abhaatʉ bhiikarɨ haasɨ.

36 Akagega ɨmɨkaatɨ muhungatɨ na ziiswɨ zirya akabhʉʉrɨra Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akʉmara akasunyura, akabhaha abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, bhakasondya abhaatʉ.

37 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta. Akʉmara abhɨɨga bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ, bhakiizurya ɨbhɨhʉʉzʉ muhungatɨ.

38 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨirɨ bhaarɨ abhasubhɨ bhɨkwɨ bhene, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.

39 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akaraga abhaatʉ bhayo, akasikɨra mubhwatʉ, akaja ʉrʉbhaara rwa Magadaani.

16

Abhaatʉ bhareenda ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ
(Maaroko 8:11-13; Ruuka 12:54-56)

1 Akʉmara Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo bhakaja kwa Yɨɨsu komogema. Bhakamʉsabha akore ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kwerecha kʉbha aaruurɨ kwa Mungu.

2 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, ["Hanʉ ikuhika ubhutikʉ, imwɨ mʉrabhuga, 'Tabhʉʉri amasaarʉ garabha bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha risaarʉ rere kore zenzota zɨbhanzirɨ.'

3 Na ritabhʉʉri mʉrabhuga, 'Reero ɨratweka imbura yʉ ʉmʉkama, kʉ kʉbha risaarʉ irabhuru na amasaarʉ gabhuukirɨ.' Kanɨ, mwɨzɨ kwobhoora ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhya amasaarʉ, nawe mʉtakʉtʉra kwobhoora ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhya ribhaga rɨnʉ!]

4 Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ ʉrʉbhɨ na rʉnʉ rʉtarɨ oroheene! Moreenda ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ, nawe mʉtakwerechwa ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ chʉchʉsi, kuruushaku kɨmwɨ kɨnʉ changɨ chʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Yoona." Neho Yɨɨsu akarwa hayo, akabhatiga.

Amiija amabhɨ ga Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo
(Maaroko 8:14-21)

5 Mmbe, abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu bhakaambʉka ɨnyanza, nawe bhaarɨ bhɨɨbhirɨ kogega ɨmɨkaatɨ.

6 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Mwiyangarɨrɨ nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo."

7 Abhɨɨga bhakatanga kʉgambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, "Arabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha tʉtaagɨgirɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ."

8 Yiisu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bhakugambana, akabhabhuurya, “Imwi abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! Kwaki muriimonyerera kubha mutaana imikaati?
9 Kuhika nangu, mukiiri komenya? Mutakuhiita chimbu abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu bhiigutiri kwa mikaati itaanu girya? Mukiizurya ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?
10 Hamwi mutakuhiita imikaati muhungati girya, kubhaatu bhikwi bhene? Mukiizurya ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?
11 Ndora mutakwobhoora ganu nagambiri, itari iguru wi imikaati? Mmbe, nirabhuga, mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.”
12 Neho, abhiiga bhuubhuuriri kubha ataari aragamba iguru wu kwiyangariira nu ubhutunduuru bhwo okokora imikaati, nawe iguru wa amiija gu ururimi rwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.

Peetero ariisirirya kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu
(Maaroko 8:27-30; Ruuka 9:18-21)

13 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri urubhaara rwa Kaisaariya-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Abhaatu bharabhuga, Umwana wu Umuutu ni-wiiwi?”
14 Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, naawi Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Iiriya na abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Yirimiya hamwi ni-wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.”
15 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?”
16 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi, ni-Kiriisitu,* Umwana wa Mungu wu ubhuhuru.”
17 Yiisu akabhuga, “Hakiriku awi Simuuni umwana wa Yoona, uhakirwi, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akuhumburiiri amaheene ganu, nawe ni-Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.
18 Inyi nirakubhuurira, awi Peetero,† awi ni-ritari, ni iguru wa ritari rinu, niruumbaka risengerero ryani, na zinguru zu uruku zitakurihiza.
19 Inyi nirakoha zihunguru zu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Amang’ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uriisiriryi kuusi, garabha giisiriri-ibhwi mwisaaru.”‡
20 Neho akabhahama abhiiga bhaazi kubha, bhatabhuuriira umuutu wuwuusi kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu.

Yiisu aragamba iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Maaroko 8:31-9:1; Ruuka 9:22-27)

---

* **16:16** ***Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **16:18** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. ‡ **16:19** Rora Mataayo 18:18.

21 Kʉtangira ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akatanga kʉragirira abhiiga bhaazi habhwirʉ kʉbha areenderwa aji Yirusariimu, na anyaakibhwi bhʉkʉng'u. Akabhabhuurira, aranyaakibhwa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, kuhika kwitwa. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryʉka.

22 Neho Peetero akamuhira Yiisu rusizʉ, akatanga komorecha arabhuga, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, Mungu agahityi gayo kore! Gataaza kokobhona!"

23 Nawe Yiisu akiichʉra, akabhuurira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi inyuma waani! Ʉragema kundibhira kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda! Amiisiigi gaazʉ gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatʉ."

24 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Ʉmuutu wʉwuusi wʉnʉ areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazi,§ antuni.

25 Ʉmuutu wʉnʉ akwenda kohon'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmuutu wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi igʉrʉ waani, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

26 Ʉmuutu arabhona bhweraki, areebhone ebhegero ubhuniibhi bhwʉsi muusi yinʉ, nawe arimiryi ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano? Nangʉ, ʉmuutu aratʉra kuhuruchaki kobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chʉchʉsi!

27 Umwana wʉ Ʉmuutu araaza hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi mʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Wiisi. Neho araarihi abhaatʉ bhuusi kʉring'aana na amahocha gaabhʉ.

28 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatʉ gati waanyu hanʉ, bhanʉ bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wʉ Ʉmuutu araaza mʉbhʉtimi bhwazi."

17

Yiisu ariichʉra ubhushʉ
(Maaroko 9:2-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

1 Hanʉ zaahitiri sikʉ isaasabha, Yiisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umuhiiri wa Yaakobho, akatiira nabhʉ igʉrʉ kʉkigʉrʉ ikiriihu, bhakaja kekoro.

2 Hanʉ bhaari hayo, Yiisu akiichʉra mʉbhʉtangi bhwabhʉ. Ubhushʉ bhwazi bhʉkabharya nchi iryʉbha na amiibhoho gaazi gakabha miirʉ bhʉkʉng'u nchu ubhwirʉ bhwi iryʉbha.

3 Hayohayo, bhakahwarʉka abharuutiriri Musa na Iiriya* bharagambana nawe.

---

§ **16:24** ***Agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yiisu nuurʉ kukwa igʉrʉ waazi. * **17:3** ***Musa na Iiriya*** bhaari abharuuti abhakʉrʉ. Musa akabhakangata Abhiizirairi kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharʉ cha Iziraiiri. Iiriya aari ariisegwa kʉbha aragarʉka kuusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

4 Neho Peetero akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umukuru, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Ariibhi uriisirirya, niruumbaka hanu ibhituku bhitatu. Ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iiriya.”

5 Hanu Peetero aari achagamba, hayohayo, rikaaza risaaru iryiru rya pee na kubhakundikirya. Akumara bhakiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru riyo rirabhuga, “Wunu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe. Mumwitegeerere!”

6 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung’u, bhakagwa haasi kibhumiiri.

7 Yiisu akiisuka haguhi nabhu, akabhakun’yaku, akabhabhuurira, “Mwimiiriri, mutuubhaha!”

8 Hanu bhaanungiri amiisu gaabhu, bhakarora Yiisu asaagiri umwene.

9 Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru hayo, Yiisu akabhaswaja akabhuga, “Mutaaza mubhuuriri umuutu wuWuusi ganu muruuzi kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umuutu akuryuka kurwa mubhaku.”

10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Iiriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?”

11 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Maheene, Iiriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atuuri bhwaheene amang’ana guusi.

12 Nirabhabhuurira kubha Iiriya† amariri kuuza, nawe abhaatu bhataamumiinyiri, bhuusi bhakamokorera amabhi guusi ganu bhiindiri. Ibhuibhu nu Umwana wu Umuutu, aranyaakibhwa mumabhoko gaabhu.”

13 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakoobhoora kubha Yiisu aari aragamba igurwa wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Maaroko 9:14-29; Ruuka 9:37-43)

14 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri kwiribhita rya abhaatu rinu ryari ryibhiringiri, umuutu wumwi akaaza kwa Yiisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi.

15 Akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umukuru, nirasabha omororere ibhigungi umwana waani! Anu ubhurwiri bhwa ririmu, nu ubhurwiri bhuyo bhuhaamunyaacha bhukung’u. Manga kaaru ahaagwa momorero hamwi mumanzi.

16 Nikamuhira kubhiiga bhaazu korereke bhamohorye, nawe bhataaturiri.”

17 Yiisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.”

† **17:12** Yiisu araring’aan’ya ***Iiriya*** na Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yiisu inzira, emeremo ginu Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14.

18 Hanʉ bhiiziriɨ nawe, Yiisu akahaariɨra risambwa riyo, riɨkamurwiɨku. Hayohayo, umwana akahora.
19 Akʉmara abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamuuzaku rusizʉ, bhakamubhuurya, “Kwakiɨ itwiɨ tʉkatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?”
20 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Niɨ-kʉ kʉbha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉtakwisa. Niɨrabhabhʉʉriɨra amaheene, ariibhiɨ munu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yiɨ iharadaari, mʉrabhʉʉriɨra iɨkigʉrʉ kinʉ, ‘Ihika hanʉ, ujiɨ harya,’ chʉsi charweho. Na kiɨtakʉbhaho ekegero kinʉ kiɨtakʉtʉriɨkana kwa niimwiɨ. [
21 Hamwiɨmwiɨ na gayo, mʉtakʉtʉra koheebha risambwa ncha riyo, nawe niɨ-kʉnziɨra yʉ ʉkʉsabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya.]”

Yiisu aragamba naatu igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwaziɨ (Maaroko 9:30-32; Ruuka 9:43b-45)

22 Hanʉ Yiisu aariɨ hamwiɨmwiɨ na abhiiga bhaaziɨ mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, akabhabhʉʉriɨra, “Umwana wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, araja kuhurukibhwa mʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ na bharamwita. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, Mungu aramuryʉra.”
23 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaaziɨ bhiigwiriɨ gayo, bhakarumiɨka bhʉkʉng’u.

Yiisu arahurucha rigʉʉti rya rihekaaru

24 Hanʉ Yiisu na abhiiga bhaaziɨ bhaahikiriɨ Kapiɨrinaumu, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhanʉ bhaariɨ bhararihya rigʉʉti igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru rya Mungu,‡ bhakaaza kwa Peetero. Bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija waanyu wʉʉsi ahaahurucha rigʉʉti rya rihekaaru rya Mungu?”
25 Peetero akabhagarukirya, “Niɨmbu iriɨ, ahaahurucha.”
Neho akasikiɨra munyumba. Nawe Peetero aariɨ akiiriɨ kʉgamba ring’ana ryʉryʉsi, Yiisu akatanga kubhuurya, “Simʉʉni, awiɨ ʉrarorabhwiɨ? Abhatiɨmi bha mʉʉsiɨ yinʉ bharatobha rigʉʉti kʉbhaana bhaabhʉ hamwiɨ kʉbhandiɨ?”
26 Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Bharatobha kʉbhandiɨ.”
Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉriɨra, “Ariibhiɨ niɨmbu iriɨ, mmbe abhaana bhaabhʉ bhabhiiriirwiɨ kotobha rigʉʉti.
27 Nawe tʉtaaza kwigatan’ya abhaatʉ, awiɨ nuujiɨ mʉnyanza, uhunjiɨ riirobho. Gega iiswiɨ ye embere yinʉ ikwihatya, yaasamyiɨ umunywa, ʉrabhonamu zimpirya. Akʉmara ozegege zimpirya ziyo, ujiɨ ʉriɨhiɨ rigʉʉti ryaniɨ ni iryazʉ.”

‡ **17:24** Ribhaga riyo, Abhayaahudi abhasubhiɨ bhʉʉsi bhi imyaka merongo ibhiriɨ hamwiɨ kʉkiɨra, bhakeendebhwa kʉriɨha rigʉʉti imyaka jʉsi igʉrʉ wo okokora rihekaaru rya Mungu. Zimpirya ziyo zaariɨ ziɨring’iiniɨ na amarihi ga sikʉ ibhiriɨ. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 30:13-16; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:9-14; Niimiya 10:32.

18

Wiiwi umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?
(Maaroko 9:33-37; Ruuka 9:46-48)

1 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamuuzaku, bhakamubhuurya,
2 "Ni-wiiwi umukuru kukira abhandi mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?"
Yiisu akabhirikira umwana wumwi, akamwimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu.
3 Akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi mutakwichura na kubha ncha abhaana abhasuuhu, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
4 Mmbe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha na kubha nchu umwana umusuuhu wunu, wuyo newe umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
5 Na wuwuusi wunu araaginihyi umwana umusuuhu ncha wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi.

Amaangiriju gu ukugirya abhaatu bhakore amabhi
(Maaroko 9:42-48; Ruuka 17:1-2)

6 "Nawe wunu araahabhyi wumwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanu bhakunyiisirirya akore ubhubhi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhukung'u. Hakiriku abhoherwe uruhwi mwiguti na korekerwa mubhwina bhwi inyanza.
7 Horeera imwi bhi iisi yinu, ku kubha yo okokora amang'ana ganu gakugirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi! Ebhegemo bhereenderwa kubhaho, nawe horeera kumuutu wunu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo!
8 Ariibhi okobhoko kwazu hamwi ukuguru kwazu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini na kutaasha kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema, kukira kubha na amaguru guusi abhiri hamwi amabhoko guusi abhiri nawe ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.
9 Naatu, ariibhi iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi na korerekera kore! Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano ne esongo, kukira kubha na amiisu guusi abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari."

Ekerenjo chi ing'undu yinu yaabhuriri
(Ruuka 15:3-7)

10 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Mubhi miisu, mutarega wumwi mubhasuuhu bhanu! Nirabhabhuurirabhu, ku kubha bhamaraika bhaabhu mwisaaru, ribhaga ryusi bhari mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru. [
11 Umwana wu Umuutu, iziri muusi korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.]
12 "Murarorabhwi, ariibhi umuutu na zing'undu igana rimwi, yimwi ikabhura, arakorabhwi? Ahaatiga hinga

merongo kenda na kenda mukigurụ, na kuja komohya yimwi yinụ ibhuriri.
13 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, araayebhone, arazomerwa bhukụng'u igurụ wi ing'undu yimwi yiyo, kukira zing'undu zirya merongo kenda na kenda zinụ zitaabhuriri.
14 "Ɨbhuibhu, Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaarụ, atakwenda nuurụ wumwi mubhasuuhu bhanụ arimiri.

Ubhwindi bhwụ ukụhama wụnụ abhuriri

15 "Ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichazụ akụsaririiryi, nuuji omoreche imubheene bhabhiri. Ariikwigwi, urabha ubhwini umwisirirya umukindichazụ.
16 Nawe ariibhi akiiri kukwigwa, nuuji ogege umuutu uwundi wumwi hamwi bhabhiri korereke 'bhabheho abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri hamwi bhatatụ bho okomenyeekererya amang'ana gayo.'*
17 Na araangi kwigwa na bhayo, nuuji ubhuuriri risengerero. Araatami kwigwa na risengerero, mumubhariri ncha abhaatụ bhanụ bhatiizi Mungu hamwi umurihya wa rigụuti.
18 "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, amang'ana guusi ganụ ukụbha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaarụ. Na ganụ uraagiisiriryi kuusi, garabha giisiririibhwi mwisaarụ.†
19 Nirabhabhuurira naatu, ariibhi bhabhiri gati waanyu bhariisiriran'yi kuusi yinụ kụsabha ring'ana obhorebhe, Bhaabha waani wa mwisaarụ arabhakorera ring'ana riyo.
20 Kụ kụbha ariibhi bhareho nuurụ bhabhiri hamwi bhatatụ bhanụ bhiibhiringiri kuriina ryani, na niinyi nirabha hamwimwi nabhụ."

Ekerenjo chụ umuutu wụnụ atakobheerera

21 Neho Peetero akaaza kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurya, "Umukurụ, ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichani ansariririyi, nereenderwa nemobheerere manga karinga? Manga muhungati?"
22 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Nikubhuuriri, itari manga muhungatibhu, nawe omobheerere umukindichazụ muhungati manga merongo muhungati.‡
23 "Nirabhabhuurirabhu, kụ kụbha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaarụ bhutuubhiini nụ umutimi wumwi wunụ iindiri kokora ubhubhari na abhahocha bhi isirikaari yaazi.
24 Hanụ umutimi aatangiri kurụuha ibhitabhụ, akareeterwa omohocha wumwi wunụ aari ani isiiri ya zimpirya nzaru bhukụng'u, zitaranta bhikwi ikumi.§

---

* **18:16** Rora Amahiityụ gi Imigirụ 19:15. † **18:18** Rora Mataayo 16:19. ‡ **18:22** ***Muhungati manga merongo muhungati***, enzobhooro yaku, umwabhiri ribhaga ryusi. § **18:24** Ɨtaranta yimwi yaari iring'iini na amarihi gụ ukuriha umuutu imyaka merongo ibhiri hamwi kukira.

25 Omohocha wuyo ataaturiri kuriha isiiri yinu aari nayo. Neho umutimi akaswaja kubha umuutu wuyo aguribhwi ewe, mukaazi, abhaana bhaazi ne ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, korereke arihi isiiri yaazi.

26 "Omohocha wuyo akahigama mubhutangi bhwu umutimi, akamwisasaama, 'Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirariha isiiri yaani yuusi!'

27 Neho, umutimi akamororera ibhigungi omohocha waazi, akamobheerera isiiri yaazi yuusi, akamutiga aji.

28 "Hanu omohocha wuyo aahurukiri igutu, akabhona omohocha umukindichazi wunu aari amuhiiri ekerengo kisuuhu bhukung'u cha zidinaari igana rimwi.* Hayohayo, akamugwata mwimero, akamubhuurira, 'Ndiha isiiri yaani!'

29 "Omohocha umukindichazi akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamwisasaama, 'Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirakuriha isiiri yaazu yuusi!'

30 Nawe akaanga, akaja komobhoha umukindichazi mokebhoho, kuhika ribhaga rinu araarihi isiiri yaazi.

31 "Hanu abhahocha abhakindichazi bhaaruuzi ring'ana riyo, bhakanyahaarika mozekoro zaabhu. Bhakaja kumutimi waabhu na kumubhuurira guusi ganu gakurirwi.

32 Neho umutimi akabhirikira omohocha wunu aabhiiriiri isiiri yaazi, akamubhuurira, 'Awi ne-mohocha mubhi! Rora, hanu wansabhiri kubha nekobheerere isiiri yaazu, nikakobheerera yuusi!

33 Awi utamirwi komororera ibhigungi omohocha umukindichazu, chimbu inyi nakururiiri ibhigungi?'

34 "Mmbe, umutimi akiigatana bhukung'u, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhamugwati na kumutuura mokebhoho, bhamunyaachimu, kuhika hanu araamurihi isiiri yuusi."

35 Akumara, Yiisu akamara kwa kugamba, "Momenye kubha nuuru Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru, arabhakorera na niimwi ibhuibhu, ariibhi muraanga kobheerera umukindichanyu kumyuyu janyu jusi."

19

Yiisu ariija iguru wu ukukwira nu ukutaana
(Maaroko 10:1-12)

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akabhuuka Gariraaya, akahita rusizu, mucharu kinu kiri imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani kuja mucharu cha Yudeya.

2 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna iyo, nawe akahorya abharwiri bhanu bhaari gati waabhu.

* **18:28** Idinaari yimwi yaari iring'iini na amarihi gu urusiku rumwi kumuutu wumwi.

3 Neho Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yiisu korereke bhamogeme. Bhakabhuurya, “Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi iguru wa ryuryusi rirya?”
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu kubha kwima ubhubhumbi ‘Mungu akabhumba umusubhi nu umukari’?*
5 Akabhuga, ‘Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi. Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.’†
6 Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi. Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, muutu atakitaan’ya.”
7 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi ganu ni-maheene, niki Musa akaragan’ya umusubhi amohe umukari waazi inyarubha yu ukutaana na komoheebha?”
8 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Musa akabhiisirirya moheebhe abhakari bhaanyu, ku kubha yu ubhukung’u bhwi imyuyu janyu, nawe kwima ubhutangi bhwu ubhubhumbi, bhutaari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu.
9 Nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwuusi wunu araatigi mukaazi, itari iguru wu ubhusiihya, na kukwira umukari uwundi, wuyo arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi wunu akukwera umukari wunu atigirwi, wuusi arasebheeta.”
10 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, “Ariibhi nimbu kumusubhi nu umukari, ni-hakiriku umuutu atakwira!”
11 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Itari bhuusi bharatura kurisung’aana ring’ana rinu, nawe bhanu Mungu abhanagiryi kutama kukwira.
12 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhatakukwira ku kubha bhakiibhurwa bhazigaru. Abhandi bhatakukwira ku kubha abhaatu bhabhasuruuriri korereke bhatabha bhariibhura. Na bhareho na abhandi bhanu bhatakukwira ku kubha yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akutura kusung’aana ring’ana riyo, arisung’aani.”

Yiisu arahaka abhaana abhasuuhu
(Maaroko 10:13-16; Ruuka 18:15-17)

13 Mmbe, abhiibhuri obhorebhe bhakareeta abhaana abhasuuhu kwa Yiisu korereke abhahaki kubhatuurira amabhoko na kubhasabhira. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.
14 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi! Mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ni-bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.”
15 Yiisu akahaka abhaana bhayo, akumara akabhuuka ahagero hayo.

---

* **19:4** Rora Ubhutangi 1:27. † **19:5** Rora Ubhutangi 2:24.

Ubhukung'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
(Maaroko 10:17-31; Ruuka 18:18-30)

16 Akumara umuutu wumwi akaaza kwa Yiisu, akamubhu-
urya, "Umwija, nekore ing'anaki rizumu korereke nebhone
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"
17 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Kwaki urambuurya inyi iguru wa
ring'ana rizumu? Rora, Mungu umwene newe umuzumu!
Nawe ariibhi oreenda kusikira kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano,
ugwati imigiru ja Mungu."
18 Umumura wuyo akamubhuurya, "Migiruki?"
Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha,
utagobha muutu,
19 usuuki wuusu na onyoko, umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu
chimbu wisiigiri aumwene."‡
20 Umumura wuyo akabhuga, "Imigiru jusi giyo nigigwatiri.
Nekoreki ikindi kinu kisuuhiri?"
21 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ariibhi oreenda kubha umuutu
wunu ataana isoro, nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu
unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni
ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni."
22 Hanu umumura wuyo iigwiri gayo, akaja arumikiri
bhukung'u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.
23 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga,
"Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, irabha kukung'u kumuniibhi
kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
24 Nirabhabhuuriira naatu, ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita
mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira
mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
25 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri ibhu, bhakaruguura
bhukung'u, bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu
akutura kusabhurwa?"
26 Yiisu akabhamogorera, akabhabhuuriira, "Kubhaatu
gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana."
27 Peetero akamubhuuriira, "Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero
bhyusi, tukutuniri! Mmbe, na niitwi turabhonaki?"
28 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene,
Umwana wu Umuutu arabha ikiiri nchu umutimi kukitumbi
chazi, muusi iihya.§ Mmbe, ribhaga riyo na niimwi bhanu
muntuniri, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na
bhibhiri, inu muratiniira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya
Izirairi.
29 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu atigiri inyumba,
umwabhu, umusubhaati, wiisi, unina, abhaana hamwi
imigundu iguru waani, arasung'aana bhyusi kubhwaru

‡ **19:19** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20.
§ **19:28** Rora Danyiri 7:9-14.

bhukung'u. Hamwimwi na gayo, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
30 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza."

20

Ekerenjo chu ukuriha abhahocha

1 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini na wu umugundu, wunu aahurukiri ritabhuuri ziri kuja koha abhaatu emeremo mumugundu gwazi gwi imizabhiibhu.
2 Hanu aamariri kwigwana nabhu kubha abharihi wumwi wumwi amarihi gu urusiku rumwi,* akabhatuma mumugundu.
3 "Hanu yaahikiri ziisa isatu ritabhuuri, akahuruka kuja mwisoko, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhiimiiriiri bhataana moremo.
4 Akabhabhuurira, 'Na niimwi muji mohoche mumugundu gwani gwi imizabhiibhu, nirabhariha ichanyu.'
5 Bhuusi bhakaja.
"Mmbe hanu yaahikiri mumwise, akahuruka kuja kubhaha abhandi emeremo mumugundu gwazi. Na zikahita ziisa isatu, akakorabhu naatu.
6 Hanu yaahikiri isa ikumi na yimwi rigoroobha, akahuruka naatu kuja mwisoko, akabhona abhandi bhiimiiriiri. Akabhabhuurya, 'Ndora mwimiiriiri hanu urusiku rugima mutaana moremo?'
7 "Bhakamugarukirya, 'Ni-ku kubha atareeho wunu atuhiiri emeremo.'
"Akabhabhuurira, 'Na niimwi muji mokore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.'
8 "Mukabhuribhuri, umwene mugundu akabhuurira umwimiiririri we emeremo, 'Bhirikira abhahocha bhuusi, ubharihi amarihi gaabhu, utangi na bhanu bhaarumusiiri na kumariirya na bhanu bhaakangatiri.'
9 "Neho abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo rigoroobha, bhakaaza bhakahaabhwa amarihi gu urusiku rumwi.
10 Hanu abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo ritabhuuri bhiiziri, bhakakina bhararihwa nzaru kukira abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaarumusiiri. Nawe wumwiwumwi akarihwa zimpirya ziryazirya za amarihi gu urusiku rumwi.

---

* **20:2** ***Amarihi gu urusiku rumwi*** kuzisiku ziyo, yaari idinaari yimwi.

11 Hanu bhaarihirwi amarihi gaabhu, bhakatanga kwibheerya kwa wu umugundu
12 bharabhuga, 'Abhaatu bharya bhaarumusiiri, bhakuriri emeremo kwi iisa yimwibhu! Ibhiiribhwi uturihiri kiring'iini nabhu, inu itwi tukuriri emeremo imikung'u bhukung'u ne endekeera itusiriiriku ryubha nyangima?'
13 "Wu umugundu akagarukirya wumwi mubhahocha bhayo, 'Musaani waani, nikiiri kukukangirirya chuchusi. Awii, tutiisiririin'yi kubha urakora emeremo kumarihi gu urusiku rumwi?
14 Gega zimpirya zaazu uji. Inyi nisiigiri kumuriha umuutu wa mutiniru amarihi kiring'iini na gaazu.
15 Nangu, nitakwisiriribhwa kokorera zimpirya zaani chimbu nikwenda? Hamwi una rihari ku kubha inyi muhurucha bhukung'u kubhandi?'"
16 Yiisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, "Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza."

Yiisu aragamba rwa katatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Maaroko 10:32-34; Ruuka 18:31-34)
17 Hanu Yiisu aari munzira araja Yirusariimu, akagega abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri rusizu, akabhabhuuriira,
18 "Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo bharatiniira iitwi.
19 Akumara, bharamuhira kuBharuumi korereke bhamorege, bhamoteme imizariti na komotemerera kumusarabha. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramuryura."

Umukuru ahokerye bhanu akukangata
(Maaroko 10:35-45)
20 Neho, umukari wa Zebhedaayo akaaza kwa Yiisu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu,† akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamusabha amokorere kegero kimwi.
21 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Oreenda nekokorereki?"
Wuusi akamugarukirya, "Nirasabha ubhiisiririryi abhaana bhaani bhanu bhabhiri, bhiikari hamwimwi na naawi mubhutimi bhwazu, wumwi uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi uru bhaara rwu ubhumusi."
22 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Mutiizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Turatura."

† **20:20** ***Abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu***, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

23 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Maheene murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-kubhanu Bhaabha amariri kokonzera.”
24 Hanu abhiiga abhandi ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhaki-igatanira abhakindichabhu bhabhiri bhayo.
25 Neho Yiisu akabhabhirikira bhuusi hamwimwi, akabhabhuuriira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhahocha emeremo.
26 Nawe itaaza ikabhabhu kwa niimwi. Umuutu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omo-hocha waanyu.
27 Naatu, umuutu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbuusa waanyu.‡
28 Chimburya, Umwana wu Umuutu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.”

Yiisu arahorya abhahuku bhabhiri
(Maaroko 10:46-52; Ruuka 18:35-43)

29 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bharuuri murubhiri rwa Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna.
30 Rusizu wi inziira yinu Yiisu aari akuhita, bhaareho abhahuku bhabhiri. Hanu bhiigwiri kubha Yiisu arahita hayo, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!”
31 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhahaariira kubha bhakiri, nawe ebho bhakakaja kubhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!”
32 Yiisu akiimiriira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?”
33 Abhahuku bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, toreenda torore!”
34 Neho Yiisu akabharorera ibhigungi, akabhakun’yaku amiisu gaabhu. Hayohayo, bhakarora, nabhu bhakamutuna.

21

Yiisu arasung’aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

1 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiiri Yirusariimu, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitifagi kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Neho Yiisu akatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, akabhabhuuriira,

‡ **20:27** Rora Yoohana 13:12-17.

2 “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu
mukusikiramu, murarora itikiri nu umwana wayu
zibhuhirwi. Muzitazuri, mondeetere hanu.
3 Nu umuutu wuWuusi araabhabhuuryi, mumugarukiryi,
‘Umukuru arazeenda,’ hayohayo wuusi arabhiisiririrya muuzi
nazu.”
4 Gayo gaakuriibhwi, korereke gabhi amang’ana ganu
Mungu aagambiri kuhitira umuruutiriri waazi,
5 “Ubhuuriri abhaatu bha Sayuuni,*
‘Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza kwa niimwi,
ni-munyuuhu,
araaza iikiiri kutikiri,
ni ikimuuri chayu.’”†
6 Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja, bhakakora chimbu Yiisu
aabhatumiri.
7 Hanu bhaagarukiri kwa Yiisu ni itikiri yirya nu umwana
wayu, bhakaara zengebho iguru waazi, na Yiisu akiikara iguru
wayu.
8 Abhaatu bhaaru kwiribhita riyo, bhakaara zengebho za-
abhu kunzira. Abhandi bhakatina ibhisha bhyi imiti na kwara
kunzira iguru wu ukusuuka Yiisu.
9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakangatiri embere na bhanu bhaari
inyuma, bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
“Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi!
Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!”
10 Hanu Yiisu aasikiiri murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, urubhiri
rwusi rukiitiimaata. Abhaatu bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi
wuyo?”
11 Abhaatu kwiribhita riyo bhakagarukirya, “Wunu
ni-Yiisu! Ni-muruutiriri wa Nazariiti mucharu cha Gariraaya!”

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Maaroko 11:15-19; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

12 Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akaheebhera igutu abhaatu
bhanu bhaari bhakugurya na kugura ebhegero. Akabhar-
ingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya ni
ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.
13 Akabhabhuuriira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
‘Inyumba yaani irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’§ Nawe imwi
muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.”*
14 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aari akiiri mwihekaaru, abhahuku na
amagata bhakaja kwawi, wuusi akabhahorya.

---

* **21:5** ***Sayuuni*** ni-riina irindi rya Yirusariimu. † **21:5** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.
‡ **21:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. § **21:13** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **21:13** Rora Yiriimiya 7:11.

15 Nawe hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi
imigiru ja Musa bhaaruuzi ibhisigu bhinu Yiisu aari akokora,
na kwigwa ganu abhaana bhaari bhakugamba kwiraka mwi-
hekaaru, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,” bhaki-
igatana bhukung’u.
16 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriigwa chimbu abhaana
bhayo bhakubhuga?”
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Hee niriigwa. Awii mukiiri kosoma
amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
‘Wikuriiri ubhukumya,
kuhitira iminywa ja abhaana abhasuuhu na abhabhataari’†?”
17 Yiisu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa Yirusariimu, akaja
kuhindira murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya.

Yiisu ariihiima umuti gunu gutaana imisumu
(Maaroko 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Ritabhuuri ryaho, hanu aari aragaruka Yirusariimu,
inzara ikamurya.
19 Akarora umutiini rusizu wi inzira. Akagwisukira, ak-
abhona gutaana imisumu, nawe guna amatuutu ageene.
Akagubhuurira, “Awi utakwibhura imisumu naatu kemer-
ano!” Hayohayo, umutiini gukuuma.
20 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaaruuzibhu, bhakaruguura
bhukung’u. Bhakamubhuurya, “Ibhiiribhwi rogendo rumwi
umuti gunu gwumiri?”
21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene,
ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana makibhwi,
muratura kugakora. Itari ryu umutiini guyo iryene, nawe
nuuru muraabhuuriri ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika wiitaashi munyanza,’
rirabha.
22 Ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya, chuchusi kinu mukusabha
kwa Mungu, murabhona.”

Ribhuurya igurw wu ubhunaja bhwa Yiisu
(Maaroko 11:27-33; Ruuka 20:1-8)

23 Yiisu akasikira naatu mwihekaaru. Hanu aari ariija, ab-
hakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi
bhakamujaku kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa
bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi wunu akuhiiri ubhunaja bhuyo?”
24 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya
ring’ana rimwi. Muraangaruchiryi riyo, na niinyi
nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi.
25 Awii, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza,
bhukarwa hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?”

† **21:16** Rora Zabhuri 8:2.

Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’

26 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ turuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruutiriri.”

27 Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.”

Wuusi akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

Ekerenjo chu umwana umwigwa na wunu atakwigwa

28 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Nangu, mururorabhwi iguru we ekerenjo kinu? Aareho umuutu wumwi wunu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Akaja kumwana we embere, akamubhuurira, ‘Mwana waani, reero nuuji okore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.’

29 “Umwana wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Nitakuja!’ Nawe hanu aachuriri amiisiigi gaazi, akaja.

30 “Neho wiisi akaja kumwana wa kabhiri na kumubhuurira chimbu aabhuuriiri uwundi wurya. Wuusi akamugarukirya, ‘Niraja bhaabha!’ Nawe atagiiri.

31 “Nangu, kwa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wiiwi wunu aakuriri chimbu wiisi iindiri?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Ne-we embere wurya.”

Neho Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abharihya bha riguuti na abhasimbi rikuuriira bharabhakangatira kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.

32 Yoohana akaaza kwa niimwi korereke abheerekeereye inzira ye eheene, na niimwi mutiisiriiryi. Nawe abharihya bha riguuti na abhasimbi rikuuriira nebho bhaamwisiriiryi. Nuuru imwi hanu mwaruuzi guusi gayo, mukaanga kuchura amiisiigi gaanyu na kumwisirirya.

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Maaroko 12:1-12; Ruuka 20:9-19)

33 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Aareho umuutu wumwi wunu aari nu umugundu. Mumugundu muyo, akahamba imizabhiibhu, akagwinaarya urubhagu akatuka riruuma gatigati ryu ukukamira amanzi ga zizabhiibhu, naatu akuumbaka ikikungu ikiriihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.

34 “Hanu ribhaga ryo okogesa ryahikiri, umwene umugundu akatuma bhambuusa bhaazi kwa abharimi, korereke bhamogegere imisumu jazi.

35 Nawe hanu bhambuusa bhaazi bhaahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakabhagwata, uwumwi bhakamotema, uwundi bhakamwita nu uwundi bhakamotema na amabhwi.

36 Umwene umugundu akatuma naatu bhambuusa abhandi, bhaaru kukira bhanu aatumiri embere. Abharimi bhayo bhakabhakorera muryamurya, chimbu bhaabhakuriiri bhe embere.
37 Itiniru, akatuma umwana waazi, akiiseega, 'Bharasuuka umwana waani.'
38 "Nawe hanu abharimi bharya bhaaruuzi umwana wuyo, bhakiibhuuriira, 'Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti korereke togogege.'
39 Mmbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita."
40 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, hanu wu umugundu araagarukiki kurwa orogendo rwazi, arakorabhwi abharimi bharya?"
41 Bhakamugarukirya, "Arabharicha kibhi abhabhi bhayo, nu umugundu arabhaha abharimi abhandi, bhanu bhakomoha imisumu jazi kwa ribhaga."
42 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Mukiiri kosoma ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu?
'Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.‡
Umukuru newe akuriri riyo,
naryu ni-ring'ana ryu ukuruguura mumiisu giitu.'§"
43 Akoongera, "Nirabhabhuuriira, Mungu araruusha ubhutimi bhwazi kwa niimwi na kubhaha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhakuhurucha imisumu iguru waazi.
44 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wuwuusi wunu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka."
45 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri ebherenjo bhyazi, bhakoobhoora kubha nebho bhakugambirwa.
46 Bhakamohya inziira yu ukumugwata, nawe bhakuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, ku kubha ebho bhakamenya Yiisu ni-muruutiriri.

22

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari
(Ruuka 14:15-24)

1 Yiisu akang'eha kwija Abhafarisaayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani kokerenjo ikindi akabhuga,
2 "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutimi wunu akuriri ubhuryakari bhu umwana waazi.

‡ **21:42** ***Riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu*** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan'ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima. § **21:42** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23.

3 Akatuma bhambuusa bhaazi bhaji kubhirikira bhanu aari araarikiri kubhuryakari, nawe bhuusi bhakaanga kuuza.

4 “Neho akatuma bhambuusa abhandi, akabhabhuuriira, ‘Muji mubhuuriri bhanu naraarikiri, “Nikuriri ubhuryakari bhwani. Nisinziri zeng’ombe zaani zinuru hamwimwi ni imitugu igindi iminuru. Na bhyusi bhibhiiri, muuzi kubhuryakari!” ’

5 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bharaarikirwi, bhakaregana. Bhakaja komeremo jabhu, abhandi bhakaja mumugundu, na abhandi bhakaja kusuruja.

6 Abhandi bhakagwata bhambuusa bhu umutimi, bhakabhatema na kubhiita.

7 Mmbe, hanu umutimi iigwiri ganu gakuriibhwi kwa abhahocha bhaazi, akiigatana bhukung’u. Akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi bharichi abhiiti bharya na kwocha urubhiri rwabhu.

8 “Akumara umutimi wuyo akabhuuriira bhambuusa bhaazi, ‘Ebhegero bhyusi bhyu ubhuryakari bhimariri kokorwa, nawe abharaarikwa bhataari bhareenderwa kuuza.

9 Mmbe nangu, muji kunziira ya amahukana, mubhuuriri bhubhuusi bhanu mukurumana nabhu, bhaazi kubhuryakari.’

10 Bhambuusa bhayo bhakaja kunziira, bhakagaruka na abhaatu bhanu bhaabharuuzi, abhabhi na abhazumu. Bhakasikira mwibhuru ryu ubhuryakari kuhika rikiizura.

11 “Nawe hanu umutimi aasikiiri mwibhuru ryi isigukuru korereke arore abhagini, akarora umuutu wumwi wunu atiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari.

12 Akamubhuurya, ‘Musaani waani, ukasikirabhwi munu, inu utiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari?’ Nawe umuutu wuyo akakira.

13 Mmbe, umutimi akabhuuriira abhahocha bhaazi, ‘Momobhohe amaguru na amabhoko, morekere igutu mukiirimya. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.’”

14 Yiisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Abhaatu bhanu bhakubhirikirwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni-bhaaru, nawe bhanu bharubhwirwi kusikira, ni-bhasuuhu.”

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa iguru wu ukuriha riguuti
(Maaroko 12:13-17; Ruuka 20:20-26)

15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kugambana chimbu bharaahaatyi Yiisu kwa amang’ana gaazi.

16 Akʉmara bhakatʉma abhiiga bhaabhʉ hamwimwi na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryʉ ʉmʉtimi Heroode Antipaasi* kwa Yiisu. Hanʉ bhaahikiri bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Umwija, tʉminyiri kʉbha awi ni-mʉʉtʉ we eheene na uriija amaheene igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ga Mungu. Ʉtakwʉbhaha wʉwʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ abhi nu umweya gwi igʉrʉ.

17 Nangʉ ʉtʉbhʉʉriri awi ʉrarorabhwi. Kʉring'aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, toreenderwa kʉriha rigʉʉti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha ziyi?"

18 Nawe Yiisu akamenya ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, akabhagarukirya, "Abhabhiihi imwi, kwaki mʉrangema?

19 Monyeereche rizenzere rinʉ mʉkʉrihira rigʉʉti." Bhʉʉsi bhakamoha rizenzere rimwi.

20 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yinʉ ni riina rinʉ, ni-bhya wiiwi?"

21 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari."

Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu."

22 Hanʉ bhiigwiribhu, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u. Bhakamutiga, bhakabhʉʉka bhakaja.

Yiisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukuryʉka abhaku (Maaroko 12:18-27; Ruuka 20:27-40)

23 Urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Abhasadukaayo bhahiija kʉbha Mungu atahaaryʉra abhaatʉ kurwa muruku. Neho bhakabhuurya Yiisu,

24 "Umwija, Musa akabhuga mumigirʉ jazi, ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ akuuri akiiri kwibhʉra umwana, ereenderwa umuhiiri waazi agabhi ʉmʉkari wu umuku wuyo, korereke amwibhʉriri abhaana.‡

25 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira ʉmʉkari, akakwa akiiri kwibhʉra. Umuhiiri waazi wa kabhiri akamʉgabha umukwirwa wuyo.

26 Umunyi waazi wuyo na wa katatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhʉra umwana nu umukwirwa wuyo. Ikabha ibhuibhu kʉbhahiiri muhungati bhayo bhʉʉsi, bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhʉra.

27 Itiniri, ʉmʉkari wuyo wʉʉsi akakwa.

---

* **22:16** ***Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryʉ ʉmʉtimi Heroode Antipaasi*** kuKigiriki ni-*Bhaheroode.* Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakiisirirya ʉbhʉkangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharʉ chabhʉ. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **22:17** ***Kaisaari*** aari ni-mʉtimi wa Abharuumi, naatu newe aakangatiri icharʉ cha Izirairi kwibhaga rirya. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:24** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:5-6.

28 Mmbe tubhuuriri, urusiku ranu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!"
29 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi murarimira bhukung'u, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu.
30 Urusiku ranu abhaatu bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru, bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
31 Nawe igura wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Mungu aabhabhuuriiri? Akabhuga,
32 'Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.'§" Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Mmbe, Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku."
33 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaruguura bhukung'u kwa amiija gaazi.

Riswaja rikuru kukira guusi
(Maaroko 12:28-34; Ruuka 10:25-28)

34 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri kubha Yiisu aari ahiziri Abhasadukaayo kubhugambi bhwazi, bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi.
35 Akumara, bhakaja kwa Yiisu, na wumwi waabhu wunu aari umwija wi imigiru ja Musa, akagema komotega. Akamubhuurya,
36 "Umwija, ni-iswajaki rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi ga Mungu?"
37 Yiisu akamugarukirya, " 'Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi na kumang'iini gaazu guusi.'*
38 Riswaja rinu neryo rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi, naatu nego ganu ubhwindi kukira guusi.
39 Ubhuswaja bhwa kabhiri bhutuubhiini na bhuyo, nabhwi bhurabhuga, 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.'†
40 Imigiru jusi ja Musa na amiija ga abharuutiriri bhiriisega amaswaja abhiri gayo."

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo igura wa Kiriisitu
(Maaroko 12:35-37; Ruuka 20:41-44)

41 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhayo bhaari bhakiiri bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi hayo, Yiisu akabhabhuurya,
42 "Muriiseegabhwi igura wa Kiriisitu, ni-mwana wa wiiwi?"

§ **22:32** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6. * **22:37** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:5. † **22:39** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

Bhakamugarukirya, “Ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi.”
43 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Ariibhi gayo ni-ga amaheene,
kwaki Daudi, hanu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu,
aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru’? Akabhuga,
44 ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
“Ikara uru bhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru
gaazu.”’‡
45 Ariibhi Daudi aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu
Kiriisitu aratu rabhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?”
46 Mmbe, atareeho umuutu wunu aaturiri kumugarukirya
ryuryusi. Naatu kutangira hayo, atareeho umuutu wunu
aagimiri kubhuurya Yiisu amabhuurya agandi.

23

Yiisu araangirija Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa
(Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)
1 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu na abhiiga
bhaazi kubha,
2 “Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhanu
ubhunaja bhu ukwija abhaatu imigiru ja Musa.
3 Kugayo, mugwati na mokore bhwaheene guusi ganu bhak-
wija. Nawe mutabha muratuna amahocha gaabhu, ku kubha
ebho bhatakokora ganu bhakwija.
4 Ebho bhahaabhoha imirigu imiritu* na kubhagegya ab-
haatu kumabhega, nawe abheene bhatakwenda kogorora
nuuru ichara korereke bhasakiryi.
5 Na amahocha gaabhu guusi bhahaakora korereke
bhiiyeereken’ye kubhaatu. Bhahoongera ibhitinika bhya
amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru† kwibhoha kumabhoko
na kubhushu bhwabhu, na kwongera ripindu rya zengebho
zaabhu za amasabhi‡ zibhi ndiihu kukira za abhandi.
6 Zisiku zi inyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye
embere bhya abhagini. Na mumarwaziru gaabhu, bha-
haasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.

---

‡ **22:44** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * **23:4** Yiisu aratuubhan’ya ***imirigu imiritu*** ni imigiru jusi ginu abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiiri. Imigiru giyo jari mikung’u kubhaatu kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo. † **23:5** ***Ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru*** bhikaandikwa amang’ana gi ibhitabhu bhitatu muBhuragi bhwi Ikari, Kuhuruka 13:1-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-9, 11:13-21. Umusubhi Umuyaahudi wi imyaka ikumi ni itatu aari ariibhoha ibhitinika bhiyo kubhushu na kokobhoko kwu ubhumusi ribhaga ryusi ryu ukusabha. ‡ **23:5** Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bharatuma ***ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi*** kubha iriihu bhukung’u kobheerecha abhaatu kubha ebho bhagururuku bhukung’u mumiisu ga Mungu. Ibhu itari chimbu Mungu aabhatumiri mumigiru. Rora Ukubhara 15:37-41; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 22:12.

7 Naatu, bhahaasiiga bhukung'u bhakiiribhwi momoteera
kwa bhusuuku, na kubhirikirwa na abhaatu, 'Umwija.'§
8 "Nawe imwi, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umwija,' ku
kubha Umwija waanyu ni-wumwibhu, na niimwi bhuusi,
ni-bhamwimwi.
9 Naatu, mutabhirikira umuutu wuWuusi muusi yinu
'Bhaabha,' ku kubha Wuusu ni-wumwibhu, wa mwisaaru.
10 Naatu, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umukangati,' ku kubha
Umukangati waanyu ni-wumwibhu, ewe newe Kiriisitu.
11 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwenda kubha umukuru gati
waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.
12 Na wuWuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu
aramwicha. Nawe wuWuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu
aramugunga.
13 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Ab-
hafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Murabharecha abhaatu kusikira
mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru kwa amiija gaanyu. Imwi ab-
heene mutakusikiramu, naatu mutakubhiisiririrya bhanu
bhakwenda bhasikiri.
[
14 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Ab-
hafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Murasabha amasabhi mariihu
bhukung'u korereke mwiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu, nawe inu
muraruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Mmbe, mo-
menye kubha urusiku rwi itiniru, maheene murahaabhwa
itiniru kuru bhukung'u.]
15 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Ab-
hafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Muriiruguura mucharu kigima
ni inyanza, korereke mokorokombe umuutu wunu atari
Umuyaahudi kubha umuhimba wi inyangi yaanyu. Nawe
hanu mukumara komobhona, muramokora kubha umuutu
wunu akwenderwa omorero gwa nyaari manga kabhiri
kukira imwi!
16 "Horeera imwi, abhakangati abhahuku! Muriija ab-
haatu, 'Ariibhi umuutu ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru rya
Mungu, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariibhi ari-
irahira iguru wi izahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru,
ibhuhiri nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.'
17 Bhageege imwi, na bhahuku! Kiguruki kinu ubhwera
ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni-zahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwi-
hekaaru, kisha ni-rihekaaru rinu rekokora izahaabhu kubha
ndindu?
18 Naatu muriija, 'Ariibhi umuutu ariirahiri iguru
wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru,
ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariirahiri iguru wi

§ **23:7** ***Umwija*** kuKigiriki ni-*Raabhi.*

ibhimweso bhinu bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, abhuhirwi nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.'
19 Abhahuku imwi! Kiguruki kinu ubhwera ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni ikimweso kisha ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu hakokora ikimweso kubha kirindu?
20 Mmbe, wunu akwirahira iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ariirahira ni-guru wi ibhimweso bhinu bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.
21 Na wunu akwirahira iguru wa rihekaaru, ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru na wunu akwikaramu.
22 Naatu, ariibhi umuutu ariirahira iguru wa risaaru, ariirahira iguru wi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu nu umwene wunu akwikaraku.
23 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Muragwata imigiru ju ukuhurucha yimwi yi ikumi nuuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukung'u, ncha zendetere za amareke, ibhizaari na jira. Nawe, muratiga amang'ana amakuru gu ubhwera kumigiru ja Musa. Muratiga eheene, ibhigungi, na kubha umwisirirya kwa Mungu na kubhaatu abhandi. Nawe moreenderwa kugakora guusi amakuru na amasuuhu hamwimwi.
24 Imwi ni-bhakangati abhahuku, ku kubha murasuuza isuna, nawe muramira ingamiya!
25 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Muriikorya kubha, ni-bhaatu bhazumu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Morooja igutu we ekekombe ni isahaani, nawe muratiga kwoja muusi, inu hiizwiri ebhegero bhinu mubhwini kwa kwibha na kutama kubha ne ekerengo.
26 Imwi Abhafarisaayo abhahuku! Mutigi hinga ubhubhi bhunu bhuri muusi waanyu, chimbu ukwoja hinga muusi we ekekombe. Amahocha gaanyu guusi garabha mazumu, chimbu ekekombe kirabha chiru igutu kiriibhi kizumiibhwi muusi.
27 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Mwangi zimbihira zinu zihakirwi iswakara. Kwi igutu zirarorekana nzumu, nawe muusi ziizwiri amaguha ga abhaku nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa zeteemwa zuusi.
28 Ibhuibhu na niimwi, kwi igutu murarorekana kubhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe mumyuyu janyu mwizwiri eng'eera na amabhi.
29 "Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhiihi! Muruumbaka zimbihira za abharuutiriri na kotonera bhwaheene zimbihira za abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

30 Neho mʉrabhuga, ‘Itwɨ twangabhiirɨho ribhaga rɨnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhiitʉ bhaarɨ bhahʉru, tʉtaarɨ twagwatana nabhʉ kwita abharʉʉtirɨri bha Mungu.’

31 Kʉ kʉgambabhu, mʉramenyeekererya kʉbha na ni-imwɨ, nɨ-bhaana bha bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu bhanʉ bhiitirɨ abharʉʉtirɨri bha Mungu.

32 Mmbe, mukunaan’yɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ waanyu bhaatangirɨ!

33 Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ rwe enzoka! Mʉratʉrabhwɨ kwibheza ɨtinɨrʉ ya Mungu yo okorekerwa momorero gwa nyaari?

34 “Igʉrʉ wa riyo, rora, nɨratʉma kwa niimwɨ abharʉʉtirɨri bha Mungu, abhaatʉ bha abhamɨnyi bha Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Mungu. Nawe obhorebhe bhaabhʉ, mʉrabhiita na kʉbhabhamba kʉmʉsarabha. Abhandɨ mʉrabhatema ɨmɨzariti mʉmarwazɨrʉ gaanyu, na abhandɨ mʉrabhatuna hʉhʉʉsi harya mʉzɨmbɨri na kʉbhanyaacha.

35 Kʉgayo, Mungu arabhatɨnɨra imwɨ kʉ kʉbha yu ukwita bhe eheene bhʉʉsi. Mʉkakorabhu, kwɨma hanʉ Kaɨni iitirɨ Abhiiri wʉnʉ ataarɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi, kuhika kwitwa kwa Zaakariya, umwana wa Bharakiya, wʉnʉ iitirwɨ mwihekaaru gatɨ wa Ahagero Aharɨndu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.*

36 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, Mungu aratɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ kwa amabhɨ gayo gʉʉsi.”

Yiisu ararumɨka igʉrʉ wa Yɨrusariimu
(Ruuka 13:34-35)

37 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, “Awɨ Yɨrusariimu, Yɨrusariimu! Uriita abharʉʉtirɨri na kʉbhatema amabhwɨ bhanʉ bhaatumirwɨ kwa niimwɨ. Niigʉmbirɨ manga kaaru kʉbhakumɨnga hamwɨmwɨ abhaana bhaazʉ, chɨmbu engoko ɨhaakumɨnga ibhizuri bhyayo mʉmapapa, nawe mʉtiindirɨ!

38 Rora, Mungu aratiga umujɨ gwanyu itongo.

39 Inyɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, mʉtakondora kwikɨ kuhika ribhaga rɨnʉ mʉraabhugɨ, ‘Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ wʉnʉ akuuza kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu!’†”

24

Yiisu aragambɨra ʉkʉsaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Maaroko 13:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

1 Yiisu akabhʉʉka mwihekaaru. Hanʉ aarɨ arahʉrʉkamu, abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamutuna korereke bhamwereche chɨmbu amakindasi ga rihekaaru gazʉmirɨ.

---

* **23:35** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 4:8; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22. † **23:39** Rora Zabhuri 118:26.

2 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Muruuzi bhwaheene
amakindasi ganu guusi? Nirabhabhuurira amaheene,
ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!”

Yiisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:3-13; Ruuka 21:7-19)

3 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni akiikara.
Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna kekoro, bhakamubhuurya,
“Tubhuuriri, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na
ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiriitwereche ukugaruka kwazu nu
ukuhika mutiniru wi iisi?”

4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi
ataaza kubhakangirirya!

5 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga,
‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

6 “Ribhaga riyo, murabha muriigwa iguru wa riihi na
amang’ana ga riihi. Mutakangwa, ku kubha gayo gareen-
derwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri.

7 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumwi
bhuriitana nu ubhundi. Inzara ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi
bhirahuruka ahagero huusi.

8 Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu
bhwu umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura.

9 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabhiichura korereke
munyaaki na kubhiita, na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi
bharabhabhiihirirwa iguru waani.

10 Neho abhaatu bhaaru bharatiga kuntuna. Bharabha
bhariiyanga na kwiyigatanira abheene kobheene.

11 “Na bharabhoneka abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi,
bhanu bharaakangiriryi abhaatu bhaaru.

12 Nu ubhusiigi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru bhurasuuha, ku kubha
ubhubhi bhuraaruha.

13 Nawe wunu ariigumiriryi kuhika itiniru, newe
araasabhuki.

14 Itiniru, Ing’ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa
mwisaaru bhirarwazibhwa muziisi zuusi. Kwa ribhaga rinu
abhaatu bhuusi bharabha bhabhwini umweya gu ukwigwa
ubhuminyiikiriri bhuyo, neho itiniru yi iisi irahika.

Zisiku zi inyaaku ikuru mucharu cha Yudeya
(Maaroko 13:14-23; Ruuka 21:20-24)

15 “Ribhaga riyo, murarora ubhururu bhunu umuruutiriri
Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Murarora bhwimiiriiri
Ahagero Aharindu ha rihekaaru.* Umuutu wuwuusi wunu
akosoma amang’ana ganu, amenye enzobhooro yaku.

* **24:15** Rora Danyiri 9:27, 11:31, 12:11.

16 Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhigura.
17 Umuutu wunu ari igura kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang'ose.
18 Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang'ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi.
19 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.
20 Mmbe, musabhi Mungu kubha kuryara kwanyu kutaaza kubha ribhaga rye embeho ihaari hamwi kurusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
21 Maheene, zisiku ziyo, abhaatu bharabhona inyaaku kuru bhukung'u. Inyaaku yinu, ikiiri kuhuruka kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi kuhika reero yinu. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi.
22 Angabhiiri Mungu atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wuwuusi wunu aari akusabhuka. Nawe arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, igura wa abharobhorwa bhaazi.
23 "Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuriri, 'Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!' hamwi, 'Ari irya!' mutiisirirya.
24 Bharabhaho abharuutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru na amateemo korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriiturikani nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.
25 Mubhi miisu! Nibhabhuuriiri bhwangu guusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka.
26 Mmbe abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, 'Rora, Kiriisitu ari mwitirigu irya!' mutajayu. Hamwi bharaabhabhuuriri, 'Rora, yiibhisiri munyumba muyo!' mutaaza kubhiisirirya.
27 Momenye kubha ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuutu, kurabha kwa kutacha. Irabha chimbu urukubha ruhaarorekana rogendo rumwi ruguru na nyanza.
28 Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatuunyi zikwibhiringa.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Maaroko 13:24-37; Ruuka 21:25-33, 17:26-30, 34-36)

29 "Mmbe, hanu inyaaku ya ribhaga riyo iraahitibhu, iryubha rirabha ni ikiirimya, umwiri gutakuhurucha ubhwiru naatu, na zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa.†
30 "Neho, ichirikin'yu chu Umwana wu Umuutu kiraarorekani mwisaaru, ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiratanga kurira kubhwubha. Hanu nikuuza, abhaatu bhuusi bharandora mumasaaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru.
31 Neho aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi. Bharatema rihembe bhukung'u, korereke bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhuusi bha Mungu kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi. Nabhu bharaaza

† **24:29** Rora Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Yuwiiri 2:10.

kurwa mutiniru yu urubhaara rumwi rwi iisi kuhika mutiniru yu urubhaara urundi."

32 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatuutu gabhariryi, muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.

33 Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.

34 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.

35 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

36 "Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha umwenebhu.

37 Kuriyo, ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuutu kurabha chimbu yaari zisiku za Nuuhu.

38 Ribhaga rinu imbura ya riteemo yaari ikiiri kuuza, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina.

39 Abhaatu bhayo bhataaminyiri niki kikubha, kuhika hanu riteemo rya amanzi ryiziri na kubhiita bhuusi. Ibhu nimbu iriibhi hanu Umwana wu Umuutu ariizi.

40 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bhariibhi mumugundu, Umwana wu Umuutu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi.

41 Na abhakari bhabhiri ariibhi bharasha hamwimwi kurubhwi, Umwana wu Umuutu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi.

42 Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi ni-rusikuki runu Umukuru waanyu ariizi.

43 "Nawe momenye bhwaheene ring'ana rinu, wi inyumba angaminyiri ribhaga rinu umwibhi akuuza, aari aratengeeza, na ataari arahindira korereke umwibhi ataaza kohomora inyumba na kwibha.

44 Nangu, na niimwi mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umuutu araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega."

Ekerenjo cha mbuusa omoheene
(Ruuka 12:41-48)

45 Yiisu akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Mmbe, ni-wiiwi mbuusa omoheene na wa amang'iini? Ni-mbuusa wunu umukuru waazi amutiiri kubha umwimiiririri wa bhambuusa abhandi munyumba yaazi, korereke abhi arabhaha ibhyakurya kwibhaga ryazi.

46 Hakiriku mbuusa wunu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi.

47 Nɨrabhabhuurɨra amaheene, umukuru waazɨ aratuura
omohocha wuyo abhɨ umwimiiririri we ebhegero bhyazɨ
bhyusi.
48 “Nawe mbuusa umubhɨ nɨ-wunu ahiigambɨra mokoro
yaazɨ, ‘Umukuru waanɨ arakeezera kugaruka,’
49 ahaatanga kotema bhambuusa abhakɨndichazɨ, na kurya
na kunywa amarwa hamwɨmwɨ na abhanywi.
50 Umukuru waazɨ aragaruka urusiku nɨ ɨisa yinu mbuusa
atakwiseega.
51 Aramotema kɨbhɨ na kumutuura iribhita imwɨmwɨ na
abhabhɨihi. Iyo bhararɨra na kokepeha.”

25

Ekerenjo cha abhaacha ikumi

1 Neho Yɨisu akabhabhuurɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ ekerenjo
ɨkɨndɨ, “Ribhaga riyo, ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru
bhuratuubhana na abhaacha ikumi, bhanu bhaagɨgirɨ
ɨbhɨmurɨ bhyabhu kuja kusung’aana umukwɨri.
2 Bhataanu mwikumi bhayo, bhaarɨ abhageege na
bhataanu abhandɨ bhaarɨ bha amang’ɨini.
3 Abhageege bhayo, bhakagega ɨbhɨmurɨ bhyabhu, nawe
bhataagɨgirɨ na amaguta gu ukwongera.
4 Nawe bha amang’ɨini bhakagega ɨbhɨmurɨ bhyabhu,
hamwɨmwɨ na amaguta gu ukwongera mubhɨmurɨ bhyabhu
mobhegero.
5 “Hanu umukwɨri aakɨziirɨ kuuza, abhaacha bhayo bhuusi
bhakasundagɨra, bhakahindɨra zendooro za turu.
6 Nawe ubhutiku gatigati, abhaatu bhakarɨgɨsa, ‘Rora,
umukwɨri araaza! Muuzɨ, muhuruki muji kumusung’aana!’
7 “Rogendo rumwɨ, abhaacha bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuuka,
bhakatenga ɨbhɨmurɨ bhyabhu.
8 Abhaacha abhageege bhakabhuurɨra bha amang’ɨini,
‘Turasabha mutusakiryɨ amaguta gaanyu hasuuhu, ku kubha
ɨbhɨmurɨ bhyɨtu bhɨrarima.’
9 “Nawe bha amang’ɨini bhakabhagarukirya, ‘Zɨyi,
tutakutura kubhasakirya, ku kubha amaguta ganu tunagu,
gatakutura kutwisa itwɨ na niimwɨ. Muji kubhanu
bhakugurya amaguta, mwigurɨrɨ imubheene.’
10 “Hanu abhaacha abhageege bhaagiirɨ kugura amaguta,
umukwɨri akahika. Abhaacha bha amang’ɨini bhaarɨ bhab-
hanwirɨ, bhakasikira hamwɨmwɨ nawe mubhuryakari, ik-
isiku kikiigarwa.
11 Akumara abhaacha abhageege bharya bhakagaruka,
bhakabhona ikisiku chigɨirwɨ. Neho bhakiimɨirɨra igutu bhak-
abhɨrɨkɨra, ‘Umukuru! Umukuru! Twigurɨrɨ!’

12 “Nawe umukwiri akabhagarukirya, ‘Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, nitabhiizi imwi!’”
13 Yiisu akamara kwa kubhuga, “Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi urusiku nuuru iisa yinu nikugaruka.”

Ekerenjo cha bhambuusa bhanu bhaahiirwi zimpirya (Ruuka 19:11-27)

14 Yiisu akang’eha kuhurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umuutu wunu iindiri kuja orogendo. Hanu aari akiiri kutanga orogendo rwazi, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha ebhegero bhyazi korereke bhabhyimiiriri ri.
15 Akabhaha bhambuusa bhuusi kuring’aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu. Akamoha we embere zitaranta* isaanu, wa kabhiri zitaranta ibhiri na wa katatu itaranta yimwi. Akumara akabhuuka.
16 “Hayohayo, wunu ahiirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaja nazu kusuruja na akobhona zitaranta izindi isaanu.
17 Ibhuibhu, wunu aahiirwi zitaranta ibhiri, akaja nazu kusuruja na kobhona zitaranta izindi ibhiri.
18 Nawe wunu aahiirwi itaranta yimwi, ewe akaja akatuka umwobho na kurindira itaranta yu umukuru waazi.
19 “Hanu zaahitiri siku nzaru, umukuru waabhu akagaruka. Akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazi, korereke ahitiri nabhu chimbu bhaakuriiri ebhegero bhyazi.
20 Mbuusa wunu aahiirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaaza na zitaranta izindi isaanu, akamubhuurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zitaranta isaanu korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi isaanu.’
21 “Umukuru waazi akamubhuurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awi ni-mbuusa muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuhu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutuura kubha umwimiiriririri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’
22 “Mbuusa wunu ahiirwi zitaranta ibhiri, nawe akaaza na zitaranta ibhiri izindi, akabhuurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zitaranta ibhiri korereke nezekorere emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi ibhiri.’
23 “Umukuru waazi akamubhuurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awi ni-mbuusa muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuhu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutuura kubha umwimiiriririri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’
24 “Nawe mbuusa wunu ahiirwi itaranta yimwi, akaaza na kumubhuurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, nikamenya

* **25:15** ***Zitaranta*** ni-zimpirya zi ikari. Itaranta yimwi yaari ya amarihi gi imyaka merongo ibhiri komohocha we emeremo.

kubha awi ni-muutu mukung'u bhukung'u. Wahaagesa hanu utaahambiri, na kubhiringa hanu utaanyaragiin'yi.
25 Nikuubhaha kurimirya itaranta yaazu, nikayitukira haasi. Nangu gega itaranta yaazu.'
26 "Umukuru waazi akamugarukirya, 'Awi, ni-mbuusa mubhi na mutubhu! Ariibhi ukamenya kubha inyi nihaagesa hanu nitaahambiri na kubhiringa hanu nitaanyaragiin'yi,
27 mmbe kwaki utantiiriiri itaranta yaani kubhasuruja? Sumba zibhwiri, hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho.'
28 Neho umukuru waazi akaswaja abhandi, 'Mogege itaranta yiyo, mohe mbuusa wunu ana zitaranta ikumi.
29 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera maaru. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.
30 Mbuusa wunu ataana bhwera. Momorekere igutu mukiirimya iyo kurabha ni ikiriru na kokepeha.'"

Itiniru ya abhaatu urusiku rwi itiniru

31 Yiisu akang'eha kugambana na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira, "Hanu Umwana wu Umuutu ariizi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhuusi abharindu, neho ariikari nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya.
32 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariibhiringa mubhutangi bhwazi.† Arabhaahura nchu umuriisha akwahura zing'undu kurwa muzimburi.
33 Chimbu umuriisha ahaatuura zing'undu urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na zimburi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, ibhuibhu, wuusi arabhatuura abhaatu abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi.
34 "Neho Umutimi araabhabhuuriri bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, 'Muuzi, bhanu muhiirwi urubhangu na Bhaabha. Musikiri mubhutimi bhunu mwakuriirwi kwima okoteemwa kwi icharu.
35 Hanu naari ni inzara, mukang'a ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mukang'a amanzi gu ukunywa. Hanu naari umugini, mukanginihya.
36 Hanu naari tuuhu, mukanyiibhohya. Hanu naari murwiri, mukandwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mukaaza kondora.'
37 "Ibhu, abhaatu bhayo bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu bharangarukirya kubha, 'Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara tukakoha ibhyakurya? Hamwi one enyoota tukakoha amanzi gu ukunywa?

† **25:32** Rora Isaaya 66:18.

38 Na ni-ryuri twakuruuzi umugini tukakuginihya? Hamwi uri tuuhu tukakwibhohya?
39 Na ni-ryuri umurwiri tukakurwarya? Hamwi uri mokebhoho tukaaza kokorora?'
40 "Neho Umutimi araabhagarukiryi, 'Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mwakuriiri wuwuusi gati wa abhahiiri bhanu bhataana ubhwindi, mukankorera inyi.'
41 "Akumara, arabhabhuurira bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, 'Murwi hanu, imwi bhanu mwihiimirwi! Muji momorero gwa kemerano gunu aakuriirwi Shitaani na bhamaraika bhaazi.
42 Murwi hanu, ku kubha hanu naari ni inzara, mutaang'iiri ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mutaang'iiri amanzi gu ukunywa.
43 Hanu naari umugini, mutanginihiryi. Hanu naari tuuhu, mutanyiibhuhiryi. Hanu naari murwiri, mutiiziri kundwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mutiiziri kondora.'
44 "Neho abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bharaangarukiryi, 'Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara, hamwi one enyoota, hamwi waari umugini, hamwi waari tuuhu, hamwi waari murwiri, hamwi waari mokebhoho, na tutakusakiiryi?'
45 "Neho arabhagarukirya, 'Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu mutakuriiri wuwuusi gati wa abhiisirirya wunu ataana ubhwindi, mutankuriiri inyi.'
46 "Mmbe, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhayo, bharaja kusikira munyaaku ya kemerano. Nawe bhe eheene, bharaja mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."

26

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yiisu (Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo guusi, akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,
2 "Chimbu mwizi, ziraahiti siku ibhiri, turabha ni isigukuru yi Ipasaka.* Urusiku ruyo, Umwana wu Umuutu arahurukibhwa, korereke iitwi kumusarabha."
3 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani† na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiibhiringa munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru, iriina ryazi Kayaafa.
4 Muyo, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamugwati Yiisu kwa mbisi, korereke bhamwiti.
5 Nawe bhakabhuga, "Tutaaza kokora ganu ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi."

---

* **26:2** ***Ipasaka.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **26:3** ***Abhakuhaani.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Ʊmʉkari arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Maaroko 14:3-9; Yoohana 12:1-8)

6 Neho Yiisu akaja mʉrʉbhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akiikara munyumba ya Simʉʉni wʉnʉ aari ne ebhegenge.
7 Hanʉ Yiisu aari kwigari, akaaza ʉmʉkari wʉmwi kwewe ani ichupa inzʉmu ya amaguta ganʉ gaari gi iguri ikʉrʉ na gararеetya bhwaheene. Ʊmʉkari wuyo akamwitʉrʉrira Yiisu kumutwi.
8 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhaarʉʉzi gayo, bhakiigatana. Bhakabhuga, "Ndora ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ arasarya amaguta ga riguri ikʉrʉbhu?
9 Yaari bhwaheene amaguta ganʉ gangaguriibhwi kuzimpirya nzaru bhʉkʉng'u, na kʉhaabhwa abhahabhi!"
10 Yiisu akoobhoora ganʉ bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Ndora mʉranyaacha ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ? Ewe ankʉriiri ring'ana rizʉmu bhʉkʉng'u.
11 Abhahabhi mʉnabhʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe inyi nitakʉbha hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga ryʉsi.
12 Ʊmʉkari wʉnʉ anyiitiriiri amaguta, korereke akonze ʉmʉbhiri gwani ku kubhiikwa kwani.
13 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, hʉhʉʉsi mubhyarʉ hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbha bhararwaza Ing'ana Inzʉmu, bharabha bharagamba rinʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aakʉriri, kumuhiita."

Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti ariisirirya kumwichʉra Yiisu
(Maaroko 14:10-11; Ruuka 22:3-6)

14 Mmbe Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti, wʉmwi wa abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na bhabhiri, akaja kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani,
15 akabhabhuurya, "Mʉrandihaki niraamugwatyi Yiisu mʉmabhoko gaanyu?" Akʉmara bhakamʉriha zimpirya merongo itatʉ.‡
16 Kʉtangira ribhaga riyo, Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti akatanga komohya umweya ʉmʉzʉmu gu ukumwichʉra.

Yiisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Maaroko 14:12-26; Ruuka 22:7-23; Yoohana 13:21-30; 1 Abhakʉrintʉ 11:23-25)

17 Kurusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginʉ Gitari Mitunduuru, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakaja kwawi, bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hʉ ʉkʉriira Ipasaka?"
18 Yiisu akabhaha iriina ryʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ omorebhe akabhuga, "Muji mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu kʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, mʉmʉbhʉʉriri, 'Umwija atutumiri na arabhuga, "Ribhaga ryani riri haguhi. Inyi na abhiiga bhaani tʉrarya Ipasaka munyumba yaazʉ." ' "

‡ **26:15** Rora Zaakariya 11:12; Mataayo 27:9.

19 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakakora guusi chimbu Yiisu aabhatumiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.
20 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya.
21 Hanu bhaari bhararya, akabhabhuurira, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu aranyiichura."
22 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarumika bhukung'u, bhakatanga kumubhuurya wumwi wumwi, "Umukuru, nangu niinyi?"
23 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Ni-wunu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri, newe araanyiichuri.
24 Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumuutu wunu ariichuri Umwana wu Umuutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!"
25 Mmbe, Yuuda wunu aatiiri Yiisu mumabhoko ga abhabhisa, wuusi akamubhuurya, "Umwija, nangu niinyi?"
Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Naawi ubhugiri."
26 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Mogege muryi, gunu negwe umubhiri gwani."
27 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, "Mogege, munywi imwusi.
28 Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi,§ ganu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru ku kuruushwa ubhubhi.
29 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa bhuhya hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutimi bhwa Bhaabha."
30 Akumara bhakiimba iryimbu ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhuuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi Imizyituuni.

Yiisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga
(Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

31 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Ubhutiku bhwa reero, imwi bhuusi murang'osa na kuntiga. Irabhabhu, chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, 'Niramwita umuriisha, na riribhita rya zing'undu zaazi riranyaragana.'*
32 Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya."
33 Peetero akamubhuurira, "Nangabha bhuusi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga zee!"

---

§ **26:28** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **26:31** Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ubhutiku bhwa reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.”
35 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Abhiiga abhandi bhuusi, bhakabhuga ibhuibhu.

Yiisu arasabha Gitisimani
(Maaroko 14:32-42; Ruuka 22:39-46)
36 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja na abhiiga bhaazi mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Akabhabhuurira, “Mwikari hinga hanu, niji kusabha Mungu.”
37 Akagega Peetero hamwimwi na abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo. Akatanga kurumika na kunyaaka bhukung’u mokoro yaazi,
38 akabhabhuurira, “Ekoro yaani irumikiri bhukung’u ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze hamwimwi na niinyi.”
39 Akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa kibhumiiri, akasabha Mungu arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi iraturikana, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu! Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.”
40 Mmbe, Yiisu akagaruka kubhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Peetero, “Nangu, mutamirwi kotengeeza hamwimwi na niinyi nuuru kwi iisa yimwi?
41 Motengeeze na kusabha, mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoro iriisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuuhiriru.”
42 Yiisu akabhatiga, akaja iyo rwa kabhiri, akasabha arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi inyaaku yinu itakuturikana kurwa kwa niinyi, gakorwe chimbu ukwenda.”
43 Mmbe, hanu aagarukiri kwabhu, akabhona kwiki bhahindiiri, ku kubha amiisu gaabhu gaari maritu.
44 Akabhatiga, akaja kusabha rwa katatu, akagarukira kugamba amang’ana garyagarya.
45 Akumara akagaruka naatu kwa abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, rora! Ribhaga rihikiri rinu Umwana wu Umuutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
46 Mubhuuki, tuji. Rora, wunu akunyiichura ari haguhi.”

Yiisu aragwatwa
(Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)
47 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akaaza hamwimwi na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bha amasabha na amarungu. Riribhita riyo rikatumwa na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

48 Yuuda wunu aamwichuriri Yiisu, aari akangatiri kuragirira abhaatu bhayo ichirikin'yu. Akabhabhuurira, "Umuutu wunu niraahumbati, newe mugwati."

49 Hayohayo Yuuda akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurira, "Umwija, morembe!" Akumara akamuhumbata.

50 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Musaani waani, kora kinu kikuriitiri."

Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakiisuka, bhakamugwata Yiisu.

51 Neho wumwi mubhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yiisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.

52 Nawe Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Garucha risabha ahagero haaho, ku kubha bhuusi bhanu bhakugwata risabha korereke bhiiti, bharakwa kwa risabha!

53 Nangu, utiizi kubha niranaja kusabha ubhusakirya kwa Bhaabha, nawe aratura kuntumira bhamaraika kukira amaribhita amakuru ikumi na abhiri?

54 Hanu nangakuriribhu, garahikabhwi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, nimbu gakwenderwa kuhuruka?"

55 Neho Yiisu akabhuurira riribhita riyo, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? Zisiku zuusi naari niriija mwihekaaru, nawe mutaangwatiri!

56 Nawe guusi gakurirwi, korereke gahiki ganu abharuutiriri bhaandikiri muMaandiku Amarindu." Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.

Yiisu mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi
(Maaroko 14:53-65; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Mmbe, bhanu bhaamugwatiri Yiisu, bhakamuhira kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru. Munyumba yaazi, inu bhaari bhiibhiringiri abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

58 Peetero aari aramutuna Yiisu kwa kore, kuhika mukisiku chi inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. Akasikira muusi, akiikara hamwimwi na abhariibhi korereke arore chimbu ikiina cha Yiisu kikubha.

59 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru† chusi, bhakamohya obhomenyeekererya bhwu ururimi korereke bhabhone inziira yu ukwita Yiisu.

60 Bhakaaza abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi bhaaru, nawe bhatabhwini.

61 Akumara bhakaaza abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri, bhakabhuga, "Umuutu wunu akabhuga, 'Niranaja kwasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu.'"

† **26:59** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

62 Akumara kuhaani umukuru akiimiirira, akabhuurya Yiisu, "Awii, utakugarukirya ing'ana ryuryusi? Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?"
63 Nawe Yiisu akakira kiri.
Kuhaani umukuru wuyo akamubhuurira, "Nirakwirahirya kuriina rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru, utubhuuriri ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu."
64 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Naawi ugambiri. Nawe nirabhabhuurira, kutangira nangu, murarora Umwana wu Umuutu ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.‡ Na muramorora araaza mumasaaru kurwa mwisaaru."§
65 Mmbe, hanu kuhaani umukuru iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akatarandura amiibhoho gaazi, akabhuga, "Arigiri Mungu! Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu!
66 Imwi murabhugabhwi?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Areenderwa iitwi!"
67 Akumara, bhakamutwira amati mubhushu, bhakamotema ibhikundi. Abhandi bhakamotema amaguuhu,
68 na kumubhuurira, "Awi Kiriisitu, orootorere, ni-wiiwi wunu akutimiri?"

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Maaroko 14:66-72; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)
69 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo, Peetero aari iikiiri igutu mukisiku hayo. Neho omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamujaku, akamubhuurira, "Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yiisu wa Gariraaya."
70 Peetero akaanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi, akabhuga, "Nitiizi ganu ukubhuga!"
71 Hanu aari akurwa mukisiku, omohocha uwundi wi ikikari akamorora, akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaareho hayo, "Umuutu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yiisu wa Nazariiti."
72 Peetero akaanga kwa kwirahira, "Nitamwizi umuutu wuyo!"
73 Ibhaga isuuhu rikahita, abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, bhakabhuurira Peetero, "Maheene, awi ni-wumwi wa bhanu bhari hamwimwi na Yiisu. Nuuru ukugamba kwazu koreereken'ya kubha urarwa Gariraaya!"
74 Peetero akatanga kwihiima bhukung'u, akiirahira, "Nitamwizi umuutu wuyo!" Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.

‡ **26:64** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § **26:64** Rora Danyiri 7:13.

75 Neho Peetero akahiita amang'ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, "Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu." Akumara, akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

27

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Maaroko 15:1; Ruuka 23:1-2; Yoohana 18:28-32)

1 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriran'ya kubha bhamwiti Yiisu.
2 Akumara bhakamobhoha, bhakaja nawe kumukangati wi Ikiruumi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Piraato.

Yuuda ariing'eeta
(Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:18-19)

3 Mmbe Yuuda, wunu aamwichuriri Yiisu, hanu aaruuzi Yiisu atiniirwi iitwi, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u. Akagega zimpirya zirya merongo itatu na kuzigarucha kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. Akabhabhuurira, "Nikuriri ubhubhi kumutuura mumabhoko gaanyu umuutu wunu ataana bhubhi bhwubhwusi."
4 Nawe ebho bhakabhuga, "Gayo garatutun'yaki itwi? Ni-nyaaku yaazu aumwene."
5 Neho Yuuda akataasha zimpirya ziyo mukisiku cha rihekaaru, akaja, akiing'eeta.
6 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakatoora zimpirya ziyo, bhakabhuga, "Ni-mugiru kusanja zimpirya ziyo na zimpirya za rihekaaru, ku kubha zirihirwi ku kwitira amasaahi gu umuutu."
7 Mmbe, bhakagambana na kuhitya kogega zimpirya ziyo na kugura umugundu gwe ekesemo iguru wu ukubhiika abhagini.
8 Necho umugundu guyo gukubhirikirwa Umugundu gwa Amasaahi.
9 Neho rikabha ring'ana rinu umuruutiriri Yiriimiya aandikiri, "Bhakagega zimpirya merongo itatu, ubhuguri obhorebhe bhunu Abhiizirairi bhiisiriri'n'yi iguru wabhwi.
10 Bhakagura umugundu gwe ekesemo, chimbu Umukuru answajiryi."*

Yiisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa Piraato
(Maaroko 15:2-15; Ruuka 23:1-3, 18-25; Yoohana 18:29-19:16)

* **27:10** Rora Yiriimiya 19:1-13, 32:6-9; Zaakariya 11:12-13.

11 Neho Yiisu akiimiiriira mubhutangi bhwu umukangati wi Ikiruumi. Umukangati wuyo akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”

Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri.”

12 Nawe hanu aagambirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, ewe atabhagarukiiryi ryuryusi.

13 Neho Piraato akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utakwigwa guusi ganu bhakugamba iguru waazu?”

14 Nawe Yiisu atagarukiiryi nuuru ring’ana rimwi. Umwanangwa akaruguura bhukung’u.

15 Imyaka jusi ji isigukuru yi Ipasaka, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi aari ni isimuka yu ukutigurukira omobhohwa wumwi wunu abhaatu bhiindiri.

16 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, aareho omobhohwa wumwi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. Omobhohwa wuyo akamenyekana bhukung’u iguru wa amabhi ganu aari arakora.

17 Hanu abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu? Bharaabha, hamwi Yiisu wunu abhaatu bhakubhirikira Kiriisitu?”

18 Piraato akabhabhuuryabhu, ku kubha akamenya abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakahira Yiisu kwewe iguru we eng’eera yaabhubhu.

19 Mmbe, hanu Piraato iikiiri kukitumbi chazi chi itiniru, mukaazi akamutumira amang’ana, “Utaaza komokorera ibhi ryuryusi umuutu wuyo ataana bhubhi, ku kubha ninyaakiri bhukung’u ubhutiku mokerooto iguru waazi.”

20 Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakakorokomba abhaatu bhasabhi Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha na kutinira Yiisu korereke iitwi.

21 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Ni-wiiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu?”

Bhakamugarukirya, “Bharaabha!”

22 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe nekorebhwi Yiisu wunu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu?”

Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha!”

23 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, “Asariryiki?”

Nawe ebho bhakoongera kurigisa bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha!”

24 Hanu Piraato ubhuuriri kubha atakutura kuchura amiisiigi ga abhaatu bharya na kubha bhatangiri ririgi, akagega amanzi na kwisaabha amabhoko gaazi mubhutangi bhwabhu. Akakorabhu kwerecha kubha ataana isoro ryuryusi. Neho akabhabhuurira, “Inyi nitaana bhubhi

bhwʉbhwʉsi ku uruku rwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ we eheene. Ring'ana rɨnʉ ni-gʉrʉ waanyu imubheene!"

25 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakamʉgarukirya, "Risaahɨ ryu uruku rwa Yɨɨsu rɨbhɨ igʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ na abhaana bhɨɨtʉ!"

26 Akʉmara Piraato akatazʉra Bharaabha, na akaswaja abhasirikarɨ korereke bhateme Yɨɨsu ɨmɨzariti na kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.

Abhasirikarɨ bharasiihya Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 15:16-20; Yoohana 19:2-3)

27 Neho abhasirikarɨ bhu umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi bhakagega Yɨɨsu, bhakaja nawe mwikʉrʉ ryu umwanangwa. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhasirikarɨ, bhakamwiruguura.

28 Bhakamuruusha zengebho zaazɨ, bhakamwibhohya ɨkanzʉ imbiriiri.

29 Bhakagisa ɨkɨrʉngʉ cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwɨ na rikʉrɨ kokobhoko kwazɨ ku ubhuryʉ korereke arorekanɨ nchʉ ʉmʉtɨmi. Bhakahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, akʉmara bhakatanga komorega bharabhuga, "Morembe, ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi!"

30 Akʉmara bhakamutwɨra amatɨ, bhakagega rikʉrɨ rirya bhakamotema naryʉ kumutwɨ.

31 Hanʉ abhasirikarɨ bhayo bhaamarirɨ kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha ɨkanzʉ yirya na kumwibhohya zengebho zaazɨ. Akʉmara, bhakaja nawe kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.

Yɨɨsu arabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha
(Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)

32 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhararwa mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhakabhona ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ Mukireene, wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Simʉʉni. Abhasirikarɨ bhayo bhakamʉhatɨka kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwa Yɨɨsu.

33 Akʉmara, bhakahika ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwɨ Gʉrigʉʉta, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-kʉKɨhanga chu Umutwɨ.

34 Bhakaha Yɨɨsu idivaayi yɨnʉ bhaarɨ bhasangiryɨ nɨ ɨndʉrʉ.† Nawe hanʉ aabhʉnjiryɨ, akaanga kunywa.

35 Bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, akʉmara bhakatwana zengebho zaazɨ kwa kokora ubhwitʉʉri. [Neho rɨkabha ring'ana rɨnʉ ryagambirwɨ nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu kʉbha "Bhakatwana zengebho zaanɨ na bhakakora ubhwitʉʉri igʉrʉ wa amiibhoho gaanɨ."‡]

36 Bhakiikara hayo korereke bhamuriibhɨ.

37 Bhakatʉʉra ʉrʉbhao igʉrʉ wu umutwɨ gwazɨ. Ʉrʉbhao ruyo rwarɨ rwandikirwɨ amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉmʉgamba kʉbha, "WʊNʊ Nɪ-YɪISU, ƲMʊTɪMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."

† **27:34** Rora Zabhuri 69:21. ‡ **27:35** Rora Zabhuri 22:18.

38 Ahagero hayo, bhaareho abhasaakuri bhabhiri, bhakabhambwa hamwimwi na Yiisu, uwumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi. 39 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakuhita kunzira hayo, bhakamutuka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga,

40 "Nangu, utari naawi wabhugiri uraasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu? Nangu, ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, wiituuryi aumwene, wiiki kumusarabha!"

41 Ibhuibhu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamorega bharabhuga, "Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakutura kwisabhura umwene!

42 Ariibhi ni-mutimi wa Abhiizirairi, mmbe iiki kumusarabha, neho na niitwi tukumwisirirya.

43 Ewe aramwisega Mungu, na abhugiri, 'Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu.' Mmbe, nangu ariibhi heene Mungu amusiigiri, amusabhuri."

44 Abhasaakuri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhuusi bhakamutuka.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)

45 Mmbe, kwima ribhaga rya ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi.

46 Ziisa kenda, Yiisu akariira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, "Iruuyi, Iruuyi! Raama sabhakitaani?" Enzobhooro yaku, "Mungu waani, Mungu waani! Ndora untigiri?"§

47 Hanu abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, abhandi bhakabhuga, "Wunu arabhirikira Iiriya umuruutiriri wa Mungu."*

48 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu akaryara mwega, akagega ripuupya, akakorya mumarwa amarurų gi idivaayi, akatuura ripuupya kwikuri, akamoha Yiisu anywi.

49 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Tiga tororе ariibhi Iiriya araaza kumusabhura!"

50 Neho Yiisu akariira kwiki kwiraka ikuru, akatin'ya.

51 Hayohayo, ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru† rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri kurwa iguru kuhika iyaasi. Iisi ikarigita, zikurungutari zikabhaaruka.

---

§ **27:46** Rora Zabhuri 22:1. * **27:47** Iiriya aragambwa hanu ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kubha Iiriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kuusi hanu muhuru na kuja nawe mwisaaru. Na bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya aragaruka kwiki kuusi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5. † **27:51** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa.

52 Zimbihira zikiiguka ni imibhiri myaru ja abharindu bha
Mungu gikaryuka.
53 Hanu Yiisu aaryukiri bhakarwa muzimbihira zaabhu,
bhakasikira Yirusariimu, bhakarorwa na abhaatu bhaaru.
54 Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari hamwimwi na bhanu
bhaari bhakuriibha Yiisu bhaaruuzi ikirigitu chi iisi na agandi
guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakab-
huga, "Heene, umuutu wunu aari Umwana wa Mungu!"
55 Hayo bhaareho na abhakari bhaaru bhanu bhaari
bhakutuna Yiisu kurwa Gariraaya na komohokerya. Ab-
hakari bhayo bhiimiiriiri kwa kore bhararora guusi ganu
gaari gakokorebhwa.
56 Mubhakari bhayo, bhaarimu Mariyamu wa Magidarena,
Mariyamu unina Yaakobho na Yuusufu, na unina wa ab-
haana bha Zebhedaayo.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)

57 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, akaaza umwiga wumwi wa
Yiisu iriina ryazi Yuusufu. Yuusufu wuyo aari muniibhi
kurwa urubhiri rwa Arimataaya.
58 Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ikitundu
cha Yiisu. Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohe
ikitundu kiyo.
59 Akaja, akagega ikitundu, akakiringira musanda.
60 Akatuura ikitundu mumbihira yaazi iihya ya ribhigi rinu
ryari ritukirwi kwitari. Akumara akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru
akakundikirya ikisiku chi imbihira, akarweho.
61 Ribhaga riyo, Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu
uwundi wurya, bhaari bhiikiiri bhiirikiiri imbihira.

Abhasirikari bharariibha imbihira

62 Urusiku rwa kabhiri, runu rwari urusiku rwu
ubhutuuru, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo
bhakiibhiringa kwa Piraato.
63 Bhakabhuurira Piraato, "Umukuru, turahiita kubha hanu
umubhiihi wurya aari akiiri muhuru, akabhuga, 'Urusiku rwa
katatu, niraryuka.'
64 Nangu turasabha ubhatumi abhasirikari bhariibhi
imbihira kuhika urusiku rwa katatu. Ariibhi utakutuura
abhariibhi, abhiiga bhaazi bharatura bhakaaza kwibha
ikitundu chazi na kukangirirya abhaatu kubha aryukiri
kurwa mubhaku. Bharaakorebhu, ururimi ruyo rurabha
rubhi bhukung'u kukira runu rwakangatiri."
65 Piraato akabhagarukirya, "Mogege abhasirikari, muji
muriibhi kwa amanaga gaanyu guusi."

66 Neho bhakaja kumbihira, bhakatuura urukaamu kwibhwi, korereke rihiringitibhwi, bhamenye. Bhakabhatiga abhasirikari hayo korereke bhariibhi imbihira.

28

Yiisu araryuka
(Maaroko 16:1-10; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwahitiri, mumacha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,* Mariyamu wa Magidarena hamwimwi na Mariyamu uwundi wurya, bhakaja korora imbihira.
2 Rogendo rumwi, kikabhaho ikirigitu kikuru chi iisi, ku kubha maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akiika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo akiisuka kumbihira, akahiringitya riibhwi ririya rusizu, akaryikarira.
3 Aari arabharya nchu urukubha, na zengebho zaazi zaari nziru pee ncho omosoke.
4 Hanu abhasirikari bharya bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakabha nkina bhakuuri.
5 Hayo, maraika wuyo akabhuurira abhakari bharya, "Mutuubhaha! Niizi muramohya Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu aabhambirwi.
6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri, chimbu aabhugiri. Muuzi morore hanu bhaari bhamutiiri.
7 Muji bhwangu, mubhabhuuriri abhiiga bhaazi, 'Aryukiri kurwa kubhaku, na arabhakangatira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Iyo niyu mokomobhona!' Nangu nimariri kubhabhuurira kinu chari kindiitiri!"
8 Neho abhakari bhayo bhakabhuuka bhwangu kurwa mumbihira hayo, bhanu ubhwubha no obhozomerwa bhukuru. Bhakaryara kuja kubhabhuurira abhiiga ganu maraika aabhabhuuriiri.
9 Mmbe, hanu bhaari bharaja, Yiisu akarumana nabhu, akabhakeerya, "Morembe!" Bhakamwisukira, bhakamugwata amaguru gaazi, bhakamosengera.
10 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutuubhaha. Muji mubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani† bhaji Gariraaya, iyo niyu bharaambone."

Abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiisu bharagamba ururimi

11 Hanu abhakari bhayo bhaari bhakuja, abhasirikari obhorebhe abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiisu bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakaragirira abhakuru bha abhakuhaani guusi ganu gaakuriibhwi.

---

* **28:1** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.
† **28:10** ***Abhahiiri bhaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiiga bhaazi.

12 Akʉmara abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhayo bhakarumana na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagambana na kuhitya kʉbhaha abhasirikarɨ bharyɨ amasooya ga zimpirya nzaru.
13 Bhakabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araabhabhuuryɨ igʉrʉ wa ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ, mubhugɨ, 'Ubhutikʉ twarɨ tuhindiirɨ zendooro, abhɨɨga bhakaaza bhakamwibha.'
14 Hanʉ Piraato ariigwɨ gayo, itwɨ tʉragambana nawe korereke mʉtaaza kusikɨra mʉnyaakʉ."
15 Mmbe abhasirikarɨ bhakagega zimpirya na bhakakora chɨmbu bhaabhuuriirwɨ na abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi. Amang'ana gaabhʉ gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ gakanyaragana bhʉkʉng'u gatɨ wa Abhayaahudi kuhika reero yɨnʉ.

Amaswaja gɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya Yɨɨsu kʉbhɨɨga bhaazɨ
(Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-9)

16 Abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu ikumi na wʉmwɨ bhakaja Gariraaya mʉkigʉrʉ kɨnʉ Yɨɨsu aabhɨirɨkiryɨ.
17 Hanʉ bhaamʉrʉʉzɨ, bhakamosengera, nangabha abhandɨ bhaarɨ na amakɨbhwɨ kʉbha nɨ-Yɨɨsu.
18 Yɨɨsu akabhiisukɨra, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨhɨɨrwɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi bhwa mwisaarʉ na mʉʉsɨ.
19 Nangʉ mujɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi na kʉbhakora kʉbha abhɨɨga bhaanɨ. Mʉbhabhatiizɨ kuriina rya Bhaabha, na ryu Umwana na rye Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
20 Mubhiijɨ kugwata gʉʉsi ganʉ nabhaswajiryɨ imwɨ. Rora, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ ribhaga ryʉsi, kuhika mʉtɨnɨrʉ yɨ ɨɨsɨ."

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ chimbu gaandikirwi na Maaroko Ubhʉkangati

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ chandikirwi na Maaroko. Maaroko aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana Maaroko. Aari wʉmwi wa Abhakiriisitʉ bhe embere (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 12:12). Amang'ana ganʉ aandikiri mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ akagamenya bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha, aari arahirana na abharwazi ncha Paaurʉ (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:1-13), Bharinaabha (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:36-41) na Peetero (1 Peetero 5:13).

Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Maaroko aari araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi. Ribhaga riyo Neero newe aari ʉmʉtimi wa Ruumi, na kwari ni inyaakʉ kʉBhakiriisitʉ. Maaroko akeenda kokong'ya Abhakiriisitʉ mubhwisirirya kwa kʉbhabhʉʉrira, bhareenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chimbu Kiriisitʉ aanyaakiibhwi na kukwa.

Maaroko areerecha amiisiigi gu ukwandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ kʉrʉkirirí rwe embere,

> "Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu."

Areenda abhasʉmi bhaazi bhamenye kʉbha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ, wʉnʉ Mungu aatumiri chimbu aragiin'yi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Maaroko aragambira amaaru ganʉ Yiisu aari arakora kʉkira ganʉ aari akurwaza. Maaroko akaandika ebherenjo na amaganʉ gi ibhisigʉ ibhindi bhinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri. Yiisu akahorya abhaatʉ, akaruusha amasambwa na kʉbhabheerera abhaatʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ. Gayo gareerekan'ya ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Yiisu, kʉbha akarwa kwa Mungu, akaaza na kuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi kwa kʉbharuusha abhaatʉ kurwa muzinguru zʉ ʉbhʉbhi.

Yoohana arakonza inziira igʉrʉ wa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Bhʉnʉ nebhwe ʉbhʉtangi bhwi Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ,* Umwana wa Mungu.†

2 Chimbu yandikirwi nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya mʉkitabhʉ chazi kʉbha, Mungu akabhuga, "Rora, niratʉma umutumwa waani mʉbhʉtangi bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere inzira.‡

3 Umutumwa wʉnʉ ni-wʉnʉ akʉragan'ya mwitirigʉ, 'Mokore inzira yʉ Umʉkʉrʉ, mogorore ibhihitʉ bhyazi!'"§

---

* **1:1** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2** Rora Maraaki 3:1.
§ **1:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3.

4 Umutumwa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. Aari mwitirigu ararwaziira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi nu ukubhatiizwa, korereke Mungu abhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu.
5 Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, bhaari bharaja kwa Yoohana. Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani.
6 Yoohana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuuki bhwi ingamiya, no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.* Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwuki bhwa mwitirigu.
7 Aari ararwaza arabhuga, "Hanu nikumara inyi, araaza umuutu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kwihiinya kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.†
8 Inyi nirabhabhatiiza kwa amanzi, nawe ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu."‡

Yiisu arabhatiizwa no okogemwa mwitirigu
(Mataayo 3:13-4:11; Ruuka 3:21-22, 4:1-13)

9 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Wuusi Yoohana akamubhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani.
10 Hanu Yiisu aari aratiira kurwa mumanzi, akarora risaaru ririiguka, ne Ekoro Ɨndindu iriika kwewe nchi ikiguuti.
11 Riraka kurwa mwisaaru rikabhuga, "Awi ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi na naawi."
12 Hayohayo Ekoro Ɨndindu ikamukangata Yiisu kuja mwitirigu.
13 Akiikara iyo siku merongo ene, aragemwa na Shitaani.§ Aari hamwimwi ni ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, na bhamaraika* bha Mungu bhaari bharamwangariira.

Yiisu aratanga korobhora abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 4:12-22; Ruuka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)

14 Zikahita siku nzaru, Yoohana akabhohwa. Hanu aari mokebhoho, Yiisu akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya, aari ararwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu ya Mungu.
15 Aari arabhuga, "Ribhaga rinu ryaruuturirirwi rihikiri, nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu† bhuraariiri. Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mwisiriryi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu yiyo."

---

* **1:6** Zengebho zinu Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha zu umuruutiriri Ɨiriya. Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:8. † **1:7** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbuusa wi iyaasi bhukung'u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi. ‡ **1:8** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:13** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:13** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **1:15** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yiisu aari akuhita rusizu wi inyanza
ya Gariraaya, akarora Simuuni nu umunyi waazi Andureya.
Bhaari bhararekera zenzero munyanza, ku kubha bhaari ab-
hawisini.
17 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora
kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu."
18 Hayohayo, bhakazitiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakatuna Yiisu.
19 Yiisu akaja embere hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi
bhabhiri. Akarora Yaakobho nu umunyi waazi Yoohana
abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhaari mubhwatu bharazomya
zenzero zaabhu.
20 Ribhaga riyoriyo, akabhabhirikira bhamutuni, bhabhi
abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatiga wiisi hamwimwi na abhahocha
bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakatuna Yiisu.

Yiisu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi
(Ruuka 4:31-37)

21 Neho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhane, bhakaja murubhiri
rwa Kapirinaumu. Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru‡ rwahikiri,
bhakasikira mwirwaziru,§ Yiisu akatanga kwija.
22 Amiija gaazi gakabharuguurya abhaatu bhuusi bhanu
bhaari bharamwitegeerera. Aari ariija nchu umuutu wu
ubhunaja, na itaari chimbu abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru* ja
Musa bhahiija.
23 Mwirwaziru ryabhu, mwari nu umuutu wunu aari na
risambwa. Akatiirya riraka,
24 arabhuga, "Awi Yiisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu,
wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa
Mungu."
25 Yiisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, "Kira! Nu-
urwi kumuutu wunu!"
26 Risambwa rikasingisha umuutu wuyo bhukung'u, rikarira
kwiraka na kumurwiku.
27 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakiibhu-
urya, "Ni-ki kinu? Ni-miija mahya, ganu ubhunaja! Rora, ana
amanaga gu ukuhaarira na amasambwa, guusi garamwigwa."
28 Itaagigiri ibhaga iriihu, abhaatu kurwa mucharu chusi cha
Gariraaya, bhakabha bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 8:14-17; Ruuka 4:38-41)

29 Hanu bhaaruuri mwirwaziru, bhakaja hamwimwi na
Yaakobho na Yoohana kuhika wa Simuuni na Andureya.

---

‡ **1:21** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
§ **1:21** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:22** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

30 Hanu bhaahikiribhu, Yiisu akabhuurirwa kubha, uninabhyara Simuuni ari munyumba ahindiiri, murwiri we ehooma.
31 Neho Yiisu akiisuka hanu aari, akamugwata okobhoko, akamunanga. Ribhaga riyoriyo uninabhyara Simuuni akahora, akatanga kubhahokerya ibhyakurya.
32 Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, hanu ubhutuuru bhwasiriri, abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharareetera Yiisu abharwiri, na bhanu bhaari na amasambwa.
33 Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa murubhiri rurya, bhakarumana kurukungu rwi inyumba ya Simuuni na Andureya.
34 Yiisu akahorya abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari na amarwiri guguusi. Na akaruusha amasambwa maaru, nawe ataari aragatiga amasambwa kubha gagambi, ku kubha gakamenya kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Yiisu ararwaziira abhaatu
(Ruuka 4:42-44)

35 Mozengoko, Yiisu akabhuuka, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu, akatanga kusabha.
36 Hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhaabhwini atari munyumba, bhakaja komomohya.
37 Hanu bhaamubhwini, bhakamubhuurira, "Abhaatu bhuusi bharakomohya!"
38 Akabhagarukirya, "Tuji muzimbiri izindi za haguhi na runu, korereke nirwaziyu, ku kubha niiziri komeremo giyo."
39 Neho akahita mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya na kurwaza mumarwaziru gaabhu, na kuruusha abhaatu amasambwa.

Yiisu arahorya umuutu we ebhegenge
(Mataayo 8:1-4; Ruuka 5:12-16)

40 Rusiku rumwi umuutu we ebhegenge akaja kwa Yiisu. Akahigama, akamwisasaama, "Uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!"
41 Yiisu akamororera ibhigungi, akagorora okobhoko kwazi na kumukun'yaku umurwiri, akamubhuurira akabhuga, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!"
42 Rogendo rumwi ebhegenge bhikamurwiku, akabhinguka.
43 Yiisu akamorecha kwa kumuruushaho bhwangu,
44 akamubhuurira, "Utagema kubhuurira muutu ing'ana ryuryusi. Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani,† na uhuruchi ikimweso‡ chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi."

† **1:44** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, ***kuhaani*** newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umuutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:8. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.
‡ **1:44** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

45 Nawe, umuutu wurya akabhuuka harya, akatanga kuraarika habhwiru ring'ana ryu ukuhuribhwa kwazi. Iguru wa gayo, Yiisu akatamwa kusikira habhwiru muzimbiri zuzuusi zirya. Akiikara umwene hagari igutu wa zimbiri, nuurubhu abhaatu kurwa mbaara zuusi bhaari bharamujaku.

2

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Mataayo 9:1-8; Ruuka 5:17-26)

1 Yiisu akagaruka naatu Kapirinaumu. Zikahita siku suuhu, abhaatu bhakiigwa kubha ari yiika.

2 Bhakiibhiringa bhaaru munyumba murya, kuhika kukisiku hataari na hakuhita. Yiisu aari arabharwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu.

3 Hanu aari ararwaza, bhakaaza abhaatu bhane, bhagigiri umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu kukiragu.

4 Bhakatamwa kumusikirya hanu Yiisu aari, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Bhakatiira kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhakahobhora rirengo iguru wa hanu Yiisu aari, bhakiicha umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu ari kukiragu. 5 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, "Mwana waani, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi."

6 Nawe, bhakiikara hayo abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhaari bhariiseega mumyuyu jabhu,

7 "Ndora umuutu wunu aragambabhu? Ararega Mungu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!"

8 Rogendo rumwi Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?

9 Awii, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kubhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi,' kisha kumubhuurira, 'Imiirira, ogege ikiragu chazu uji'?

10 Nangu nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu* ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi kuusi." Neho Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu,

11 "Nirakubhuurira, imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika."

12 Hayohayo, bhuusi bhakarora umuutu wuyo akiimiirira, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akahuruka igutu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakaruguura na kugunga Mungu, bhakabhuga, "Tukiiri korora kisigu ncha kinu kikurirwi reero!"

Yiisu iiziri kusabhura abhakuri bha amabhi
(Mataayo 9:9-13; Ruuka 5:27-32)

* **2:10** ***Umwana wu Umuutu***, ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Yiisu akaja naatu rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akabhiija.

14 Akumara akabhuuka, hanu aari araja, akarora Raawi umwana wa Arifaayu. Aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryazi ryu ukutinira riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ntuna." Raawi akabhuuka, akamutuna.

15 Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya munyumba ya Raawi hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Abharihya bha riguuti† na abhandi bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi nabhu, ku kubha bhaaru bhe eteemwa yinu bhaari bharamutuna.

16 Mmbe abhiija bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo,‡ hanu bhaaruuzi Yiisu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Ndora ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?"

17 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi."

Amiija gi ikari na amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Ruuka 5:33-39)

18 Ibhaga irebhe, abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, bhaari bhariiyima kurya. Rusiku rumwi abhaatu obhorebhe bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakabhuurya, "Ndora abhiiga bha Yoohana na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo bhatakurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakwiyima kurya?"

19 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Abhahirikiriri bhu umukwiri bhariiyimabhwi kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Ribhaga ryusi bhari hamwimwi, bhatakutura kwiyima kurya!

20 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri araruusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya.

21 "Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutuura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Ikiraka kirya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri.

22 Ekerenjo ikindi ni-ncha abhaatu kutiga kutuura idivaayi§ yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Hanu ikutunduura na kutiira, ikiguzi kiratamwa kubhimba, akumara kirabhaaruka idivaayi iriitika. Idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri ereenderwa kutuurwa mukiguzi ikihya."

† **2:15** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‡ **2:16** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **2:22** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Ruuka 6:1-5)

23 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi
bhaari bharahita kunzira yinu yaari mumigundu ji inganu.
Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kutina ibhigara bhyi inganu na
kurya.
24 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, "Rora, abhiiga
bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa
urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"*
25 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mutasumiri muMaandiku
Amarindu chimbu Daudi aakuriri hanu inzara yamuriiri
na abhakindichazi?
26 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, ribhaga rinu
Abhiyatari aari kuhaani umukuru wa Mungu, akarya imikaati
ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.† Imikaati ginu ku-
migiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, ku-
ruushaku bhakuhaani abheene. Nawe Daudi akarya, na
akabhaha na abhakindichazi, bhuusi bhakarya."
27 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
rwatiirwi iguru wa abhaatu, itari abhaatu iguru wu ubhutuuru.
28 Na momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu ni-Mukuru
nuuru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru."

3

Yiisu arahorya umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Ruuka 6:6-11)

1 Urusiku uru ndi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akasikira mwirwaziru
rya Kapirinaumu, aareho umuutu wunu arimiiri okobhoko.
2 Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhiitigiri Yiisu, bharore ariibhi ara-
horya umuutu wuyo urusiku rwu ubhutuuru. Areemohorye
bhabhone inzira yu ukumwinatiriryaku.
3 Yiisu akabhuuriira omorema wo okobhoko, "Nauzi,
wiimiiriri gatigati."
4 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, ni-bhwaheene ku-
rusiku rwu ubhutuuru, kokora amazumu kisha kokora am-
abhi, kohorya kisha kwita?" Ebho bhakakira.
5 Yiisu akabharora kubhururu, akarumika mumwuyu
gwazi iguru wu ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabhu. Neho Yiisu
akabhuuriira umuutu wurya, "Gorora okobhoko kwazu."
Umuutu wurya akagorora okobhoko kwazi, rogendo rumwi
kukahora!
6 Hayohayo Abhafarisaayo bharya bhakahuruka igutu,
bhakarumana na kugambana na abhasakirya bha riribhita

* **2:24** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. † **2:26** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6.

ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.* Bhakagambana chimbu bharaarichi Yiisu.

Abhaatu bhaaru bharamujaku Yiisu

7 Yiisu akabhuuka hayo, akaja kunyanza ya Gariraaya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna kurwa mubhyaru bhya Gariraaya na Yudeya,
8 urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na Idumaaya, imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na haguhi na zimbiri za Tiiro na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakamujaku, ku kubha bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ibhisigu bhinu aari akuriri.
9 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi bhakonze ubhwatu, ku kubha riribhita rirya ryari ikuru bhukung'u, hanu riraamuhigi asikiri mubhwatu.
10 Abharwiri bhaari bharahigana korereke bhamukun'yiku, ku kubha aari ahuriryi bhaaru.
11 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na amasambwa hanu bhaamuruuzibhu, bhaari bharagwa kumaguru gaazi na kurira kwiraka ikuru, "Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!"
12 Neho akagarecha amasambwa kwa bhuhaari, gatamukumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiiwi.

Yiisu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri (Mataayo 10:1-4; Ruuka 6:12-16)

13 Yiisu akatiira kukiguru. Akabhabhirikira abhaatu bhanu iindiri, bhakamujaku.
14 Akarobhora abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aabhabhirikiiri abhatumwa,† korereke bhabhi hamwimwi nawe, abhatumi kurwaza,
15 na abhahi ubhunaja bhwu ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu.
16 Ganu nego amariina ga abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aarubhwiri:
Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aamuhiiri iriina iriindi, Peetero,‡
17 Yaakobho na Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yiisu akabhaha iriina rya Bhowanirigi, enzobhooro yaku abhaana bhu umurumo,
18 Andureya, Firipu, Bhatoromayo, Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, Simuuni

---

* **3:6** ***Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi*** bhaari riribhita rya Abhayaahudi rinu ryisiriiryi ubhukangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharu chabhu. Ebho na Abhafarisaayo bhataasiigiri, nawe bhuusi bhaari bharuubhaha komenyekana kwa Yiisu mucharu chusi, neho bhakatanga kwisiriran'ya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **3:14** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:16** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari.

Ʉmʉkananayʉ,§ enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharʉ chazɨ,

19 na Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti, wʉnʉ iichurirɨ Yɨɨsu.

Yɨɨsu nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkira ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa
(Mataayo 12:22-32; Ruuka 11:14-23, 12:10)

Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akagarʉka yɨika, akasikɨra munyumba.

20 Riribhita rya abhaatʉ rikiibhiringa harya kwikɨ, kuhika Yɨɨsu na abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakatama nʉʉrʉ kurya ibhyakurya.

21 Hanʉ unina na abhahiiri bhaazɨ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, bhakaja komogega, bhaarɨ bharabhuga amang'ɨini gatarɨ bhwaheene.

22 Abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, bhanʉ bhaaruurɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨimu bhaarɨ bharabhuga, "Atiirirwɨ na Bhɨirizɨbhuri. Araheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨirizɨbhuri,* ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa!"

23 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akabhabhɨrɨkira, akatanga kʉbhabhʉʉrira kobherenjo, "Shɨtaani aratʉrabhwɨ kwiruusha umwene?

24 Arɨibhɨ abhaatɨ bhʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhʉmwɨ bhariitana abheene kobheene, ʉbhʉtimi bhuyo bhʉragwa.

25 Na abhaatʉ bhi inyumba yɨmwɨ arɨibhɨ bharatanga kwitana abheene kobheene, ikishoko kiyo kɨtakʉrama nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu.

26 Arɨibhɨ Shɨtaani ariitana na amasambwa amakɨndichazɨ, ʉbhʉtimi bhwazɨ bhʉtwanɨkɨinɨ, bhʉratʉra kwimɨirɨrabhwɨ? Bhʉtakʉtʉra kwimɨirira nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu, maheene bhugwirɨ kɨmwɨ.

27 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kusikɨra munyumba yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa amanaga, na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazɨ, akɨirɨ komobhoha. Areemobhohe, hayo aratʉra kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazɨ.

28 "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, abhaatʉ bharabheererwa ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhwʉsi. Na bharabheererwa ekerege chabhʉ chʉsi.

29 Nawe, arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ararega Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, atakobheererwa nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu. Wuyo arabha ni isoro ryʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa kemerano."

30 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨrabhu, kʉ kʉbha ebho bhaarɨ bharabhuga, "Ana risambwa."

Abhahiiri bha Yɨɨsu bha amaheene
(Mataayo 12:46-50; Ruuka 8:19-21)

---

§ **3:18** ***Simʉʉni Ʉmʉkananayʉ*** aarɨ na amariina abhɨrɨ, ɨrɨmwɨ ryi Ikigiriki, *Simʉʉni Ʉmʉzɨrʉʉti* ɨrɨndɨ ryɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi, *Simʉʉni Ʉmʉkananayʉ.* Gʉʉsi gane enzobhooro yɨmwɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwitanɨra ubhwiyagaaruri bhwɨ ɨisɨ yaazɨ.

* **3:22** ***Bhɨirizɨbhuri*** ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Shɨtaani.

31 Neho unina Yiisu na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakahika, bhakiimiiriira igutu wi inyumba yinu aarimu. Bhakatuma umuutu abhirikiri Yiisu, bhagambani neewe.
32 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ryikiiri, rimwinaariri. Bhakamubhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhari igutu, bharakwenda."
33 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Yiiya na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiiwi?"
34 Akabharora abhaatu bhanu bhiikiiri bhamwinaariri, akabhuga, "Morore, bhanu nebho bha yiiya na bhaumwitu.
35 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiiya."

4

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru
(Mataayo 13:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

1 Yiisu akatanga kwija kwiki abhaatu, rusizu wi iinyanza. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa kwawi. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara muyo korereke bhatamurimbya. Abhaatu bhakasaaga rusizu wi iinyanza.
2 Aari arabhiija amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Mumiija gaazi aari arabhuga,
3 "Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi. 4 Hanu aari arabhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.
5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha ryari isuuhu.
6 Hanu umwi gwabhariri, gukuumya rirobha rirya, zimbusuru zikanyaara na kwuma, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru.
7 Zimbusuru izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza, zikatama kokong'a.
8 Nawe, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zikakura na kwibhura. Yimwi ikiibhura merongo itatu, iyindi ikiibhura merongo isaasabha, ni iyindi ikiibhura igana rimwi!"
9 Akumara akabhabhuurira, "Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere."

Kwaki Yiisu aragamba kwe ebherenjo
(Mataayo 13:10-17; Ruuka 8:9-10)

10 Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaabhuukiri, Yiisu akasaaga na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, na abhahimba abhandi. Neho bhakabhuurya igurų we enzobhooro ye ebherenjo bhyazi.

11 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwɨ mubhwɨnɨ iryʉbha ryo
okomenya imbisi yʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu. Nawe abhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhatakuntuna, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi kobherenjo,
12 korereke,
‘Bharaarore, bhatamenya ryʉryʉsi.
Na bhariigwɨ, bhatoobhoora ryʉryʉsi.
Bhataaza kwichʉra, bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhakabheererwa.’*”

Yɨɨsu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Ruuka 8:11-15)

13 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Nangʉ, mʉtamirwɨ kwobhoora
ekerenjo kɨnʉ, ɨrabhabhwɨ kʉbhɨndɨ?
14 Umubhusuri nɨ-wʉnʉ akoreetera abhandɨ ɨng’ana ya
Mungu.
15 Abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ za-
agwirɨ kʉnzɨra. Hanʉ bhakwigwabhu ɨng’ana ya Mungu,
Shɨtaani ahaaza, na kuruushaho ɨng’ana yirya mozekoro za-
abhʉ.
16 Abhandɨ, bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ
kukurungutarɨ. Hanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng’ana ya Mungu,
bharayɨsʉng’aana bhwangʉ kobhozomerwa bhwʉsi.
17 Nawe kʉ kʉbha bhaangɨ nchɨ ɨkɨtʉʉtʉ kɨnʉ kɨtaana imiri,
bhahaagwata ibhaga isuuhu, zɨnyaakʉ hamwɨ amakʉng’u
garaabhabhone igʉrʉ wɨ ɨng’ana yiyo, hayohayo bharatiga
ubhwisirirya.
18 Abhandɨ bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ
mʉmahwa. Bhariigwa ɨng’ana ya Mungu,
19 nawe, amahocha ga kʉʉsɨ, umwʉyʉ gwu ubhuniibhi, nu
umwʉyʉ gwa amang’ana agandɨ guriisikɨrɨ. Gayo gahaahɨga
ɨng’ana ya Mungu na kugirya ɨtamɨ kwibhʉra imisumʉ.
20 Na abhandɨ bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaag-
wirɨ kwirobha rizʉmu. Bhariigwa ɨng’ana ya Mungu na
kʉyɨsʉng’aana na kwibhʉra imisumʉ, ʉgʉmwɨ merongo ɨtatʉ,
ʉgʉndɨ merongo ɨsaasabha nʉ ʉgʉndɨ igana rɨmwɨ.”

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ
(Ruuka 8:16-18)

21 Na Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Awɨɨ kʉnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ
ahaacha ɨkɨmʉrɨ na kʉtʉʉra mwirungu ryʉ ʉbhʉrɨrɨ, hamwɨ
kukundikirya na rihʉʉzʉ? Atahaatʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ
kɨbhɨ kɨramʉrɨka hʉʉsi?
22 Ɨbhu nɨmbu ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ ribhisirwɨ, ribhisirwɨ kor-
ereke rihumburwɨ na kʉbha habhwɨrʉ. Na ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ
rikundikiriibhwɨ, rikundikiriibhwɨ korereke rihumburwɨ.
23 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.”

---

* **4:12** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

24 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuuriira, "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Muryamurya chimbu ukwihurucha kwitegeerera ring'ana, ibhu nimbu Mungu wuusi akokoha ubhwubhuuri, na arakwongereererya koremenya bhukung'u.

25 Wunu akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nuuru isuuhu yinu aminyiri araruusibhwa."

Ekerenjo cha zendetere zinu zekomera

26 Yiisu akoongera kubhabhuuriira, "Nibhabhuuriri ekerenjo ikindi, korereke nibhiiji ubhutimi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhuri. Umuutu wumwi akahamba zendetere mumugundu.

27 Ubhutiku ahaahindira, nu umwise ari miisu, ribhaga riyo zendetere ziyo ziramera na kukura, inu umurimi atiizi chimbu ikubha.

28 Rirobha riyoriyo, rirakurya zendetere zirya na kwibhura. Hinga zirahurucha amatuutu, garatanga kusagata, mutiniru zirahurucha ibhigara bhinu bhina zeeheke.

29 Imisumu giraakong'e na giruumi, umurimi aratanga kogesa."

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Mataayo 13:31-32, 34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

30 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuuriira, "Awii ubhutimi bhwa Mungu tubhutuubhan'yi naki? Tubhutuubhan'yi na kerenjoki?

31 Bhutuubhiini chimbu endetere yu umuharadaari iri hanu ikuhambwa na kukura mumugundu. Neyo isuuhu kukira zendetere zuusi zinu zihaahambwa.

32 Iraamere, ihaabha kituutu kikuru kukira ibhituutu bhyusi bhya zinyinyi mumugundu. Kirabha ni ibhisha bhya amatuutu amakuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."

33 Yiisu akabharwaziira ing'ana ya Mungu kwe ebherenjo bhiyo ni ibhindi bhyaru, chimbu bhanagiryi koyemenya.

34 Atagambini nebho ataana kerenjo. Nawe, hanu aari umwene na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhagorera guusi.

Yiisu aratureerya inyanza
(Mataayo 8:23-27; Ruuka 8:22-25)

35 Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, "Twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku."

36 Bhakatiga riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakatiira mubhwatu munu Yiisu aari, bhakabhuuka hamwimwi. Haari nu ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhakangatiin'yi nabhwi.

37 Ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari bhʉkʉng'u gʉkatanga kuhuuta mʉnyanza. Amakunda gaarɨ garahuna ubhwatʉ, amanzi gakatanga kusikɨra mubhwatʉ bhokeenda kwizʉra.
38 Ribhaga riyo, Yɨɨsu zaarɨ zimuhiririɨ inyuma mubhwatʉ, ahɨgikirɨ umutwɨ kʉmʉsagʉ. Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuucha, bhakabhuga, "Umwija, ʉtakʉdiirɨira kʉbha itwɨ tʉrarika?"
39 Neho Yɨɨsu akiimɨirɨra, akahama ʉmʉkama gurya, akabhʉʉrɨra ɨnyanza, "Ukirɨ! Horeera!" Ʉmʉkama gurya gʉkatiga kuhuuta, kʉkabha bhwaheene.
40 Mmbe Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Kwakɨ mʉrʉʉbhaha? Nangʉ mʉkɨirɨ kʉbha nu ubhwisirirya?"
41 Bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wʉnʉ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, ʉmʉkama na amakunda bhyʉsi bhɨramwigwa?"

5

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ amasambwa
(Mataayo 8:28-34; Ruuka 8:26-39)

1 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakahika imwambʉkʉ wɨ ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharʉ cha Abhagɨraasi.
2 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iikirɨ mubhwatʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na amasambwa akarwa mʉmabhigi ganʉ gaarɨ zimbihɨra,* akamuryarɨra Yɨɨsu.
3 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarɨ ariikara mʉmabhigi ganʉ gaarɨ zimbihɨra. Aarɨ na amanaga, ataarɨ areho wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ aaturirɨ komobhoha nʉʉrʉ kwe emenyororo.
4 Bhaarɨ bhamʉbhʉhirɨ manga kaaru ne emenyororo kʉmagʉrʉ nɨ ɨbhɨrang'ani kʉmabhoko, nawe akabhɨtɨna bhyʉsi. Ataarɨ areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kumuhiza.
5 Ibhaga ryʉsi ubhutikʉ nu umwise aarɨ aragendagenda kuzimbihɨra na mʉbhigʉrʉ, ararɨgɨsa na kwing'erang'era na amabhwɨ.
6 Hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarʉʉzɨ Yɨɨsu kwa kore na kumuryarɨra, akamuhigamɨra.
7 Akarɨgɨsa kwiraka ikʉrʉ akabhuga, "Nɨ-nakɨ na naawɨ, Yɨɨsu Umwana wa Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi? Nɨrakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu ʉtanyaacha."
8 Akagambabhu kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu aarɨ aribhuuriirɨ, "Risambwa, nuurwɨ kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ!"
9 Yɨɨsu akaribhuurya, "Iriina ryazʉ wɨɨwɨ?"
Rɨkamʉgarukirya, "Iriina ryanɨ, nɨ-Bhasirikarɨ, kʉ kʉbha itwɨ, nɨ-bhaaru kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ."

* **5:2** Abhayaahudi bhaarɨ bharabhɨika abhaku mʉmabhigi hamwɨ ganʉ gaakɨrɨisirwɨ kwitarɨ ryɨ ɨbhigʉrʉ.

10 Risambwa rirya rikamwisasaama manga kaaru kubha atagaheebha mucharu kirya.
11 Kwari na rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi, rirariisha rusizu wi ikiguru.
12 Neho amasambwa garya gakabhuga, "Turasabha utwisiririryi, tusikiri muzingurubhi zirya."
13 Yiisu akagiisiririrya. Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuutu wurya, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu ryusi rya zingurubhi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari, zikagwa munyanza na kukwa. Zingurubhi ziyo zaari zirahika bhikwi bhibhiri.
14 Abhariisha bha zingurubhi bharya bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri. Abhaatu bhakaaza, korereke bhiirorere abheene ganu gakurirwi.
15 Hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u korora wunu aari na riribhita rya amasambwa ikiiri, ibhuhiri zengebho na ana amang'iini gakunaaniri.
16 Bharya bhaaruuzi ganu gaamubhwini wunu aari na amasambwa na zingurubhi, bhakabha bharabhuuriira abhaatu abhandi amang'ana gayo.
17 Neho abhaatu bhakatanga kusabha Yiisu arwi mucharu chabhu.
18 Hanu Yiisu aari akusikira mubhwatu, umuutu wunu aari na amasambwa akasabha Yiisu kubha amwisiririryi bhahirani nawe.
19 Nawe Yiisu atamwisiririiryi, akamubhuuriira, "Nuuji iwaanyu, ubhabhuuriri amang'ana amakuru gi ibhigungi ganu Umukuru akukuriiri."
20 Umuutu wuyo akabhuuka akaja, akatanga kunyaragan'ya amang'ana Dikapuuri, amang'ana amakuru ganu Yiisu aamukuriiri. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura.

Yiisu arahorya umukari na kuryura umuucha
(Mataayo 9:18-26; Ruuka 8:40-56)

21 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaambuka inyanza nu ubhwatu kugaruka imwambuku. Hanu bhaahikiri, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringira rusizu wi inyanza.
22 Hayo akaaza umukangati wumwi mwirwaziru, iriina ryazi Yairu. Hanu aaruuzi Yiisu, akamujaku, akagwa mumaguru gaazi.
23 Akamwisasaama arabhuga, "Umuucha waani murwiri, areenda kutin'ya. Nirasabha tuji omoteere amabhoko gaazu kumubhiri gwazi, korereke ahone."
24 Yiisu akahirana nawe. Riribhita rirya rikabha riramutuna, rimwirugutiriiryi bhukung'u.
25 Mwiribhita rirya, kwari nu umukari wunu aari nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri.

26 Umukari wuyo aari anyaakiri bhukung'u kuja kubhagabhu. Akamara ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi arahira kubhagabhu, atabhwini hakiriku, nawe bhokoongera kuhaara.
27 Hanu umukari wuyo iigwiri ganu Yiisu aakuriri, akahita mwiribhita rya abhaatu kwi inyuma, akakun'yaku engebho ya Yiisu.
28 Akakorabhu ku kubha akiigambira, "Niraakun'yikubhu engebho yaazi, nirahora."
29 Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akiiyigwa mumubhiri kubha ahuriri.
30 Rogendo rumwi Yiisu akamenya kubha amanaga gaazi gakuriri emeremo. Akiichura, akabhuurya abhaatu bha riribhita, "Ni-wiiwi wunu akuniryiku zengebho zaani?"
31 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, "Urarora chimbu abhaatu bhaaru bhakuhigana kukwisukaku! Na naawi urabhuurya, 'Ni-wiiwi ankuniryiku?'"
32 Nawe akarora inu ni inu, korereke amorore wunu aamukuniryiku.
33 Neho umukari wurya akuubhaha,† akaaza akamugwaku mumaguru, inu ararigita, ku kubha akamenya ganu gakuriibhwi kwewe. Akamubhuurira amaheene guusi.
34 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi. Uji no omorembe, nangu uhuriibhwi."
35 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragambana nu umukari wuyo, abhaatu bhakaaza kurwa munyumba ya Yairu, umukangati wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, bhakabhuga, "Yairu, tiga kunyaacha umwija, ku kubha umuucha waazu amariri kukwa."
36 Nawe hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuurira Yairu, "Utuubhaha, isirirya."
37 Yiisu akagarucha abhaatu abhandi bhuusi kubha bhatakangatan'ya nawe. Akaja na Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi wa Yaakobho.
38 Hanu bhaahikiri kunyumba ya Yairu, Yiisu akabhona abhaatu bhararira na kwarama.
39 Akasikira munyumba, akabhuga, "Muraririraki? Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri."
40 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikamoseka kwa kerege, nawe Yiisu akabhahurucha bhuusi igutu. Akagega wiisi, unina umwana na abhiiga bhaazi bhatatu, bhakaja igati inu bhahindiryi umuucha.
41 Akagwata umuucha wurya kokobhoko, akamubhuurira, "Tariita, ikumi!" enzobhooro yaku, "Umuucha, nirakubhuurira, bhuuka!"

† **5:33** KuBhayaahudi umuutu wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atiindirwi kukun'yaku muutu na kwisanja na abhaatu abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

42 Hayohayo, umuucha wuyo akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda. Aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. Bhakaruguura bhukung'u.
43 Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhuurira wuWuusi ganu gakurirwi. Akabhabhuurira abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo bhamohe ibhyakurya.

6

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 13:53-58; Ruuka 4:16-30)

1 Neho Yiisu akarwiyu, akagaruka kurubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.
2 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwahikiri, akatanga kwija mwirwaziru. Abhaaru bhanu bhamwigwiri bhakaruguura. Bhaari bhariibhuurya, "Wunu abhwini hayi ganu guusi? Ni-bhwubhuuriki bhunu aahiirwi nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ncha bhiyo?
3 Wunu atari umusirimara wurya, mura wa Mariyamu, na bhaumwabhu ni-Yaakobho, Yoose, Yuuda na Simuuni? Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tutaanabhu hanu?" Bhakiigatana iguru waazi, bhakaanga kumwisirirya.
4 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Umuruutiriri ahaasuukwa ahandi huusi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi, kubhahiiri bhaazi nu uwaazi."
5 Na ataturiri kokora iyo ibhisigu bhyaru, nawe akabhatuurira amabhoko abharwiri bhasuuhu na kubhahorya.
6 Akaruguura bhukung'u ku kubha bhatamwisiriiryi.

Yiisu aratuma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Ruuka 9:1-6)

Akumara Yiisu akiiruguura muzimbiri za haguhi kubhiija abhaatu.
7 Akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa, akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri.
8 Akabhaswaja, "Mutagega kegero chuchusi iguru wo orogendo rwanyu kuruushaku ihimbu. Mutagega isakwa, nuuru ibhyakurya, nuuru mpirya.
9 Mwibhohe ibhikwira, nawe mutagega ishadi ya kugarura."
10 Akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Munyumba yuyuusi yinu bharaabhasung'aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuuka murubhiri ruyo.
11 Na huhuusi hanu bhatakubhasung'aana hamwi kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukubhuuka, mukung'uti urutu kumaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga."

12 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuuka, bhakatanga kubharwaziira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.
13 Bhakaruusha amasambwa maaru na kohorya abharwiri bhaaru kwa kubhahaka amaguta.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aratinwa umutwi
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Ruuka 9:7-9)

14 Umutimi wi icharu kirya, iriina ryazi Heroode Antipaasi,* akiigwa amang'ana ga Yiisu, ku kubha aari aramenyekana huusi. Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, "Ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru."
15 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, "Ni-Iiriya."† Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, "Ewe ni-murutiriri wa Mungu ncha abharutiriri abhandi bhi ikari."
16 Nawe hanu Heroode Antipaasi igwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, "Wunu, ne-Yoohana, wunu natiniri umutwi. Aryukiri mubhaku!"
17 Heroode umwene aari aswajiryi Yoohana Umubhatiizi agwatwi na atuurwi mokebhoho. Akakorabhu iguru wa Hiruudiya umukari wa Firipu wunu aari akwirirwi neewe.
18 Yoohana aari abhuuriiri Heroode, "Ni-mugiru kwa naawi kukwira umukari wa umwanyu."
19 Mmbe, Hiruudiya akabhiihirirwa bhukung'u Yoohana, akeenda kumwita nawe akatamwa.
20 Heroode akuubhaha Yoohana, ku kubha akamenya kubha ewe ni-muutu we eheene na murindu, akabha aramuriibha. Hanu Heroode aari akwitegeerera Yoohana, aari ararumika bhukung'u, nawe akasiiga kumwitegeerera.
21 Ribhaga rikahita, urusiku rumwi Heroode akabhona inzira yu ukwita Yoohana. Kuhiita inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwazi, akabhaginihya abhatiniri bhaazi, abhakuru bha abhasirikari, na abhakangati bhi icharu cha Gariraaya.
22 Hanu abhagini bhiikiiri, umuucha waazi Hiruudiya akasikira, akabhina, Heroode na abhagini bhaazi bhakazomerwa. Umutimi akabhuurira umuucha wuyo, "Nsabha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, inyi nirakoha."
23 Akiirahira, "Nirakoha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, nuuru ritinika ryu ubhutimi bhwani."
24 Neho umuucha wurya akahuruka igutu, akabhuurya unina, "Yiiya, nisabhiki?"
Unina akamubhuurira, "Sabha umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi."

---

* **6:14** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:15** Rora Maraaki 4:5.

25 Mmbe umuucha wurya akagaruka bhwangu kumutimi, akamubhuurira, “Nereenda ong’e nangwinu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi kuruhungu.”

26 Umutimi akarumika bhukung’u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, atiindiri kumwangira.

27 Akatuma umusirikari aji kutina Yoohana umutwi. Umusirikari akaja mokebhoho, akatina Yoohana umutwi.

28 Akareeta umutwi guyo kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, akahirira unina.

29 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaja, bhakagega ikitundu chazi, bhakakibhiika.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)

30 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri, bhakiibhiringa mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuurira guusi ganu bhaakuriri na kubhiija abhaatu.

31 Kuring’aana na abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u bhanu bhaareho, abhandi bhaari bharaaza, abhandi bhaari bharabhuuka, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakatamwa kurya. Akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi, tuji hanu hataana abhaatu, twoyeere hasuuhu.”

32 Bhakabhuuka abheene mubhwatu, bhakaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.

33 Nawe hanu bhaabhuukiri abhaatu bhakabharora, bhakabhamenya. Abhaatu bharya hamwimwi na abhandi kurwa zimbiri nzaru bhakabharyarira, bhakabhakangatira kuhika inu bhaari bhakuja.

34 Hanu Yiisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari ncha zing’undu zinu zitaana umuriisha. Akatanga kubhiija amang’ana maaru.

35 Hanu zaahitiri isa nzaru zu umwise, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, “Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bhuraariiri kwira.

36 Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri zinu ziri haguhi, korereke bhiiguriri ibhyakurya.”

37 Nawe, Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mubhahi ibhyakurya.”

Bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda itwi tuji tubhaguriri imikaati kwa zidinaari magana abhiri,‡ korereke tubhahi bharyi?”

38 Wuusi akabhabhuurya, “Muni imikaati iringa? Muji morore.”

‡ **6:37** ***Zidinaari magana abhiri*** yaari ni-marihi gu umuutu wumwi kwi imyiri inaani.

Bhakaja korora, bhakagaruka, bhakamubhuurira, “Tuni imikaati itaanubhu na ziiswi ibhiri.”
39 Yiisu akabhabhuurira kubha, bhiikaryi abhaatu bhuusi kumagari kubhunyaaki ubhubhisi.
40 Bhakiikara amagari, abhandi igana igana, abhandi merongo itaanu itaanu.
41 Yiisu akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri, akarangamira kwisaaru, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akasunyura imikaati girya, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. Na akabhasondya bhuusi ziiswi ibhiri zirya.
42 Bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta.
43 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi imikaati na ziiswi, bhakiizurya bhihuuzu ikumi na bhibhiri.
44 Bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhirya bhaari bhaaru, abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhikwi bhitaanu.

Yiisu aragenda iguru wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Yoohana 6:16-21)

45 Neho Yiisu akabhaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu, bhakangati kwambuka inyanza kuja kurubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatu.
46 Na hanu bhaataaniri, akatiira kukiguru kusabha.
47 Hanu yaahikiri mukabhuribhuri, abhiiga bhaari mubhwatu gatigati wi inyanza, na Yiisu aari umwene kukiguru.
48 Akabharora bharanyaaka kuguha ubhwatu, ku kubha umukama gwari gurahuuta. Mmbe hanu ryahikiri mumacha, akabhajaku aragenda kumanzi, akeenda kubhahitiira.
49 Nawe hanu bhaamuruuzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakakina ni-kihwi, bhakarigisa.
50 Hanu bhaaruuzi newe bhuusi bhakuubhaha bhukung'u. Yiisu akabhuga, “Mohoreere, mutuubhaha! Niinyi.”
51 Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu bhwabhu, umukama gukatureera. Bhakaruguura bhukung'u,
52 ku kubha bhatuubhuuriri nuuru ikiruguuru chi imikaati. Zekoro zaabhu zaari kung'u.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bha Genezariti
(Mataayo 14:34-36)

53 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti. Bhakiimiirirya ubhwatu imwambukuu.
54 Hanu bhiikiri mubhwatu, abhaatu bha harya bhakamenya Yiisu bhwangu,
55 bhakiiruguura kuusi yirya yuusi. Bharagega abharwiri kubhiragu kuja huhuusi hanu bhiigwiri Yiisu ari.

56 Hʉhʉʉsi harya aagiiri, ibhi mʉzimbiri hamwi mʉʉsi, bhakamoreetera abharwiri kʉrʉbhʉʉga. Bhakamʉsabha abhiisiririryi abharwiri bhakun'yi nʉʉrʉ ripindʉ rye engebho yaazi. Bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhʉ.

7

Yiisu araanga isimʉka ya abhakʉrʉ
(Mataayo 15:1-9)

1 Rusikʉ rʉmwi Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa obhorebhe bhakaaza kurwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakiibhiringa kwa Yiisu.

2 Bhakarora abhiiga obhorebhe bha Yiisu bhararya ibhyakurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu yaari ikwenderwa isimʉka yaabhʉ.

3 Zisikʉ zirya, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi bhataari kurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko kuhika kozengokora, kuhiita isimʉka ya abhakaruka bhaabhʉ chimbu yaari.

4 Hanʉ bhakurwa mwisoko, bhariisaabha hinga amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa, neho bharyi. Na bharahiita zisimʉka zaabhʉ nzaru izindi zi ikari, nchu ukwoja ebhekombe, ibhihuriira ne ebhegero.

5 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazʉ bhatakutuna isimʉka ya abhakaruka bhiitʉ? Ebho bhararya bhabhingiri inʉ bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko."

6 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi ni-bhabhiihi. Mungu akagamba amaheene igʉrʉ waanyu kʉhitira kʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kʉbha,

'Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaansʉʉka kwa mang'ana ageene,
nawe zekoro zaabhʉ zere kore na niinyi.
7 Okosengera kwabhʉ kʉtaana bhwera,
kʉ kʉbha bhariija amiija ga abhaatʉ
kina ni-ga Mungu.'*"

8 Yiisu akang'eha kʉbhabhʉʉrira, "Imwi mʉratiga imigirʉ ja Mungu, mʉragwata isimʉka ya abhaatʉ.

9 "Mʉna zinziira nzʉmu zu ukwanga imigirʉ ja Mungu, korereke mobhone kugwata isimʉka yanyu!

10 Musa† akabhuga, 'Ʉsʉʉki wuusʉ na onyoko,'‡ naatu akabhuga, 'Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉtʉka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.'§

---

* **7:7** Rora Isaaya 29:13. † **7:10** ***Musa***. Kʉmaragiriira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **7:10** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 20:12; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 5:16. § **7:10** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9.

11 Nawe imwɨ, muriija mʉrabhuga, nɨ-bhwaheene arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ arabhʉʉrɨra wiisɨ hamwɨ unina kʉbha, ‘Ebhegero bhɨnʉ nangaturirɨ kʉkʉsakirya, bhɨbhɨɨrɨ Kʉribhani,’ enzobhooro yaku, nɨ-mʉbhanʉ kwa Mungu.
12 Ukwija kwanyu kuyo, kʉragirya atasakirya abhiibhuri bhaazɨ kegero.
13 Ɨbhu mʉrachʉra imigirʉ ja Mungu, korereke mʉnajɨ kuhiita zisimʉka zaanyu abheene. Na mʉrakora maaru ganʉ gatuubhɨɨnɨ na ganʉ.”

Amabhɨ gʉʉsi gararwa mozekoro
(Mataayo 15:10-20)

14 Yɨɨsu akabhɨrɨkɨra naatu riribhita rya abhaatʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Imwɨ, munyiitegeerere, bhʉʉsi mogoobhoore amang’ana gaanɨ.
15 Kɨtareeho ekegero kɨnʉ kikusikɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ na kugirya abhenge. Nawe, ganʉ gakurwa mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ nego gahaagirya abhenge. [
16 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.]”
17 Hanʉ aatigirɨ riribhita rya abhaatʉ na kusikɨra munyumba, abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya igʉrʉ we ekerenjo kiyo.
18 Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Na niimwɨ mʉkɨɨrɨ komenya? Mʉtɨɨzɨ kʉbha ekegero kɨnʉ kikusikɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ kɨtakʉtʉra kugirya abhenge?
19 Ibhyakurya bhɨtakurumana ne ekoro, bhɨrahɨta mʉnda aheene, bhɨtakwikara mʉmʉbhɨrɨ.” Kʉ kʉgambabhu, Yɨɨsu akeerecha kʉbha, ibhyakurya bhyʉsi bhyisiririibhwɨ kuriibhwa.*
20 Akang’eha kʉgamba, “Ganʉ gakurwa mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, nego gakugirya abhenge.
21 Mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ nɨmu gahaarwa amiisɨɨgi amabhɨ, ɨtaarʉ,
22 ubhwibhi, ubhwiti, ʉbhʉsibhɨɨti, ubhwimani, ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉbhʉkangirirya, amang’ana ga zɨsʉni, rihari, amatuki, ikisiraani no obhogeege.
23 Amabhɨ gʉʉsi gayo gararwa mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ na garagirya abhenge.”

Ubhwisirirya bhwʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atarɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi
(Mataayo 15:21-28)

24 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakabhʉʉka mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, bhakaja mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tiiro na Sidʉʉni. Akiibhisa iyo

* **7:19** Mumigirʉ ja Musa, Abhayaahudi bhatiisiririibhwɨ kurya ibhyakurya ɨbhɨndɨ ncha zingurubhɨ ni ibhisusu. Rora Abharaawi 11.

munyumba, atiindiri emenyekani kumuutu wuwuusi kubha areho. Nawe atanagiryi kwibhisa.

25 Kwari nu umukari wumwi wunu umuucha waazi aari na risambwa, hanu iigwiri amang'ana ga Yiisu, akaja akamugwira mumagura.

26 Umukari wuyo ataari Muyaahudi, aari wa Siiriya-Fuiniki, akamwisasaama Yiisu aruushi umuucha waazi risambwa.

27 Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa."†

28 Nawe umukari wurya akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, amang'ana gaazu ni-maheene. Nawe, hanu abhaana bhahaarya, zimbwa zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka."

29 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Hayo ugambiri bhwaheene. Mmbe, bhuuka, risambwa riruuriku umuucha waazu."

30 Umukari wurya akagaruka yiika, akabhona umwana waazi ahuriri, irambikiri kubhuriri na risambwa rimuruuriku.

Yiisu arahorya umuribhi wa amatwi

31 Neho Yiisu akabhuuka na abhiiga bhaazi muchar cha Tiiro, akahita Siduuni, akagaruka munyanza ya Gariraaya, muchar cha Dikapuuri.

32 Kwari nu umuutu wumwi iyo, wunu aari umuribhi wa amatwi ni imuumu. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamoreeta kwa Yiisu, bhakasabha Yiisu amutuuriri amabhoko, amohorye.

33 Yiisu akamuruusha mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akaja nawe umwene rusizu. Akatuura ibhyara bhyazi mumatwi gu umuutu wurya. Akatwira amati kuchara, akamuhaka kururimi.

34 Akarora kwisaaru, akiicha ibhiikoohe, akamubhuuriira, "Ifata," enzobhooro yaku, "Iguka."

35 Hayohayo, umuutu wurya akaribhuka amatwi akiigwa, akatanga kugamba bhwaheene.

36 Yiisu akakandikija riribhita rya abhaatu kubha, bhatabhuuriira muutu wuwuusi ganu akuriri. Nawe chimbu ang'ihiri kubharecha, nimbu bhaang'ihiri bhukung'u kunyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo.

37 Bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Guusi ganu akuriri ni-mazumu. Arahorya abharibhi bha amatwi bhiigwi, na amamuumu gagambi!"

† **7:27** ***Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa,*** enzobhooro yu ubhugambi bhunu ni-kubha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ubhusakirya hinga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhakiiri.

8

Yiisu ararиisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene
(Mataayo 15:32-39)

1 Kwibhaga riyo, riribhita irindi ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa, na ribhaga rikahita bhakasirirwa ibhyakurya. Neho Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira,
2 "Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya.
3 Niraabhugi nibhatigi bhaji iwaabhu ni inzara, bharatura koseezekera munzira, na abhandi bharuuri kore."
4 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, "Hanu ni-mwitirigu, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobhona imikaati ju ukwisa abhaatu bhuusi bhanu."
5 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa?"
Bhakamubhuurira, "Tunaju muhungati."
6 Yiisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. Akagega imikaati muhungati girya akabhuurira, Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhasondye abhaatu.
7 Kwiki, bhaari ni ibhiswi bhisuuhu. Yiisu akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhabhahi abhaatu.
8 Abhaatu bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati.
9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhaari bharatura kubha bhikwi bhene. Yiisu akabharaga abhaatu bharya.
10 Rogendo rumwi akasikira na abhiiga bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakaja mucharu cha Darimanuta.

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ichirikin'yu
(Mataayo 12:38-42, 16:1-4)

11 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Darimanuta, Abhafarisaayo bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Bhakatanga kuhakaana nawe korereke bhamuhaatyi. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin'yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.
12 Yiisu akarumika mokoro. Akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki urwibhuru runu, moreenda ichirikin'yu? Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, urwibhuru runu rutakwerechwa ichirikin'yu chuchusi."
13 Akabhatiga, akasikira kwiki mubhwatu na abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatanga orogendo bhakaambuka.

Ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwa Heroode Antipaasi
(Mataayo 16:5-12)

14 Abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati. Bhaari nu umukaati gumwibhu mubhwatu.

15 Yiisu akabhahama, “Mwiyangariri na kubha miisu nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.”

16 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, “Agambiribhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati.”

17 Yiisu akamenya guusi ganu bhari bharagambana, akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki imwi muriimonyerera kubha, mutaana imikaati? Mukiiri komenya nuuru kwobhoora kegero? Ndora zekoro zaanyu zibhiiri kung’u?

18 Kwaki muna amiisu, mutakorora? Muna amatwi, nawe mutakwigwa? Nangu, ndora mutakuhiita?

19 Ribhaga rirya hanu nasunywiri imikaati itaanu girya na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu, mukabhiringa ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?”

Bhakabhuga, “Tukabhiringa ibhihuuzu ikumi na bhibhiri.”

20 “Na hanu nasunywiri imikaati muhungati na kubhaha abhaatu bhikwi bhene, mukabhiringa ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?”

Bhakabhuga, “Ibhihuuzu muhungati.”

21 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Mukiiri kwobhoora?”

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku

22 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakareeta umuhuku wumwi. Bhakasabha amukun’yiku na komohorya.

23 Yiisu akamugwata okobhoko umuhuku wurya, akaja nawe igutu wu urubhiri rurya. Akamutwira amati kumiisu, akamutuurira amabhoko, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utangiri korora chuchusi?”

24 Umuutu wurya akaramucha, akabhuga, “Nirarora abhaatu, nawe bhararorekana nchi imiti ginu gekogenda.”

25 Yiisu akatuura amabhoko naatu kumiisu, umuutu wurya akakaja korora. Akatura korora ebhegero bhyusi bhwaheene.

26 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Nuuji yiika, utahita murubhiri.”

Peetero ariisirirya kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu (Mataayo 16:13-20; Ruuka 9:18-21)

27 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Bhitisaida, bhakaja zimbiri za haguhi na Kaisaariya-Firipi. Hanu bhaari bharagenda kunzira, Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?”

28 Bhakagarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga awi, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Iiriya, abhandi bharabhuga ni-wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.”

29 Ewe akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwɨ mʉrabhuga inyɨ, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ?”

Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Awɨ, ni-Kiriisitʉ.”*

30 Yɨɨsu akabhahama bhatagema kʉbhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ewe nɨ-wɨɨwɨ.

Yɨɨsu aragamba igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazɨ
(Mataayo 16:21-28; Ruuka 9:22-27)

31 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akatanga kubhiija abhɨɨga bhaazɨ kʉbha, areenderwa Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ abhone ɨnyaakʉ kʉrʉ, angwɨ na abhakaruka, na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, na iitwɨ. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwɨma ukukwa kwazɨ, araryʉka.

32 Yɨɨsu aarɨ arabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ring’ana riyo habhwɨrʉ. Nawe Peetero akamuhira rusizʉ, akatanga komorecha.

33 Yɨɨsu akiichʉra, akarora abhɨɨga bhaazɨ. Akahaarɨra Peetero, “Shɨtaani, nuurwɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwanɨ! Amiisɨɨgi gaazʉ gatarɨ ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatʉ.”

34 Akabhɨrɨkɨra riribhita rya abhaatʉ hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangɨ umwene, agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ,† antunɨ.

35 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kohon’ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ ni igʉrʉ wɨ Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

36 Ʉmʉʉtʉ arabhonakɨ, areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwʉsi mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ, nawe arimiryɨ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ bhwa kemerano?

37 Nangʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ aratʉra kuhuruchakɨ kobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano? Kɨtareeho ekegero chʉchʉsi!

38 Hanʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariikɨ na bhamaraika abharɨndu nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Wiisɨ, aramororera zɨsʉni ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akondorera inyɨ zɨsʉni na amiija gaanɨ, ribhaga rɨnʉ urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ rokokora ʉbhʉsarya na kwɨbha Mungu.”

9

1 Yɨɨsu akang’eha kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, bhareho abhaatʉ gatɨ waanyu hanʉ, bhanʉ bhatakukwa bhakɨɨrɨ korora Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araaza mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ.”

Yɨɨsu ariichʉra ubhushʉ
(Mataayo 17:1-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

---

* **8:29** ***Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-Masiya. † **8:34** ***Agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ***, nekwe ukubhuga kwisirirya Yɨisu nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ waazɨ.

2 Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yiisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja hamwimwi nabhu kukiguru ikiriihu bhakaja kekoro. Bhakarora Yiisu ariichura ubhushu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwabhu.

3 Amiibhoho gaazi gakatanga kubharya bhukung'u. Gakabha miiru ga pee, kukira chimbu umuhuri wuwuusi kuusi kunu angahuriri.

4 Bhakahwaruka Iiriya na Musa,* abharuutiriri bhi ikari, bharagambana na Yiisu.

5 Peetero ewe akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umwija, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Twumbaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iiriya."

6 Ataaminyiri ryu ukugamba, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.

7 Neho bhakarora risaaru, rikabhakundikirya. Riraka rya Mungu rikarwa mwisaaru, rikabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, mumwitegeerere."

8 Hanu abhiiga bharya bhaaruuzibhu inu ni inu, bhataruuzi umuutu wundi, nawe Yiisu umwene.

9 Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru kirya, Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhuurira umuutu wuwuusi ganu bhaaruuzi, kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umuutu akubha aryukiri kurwa mubhaku.

10 Abhiiga bharya bhakarigwata ring'ana riyo, nawe bhakabha bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, "Kuryuka kwazi mubhaku, enzobhooro yaku niki?"

11 Bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Iiriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?"†

12 Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Maheene Iiriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atuuri bhwaheene amang'ana guusi. Nangabhabhu, kwaki yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu aranyaaka bhukung'u na koregwa?

13 Nawe nirabhabhuurira kubha, Iiriya‡ iziri, bhuusi bhakamokorera amabhi guusi ganu bhiindiri,§ chimbu yandikirwi."

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Mataayo 17:14-21; Ruuka 9:37-43a)

---

* **9:4** ***Iiriya*** na ***Musa*** bhaari abharuuti abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiiziraiiri kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Iziraiiri. Iiriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kuusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5. † **9:11** Rora Maraaki 4:5-6. ‡ **9:13** Yiisu araring'aan'ya ***Iiriya*** na Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yiisu inzira, emeremo ginu Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14. § **9:13** Rora Maaroko 6:14-29.

14 Hanʉ Yiisu, Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho bhaahikiri kʉbhiiga abhandi, bhakarora riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ ribhiiruguuriri. Abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhaari bharahakaana na abhiiga.

15 Hanʉ riribhita rirya ryarʉʉzi Yiisu, bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra. Rogendo rʉmwi bhakamuryarira, bhakamokeerya.

16 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Mʉrahakaaniraki nabhʉ?"

17 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi mwiribhita rirya akagarukirya, "Umwija, nimʉriitiri umwana waani kwa naawi. Ana risambwa rinʉ rikugirya abhi imuumu.

18 Ibhaga ryʉsi hanʉ rihaamugwata, riramugwisha haasi. Ahaahurucha rihuru mumunywa, na kusha amiinʉ na kʉhangarara ʉmʉbhiri. Nisabhiri abhiiga bhaazʉ bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri."

19 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ rʉtakwisirirya, rʉnʉ rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryʉri? Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryʉri? Momoreete hanʉ umwana wuyo."

20 Bhakamuhira kwa Yiisu. Nawe hanʉ risambwa ryarʉʉzi Yiisu, hayohayo rikamoteemerya umwana wurya ririmu. Akagwa haasi, akiibharingʉrabharingʉra na kuhurucha rihuru.

21 Yiisu akabhuurya wiisi umwana, "Inyaakʉ yinʉ itangiri kwima ryʉri?"

Wiisi akabhuga, "Kwima mubhwana bhwazi.

22 Manga kaaru risambwa riyo rimugwishiryi momorero hamwi mʉmanzi korereke rimwiti. Nawe ariibhi ʉranaja kokora ryʉryʉsi, tororere ibhigʉngi, ʉtʉsakiryi."

23 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Ʉriitʉri! Gʉʉsi garatʉrikana kwa wʉnʉ akwisirirya."

24 Rogendo rʉmwi wiisi umwana wurya akarira kwa nguru, arabhuga, "Niriisirirya! Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwani bhʉtakwisa, nsakirya."

25 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzi riribhita rya abhaatʉ riraaruha kumwiruguura, akarihaarira risambwa rirya, akabhuga, "Awi risambwa! Ʉrakora umwana wʉnʉ kʉbha imuumu nu umuribhi wa amatwi. Nangʉ nirakʉbhʉʉrira, nuurwi kumwana wʉnʉ, na ʉtagema kumujaku kwiki."

26 Neho risambwa rirya rikarigisa bhʉkʉng'u, ririmu rikatiira, rikamurwiku. Umwana akabha nkina akuuri, bhaaru harya bhakabhuga, "Akuuri!"

27 Nawe, Yiisu akamugwata okobhoko akamʉnʉnga, neewe akiimiirira.

28 Mmbe hanʉ Yiisu aasikiiri munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya kwa rusizʉ, "Kwaki itwi tʉkatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?"

29 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Risambwa ncha rinu ritakutura
koheebhwa taabhi kumasabhi.”*

Yiisu aragamba naatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Mataayo 17:22-23; Ruuka 9:43b-45)

30 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka iyo, bhakahitira
gatigati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Yiisu ataasiigiri abhaatu
bhamenye kubha ari iyo,
31 ku kubha aari arabhiija abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhuurira,
“Umwana wu Umuutu araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga
abhaatu na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima
ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.”
32 Nawe, bhatuubhuuriri kinu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri,
bhakuubhaha kumubhuurya.

Wiiwi umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?
(Mataayo 18:1-5; Ruuka 9:46-48)

33 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa
Kapirinaumu. Hanu bhaasikiiri munyumba, Yiisu
akabhabhuurya, “Mwari murahakaaniraki munzira?”
34 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakakira, ku kubha bhaari bhara-
hakaana abheene kobheene kunzira, wiiwi gati waabhu
umukuru kukira abhakindichazi.
35 Yiisu akiikara haasi, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi
ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhabhuurira, “Umuutu wunu akwenda
kubha umukuru kwa bhuusi areenderwa kwiyicha iyaasi, na
kubha omohocha kwa bhuusi.”
36 Akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya mubhutangi bh-
wabhu. Akamuhumbata, akabhabhuurira,
37 “Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araaginihyi umwana ncha
wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi. Nu umuutu wunu
araanginihyi inyi, atakunginihya inyimwene. Amaheene
araginihya Mungu wunu antumiri.”

Umuutu wunu atakwanga Yiisu ari hamwimwi neewe
(Ruuka 9:49-50)

38 Yoohana akamubhuurira, “Mwija, tukamorora umuutu
araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagema ko-
morecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.”
39 Yiisu akabhuga, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha atareeho
umuutu wunu areekore ikisigu kuriina ryani, naatu hasu-
uhubhu kungamba inyi kibhi.
40 Umuutu wunu atakutwanga, ari hamwimwi na niitwi.
41 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu ariibhahi amanzi nuuru ma-
suuhu gu ukunywa, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bha Kiri-
isitu, nirabhabhuurira amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu
gwazi.”

---

* **9:29** ***Kumasabhi***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *kumasabhi na kwiyima kurya.*

Amaangirijʉ gu ukugirya abhaatʉ bhakore amabhi
(Mataayo 18:6-9; Ruuka 17:1-2)

42 Yiisu akang'eha kʉgamba, "Nawe wʉnʉ araahabhyi wʉmwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ bhakunyiisirirya akore ʉbhʉbhi, inyaakʉ yaazi irabha kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u. Hakiriku abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwi mwigʉti na korekerwa mʉnyanza.

43 Okobhoko kwazʉ kʉraagiryi okore ʉbhʉbhi, ʉkʉtini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kʉmwi, kʉkira kʉbha na amabhoko abhiri na kuja nyaari, momorero gʉnʉ gʉtakurima. [

44 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gʉtakurima.]

45 ʉkʉgʉrʉ kwazʉ kʉraagiryi okore ʉbhʉbhi, ʉkʉtini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano no obhorema bhwʉ ʉkʉgʉrʉ kʉmwi, kʉkira kʉbha na amagʉrʉ abhiri na korekerwa nyaari. [

46 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gʉtakurima.]

47 Iriisʉ ryazʉ riraagiryi okore ʉbhʉbhi, ryihi. Ni-hakiriku usikiri ne esongo mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu, kʉkira kʉbha na amiisʉ abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

48 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gʉtakurima.

49 "Mungu arahitya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi mʉzinyaakʉ zinʉ zituubhiinʉ no omorero, ncha abhaatʉ bhakʉhaka ʉmʉʉnyʉ† kʉnyama yi ikimweso yinʉ ikiiri kurichwa.‡

50 Ʉmʉʉnyʉ ni-mʉzʉmu, nawe guriibhuryi ʉbhʉsambaruku bhwagwi, mʉragʉtʉʉrira kigʉrʉki korereke gozome naatu? Na niimwi mʉbhi nchʉ ʉmʉʉnyʉ gʉnʉ gugwatiri, mʉbhi nu ubhwigwani abheene kobheene."

10

Yiisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukukwira nʉ ʉkʉtaana
(Mataayo 19:1-12; Ruuka 16:18)

1 Neho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhʉʉka Kapirinaumu, bhakaja mucharʉ cha Yudeya. Bhakahita bhakaambʉka ikitaarʉ cha Yorodaani. Iyo amaribhita makʉrʉ ga abhaatʉ bhaari bharamwiruguura naatu, na aari arabhiija chimbu aanariri kokora.

2 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamujaku komogema. Bhakamubhuurya, "Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kʉtaana na mʉkaazi?"

3 Wʉʉsi akabhagarukirya, "Musa akabhaswaja migirʉki?"

† **9:49** Abhayaahudi bhakahaka inyama ***ʉmʉʉnyʉ*** kʉbha bhayeerye neho bharichi. Rora Abharaawi 2:13; Izikiiri 43:24. ‡ **9:49** Ikigiriki kirabhuga, *abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharatuurwa ʉmʉʉnyʉ no omorero.*

4 Bhakamᵾgarukirya, bhakabhuga, “Musa akiisirirya
umusubhᵢ amwandᵢkᵢrᵢ mᵾkaazᵢ ᵢnyarᵾbha yᵾ ᵾkᵾtaana.”*
5 Yᵢᵢsu akabhabhᵾᵾrᵢra, “Musa akabhaandᵢkᵢra riswaja riyo
kᵾ kᵾbha yᵾ ᵾbhᵾkᵾng’u bhwi imyᵾyᵾ janyu.
6 Nawe, kwᵢma ᵾbhᵾtangᵢ bhwo okoteemwa ᵢᵢsᵢ, ‘Mungu
akabhᵾmba umusubhᵢ nᵾ ᵾmᵾkari.’†
7 ‘Igᵾrᵾ wa gayo, umusubhᵢ aratiga wiisᵢ na unina, arag-
watana na mᵾkaazᵢ.
8 Bhabhᵢrᵢ bhayo bharabha mᵾbhᵢrᵢ gᵾmwᵢ.’‡ Na
bhatakᵾbha bhabhᵢrᵢ kwikᵢ, nawe nᵢ-mᵾbhᵢrᵢ gᵾmwᵢ.
9 Mmbe, kᵢnᵾ kᵢgwataniibhwᵢ na Mungu, mᵾᵾtᵾ
atakᵢtaan’ya.”
10 Hanᵾ bhaasikiirᵢ naatu munyumba, abhᵢᵢga bhaazᵢ
bhakamubhuurya igᵾrᵾ wᵢ ᵢng’ana yiyo.
11 Akabhabhᵾᵾrᵢra, “ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾnᵾ araatigᵢ mᵾkaazᵢ na
kukwᵢra ᵾwᵾndᵢ, arasebheeta kᵾmᵾkari we embere.
12 Nᵾ ᵾmᵾkari wᵾnᵾ araatigᵢ umusubhᵢ waazᵢ na kukwᵢrwa
nu umusubhᵢ ᵾwᵾndᵢ, arasimbᵢha kumusubhᵢ we embere.”

Yᵢᵢsu arasᵾng’aana abhaana abhasuuhu (Mataayo 19:13-15; Ruuka 18:15-17)

13 Abhaatᵾ bhaarᵢ bhararеetera Yᵢᵢsu abhaana abhasuuhu
abhatᵾᵾrᵢrᵢ amabhoko. Nawe abhᵢᵢga bhaazᵢ bhakabha-
haarᵢra.
14 Hanᵾ Yᵢᵢsu aabharᵾᵾzᵢ abhᵢᵢga bhaazᵢ bharakorabhu, aki-
igatana. Akabhabhᵾᵾrᵢra, “Mᵾbhatigᵢ abhaana abhasuuhu
bhaazᵢ kwa niinyᵢ, mᵾtabharecha, kᵾ kᵾbha ᵾbhᵾtᵢmi bhwa
Mungu ni-bhwa bhanᵾ bhaangᵢ ncha abhaana.
15 Nᵢrabhabhᵾᵾrᵢra amaheene, wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ
atakwisirirya ᵾbhᵾtᵢmi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana
umusuuhu, atakusikᵢra zee mᵾbhᵾtᵢmi bhuyo.”
16 Neho akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhatᵾᵾrᵢra
amabhoko, akabhahaka.

ᵾbhᵾkᵾng’u kumuniibhi kusikᵢra mᵾbhᵾtᵢmi bhwa Mungu (Mataayo 19:16-26; Ruuka 18:18-30)

17 Hanᵾ Yᵢᵢsu aatangirᵢ kuja, ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾmwᵢ akamuryarᵢra,
akamuhigamᵢra. Akamubhuurya, “Umwija ᵾmᵾzᵾmu, neko-
rebhwᵢ, korereke nᵢgabhᵢ ᵾbhᵾhᵾru bhwa kemerano?”
18 Yᵢᵢsu akamᵾgarukirya, “Kwakᵢ ᵾrambᵢrᵢkᵢra ᵾmᵾzᵾmu?
Atareeho ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ ᵾmᵾzᵾmu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.
19 Nawe nangᵾ, ᵾjᵢzᵢ imigirᵾ ja Mungu gᵢnᵾ gikubhuga,
‘Utiita, ᵾtasebheeta, utiibha, ᵾtagobha mᵾᵾtᵾ, ᵾtakangirirya,
ᵾsᵾᵾkᵢ wuusᵾ na onyoko.’§”

---

* **10:4** Rora Amahiityᵾ gi Imigirᵾ 24:1. † **10:6** Rora ᵾbhᵾtangᵢ 1:27. ‡ **10:8** Rora ᵾbhᵾtangᵢ 2:24. § **10:19** Rora Kᵾhᵾrᵾka 20:12-16; Amahiityᵾ gi Imigirᵾ 5:16-20.

20 Umuutu wurya akabhuga, “Umwija, giyo jusi nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani.”
21 Yiisu akamorora, akamusiiga, akamubhuurira, “Usuuhi-irwi ekegero kimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.”
22 Nawe, hanu iigwiribhu, akaruguura. Akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.
23 Yiisu akarora mbaara zuusi, akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kurabha kukung’u kubhaniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
24 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakaruguura kumang’ana gaazi. Ak-abhabhuurira naatu, “Abhaana bhaani, morore chimbu ni-kukung’u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.*
25 Ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
26 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakaruguura bhukung’u kwa ring’ana riyo. Bhaari bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, “Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?”
27 Yiisu akabharora, akabhabhuurira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.”
28 Peetero akamubhuurira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri.”
29 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, unina, wiisi, abhaana, hamwi imigundu, igura waani ni igura wi Ing’ana Inzumu,
30 Mungu aramoha bhyaru bhukung’u kukira bhirya. Nangu kwibhaga rinu, arasung’aana zinyumba, bhaumwabhu, abhasubhaati, bhaunina, abhaana ni imigundu. Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, arabha ni inyaaku. Ni iisi yinu ikuuza, arasung’aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
31 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

Yiisu aroongera kugambira ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi (Mataayo 20:17-19; Ruuka 18:31-34)

32 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari kunzira kuja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, Yiisu aari arakangata mubhutangi bhwabhu. Abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakaruguura, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, bhaari nu ubhwubha. Yiisu akabhabhirikira naatu rusizu abhiiga

* **10:24** ***Ni-kukung’u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *ni-kukung’u kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisega ubhuniibhi bhunu bhanabhwi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.*

bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanga kubhabhuuriira ganu gareemobhone.
33 Akabhuga, “Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo bharatiniira iitwi, na bharamuhira kuBharuumi.
34 Abhaatu bhayo bharamorega na kumutwiira amati. Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita. Nawe, urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka.”

Umukuru abhahokerye bhanu akukangata
(Mataayo 20:20-28)

35 Yaakobho na Yoohana, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhakiisukira Yiisu, bhakamubhuuriira, “Umwija, turasabha otokorere ryuryusi rinu turiikusabhi.”
36 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?”
37 Bhakamubhuuriira, “Utwisiririryi kwikara hamwimwi na naawi mubhugungu bhwazu, wumwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uWundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi.”
38 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Mutiizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa, kisha muratura kubhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhu ukukwa bhunu niraabhatiizwi?”
39 Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.”

Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Maheene, murakinywiira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, na kubha ni ibhaga ikung’u nchi iryani.[†]
40 Nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-ku bhanu Mungu amariri kokonzera.”
41 Hanu abhiiga abhakindichabhu ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatanga kubhiigatanira Yaakobho na Yoohana.
42 Neho Yiisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhuusi, bhiisuki kwawi. Akabhabhuuriira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhahocha emeremo.
43 Nawe kwa niimwi, itakubhabhu. Umuutu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.
44 Nu umuutu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbuusa waanyu.
45 Nu Umwana wu Umuutu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.”

[†] **10:39** ***Kubha ni ibhaga ikung’u nchi iryani*** kuKigiriki ni-*murabhatiizwa chimbu inyi nabhatiizirwi.*

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku
(Mataayo 20:29-34; Ruuka 18:35-43)

46 Mmbe bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Yiriko, na hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaabhuukiri Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikabhatuna. Munzira iyo bhakabhona umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Bharitimaayu, umwana wa Timaayu. Umuutu wuyo aari muhuku. Akiikara rusizu wi inzira arasabha zimpirya.

47 Hanu iigwiri kubha Yiisu wa Nazariiti arahita harya, akatanga kurira kwiraka ikuru, "Yiisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ ndorera ibhigungi!"

48 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuhaarira kubha akiri. Nawe ewe akang'eha kurira kwiraka ikuru bhukung'u, "Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!"

49 Neho Yiisu akiimiirira, akabhuga, "Mumubhirikiri aazi hanu."

Bhakamubhirikira, bhakamubhuurira, "Ihaana umwuyu, imiirira! Arakubhirikira."

50 Akataasha engebho yaazi haasi, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yiisu.

51 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Oreenda nekokorereki?"

Umuhuku wurya akamubhuurira, "Umwija, nereenda nerore."

52 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nuuji, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi." Hayohayo, akatanga korora, akatuna Yiisu kunzira.

11

Yiisu arasung'aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

1 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakahika haguhi kuzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru chi Imizityituuni. Yiisu akatuma bhabhiri mubhiiga bhaazi,

2 akabhuga, "Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikira iyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri, wunu akiiri kogega muutu, abhuhirwi. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu.

3 Nu umuutu wuWuusi araabhabhuuryi, 'Kwaki murakorabhu?' mumubhuuriri, 'Umukuru aramwenda, aramugarucha nangwinubhu.'"*

4 Mmbe bhakaja, bhakabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi igutu wi ikisiku kunzira ikuru, bhakamutazura.

---

‡ **10:47** ***Umwana wu umutimi Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **11:3** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

5 Abhaatʉ obhorebhe kʉbhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ harya,
bhakabhabhuurya, “Imwɨ! Kwakɨ mʉratazʉra umwana wɨ
ɨtɨkɨrɨ wuyo?”
6 Abhɨiga bharya bhakagarukirya chɨmbu Yɨisu aarɨ abhab-
huuriirɨ bhabhugɨ. Mmbe abhaatʉ bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya.
7 Bhakahira umwana wɨ ɨtɨkɨrɨ kwa Yɨisu, na kwara
zengebho zaabhʉ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨtɨkɨrɨ yiyo. Yɨisu akiikara igʉrʉ
wayʉ.
8 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakaara zengebho zaabhʉ kʉnzɨra,
abhandɨ bhakatɨna amatʉʉtʉ mʉmɨgʉndʉ na kwara kʉnzɨra
igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka Yɨisu.
9 Abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhaarɨ bharakangatɨra Yɨisu, abhandɨ
bhaarɨ bharamutuna inyuma. Bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ bharatiirya
riraka bharabhuga,
“Akumibhwɨ!
Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ wʉnʉ akuuza kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ!†
10 Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ Ʉmʉtɨmi wʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa sʉʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ
Daudi bhʉnʉ bhukuuza!
Akumibhwɨ Mungu wa mwisaarʉ!”
11 Yɨisu akasikɨra Yɨrusarɨimu, akaja, akasikɨra
mwihekaaru.‡ Akabherora bhwaheene ebhegero bhyʉsi
bhɨnʉ bhyarɨ bhirimu. Nawe kʉ kʉbha yaarɨ rigoroobha,
akabhʉʉka, akaja hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨiga bhaazɨ ikumi na
bhabhɨrɨ Bhɨtaniya.

Yɨisu ariihiima ʉmʉtɨ gʉnʉ gʉtaana imisumʉ
(Mataayo 21:18-19)

12 Hanʉ tabhʉʉri waho Yɨisu na abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhaarɨ
bhararwa Bhɨtaniya, kʉgarʉka Yɨrusarɨimu, ɨnzara ɨkamurya.
13 Akarora umutiini kwa kore, gʉnʉ gwarɨ guguutirɨ. Akag-
wisukɨra arore arɨibhɨ guni imisumʉ. Hanʉ aahikirɨ harya,
akabhona gʉtaana imisumʉ, gwizwirɨ amatʉʉtʉ ageene, kʉ
kʉbha ribhaga ryu ukutwara ryarɨ rɨkɨirɨ kuhika.
14 Mmbe akagʉbhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉtɨ gurya, “Kwɨma reero uti-
ibhʉra misumʉ, kemerano.” Abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakiigwa
amang’ana garya.

Yɨisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

15 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ Yɨrusarɨimu, Yɨisu akasikɨra
mwihekaaru. Akatanga koheebha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ
bhakugurya, na kʉgʉra ebhegero. Akabharingʉra zemeeza
za bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakʉkɨran’ya zimpirya, ni ibhitumbɨ bhya
bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakugurya ibhiguuti.

† **11:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ **11:11** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 Na atamwisiriiriryi umuutu wuwuusi kogega ekegero chuchusi chu ukugurya kuhita mwihekaaru.
17 Akumara Yiisu akabhiija, akabhuga, “Itaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha ya amasabhi kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi?’§ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri!”*
18 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhiigwiri gayo guusi, bhakatanga komohya inzira yu kumwita ku kubha bhaari bharamuhaha. Na bhakamwubhaha, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bhararuguuribhwa na amiija gaazi.
19 Hanu rigoroobha ryahikiri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka murubhiri.

Yiisu ariija igurw wu ukusabha Mungu kubhwisirirya
(Mataayo 21:20-22)

20 Hanu ritabhuuri ryaho bhaari bhakugaruka murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakabhona umuti gurya gwu umutiini gwumiri gwusi kwimira kumiri jaku.
21 Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri, akamubhuurira, “Umwija, rora! Umuti gwu umutiini gunu wihiimiri, gwumiri!”
22 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mwisiriryi Mungu.
23 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi umuutu ariisirirya na ataana makibhwi mumwuyu gwazi, rinu araabhugi rirakorwa. Aratura kubhuurira ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika witaashi munyanza,’ na gayo garakorwa.
24 Iguru wa gayo nirabhabhuurira kubha, hanu mokosengera na kusabha chuchusi, mubhi nu ubhwisirirya kubha musung’aaniri, na niimwi murabhona.
25 Na hanu mukusabha, mobheerere wuwuusi wunu abhasariiriryi. Neho Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. [
26 Nawe ariibhi imwi mutakobheerera abhandi, na Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera ubhubhi bhwanyu.]”

Ubhunaja bhwa Yiisu bhurabhuuriribhwa
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Ruuka 20:1-8)

27 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika naatu Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagenda mwihekaaru, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bhakamujaku
28 kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi wunu akuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokora gayo?”

§ **11:17** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **11:17** Rora Yirimiya 7:11.

29 Yiisu akabhuga, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi, mungarukiryi, akumara nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi.
30 Mumbuuriri, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza, bhukarwa hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu wa mwisaaru kisha kubhaatu?”
31 Bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Nangu, ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’
32 Nawe, turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bharatwigatanira.” Bhaari bharuubhaha abhaatu, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhakamwisirirya Yoohana aari umuruutiriri wa amaheeneheene.
33 Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.”

Wuusi akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

12

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Ruuka 20:9-19)

1 Yiisu akatanga kugambana na abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharya kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi wunu aarimiri umugundu gwi imizabhiibhu. Akagubhagira, akatuka ikisima chu ukugundikira imizabhiibhu girya. Akuumbaka ikikungu ikiriihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.
2 Ribhaga ryu ukutwa zizabhiibhu rikahika, akamutuma wumwi wa bhambuusa bhaazi kubharimi bharya, bhamohe esondo yaazi ya zizabhiibhu kurwa mumugundu gwazi.
3 Nawe, abharimi bhakagwata mbuusa, bhakamotema, bhakamuhurucha mabhoko bhuuha.
4 Wu umugundu akatuma mbuusa uwundi kubharimi. Wuusi bhakamotema na kumunyahaara kumutwi, na komokorera kibhi bhukung’u.
5 Akatuma mbuusa waazi uwundi, wuusi abharimi bhakamwita. Akabhatuma bhambuusa bhaazi abhandi bhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakabhatema, abhandi bhakabhiita.
6 Wu umugundu akasaaga na wumwi, umwana waazi umusiigwa. Itiniru akamutuma kubharimi bharya, akiiseega, ‘Bharamusuuka umwana waani.’
7 “Nawe, hanu aahikiri, abharimi bharya bhakiibhuurira, ‘Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Nangu, tumwiti. Igabhu yaazi yinu irabha iyiitu.’

8 Bhakamugwata, bhakamwita, bhakamorekera igʉtʉ wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ gurya.
9 "Nangʉ wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ wuyo arakorabhwɨ? Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bharya, nʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ guyo, arabhaha abhaatʉ abhandɨ.
10 Nangʉ, mʉkɨirɨ kosoma Amaandɨkʉ ganʉ?
'Riibhwɨ rɨnʉ abhʉʉmbaki bhaangirɨ,
neryo rɨbhɨirɨ riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ.*
11 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ umwene akʉrirɨ ganʉ,
nego gararuguurya kwa niitwɨ.'†"
12 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na abhakʉrʉ, bhakoobhoora kʉbha ekerenjo kiyo nebho kɨkʉgambɨra. Neho bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe kʉ kʉbha bhakʉʉbhaha riribhita rya abhaatʉ, bhakamutiga, bhakabhʉʉka.

Yɨɨsu arabhuuribhwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉrɨha rigʉʉti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Ruuka 20:20-26)

13 Neho abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatʉma Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Heroode Antipaasi, bhahaatyɨ Yɨɨsu kʉrɨng'aana na amang'ana gaazɨ umwene.
14 Bhakamujaku, bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Umwija, tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha, gʉʉsi ganʉ ukubhuga, nɨ-ga amaheene. Ʉtakwʉbhaha wʉwʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ abhɨ nu umweya gwi igʉrʉ. Uriija ɨnzɨra ya Mungu kʉmaheene. Nangʉ, kʉrɨng'aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, toreenderwa kʉrɨha rigʉʉti kwa Kaisaari,‡ kisha zɨyi?"
15 Nawe Yɨɨsu akoobhoora eng'eera yaabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Kwakɨ mʉrangema? Mondeetere rizenzere nerore."
16 Bhakamuhirɨra, akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yɨnʉ ni riina rɨnʉ, ni-bhya wɨɨwɨ?"
Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari."
17 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu." Bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u.

Yɨɨsu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukuryʉka abhaku
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Ruuka 20:27-40)

18 Kwarɨ na riribhita rɨmwɨ rya Abhayaahudi rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa Abhasadukaayo.§ Ebho bhaarɨ bharabhuga kuryʉka kwa abhaku kʉtareeho. Urusikʉ rʉmwɨ, obhorebhe bhwabhʉ bhakaja kwa Yɨɨsu, bhakamubhuurya,

---

* **12:10** ***Riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ*** ryarɨ rereenderwa kuryʉmbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rɨkagwatan'ya nyiki ibhɨrɨ na kugwatɨrɨra inyumba ngima. † **12:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23. ‡ **12:14** ***Kaisaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **12:18** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 “Umwija, Musa akatʉtʉma, ‘Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ akuurɨ, na atigirɨ ʉmʉkari waazɨ ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazɨ agabhɨ umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhʉrirɨ abhaana umwabhʉ wʉnʉ akuurɨ.’*
20 Nangʉ, tubhugɨ bhaareho abhahiiri muhungatɨ. We embere akakwɨra ʉmʉkari, nawe akakwa aarɨ akiirɨ kwibhʉra mwana.
21 Umunyi waazɨ akagabha ʉmʉkari wuyo, nawe wʉʉsi akakwa, ataatigirɨ mwana. Na wa katatʉ ɨkabhabhu.
22 Bhʉʉsi bhasaasabha bhanʉ bhaamʉgabhirɨ na wurya aamukwɨrirɨ, bhakakwa, bhataatigirɨ mwana. Ɨtinirʉ, ʉmʉkari wuyo wʉʉsi akakwa.
23 Nangʉ tʉbhʉʉrirɨ, hanʉ abhaku bhakuryʉka, ʉmʉkari wuyo arabha mʉka wɨɨwɨ? Muhungatɨ bhayo bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ bhamukwɨrirɨ!”
24 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Imwɨ mubhurirɨ, kʉ kʉbha mʉtɨɨzɨ Amaandikʉ Amarindu naabha ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu.
25 Hanʉ abhaku bhakuryʉka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaarʉ bhatakukwɨra naabha kukwɨrwa.
26 Ni igʉrʉ wa abhaku kuryʉka, ni-maheene. Nangʉ, mʉkɨirɨ kosoma mʉkɨtabhʉ cha Musa, chimbu Mungu aagambirɨ kʉkɨsaka kinʉ kikwaka omorero? Hanʉ Mungu aamubhuuriirɨ Musa, ‘Inyɨ ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’†
27 Mungu ni-wa abhahʉru, atarɨ Mungu wa abhaku. Imwɨ mubhurirɨ bhʉkʉng’u.”

Riswaja rikʉrʉ kʉkira gʉʉsi
(Mataayo 22:34-40; Ruuka 10:25-28)

28 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ arahakaana na Abhasadukaayo, umwija wʉmwɨ wi imigirʉ ja Musa akahika, akiigwa kinʉ bhakʉhakaana. Hanʉ igwirɨ kʉbha Yɨɨsu abhagarukiiryɨ bhwaheene, akamubhuurya, “Mʉmaswaja gʉʉsi, ryʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ ni-ryahe?”
29 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Ryʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ ni-rinʉ, ‘Mwitegeerere imwɨ Abhiiziraɨri! Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wɨɨtʉ, newe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ umwene.
30 Ʉmʉsɨigɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ kumwʉyʉ gwazʉ gwʉsi, kokoro yaazʉ yʉʉsi, kʉmang’ɨini gaazʉ gʉʉsi na kʉmanaga gaazʉ gʉʉsi.’‡
31 Na rya kabhirɨ ni-rinʉ, ‘Ʉmʉsɨigɨ nyarʉbhiri waazʉ chimbu wisɨigirɨ aumwene.’§ Ritareeho iswaja rindɨ ikʉrʉ kʉkira abhirɨ gayo.”

---

* **12:19** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:5-6. † **12:26** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:6. ‡ **12:30** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:4-5. § **12:31** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

32 Umwija wi imigiru wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umwija,
ugambiri amaheene kubha Mungu ni-wumwibhu, atareeho
wundi, nawe ewe umwene.
33 Naatu niizi kubha ereenderwa kumusiiga Mungu
kumwuyu gwusi, kumang’iini guusi na kumanaga guusi,
na kusiiga nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.
Gayo nego amaswaja amakuru bhukung’u. Amang’ana gayo
ni-makuru kokora kukira kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyusi bhyu
ukurichwa ni ibhimweso ibhindi.”
34 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi kubha umuutu wuyo agarukiiryi kwa
amang’iini, akamubhuurira, “Nangu awi utangiri kwobhoora
chimbu ikwenderwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
Kwima hayo, ataabhunikiri kwiki umuutu wundi wa ko-
mogema kumubhuurya.

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo igurु wa Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 22:41-46; Ruuka 20:41-44)

35 Hanu Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru, akab-
habhuurira, “Kwaki abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga
Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?
36 Hanu Daudi umwene aakangatirwi ne Ekoro Indindu,
akabhuga,
‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru
gaazu.”’*
37 “Mmbe, Daudi umwene arabhuga Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru,
kugayo Kiriisitu arabhabhwi mwana waazi?” Riribhita ikuru
rya abhaatu ryari ririitegeerera Yiisu kobhozomerwa.

Yiisu newe Umukuru wa bhuusi
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Ruuka 20:45-47)

38 Mumiija gaazi, Yiisu akabhuga, “Mwiyangariri na abhiija
bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kunziira bhi-
ibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mome-
teera.
39 Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi
bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bha-
haasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.
40 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na
bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhaguruuku ku kusabha amasabhi
mariihu bhukung’u korereke bhiiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatu.
Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itiniru
kuru bhukung’u.”

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa
(Ruuka 21:1-4)

* **12:36** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

41 Yiisu akiikara haguhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru. Aari ararora abhaatu bharatuura ikimweso mukihuuzu kirya. Abhaniibhi bhaaru bhakahurucha zimpirya nzaru.

42 Akaaza umukari wumwi umukwirwa umuhabhi, ewe akahurucha mazenzere abhiri masuuhu.

43 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi gayo, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umukari umukwirwa umuhabhi wuyo, ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru mukihuuzu kukira bhuusi bhanu bhahurukiryi.

44 Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhuusi bhahurukiryi amasaaju gu ubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyabhu. Nawe umukari wunu, nu ubhuhabhi bhwazi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi."

13

Yiisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Mataayo 24:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

1 Hanu Yiisu aari ararwa mwihekaaru hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, "Umwija, rora amabhwi amakuru na amakindasi amakuru ganu gararuguurya!"

2 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ururuguura amanyumba amakuru ganu? Guusi gayo garaashwa, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!"

Yiisu ararootorera inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Mataayo 24:3-14; Ruuka 21:7-19)

3 Hanu Yiisu aari iikiiri kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni, aari ararora ubhusi bhwa rihekaaru. Peetero, Yaakobho, Yoohana na Andureya hanu bhaari abheene hagari, bhakamubhurya,

4 "Turasabha utubhuuriri, gayo ukugamba garahuruka ryuri? Ni-chirikin'yuki kinu kereereken'ye kubha, gayo gari haguhi kuhuruka?"

5 Neho Yiisu akatanga kubhabhuurira, "Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya!

6 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, 'Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,' na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

7 Hanu muriigwi iguru wa riihi na amang'ana ga riihi, mutakangwa. Gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri.

8 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni icharu ikindi, ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhutimi ubhundi. Kurabha ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi bhya hanu na harya ni inzara hagero haaru kuusi. Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu bhwu umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura.

9 “Nawe imwɨ, mwiyangarɨrɨ bhukung’u. Abhaatu bharabhahira kubhakangati na abhatɨmi mumarwazɨru. Bharabhahira mubhutangɨ bhwa abhakangati na abhatɨmi igurɨ waanɨ. Moreenderwa kubha abhamɨnyiikirɨri bhaanɨ mubhutangɨ bhwabhu.
10 Ing’ana Inzumu ereenderwa irwazwɨ mubhyaru bhyusi itinɨru ikiirɨ kuhika.
11 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhakubhakwesa na kubhahira kubhyandaru na kubhatinɨra, mutanyaaka ga kugamba, nawe mugambɨ ganu Mungu ariibhahɨ ribhaga riyoriyo. Itarɨ niimwɨ imubheene murɨgambɨ, amaheene ne-Koro Indindu yinu irɨ muusi waanyu neyo ikubhasakirya kugamba.
12 “Umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazɨ korereke iitwɨ. Wiisɨ ariichura umwana waazɨ, na abhaana bhariitan’ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwɨ.
13 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa igurɨ waanɨ. Nawe wunu ariigumiriryɨ kuhika itinɨru, newe araasabhukɨ.”

Inyaaku ikuru iyindi iraaza
(Mataayo 24:15-35; Ruuka 21:20-33)

14 Wunu akosoma amaandiku ganu, obhoore enzobhooro ya amaangirijɨ ga Yiisu ganu, “Ribhaga irebhe murarora ubhururu bhunu umuruutiriri Danyiri aabhugirɨ ubhusarya. Neho abhaatu bhanu bharɨ Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhigurɨ!
15 Umuutu wunu ari igurɨ kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang’ose.
16 Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang’ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazɨ.
17 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.
18 Musabhɨ kubha, zisiku ziyo zitabhoneka ribhaga rye embeho.
19 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zɨ inyaaku kuru, yinu ikiirɨ kuhuruka nuuru hasuuhu, kwima hanu Mungu aatiimirɨ icharu, kuhika ribhaga riyo. Na itakobhoneka kwikɨ yindɨ.
20 Angabhiirɨ Umukuru atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataarɨ areho umuutu wuwuusi wunu aarɨ akusabhuka. Nawe, Mungu arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ku kubha aradiirɨra abhaatu bhanu aarubhwirɨ.
21 “Na ribhaga riyo, umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu arɨ hanu!’ hamwɨ, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya.
22 Bharabhaho abharuutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo, korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriiturikanɨ nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.
23 Mmbe imwɨ, mwiyangarɨrɨ! Inyɨ nikangatirɨ hinga kubharecha guusi gayo gakiirɨ kuhuruka.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Mataayo 24:29-31; Ruuka 21:25-28)

24 “Nawe, zisiku ziyo, hanu inyaaku yiyo iraahiti, iryubha riratuurwa ikiirimya nu umwiri gwusi gutakuhurucha ubhwiru bhwagwi.*
25 Zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa.†
26 “Neho abhaatu bhuusi bharaarore Umwana wu Umuutu araaza mumasaaru kwa nguru nzaru nu ubhukuru.‡
27 Aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhaazi kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi.
28 “Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatuutu gabhariryi, muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.
29 Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.
30 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.
31 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

Mungu umwene iizi urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 24:36-44)

32 “Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana, bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha Mungu umwene newe yiizi.
33 Mwangariri! Motengeeze, [musabhi], ku kubha mutiizi ribhaga riyo rirahika ryuri.
34 “Amang’ana gayo garabha nchu umuutu wunu akuja orogendo kurwa munyumba yaazi. Akabhatigira bhambuusa bhaazi bhariibhi inyumba. Akabhasondya bhuusi emeremo jabhu jo okokora, akaswaja umuriibhi wi ikisiku wuusi, atengeeze.”
35 “Mmbe imwusi motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi kubha wi inyumba aragaruka ryuri. Mutiizi ariibhi aragaruka rigoroobha, hamwi ubhutiku gati, hamwi mozengoko, hamwi ritabhuuri.
36 Motengeeze, korereke araabhahumbukiji, atabhona zibhahiriri.
37 Rinu nikubhabhuurira imwi, nirabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi, bhatengeeze.”

---

* **13:24** Rora Isaaya 13:10. † **13:25** Rora Isaaya 34:4. ‡ **13:26** Rora Danyiri 7:13; Ubhwirikibhwa 1:7.

14

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:1-5; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Zikasaaga siku ibhiribhu, ihiki isigukuru yi Ipasaka,* ni
yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru. Abhakurú bha ab-
hakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhaari bharamo-
hya inziru yu kugwata Yiisu kwa mbisi, bhamutiniri na
kumwita.
2 Nawe bhakabhuga, "Tutigi hinga isigukuru ihiti, neho
tumugwati, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi."

Umukari arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Mataayo 26:6-13; Yoohana 12:1-8)

3 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu aari Bhitaniya, wa Simuuni wunu aari
ne ebhegenge. Hanu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi ani
ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari
gi iguri ikurú, na garareetya bhwaheene. Akatina umunywa
gwi ichupa, akiiturúrira Yiisu kumutwi.
4 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari munyumba yirya,
bhakiigatana. Bhakatanga kugamba abheene kobheene,
"Ndora arasarya amaguta amazumu ganu?
5 Amaguta ganu gakeenderwa kuguribhwa zidinaari ma-
gana atatu,† na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi." Bhakahaarira
umukari wurya.
6 Nawe Yiisu akabhuga, "Mumutigi. Ndora
murumunyaacha? Rinu umukari wunu ankuriiri ni-zumu.
7 Abhahabhi munabhu siku zuusi. Muratura kubhakorera
amazumu ribhaga ryuryusi rinu musiigiri. Nawe inyi
nitakubha na niimwi siku zuusi.
8 Umukari wunu akuriri rinu akutura. Akangatiri kuhaka
umubhiri gwani amaguta iguru wa amabhiika gaani.
9 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, huhuusi mubhyaru hanu
abhaatu bhakubha bhararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, bharabha
bharagamba rinu umukari wunu aakuriri, kumuhiita."

Yuuda Isikariyuuti ariisirirya kwichura Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:14-16; Ruuka 22:3-6)

10 Neho Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga ikumi na
bhabhiri bha Yiisu bharya, akaja kumwichura kubhakuru bha
abhakuhaani, abheereche inzira yu ukugwata Yiisu.
11 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa
bhukung'u. Bhakiisiriran'ya nawe kubha bharamoha
zimpirya. Neho Yuuda akatanga komohya umweya
umuzumu gu ukumwichura.

---

* **14:1** ***Ipasaka***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:5** ***Zidinaari magana atatu*** zaari ni-marihi gu umuutu kumwaka gumwi.

Yiisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 26:17-25; Ruuka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoohana 13:21-30)

12 Rwari urusiku rwe embere rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Giinu Giitari Mitunduuru, urusiku runu abhaatu bhaari bhariita iking'undu chi Ipasaka. Abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hu ukuriira Ipasaka?"

13 Neho Yiisu akatuma abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhabhuuriira, "Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, iyo murahunana nu umusubhi wumwi agigiri inywa, mumutuni.

14 Munyumba yinu ariisikiri, muji mumubhuuriri umwene nyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.'

15 Neho umwene nyumba arabheerecha igati ahakuru mogorofa, hakunzirwi kimwi. Mototengere muyo, turiiri Ipasaka."

16 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuuka, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhona guusi gari chimbu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.‡

17 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiisu akahika munyumba yirya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bharya.

18 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, wumwi waanyu, wuusi ararya hamwimwi na niinyi, aranyiichura."

19 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kurumika. Bhakamubhuurya wumwi wumwi, "Nangu niinyi?"

20 Akabhabhuuriira, "Ni-wumwi waanyu gati wi ikumi na bhabhiri, wunu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri.

21 Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumuutu wunu ariichuri Umwana wu Umuutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!"

Ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:26-30; Ruuka 22:14-23; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

22 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Mogege, muryi, gunu negwe umubhiri gwani."

23 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, "Mogege, munywi imwi bhuusi.

24 Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi,§ ganu gakwitika

‡ **14:16** Rora Kuhuruka 12:3-11.

§ **14:24** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhaaru.
25 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene kʉbha, nɨtakunywa naatu
idivaayi kuhika hanʉ nikunywa bhuhya mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa
Mungu."
26 Akʉmara bhakɨɨmba iryɨmbʉ ryu ukukumya Mungu.
Bhakabhʉʉka hayo, bhakaja kʉkigʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni.

Yɨɨsu ararora kʉbha Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

27 Hanʉ bhaarɨ kʉnzɨra, Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ,
"Imwʉsi mʉraang'osa kʉganʉ gakʉhʉrʉka. Garabha chɨmbu
Mungu aagambirɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
'Nɨramwita umuriisha,
na zɨng'ʉndu zaazɨ zɨranyaragana.'*
28 Nawe hanʉ nikuryʉka, nɨrabhakangatɨra kuja Gariraaya."
29 Neho Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nangabha
abhakɨndichanɨ bhʉʉsi bharakutiga, inyɨ nɨtakukutiga."
30 Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ub-
hutikʉ bhwa reero, ekorokoome ɨtakuhiita kʉgamba kabhɨrɨ,
ʉrabha ʉnyangirɨ katatʉ."
31 Nawe Peetero akoongera kʉkandikija kʉbha, "Nangabha
kukwa, nikwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ, nɨtakukwanga zee!" Na
abhɨɨga bhʉʉsi abhakɨndichazɨ bhakabhuga muyomuyo.

Yɨɨsu arasabha Gɨtisɨmanɨ
(Mataayo 26:36-46; Ruuka 22:39-46)

32 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ kʉkigʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni, bhakaja mub-
husitaani yɨnʉ ikubhirikirwa Gɨtisɨmanɨ. Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra
abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Mwikarɨ hanʉ, ribhaga rɨnʉ inyɨ nɨkʉsabha."
33 Akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja nabhʉ
kore hasuuhu, akatanga kwitiimaata na kʉnyaaka bhʉkʉng'u
mokoro.
34 Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Ekoro yaanɨ irumikirɨ bhʉkʉng'u, ek-
erengo chu ukukwa. Mwikarɨ hanʉ, motengeeze."
35 Yɨɨsu akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa haasɨ.
Akasabha, "Ɨrɨɨtʉrɨkanɨ, nɨtahɨtira ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ rɨnʉ."
36 Akabhuga, "Bhaabha, kwa naawɨ gʉʉsi garatʉrɨkana.
Nɨrakʉsabha unduushiryɨ ekekombe chɨ ɨnyaakʉ kɨnʉ. Ɨtarɨ
chɨmbu inyɨ nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chɨmbu awɨ uk-
wenda."
37 Hanʉ aagarukirɨ kʉbhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhatatʉ bharya, akab-
hona bhahindiirɨ. Akabhuurya Simʉʉni Peetero, "Simʉʉni,
zihiririɨ? Ʉtamirwɨ kotengeeza nʉʉrʉ kwɨ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨ?"
38 Neho akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Motengeeze na kʉsabha,
mʉtaaza kusikɨra mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoro iriisirirya, nawe
ʉmʉbhɨrɨ nɨ-mʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru."

---

* **14:27** Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

39 Yiisu akabhuuka, akaja kusabha rusizu, akagarukira kugamba amang'ana garyagarya.
40 Hanu aagarukiri rwa kabhiri kubhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri, akabhabhuucha, ku kubha bhakarwa mozendooro. Bhataari na rya kumugarukirya.
41 Yiisu akarwa kwiki kusabha rwa katatu, akabhabhuurira, "Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, yiisiri. Ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaani rihikiri. Umwana wu Umuutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
42 Mubhuuki, tuji. Rora, wunu akunyiichura ari haguhi."

Yiisu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

43 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akahika na abhaatu bhaaru, bhanu bhagwatiriiri amasabha na amarungu mumabhoko. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka.
44 Yuuda wunu iichuriri Yiisu, aari abhahiiri ichirikin'yu, arabhuga, "Umuutu wunu niraahumbati, momenye, newe. Mumugwati na kubhuuka nawe, mumutuuri mozemboko."
45 Hanu Yuuda aahikiri harya, akaja bhwima kwa Yiisu, akabhuga, "Umwija!" Akamuhumbata.
46 Abhaatu bharya bhakagwata Yiisu.
47 Neho, umuutu wumwi mubharya bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya hamwimwi na Yiisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.
48 Yiisu akabhuurira abhaatu bharya, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu, mungwati inyi, ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakuja kugwata umusaakuri?
49 Kirakabhu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, niriija mwihekaaru, mutaangwatiri. Nawe ganu guusi gakurirwi korereke ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, gakorwe."†
50 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.
51 Kwari nu umumura wumwi wunu ifiiriryi engebho, aari aratuna Yiisu. Bhakagema kumugwata,
52 nawe akasusubhuka mumabhoko, akatiga umwenda gwazi, akaryara mwega ari tuuhu.

Yiisu mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi
(Mataayo 26:57-68; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Neho abhaatu bharya bhakahira Yiisu kwa kuhaani umukuru. Bhakiibhiringa harya abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani,‡ abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa.

† **14:49** Rora Maaroko 14:27; Zaakariya 13:7.
‡ **14:53** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

54 Peetero akabha aratuna Yiisu kwa kore. Akaja,
akasikira mwigoobhe rya kuhaani umukuru. Akiikara murya
hamwimwi na abhariibhi bha kuhaani umukuru, akabha
aroota omorero.
55 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru§ chusi
bhakatanga komohya obhomenyeekererya bhwu ukugamba
Yiisu, korereke bhamutiniri na kumwita. Nawe, bhataari
bharabhona obhomenyeekererya bhwubhwusi.
56 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharahurucha obhomenyeeker-
erya bhwu ururimi kugamba Yiisu, nawe obhomenyeeker-
erya bhwabhu bhutaari bhuriigwana.
57 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi obhorebhe bhakiimiiriira,
bhakahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwu ururimi. Bhaari
bharabhuga,
58 "Itwi abheene tukiigwa umuutu wunu arabhuga, 'Inyi
niragwisha rihekaaru rya Mungu rinu abhaatu bhuumbakiri.
Na niruumbaka irindi kwa siku isatubhu. Rihekaaru riyo
ritakuumbakwa na abhaatu.'"
59 Nuurubhu, obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhutaari
bhuriigwana.
60 Akumara kuhaani umukuru akiimiiriira embere wi ichan-
daru. Akabhuurya Yiisu, "Awii, utakugarukirya ing'ana
ryuryusi, rinu abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?"
61 Nawe Yiisu akakira kiri, ataagambiri ing'ana
ryuryusi. Kuhaani umukuru akang'eha kumubhuurya, "Awi
ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu wunu akukumibhwa?"
62 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Inyi newe. Na niimwi murarora
Umwana wu Uumuutu ikiiri uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa
Mungu wa Amanaga.* Na muramorora araaza mumasaaru
kurwa mwisaaru."†
63 Neho kuhaani umukuru akatarandura zengebho
zaazi kwerecha asaayiri bhukung'u, akabhuga,
"Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda?
64 Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu! Nangu imwi,
murabhugabhwi?" Ichandaru chusi kikabhuga areenderwa
iitwi.
65 Abhandi bhakatanga kumutwira amati, komobhoha
mubhushu na komotema ibhikundi, inu bharamubhuurira,
"Rootorera ni-wiiwi wunu akutimiri!" Na abhariibhi bhanu
bhaari harya, bhakamogega, bhakamotema.

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:69-75; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)

§ **14:55** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **14:62** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. † **14:62** Rora Danyiri 7:13.

66 Ribhaga riyo ryʉsi, Peetero aarɨ mwigoobhe, iyaasɨ wi ichumba hanʉ Yɨisu aarɨ arabhuuribhwa. Akaaza omohocha wʉmwɨ wɨ ɨkɨkari wa kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
67 Akarora Peetero aroota omorero, akamomogorera. Akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Na naawɨ waarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨisu, Ʉmʉnazariɨti."
68 Nawe Peetero akaanga arabhuga, "Nɨtɨizɨ na nɨtakwigwa ganʉ ʉkʉgamba!" Akaja kukishoko cha rigoobhe. Ribhaga riryarirya, ekorokoome ɨkagamba.
69 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akarora Peetero, akatanga kʉbhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriirɨ harya, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ wʉʉsi arɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ."
70 Nawe Peetero akaanga kwikɨ.

Rɨkahɨta ibhaga isuuhu, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriirɨ harya, bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Amaheene awɨ nɨ-wʉmwɨ waabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha na naawɨ Mʉgariraaya ʉrɨ."
71 Nawe, Peetero akatanga kwihiimirirya na kwirahɨra, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ mʉkʉgamba, inyɨ nɨtamwɨzɨ!"
72 Hayohayobhu, ekorokoome ɨkagamba rwa kabhɨrɨ. Ribhaga riyo, Peetero akahiita ring'ana rya Yɨisu rɨnʉ aamubhuuriirɨ, "Ekorokoome ɨkɨirɨ kʉgamba manga kabhɨrɨ, ʉrabha ʉnyangirɨ katatʉ." Peetero hanʉ isɨigirɨ gayo, akarɨra.

15

Yɨisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Ruuka 23:1-3; Yoohana 18:28-38)

1 Hanʉ bhwɨrirɨbhu, ichandarʉ chʉsi cha abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, bhakiisiriran'ya. Bhakabhoha Yɨisu, bhakamuhira kwa Piraato.
2 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Awɨ naawɨ ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi?"

Yɨisu akamʉgarukirya, "Awɨ ʉgambirɨ."

3 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhaarɨ bharamʉgamba kʉbha akʉrirɨ amabhɨ maaru.
4 Piraato akamubhuurya naatu, akabhuga, "Ʉtakʉgarukirya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi? Rora chɨmbu bhakʉkʉgamba awɨ amabhɨ amaaru."
5 Nawe Yɨisu atamʉgarukiiryɨ chʉchʉsi. Neho Piraato akarʉgʉʉra!

Piraato aratɨnɨra Yɨisu
(Mataayo 27:15-26; Ruuka 23:13-25; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

6 Musigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka, Piraato aarɨ ni isimʉka yu ukumutigʉrʉkɨra omobhohwa wʉmwɨ, wʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaarɨ bhakʉsabha atazurwɨ.

7 Ribhaga riyo mokebhoho bhaarimu abhaatu bhanu bhichuriri na kokora ubhwiti mubhwangi bhwabhu. Wumwi wa abhiiti bhayo aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha.
8 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha abhatazuriri omobhohwa wumwi, chimbu aanariri kokora.
9 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
10 Akagambabhu ku kubha akamenya kubha abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakamuhira Yiisu kwewe iguru we eng'eera yaabhubhu.
11 Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakasiigirirya riribhita rya abhaatu rirya, rikasabha Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha.
12 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mmbe, moreenda nekorebhwi umuutu wunu mukubhuga ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
13 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakariigisa bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabha!"
14 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Asariryiki?"

Neho ebho bhakang'eha kuriigisa bhukung'u, bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabha!"
15 Piraato kwa kusiiga kusambarucha riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, akabhatazurira Bharaabha. Akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme Yiisu imizariti, bhakamotema. Akumara akamuhurucha bhamubhambi kumusarabha.

Abhasirikari bharasiihya Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:27-31; Yoohana 19:2-3)

16 Abhasirikari bhakagega Yiisu, bhakaja nawe mwikuru rya Piraato. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikuru rya abhasirikari.
17 Bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. Bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi.
18 Bhakatanga komokeerya kwa kusiihya, "Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!"
19 Bhaari bharamotema kumutwi na rikuri na kumutwira amati, bhakamuhigamira kwa kumukumya.
20 Hanu bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha engebho ya zambaraawi yirya, na kumwibhohya naatu zengebho zaazi. Bhakamuhira bhamubhambi kumusarabha.

Yiisu arabhambwa kumusarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)

21 Kunzira, bhakarumana nu umuutu wunu aari akuhita kurubhiri kurwa mumugundu, iriina ryazi Simuuni kurwa Kireene. Umuutu wuyo aari wiisi Arikizanda na Ruufu. Abhasirikari bhakamuhatika agege umusarabha gwa Yiisu.

22 Bhakahira Yiisu hanu haabhirikiirwi Guriguuta, enzobhooro yaku ni-kuKihanga chu Umutwi.
23 Bhakaha Yiisu idivaayi yinu bhaasangiin'yi nu umuti,* nawe ewe akaanga kunywa.
24 Neho bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, na bhakatwana zengebho zaazi. Bhakakora ubhwituuri kuhitya wiiwi aragega engebhoki.
25 Ribhaga rinu bhaamubhambiri, yaari isa isatu ritabhuuri.
26 Bhakatuura iguru wu umusarabha amaandiku gu ubhubhi bhwazi, gaari garabhuga, "UMUTIMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
27 Bhakamubhamba na abhasaakuri bhabhiri kumisarabha, uWumwi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu nu uWundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi. [
28 Neho gakakunana Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi."†]
29 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakuhita kunzira hayo, bhakamutuka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga, "Aa! Awi, wunu akwasha rihekaaru na kuryumbaka kuzisiku isatu,
30 nangu, wiituuryi aumwene, wiiki kumusarabha!"
31 Na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhuusi hamwimwi, bhakamorega bharabhuga, "Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakutura kwisabhura umwene!
32 Angu, abhugiri kubha newe Kiriisitu, umutimi wa Abhiizirairi. Nangu iiki kumusarabha, korereke tomorore nu ukumwisirirya." Na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhuusi bhakamutuka.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)

33 Kutangira ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi.
34 Neho ziisa kenda, Yiisu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, "Iruuyi! Iruuyi! Raama sabhakitaani?" Enzobhooro yaku ni-"Mungu waani, Mungu waani, ndora untigiri?"‡
35 Abhaatu obhorebhe gati wa bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, hanu bhiigwiri ganu akugamba, bhakabhuga, "Mwigwi bhamura, arabhirikira Iiriya umuruutiriri wa Mungu."§
36 Umuutu wumwi akaryara bhwangu kotobheka ripuupya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, akabhohera kwikuri ririihu. Akarinunga iguru, akaha Yiisu anywi. Umuutu wuyo

---

* **15:23** ***Umuti*** guyo gurabhirikirwa manimani, bhakamoha iguru wo okomorega, gwari gunu ubhururu. † **15:28** Rora Isaaya 53:12. ‡ **15:34** Rora Zabhuri 22:1. § **15:35** Iiriya aragambwa hanu ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kubha Iiriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kuusi hanu muhuru na kuja nawe mwisaaru. Na bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya aragaruka kwiki kuusi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5.

akabhuga, “Mutigi torore ariibhi Ɨiriya araaza kumwicha kumusarabha hayo!”
37 Yiisu akarira kwiraka ikuru, akatin’ya.
38 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Ahariindu ha Ahariindu mwihekaaru* rikabhaaruka, mbaara ibhiri kuhika iyaasi.
39 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wunu aari imiiriiri embere wa Yiisu, hanu aaruuzi chimbu Yiisu akukwa, akabhuga, “Heene umuutu wunu aari Umwana wa Mungu!”
40 Bhaareho abhakari bhanu bhaaruuzi kwa kore. Gati waabhu aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho umusuuhu na Yoose.
41 Abhakari bhayo bhaari bhamutuniri na kohokerya Yiisu hanu aari mucharu cha Gariraaya. Bhaareho na abhakari abhandi bhaaru bhanu bhagiiri hamwimwi nawe Yirusariimu.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)

42 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rwari rwu ukwituura bhwaheene, iguru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,†
43 akaaza umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. Aari wu ubhusuuku bhukung’u, wa muchandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi, na aari ariisega ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhukuuza. Akaja kwa Piraato kwa bhukaari kumusabha amwisiririryi aji agege ikitundu cha Yiisu.
44 Hanu Piraato iigwiri kubha bhwangubhu Yiisu akuuri, akaruguura! Akamubhirikira umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya korereke amenyeekererye ariibhi maheene Yiisu akuuri.
45 Hanu aaminyiikiriiryi kubha Yiisu akuuri, Piraato akiisiririrya Yuusufu agege ikitundu.
46 Neho Yuusufu wuusi akagura isanda ya zimpirya nzaru. Akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira ni isanda. Akabhiika ikitundu kirya mumbihira yinu yaakirisirwi kwitari, akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru na kuribha kukisiku chi imbihira.
47 Na Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho musuuhu na Yoose, bhakarora hanu aabhiikirwi.

16

Yiisu araryuka
(Mataayo 28:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

---

* **15:38** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Ahariindu ha Ahariindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Ahariindu ha Ahariindu, hanu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. † **15:42** ***Ubhutuuru*** bhukatanga hanu iryubha ryatubhiiri Ijumaa kuhika hanu ryatubhiiri Jumamuusi. Amaswaja ga Abhayaahudi gatakwisirirya kubhiika umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.

1 Hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtuurʉ rwahitirɨ, Mariyamu wa
Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho,
bhakagʉra amaguta go okoreetya, bhajɨ bhahakɨ ɨkɨtʉndʉ.
2 Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi inyuma* ritabhuuri, hanʉ
iryʉbha ryatangirɨ kosomoka, bhakaja kumbihɨra ya Yɨisu.
3 Hanʉ bhaarɨ mʉnzɨra, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Nɨ-wɨiwɨ
wʉnʉ akuturuushirya riibhwɨ rirya kukisikʉ chi imbihɨra?"
4 Nawe hanʉ bhaahikirɨ, bhakarora riibhwɨ rirya rihiringi-
tiibhwɨ, riri rusizʉ, na ryarɨ ikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u.
5 Hanʉ bhaasikiirɨ mumbihɨra, bhakiitacha korora mu-
mura wʉmwɨ ibhʉhirɨ engebho nzɨrʉ. Iikɨirɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwu
ubhuryʉ rwi imbihɨra.
6 Neho akabhabhuurɨra, "Mʉtuubhaha! Nɨizɨ mʉramohya
Yɨisu wa Nazarɨiti, wʉnʉ aabhambirwɨ. Atarɨ hanʉ! Aryukirɨ,
morore hanʉ bhaamʉtiirɨ.
7 Mujɨ mʉbhuurirɨ abhɨiga bhaazɨ, kɨnda Peetero
kʉbha, Yɨisu arabhakangatɨra kuja Gariraaya. Iyo neyo
mʉraamorore chɨmbu aabhabhuuriirɨ."†
8 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨbhu, bhakatanga kurigita kwa bhwʉbha
na kʉrʉguura. Bhakarwa mumbihɨra hayo mwega. Bhataab-
huuriirɨ mʉutʉ wʉwʉusi, kʉ kʉbha bhakʉubhaha.

Yɨisu arahwarʉkɨra Mariyamu wa Magidarena
(Mataayo 28:9-10; Yoohana 20:11-18)

[
9 Hanʉ Yɨisu aaryukirɨ ritabhuuri urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi
inyuma, akamuhwarʉkɨra hinga Mariyamu wa Magidarena,
wʉnʉ aarɨ amuruushiryɨ amasambwa muhungatɨ.
10 Mariyamu akaja, akabhabhuurɨra bhanʉ bhaarɨ
hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨisu, na ribhaga riyo bhaarɨ bhararɨra na
kwarama.
11 Nawe hanʉ bhiigwirɨ kʉbha Mariyamu akamorora
mʉhʉru, bhatiisiriiryɨ.

Yɨisu arabhahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhabhɨrɨ
(Ruuka 24:13-35)
12 Urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Yɨisu akahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ
bhabhɨrɨ, aarɨ ni ikisisi kɨndɨ. Abhɨiga bharya bhaarɨ kʉnzɨra
bhararwa Yɨrusarɨimu.
13 Bhuusi bhakagarʉka kʉbhabhuurɨra abhakɨndichabhʉ,
nawe abhɨiga bhayo bhatiisiriiryɨ.

Yɨisu arahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Ruuka 24:36-49; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

---

* **16:2** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi inyuma*** kʉBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. † **16:7** Rora Maaroko 14:28.

14 Mʉtinirʉ, Yiisu akahwarʉkira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na wʉmwi, hanʉ bhaari kwigari bhararya. Akabharecha kʉbhʉkʉng'u bhwi imyʉyʉ jabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhaangiri kwisirirya ga abhakindichabhʉ bhanʉ bhaarʉʉzi Yiisu hanʉ aaryukiri mʉbhaku.

15 Neho akabhabhʉʉrira, "Muji mubhyarʉ bhyʉsi, mʉbharwaziri abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi Ing'ana yaani Inzʉmu.

16 Wʉnʉ wʉʉsi ariisiriryi na kʉbhatiizwa, arasabhurwa. Nawe, wʉnʉ araangi kwisirirya, aratinirwa.

17 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhariisiriryi, bharakora ibhyirikin'yʉ bhinʉ, ukuruusha amasambwa kʉbhaatʉ kuriina ryani, ʉkʉgamba ibhigambʉ ibhihya,

18 bhangagwata nzoka hamwi bhanganywa kegero cha kwita, kitakʉbhanyahaara. Bharabha bharatʉʉra amabhoko gaabhʉ kʉbharwiri, bhʉʉsi bharahora."

Yiisu aragegwa kuja mwisaarʉ
(Ruuka 24:50-53; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

19 Hanʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉgambana nabhʉ, Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaarʉ. Akiikara ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu.

20 Abhiiga bhaazi bharya bhakabhʉʉka, bhakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzʉmu hagero hʉʉsi. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu aari arabhaha amanaga go okokora ibhyirikin'yʉ. Nimbu aari aramenyeekererya amang'ana gayo kʉbha ni-ga amaheene.]

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Ruuka Ubhukangati

Ikitabhu kinu kikaandikwa na Ruuka. Ruuka akeenda umuutu wunu aabhirikiirwi Tiufiru, amenye amaheene iguru wu ubhwikari, emeremo ni ibhisigu bhya Yiisu.

Tutaana mang'ana maaru iguru wa Ruuka. Ewe aari ni-mugabhu, na ribhaga irindi akakora orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:14; 2 Timoseo 4:11; Firimuuni 1:24).

Ikitabhu kinu, kina amang'ana agandi ganu gataagambirwi bhukung'u mubhitabhu ibhindi bhyu Ubhuragi Ubhuhya. Amang'ana gayo ni-kwibhurwa nu ukurwaza kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu na amang'ana ga mubhwana bhwazi. Na Ruuka areereken'ya ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhuri kubhaatu bhaaru. Yiisu areereken'ya ubhusiigi bhuyo kunzira yu ukubhuurira abhaatu kobherenjo, chimbu ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we ekoro (ikisiku 10) ne ekerenjo chu umwana wunu aabhuriri (ikisiku 15).

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, garya gaakurirwi gati wiitu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakuriri umucha gu ukwandika iguru wa amang'ana gayo.

2 Bhakaandika amang'ana bhwaheene chimbu abhaatu bhaagaruuzi kwima ubhutangi chimbu bhaatubhuuriiri, na bhanu bhaari bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu.

3 Hanu na niinyi namariri kwisunza amang'ana guusi chimburya gari kwima ubhutangi, nikarora, ni-bhwaheene nikwandikiri iguru wa gayo,

4 korereke omenye amaheene kwa ganu wiigiibhwi.

Ubhuruuti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi

5 Hanu Heroode aari umutimi wa Yudeya, aareho kuhaani* wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakariya, wi ikishoko cha abhakuhaani chabhirikirwa Abhiya. Na mukaazi Zaabhiti, aari wu uruganda rwa Haruuni.†

6 Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiisiriribhwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwata imigiru na amaswaja gu Umukuru guusi, bhakatuna zinzira zaazi, bhataana isoro.

---

* **1:5** ***Kuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. † **1:5** ***Haruuni*** aari umwabhu Musa na aari kuhaani umukuru we embere. Rora Kuhuruka 28:1-3.

7 Bhataari na mwana, ku kubha Zaabhiti aari mugumba na bhaari bhakunguhiri bhukung'u.
8 Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya kuhaani Zaakariya ryari rirakora emeremo mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
9 Kumanaru ga abhakuhaani, Zaakariya akabhona umweya kusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru,‡ korereke amwocherye umurumbasu.
10 Na ribhaga ryu ukwocha umurumbasu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiibhiringa igutu bharasabha Mungu.
11 Rogendo rumwi, Zaakariya akahwarukirwa na maraika§ wu Umukuru Mungu, akiimiirira urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu.
12 Hanu Zaakariya aamuruuzi, akuubhaha bhukung'u.
13 Nawe maraika akamubhuurira, "Zaakariya, utuubhaha! Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu. Mukaazu Zaabhiti, arakwibhurira umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yoohana.
14 Umwana wuyo arabha ne-bhozomerwa kwa naawi, na bhaatu bhaaru bharazomerwa ukwibhurwa kwazi.
15 Arabha mukuru mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu. Atakunywa amarwa gugusi garya, na kwima munda ya unina arabha izuriibhwi Ekoro Ihndindu.*
16 Na aragarucha Abhiizirairi bhaaru kuMukuru Mungu waabhu.
17 Arakangatira Umukuru inu ane ekoro nu ubhunaja nchu umuruutiriri Iiriya, ariigwan'ya abhaana na bhawiisi, na kubhakora bhanu bhatakusuuka Mungu bhamusuuki, bhiisiriribhwi mubhutangi bhwazi, na arabhatuura bhwaheene abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru."
18 Zaakariya akabhuurira maraika, "Inyi na mukaani tukunguhiri! Turamenyabhwi riyo?"
19 Maraika akabhuga, "Inyi ni-Gabhuryiri, wunu nikwimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Newe antumiri niizi kukubhuurira amang'ana amazumu ganu nikubhuuriiri.
20 Kwima nangwinu urabha imuumu, ku kubha utiisiriiryi amang'ana gaani, na utakutura kugamba kuhika gayo gakorwe kwibhaga ryaku."
21 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhararinda Zaakariya ahuruki igutu bhakaruguura korora akiziiri mwihekaaru muyo.
22 Hanu aahurukiri, ataaturiri kugambana nabhu, akatanga kobheerekeererya na amabhoko ku kubha aari akiiri imuumu. Bhakamenya kubha aruuzi ubhururi mwihekaaru.
23 Zisiku zaazi zo okohocha emeremo mwihekaaru zikasira, akaja yiika.

---

‡ **1:9** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:11** ***Maraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:15** ***Ekoro Ihndindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

24 Akumara, mukaazi Zaabhiti akagega inda, akamara imyiri itaanu ariibhisa,
25 akabhuga, “Umukuru Mungu, newe ankuriiribhu! Anduushiryi zisuni kubhaatu.”

Ubhuruuti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu

26 Hanu inda ya Zaabhiti yaahichiryi imyiri isaasabha, Mungu akatuma maraika Gabhuryiri murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya.
27 Akatumwa kumuucha wumwi umusiiti, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu, aari arunjibhwi nu umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wi ikishoko chu umutimi Daudi.†
28 Maraika wuyo akaja kwa Mariyamu, akamubhuurira, “Nirakokeerya, awi wunu uhiirwi urubhangu! Umukuru Mungu ari hamwimwi na naawi.”
29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri amang’ana ga maraika, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung’u, akiibhuurya, “Makeeren’yaki ganu?”
30 Maraika akamubhuurira, “Mariyamu utuubhaha! Mungu akururiiri ibhigungi.
31 Uragega inda, na uriibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yiisu.
32 Arabha mukuru, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Wunu Ari Iguru wa Bhyusi. Umukuru Mungu ariimiirirya ubhutimi bhwa Daudi wisiikuru, na komoha umwana wuyo.
33 Arakangata ikishoko cha Abhiizirairi kemerano. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhutaana tiniru.”
34 Mariyamu akabhuurya maraika, “Irabhabhwi, inyi ni-musiiti?”
35 Maraika akamugarukirya, “Ekoro Indindu irakwikira, na zinguru za Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi zirabha kwa naawi. Necho umwana wunu uriibhuri, arabha murindu, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Mungu.‡
36 Hamwimwi na gayo, umuhiiri waazu Zaabhiti agigiri inda yu umwana wi ikisubhi nangabha mukiikuru. Akagambwa na abhaatu kubha mugumba, nangwinu ana myiri isaasabha.
37 Gayo gabhiiri ku kubha kwa Mungu ritareeho rinu ritakuturikana.”
38 Akagarukirya, “Inyi omohocha wu Umukuru Mungu, ibhi kwa niinyi chimbu ubhugiri.” Rogendo rumwi maraika akaja.

Mariyamu araja kokeerya Zaabhiti

39 Zisiku ziyo, Mariyamu akabhuuka akaja wa Zaabhiti, murubhiri rumwi rwa mubhiguru bhya Yuuda.
40 Akasikira wa Zaakariya akakeerya Zaabhiti.

† **1:27** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:35** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

41 Hanu Zaabhiti igwiri amakeeren'ya gayo, umwana akabhina munda yaazi. Neho Ekoro Indindu ikiikira Zabhiiti,
42 rogendo rumwi, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Mubhakari bhuusi, awi uhakirwi! Nu umwana wunu uriibhuri ahiirwi urubhangu!
43 Inyi ni-wiiwi, kuhika unina Umukuru wiitu iiziri konkeerya?
44 Hanu niigwiri amakeeren'ya gaazu, umwana akabharaana munda yaani kwa bhozomerwa.
45 Hakiriku awi ku kubha wiisiriiryi ganu Umukuru Mungu aakubhuuriiri."

Iryimbu rya Mariyamu

46 Mariyamu akabhuga,
"Ekoro yaani, irakumya Umukuru,
47 irazomerwa Mungu, Umusabhuri waani,
48 ku kubha aruuzi ubhunyuuhiriru bhwo omohocha waazi.
Kwima nangwinu, zinyibhuru zuusi zirambirikira, wu urubhangu,
49 ku kubha Mungu wa zinguru, ankuriiri amang'ana amakuru,
iriina ryazi irindu.
50 Ni ibhigungi bhyazi, bhyahaaja kuzinyibhuru zuusi
zinu zekomosengera.
51 Akuriri amang'ana makuru kuzinguru zaazi.
Abhanyaragiin'yi bhanu bhakwiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu.
52 Agwishiryi abhakuru kurwa kubhitumbi bhyabhu bhyi ikitimi,
na kubhakurya abhaatu bhi iyaasi.
53 Bhi inzara, abhiigutiryi amazumu,
nawe abhaniibhi abhahiibhiri mabhoko bhuuha.
54 Asakiiryi Abhiizirairi, abhahocha bhaazi,
korereke kuhiita ibhigungi bhyazi.
55 Akakora chimbu aabhuuriiri Abhurahaamu na bhasuukuru,
na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kemerano."

56 Hanu Mariyamu aamariri imyiri itatu wa Zaabhiti, akagaruka yiika.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi

57 Hanu zisiku zu ukwibhura kwa Zaabhiti zaahikiri, akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi.
58 Bhanyarubhiri na abhahiiri bhaazi, bhakiigwa chimbu Umukuru Mungu aruriiri Zaabhiti ibhigungi bhukung'u, bhakazomerwa hamwimwi neewe.

59 Hanʉ umwana aahikiryɨ urusikʉ rwa kanaanɨ,
bhakamʉsaara,§ bhakeenda komotoga iriina rya wiisɨ,
Zaakariya.
60 Nawe unina akaanga, akabhuga, “Zɨyi! Abhirikirwɨ
Yoohana.”
61 Bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ndora mukishoko chanyu, atariimu
wi iriina riyo!”
62 Bhakabhuurya wiisɨ kwa kumusimya na amabhoko, ab-
habhʉʉrɨrɨ iriina rɨnʉ akwenda kotoga umwana waazɨ.
63 Akabhasabha ritɨnɨka ryʉ ʉrʉbhao akaandɨka, “Iriina
ryazɨ, newe Yoohana.” Bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra.
64 Rogendo rʉmwɨ umunywa nʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwazɨ
bhɨkatiguurukirwa, akatanga kʉgamba, akakumya Mungu.
65 Bhanyarʉbhɨri bhʉʉsi bhakahaha, na amang’ana gayo
gakanyaragana mbaara zʉʉsi mʉbhɨgʉrʉ bhya Yudeya.
66 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiigwirɨ, bhakiibhuurya, “Umwana
wʉnʉ arabha mʉʉtʉkɨ?” kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ
Mungu bhwarɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe.

Iryɨmbʉ rya Zaakariya

67 Zaakariya, wiisɨ umwana wuyo, akiizuribhwa ne Ekoro
Ɨndɨndu, akahurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti,
68 “Akumibhwɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wa Abhiiziraɨri,
kʉ kʉbha iiziri kʉbhaatʉ bhaazɨ, kʉbhasabhʉra.
69 Atʉhiirɨ Ʉmʉsabhuri wa zinguru,
wi ikishoko cho omohocha waazɨ Daudi,
70 chɨmbu aagambirɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ
kʉnzɨra ya abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhaazɨ abharɨndu.
71 Akaraga kʉtʉsabhʉra mʉmabhoko ga abhabhisa
na abhabhiihirirwa bhɨɨtʉ,
72 na kuhiita ʉbhʉragɨ* bhwazɨ bhʉrɨndu
kʉbharorera ɨbhɨgʉngi bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhɨɨtʉ.
73 Ʉbhʉragɨ bhuyo, nebhwe irahiirɨ
na sʉʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Abhurahaamu.
74 Tʉsabhurwɨ kurwa mʉmabhoko ga abhabhisa bhɨɨtʉ,
korereke tomohokerye tʉtaana bhwʉbha,
75 tʉbhɨ bharonge na bhaheene,
sikʉ zʉʉsi.

76 Na naawɨ mwana waanɨ,
ʉrabhirikirwa ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wa Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi,
ʉrakangatɨra Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, komokonzera ɨnzɨra yaazɨ.
77 Na ʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhaazɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsabhurwa,
kʉnzɨra yo okobheererwa ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ,

§ **1:59** ***Bhakamʉsaara***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *ʉkʉsaara* muKiniibhasa. * **1:72** ***Ʉbhʉragɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

78 igurʉ wɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu wɨɨtʉ,
ʉbhʉsabhurwa bhuyo, bhʉraaza nchu ubhwɨrʉ kurwa
mwisaarʉ,
79 na bhʉrabhanzɨra bhanʉ bhakwikara mukiirimya,
na mukikiriiri chu uruku.†
Na kʉtʉkangatɨra,
kuhika kogenda kʉnzɨra yo omorembe."

80 Umwana akakʉra, akabha na zinguru mokoro yaazɨ, akaja kwikara mwitɨrɨgʉ, kuhika hanʉ aarʉrɨkiinɨ kuBhiiziraɨri.

2

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 1:18-25)

1 Zisikʉ ziyo, Kaisaari Agusitʉ ʉmʉtimi ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa Ruumi, akaswaja abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha zɨɨsɨ zʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwazɨ bhabharwɨ.
2 Ʊkʉbharwa kwarɨ kwe embere, kʉkakorwa hanʉ Kurɨɨniyo aarɨ ʉmʉkangati wa Siiriya.
3 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakaja kʉbharwa, mʉzɨmbɨri zi ibhishoko bhyabhʉ.
4 Yuusufu wʉʉsi akarwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Nazarɨɨti, mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, akatiira kuja Yudeya, mʉrʉbhiri rwa Bhɨtɨrɨhɨɨmu, kʉ kʉbha nerwe ʉrʉbhiri rwa Daudi, na aarɨ wi ikishoko chazɨ.
5 Akaja kwandɨkwa hamwɨmwɨ na Mariyamu umurunjibhwa waazɨ, ɨnʉ Mariyamu aritʉhirɨ.
6 Bhakɨɨrɨ iyo, ribhaga ryu ukwitʉʉran'ya kwa Mariyamu rɨkahika,
7 akiitʉʉran'ya mʉtangi wi ikisubhɨ mwibhanza ryi imitugʉ. Akamwibhisha ɨbhɨtambaara bhya abhaana, akamuhindirya mwitʉrɨ ryu ukuriishirya imitugʉ. Akiitʉʉranirya hayo kʉ kʉbha bhatabhwɨnɨ umweya munyumba ya abhagini.

Abhariisha bharahwarukirwa na maraika
8 Ubhutikʉ bhu urusikʉ ruyo, bhaareho abhariisha bhararɨibha imitugʉ jabhʉ mumwarʉ.
9 Maraika wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, akabhahwarʉkɨra, ubhwɨrʉ bhwʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu bhʉkabhanza mbaara zʉʉsi pee! Bhakahaha bhʉkʉng'u.
10 Nawe maraika akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Mʉtʉʉbhaha! Nɨbharɨɨtɨɨrɨ ɨng'ana ɨnzʉmu yɨnʉ ekozomera abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
11 Reero yɨnʉ, mʉrʉbhiri rwa Daudi ibhwirwɨ Ʊmʉsabhuri waanyu, newe Kiriisitʉ* Ʊmʉkʉrʉ!

† **1:79** Nɨ-bhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉhaha uruku.
* **2:11** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

12 Ichiɾikiɴ'yu cho okobheereken'ya gayo ni-kinu, muɾabhona umwana umubhataaɾi, bhamuhindiiryi mwituɾi ryu ukuɾiira imitugu, bhamwibhishiryi ibhitambaara bhya abhaana."
13 Rogendo ɾumwi, bhakabhaho ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika abhakindichazi kurwa mwisaaɾu, bharakumya Mungu.
14 "Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaɾu.
Na kuusi, omorembe gubhi kubhaatu bhanu asiigiɾi."
15 Hanu bhamaraika bhayo bhaagarukiɾi mwisaaɾu, abhariisha bhakabhuga, "Tuji Bhitiɾihiimu, twirorere gayo gakuɾirwi chimbu Umukuɾu Mungu aatubhuuriiɾi."
16 Bhakaja mwega, bhakabhona Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nu umwana umubhataaɾi bhamuhindiiryi mwituɾi.
17 Abhariisha bhayo hanu bhaamuɾuuzi umwana wuyo, bhakabhuuɾiɾa abhaatu amang'ana gayo chimbu bhiigwiɾi iguɾu waazi.
18 Bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiɾi amang'ana ga abhariisha, bhakaɾuguuɾa bhukung'u.†
19 Nawe Mariyamu akagatuuɾa guusi mokoro yaazi.
20 Abhariisha bharya bhakagaɾuka, bharagunga Mungu, na koheema kwa guusi ganu bhiigwiɾi na kugarora, na guusi gakabha chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi.

Yiisu ararobhorwa na Mungu

21 Hanu umwana wuyo aahichiryi siku inyanyi, bhakamusaara, bhakamuɾuka Yiisu. Neryo iriina maraika aamuhiiɾi, hanu unina aaɾi akiiɾi kogega inda.
22 Yuusufu na Mariyamu, bhakamara zisiku zaabhu zu ukubhingukibhwa, chimburya imigiɾu ja Musa‡ giɾi. Bhakahira Yiisu Yiɾusariimu, korereke bhamutuuɾi mubhutangi bhwu Umukuɾu Mungu.
23 Bhakeenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi mumigiɾu ju Umukuɾu Mungu kubha, "Abhaana bhuusi bhamutangi bhi ikisubhi, bhareenderwa bhatuurwi kuMukuɾu Mungu."§
24 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakeenda bhahuruchi ikimweso* chimbu ikugambwa mumigiɾu ju Umukuɾu, "Bhahuruchi ibhiguuti bhibhiɾi, hamwi amakuni abhiɾi gi ibhiguuti."†
25 Muɾubhiri rwa Yiɾusariimu, aaɾi areho umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simiyuuni. Akabha moheene, moronge mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, aaɾi araɾinda korora kusabhurwa kwa Abhiiziraiɾi, ne Ekoro Indindu yaaɾi hamwimwi nawe.

† **2:18** Rora Abharaawi 12:2-4. ‡ **2:22** ***Musa***. Kumaragiɾiɾa bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:23** Rora Kuhuɾuka 13:2, 12, 15. * **2:24** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiɾiɾa bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:24** Rora Abharaawi 12:6-8.

26 Ekoro Ɨndɨndu yaarɨ ɨmarirɨ kumwerecha kʉbha,
atakukwa akɨɨrɨ korora Kiriisitʉ wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu.
27 Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkakangata Simiyʉʉni akasikɨra mwi-
hekaaru, na abhiibhuri bha Yɨɨsu bhakareeta Yɨɨsu muyo,
bhamokorere chɨmbu amanarʉ gi imigirʉ gaarɨ.
28 Simiyʉʉni akagega Yɨɨsu mʉmabhoko gaazɨ, akakumya
Mungu.
29 Akabhuga,
"Awɨ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, nɨrʉʉzɨ uhikiryɨ ʉbhʉragɨ bhwazʉ,
nangʉ nyiisiririrya inyɨ omohocha waazʉ, nijɨ no omorembe,
30 kʉ kʉbha kʉmiisʉ gaanɨ, niirʉrɨirɨ ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ ʉrɨɨtirɨ.
31 Ʊbhʉkʉnziri bhororwe na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
32 Ubhutuurya bhuyo ni-bhwɨrʉ bhukwerecha
ɨnzɨra yaazʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi,
kuhika na abhaatʉ bhaazʉ Abhiiziraɨri bhʉʉsi
bhakumibhwɨ igʉrʉ wu ubhutuurya bhuyo."
33 Amang'ana ganʉ Simiyʉʉni aagambirɨ igʉrʉ wu umwana
wuyo, gakaruguurya abhiibhuri bhaazɨ.
34 Simiyʉʉni akabhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ, akabhʉʉrɨra Mariyamu
unina umwana akabhuga, "Rora! Umwana wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ
na Mungu kʉbha abharimiryɨ Abhiiziraɨri nu ukutuurya Ab-
hiiziraɨri abhandɨ bhaaru. Na arabha ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ cha Mungu
kɨnʉ kɨkwangwa na abhaatʉ.
35 Abhaatʉ bhayo amiisɨigi ganʉ gabhisirwɨ mozekoro
zaabhʉ garorekanɨ habhwɨrʉ. Na naawɨ mokoro yaazʉ
ʉranyahaarɨka bhʉkʉng'u, kina ʉsʉmirwɨ na risabha."
36 Na aareho ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri wʉmwɨ, mʉkari mʉkɨɨkʉrʉ
bhʉkʉng'u, iriina ryazɨ Ana, muucha wa Fanwɨri, wɨ ɨkɨgambʉ
cha Ashɨri. Ana akiikara nu umusubhɨ waazɨ imyaka
muhungatɨ, umusubhɨ waazɨ akakwa,
37 akabha umukwirwa kuhika akahicha imyaka merongo
ɨnaanɨ ne ene. Ribhaga ryʉsi akasaaga mwihekaaru, ɨnʉ
arasabha Mungu ubhutikʉ nu umwise, na sikʉ nzaru aarɨ
ariiyima kurya.
38 Ribhaga riyoriyo Yɨɨsu akareetwa, Ana akamorora,
akatanga kukumya Mungu, akagamba ing'ana igʉrʉ
wu umwana wuyo, kwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaarɨ
bhararinda Mungu asabhʉrɨ Abhiiziraɨri.
39 Hanʉ Yuusufu na Mariyamu bhaamarirɨ kokora gʉʉsi,
chɨmburya yaarɨ ikwenderwa mumigirʉ jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Mungu,
bhakagarʉka mʉrʉbhɨri rwabhʉ rwa Nazarɨɨti, mucharʉ cha
Gariraaya.
40 Umwana akakʉra, akoongera amanaga, akiizuribhwa
ubhwʉbhʉʉri, nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu bhyarɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ.

Umwana Yɨɨsu mwihekaaru

41 Abhiibhuri bha Yiisu, bhahaaja Yirusariimu imyaka jusi,
isigukuru yi Ipasaka.‡
42 Hanu Yiisu aabhiiri ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, abhiibhuri
bhaazi bhakaja nawe, kuring'aana na amanaru gaabhu.
43 Zisigukuru zikasira, abhiibhuri bha Yiisu bhakatanga
orogendo kugaruka iwaabhu, nawe ewe akasaaga
Yirusariimu abhiibhuri bhataaminyiri.
44 Bhakakina aari hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu moro-
gendo. Bhakahooya umwise nyangima munzira, bharamo-
mohya gati wa abhahiiri na abhasaani,
45 bhatamubhwini, neho bhakagaruka Yirusariimu komo-
mohya.
46 Urusiku rwa katatu, bhakamobhona mwihekaaru, iikiiri
gatigati wa abhiija arabhiitegeerera na kubhabhuurya.
47 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri chimbu akubhuga,
bhakaruguura bhukung'u iguru wa amang'iini na
amagarukirya gaazi.
48 Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaamuruuzi, bhakaruguura
bhukung'u. Unina akamubhuurira, "Mwana waani, niki
utukuriribhu? Ndora inyi na wuusu, twari twubhahiri
bhukung'u turakomohya!"
49 Akamugarukirya, "Kwaki mwari muramonhya? Mutiizi
nereenderwa kubha munyumba ya Bhaabha waani?"
50 Nawe abhiibhuri bhaazi bhataaminyiri rigarukirya riyo.
51 Akumara, bhakaja nawe yiika waabhu Nazariiti, akabha
arabhasuuka. Gayo guusi gaakurirwi, unina waazi akagatuura
mokoro yaazi.
52 Yiisu akakura, akabha nu ubhwubhuuri ni ikihiko, ara-
zomera Mungu na abhaatu bhuusi.

3

Yoohana arakonza inzira iguru wa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Gwari umwaka gwi ikumi na kataanu, gwu ubhutimi
bhwu umutimi umukuru Tibhiriyo. Umukuru wa mucharu cha
Yudeya aari Puntiyu Piraato, na wunu aari aratema mucharu
cha Gariraaya aari Heroode.* Wunu aari aratema mucharu
cha Itureya na cha Tarakoniti aari Firipu, umwabhu Heroode,
na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Abhirene aari Risania.
2 Ribhaga rinu Anaasi na Kayaafa bhaari abhakuru bha ab-
hakuhaani.† Kwibhaga riyo, ing'ana ya Mungu ikamuhikira
Yoohana, umwana wa Zaakariya mwitirigu.

---

‡ **2:41** ***Ipasaka***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:1** ***Heroode***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **3:2** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 Yoohana akaja akagenda mucharu chusi rusizu wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, inu ararwazira abhaatu, bhatigi ubhubhi, bhabhatiizwi, korereke Mungu abhabheerere.
4 Ing'ana yiyo ikahikira Yoohana, chimbu yandikirwi nu umuruutiriri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi:
"Riraka ryu umuutu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu,
'Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru,
mogorore ibhihitu bhyazi!
5 Amaruuma guusi gararindwa,
ibhiguru ni ihiguru bhiranyaraganibhwa.
Hanu hiisisiri, haragororwa.
Zinzira zimbi zirakonzwa.
6 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bharaarore ubhutuurya bhwa Mungu.'"‡
7 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharaaza kwa Yoohana abhabhatiizi, nawe akabhabhuurira, "Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza?
8 Mokore amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi! Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, 'Suukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu.'§ Nirabhabhuurira, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!
9 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero."
10 Neho riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhuurya Yoohana, "Nangu tokorebhwi?"
11 Akabhagarukirya, "Wunu ana shadi ibhiri, ahuruchi iyimwi kwa wunu ataanayu na wunu ani ibhyakurya, wuusi amosondere wunu ataanabhyu."
12 Kwiribhita riyo bhaareho abharihya bha riguuti,* bhuusi bhakiizira Yoohana abhabhatiizi. Bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, na niitwi tokorebhwi?"
13 Akabhagarukirya, "Moreegege riguuti, mutagega kukira rinu mubhuuriirwi."
14 Bhaareho abhasirikari, bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, "Na niitwi, tokorebhwi?"
Akabhagarukirya, "Mutagega bhegero bhya muutu wuwuusi kwa nguru, hamwi komogobha ing'ana korereke mobhone zimpirya! Nawe mwisiriran'yi na amarihi gaanyu."

---

‡ **3:6** Rora Isaaya 40:3-5. § **3:8** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:12** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15 Abhaatu bhuusi, bhakabha bhariibhuurya mozekoro za-
abhu iguru wa Yoohana, ku kubha bhari bhariiseega kubha,
hamwi newe Kiriisitu.
16 Nawe, akabhabhuurira bhuusi, "Inyi, nirabhabhatiiza na
amanzi, nawe araaza inyuma waani, umuutu wunu akunkira
ubhunaja. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira
bhyazi!† Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, na ko-
morero.
17 Ewe anu uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese
inganu. Arakumingira inganu mukitara chazi, nawe
umukuunyu, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima zee."
18 Kumang'ana maaru gayo na agandi, Yoohana ari arab-
heerekeererya abhaatu bhayo Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu kurwa kwa
Mungu.
19 Nawe, hanu Yoohana aamuhaariiri umutimi Heroode,
iguru wo okogega Hiruudiya, umukari wu umunyi waazi, na
kumabhi agandi guusi ganu aakuriri,
20 Heroode akoongera ubhubhi bhuyo, ko komobhoha
Yoohana mokebhoho.

Ukubhatiizwa kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:13-17; Maaroko 1:9-11)

21 Hanu Yoohana ari akiiri kobhohwa, abhaatu bhaaru
bhaari bharabhatiizwa neewe, Yiisu wuusi akaaza akabhati-
izwa. Hanu aari arasabha, risaaru rikiiguka.
22 Ekoro Ɨndindu ikiika iguru waazi nchi ikiguuti, na ri-
raka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Awi ni-Mwana waani
umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi na naawi."

Ikishoko kinu Kiriisitu aaruuri
(Mataayo 1:1-17)

23 Hanu Yiisu aatangiri emeremo jazi, aari ni imyaka
merongo itatu. Abhaatu bhaari bharakina ni-mwana wa
Yuusufu.
24 Na Yuusufu wuyo, aari mwana wa Hiri.
Na Hiri, aari mwana wa Matati.
Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.
Raawi, aari mwana wa Miriki.
Miriki, aari mwana wa Yana.
Yana, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.
25 Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Matatia.
Matatia, aari mwana wa Amuusi.
Amuusi, aari mwana wa Nahuumu.
Nahuumu, aari mwana wa Ɨsiri.
Ɨsiri, aari mwana wa Nagayi.
26 Nagayi, aari mwana wa Maati.
Maati, aari mwana wa Matatia.

† **3:16** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbuusa wi iyaasi bhukung'u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi.

Matatia, aarɨ mwana wa Sɨmɨyi.
Sɨmɨyi, aarɨ mwana wa Yʉsɨki.
Yʉsɨki, aarɨ mwana wa Yoda.
27 Yoda, aarɨ mwana wa Yoohanani.
Yoohanani, aarɨ mwana wa Resa.
Resa, aarɨ mwana wa Zɨrubhabhɨɨri.
Zɨrubhabhɨɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Sheyaritiyɨri.
Sheyaritiyɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Nɨri.
28 Nɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Mɨriki.
Mɨriki, aarɨ mwana wa Adi.
Adi, aarɨ mwana wa Kosamu.
Kosamu, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨrimadamu.
Ɨrimadamu, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨri.
29 Ɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Yʉʉshwa.
Yʉʉshwa, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨriyɨɨzɨri.
Ɨriyɨɨzɨri, aarɨ mwana wa Yʉrimu.
Yʉrimu, aarɨ mwana wa Matati.
Matati, aarɨ mwana wa Raawi.
30 Raawi, aarɨ mwana wa Simiyʉʉni.
Simiyʉʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Yuuda.
Yuuda, aarɨ mwana wa Yuusufu.
Yuusufu, aarɨ mwana wa Yoonamu.
Yoonamu, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨriyakimu.
31 Ɨriyakimu, aarɨ mwana wa Mereya.
Mereya, aarɨ mwana wa Mena.
Mena, aarɨ mwana wa Matata.
Matata, aarɨ mwana wa Natani.
Natani, aarɨ mwana wa Daudi.
32 Daudi, aarɨ mwana wa Yeese.
Yeese, aarɨ mwana wa Ʉbhɨɨdi.
Ʉbhɨɨdi, aarɨ mwana wa Bhoowazi.
Bhoowazi, aarɨ mwana wa Sarimʉʉni.
Sarimʉʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Nashʉni.
33 Nashʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Aminadaabhu.
Aminadaabhu, aarɨ mwana wa Adimini.
Adimini, aarɨ mwana wa Arini.
Arini, aarɨ mwana wa Hɨzirʉʉni.
Hɨzirʉʉni, aarɨ mwana wa Pɨrɨɨsi.
Pɨrɨɨsi, aarɨ mwana wa Yuuda.
34 Yuuda, aarɨ mwana wa Yaakobho.
Yaakobho, aarɨ mwana wa Iisaka.
Iisaka, aarɨ mwana wa Abhurahaamu.
Abhurahaamu, aarɨ mwana wa Teera.
Teera, aarɨ mwana wa Nahʉʉri.
35 Nahʉʉri, aarɨ mwana wa Sɨrugi.
Sɨrugi, aarɨ mwana wa Rɨɨhu.
Rɨɨhu, aarɨ mwana wa Pɨrɨɨgi.
Pɨrɨɨgi, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨbhɨɨri.

Ɨbhiiri, aarɨ mwana wa Saara.
36 Saara, aarɨ mwana wa Kɨnani.
Kɨnani, aarɨ mwana wa Arufakisadi.
Arufakisadi, aarɨ mwana wa Shɨmu.
Shɨmu, aarɨ mwana wa Nuuhu.
Nuuhu, aarɨ mwana wa Raamɨki.
37 Raamɨki, aarɨ mwana wa Mɨtuseera.
Mɨtuseera, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨnʉki.
Ɨnʉki, aarɨ mwana wa Yariidi.
Yariidi, aarɨ mwana wa Mahararɨiri.
Mahararɨiri, aarɨ mwana wa Kɨnani.
38 Kɨnani, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨnʉshi.
Ɨnʉshi, aarɨ mwana wa Siiti.
Siiti, aarɨ mwana wa Adaamu.
Na Adaamu ewe, aarɨ umwana wa Mungu.

4

Shɨtaani aragema Yiisu
(Mataayo 4:1-11; Maaroko 1:12-13)

1 Yiisu akarwa ahagero hɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, yizwirɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkabha ɨramʉkangatya mwitɨrigʉ, akamara sikʉ merongo ene
2 Ɨnʉ Shɨtaani* akabha aramogema. Ribhaga riyo ataarɨ ariirɨ kegero chʉchʉsi, ɨnzara ɨkamurya bhʉkʉng'u.
3 Neho Shɨtaani akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ariibhɨ awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu, rɨbhʉʉrirɨ riibhwɨ rɨnʉ rɨbhɨ ʉmʉkaatɨ."
4 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene.'†"
5 Akʉmara, Shɨtaani akahira Yiisu igʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, akamwerecha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa ziisi zʉʉsi kwa rogendo rʉmwɨ.
6 Akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Nɨrakoha ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa ziisi ziyo, bhʉmbɨ nu ubhuniibhi bhwa bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbha niinyɨ nɨhiirwɨ bhyʉsi, na nɨraha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ nikwenda.
7 Nangʉ, ʉraansengere nɨrakoha bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ."
8 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Osengere Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ na omohokerye ewe umwene.'‡"
9 Akʉmara Shɨtaani akahira Yiisu Yɨrusariimu, akamwimiririrya igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ cha rihekaaru, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ariibhɨ awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasɨ,
10 kʉ kʉbha yandikirwɨ,
'Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazɨ bhakuriibhɨ.
11 Bharakugwatɨrira,
korereke amagʉrʉ gaazʉ gataaza kwitema kwibhwɨ.'§"

---

* **4:2** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:4** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 8:3. ‡ **4:8** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:13. § **4:11** Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12.

12 Akamugarukirya, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagema Umukuru Mungu
waazu.’*”
13 Hanu Shitaani aamariri komogema, akamutiga kwibhaga irebhe.

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 4:12-17, 13:53-58; Maaroko 1:14-15, 6:1-6)

14 Akumara, Yiisu akagaruka Gariraaya, izviri amanaga ge
Ekoro Indindu. Na amang’ana iguru waazi gakanyaragana
bhukung’u mucharu kiyo chusi.
15 Akaja ariija abhaatu mumarwaziru† gaabhu, bhuusi bhak-
abha bharamukumya.
16 Neho akagaruka Nazariiti, murubhiri runu aririrwi.
Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,‡ akasikira mwirwaziru, chimbu gaari
amanaru gaazi, akiimiiriira kosoma ing’ana ya Mungu.
17 Akahaabhwa ikitabhu kinu chandikirwi nu umuruutiriri
Isaaya, akakihumbura, akabhona ahagero hanu
haandikirwi,
18 “Ekoro yu Umukuru Mungu,
iri hamwi na niinyi.
Amariri kondobhora nibharwaziri abhahabhi Ing’ana
Inzumu.
Antumiri kubhabhuuriira abhabhohwa, ukutazurwa kwabhu,
na abhahuku, bhararora naatu,
na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, bharasabhurwa.
19 Na antumiri nibharwaziri abhaatu ribhaga ryi ibhigungi
bhyu Umukuru Mungu.”
20 Hanu aamariri kosoma amang’ana gayo, Yiisu
akakundikirya ikitabhu, akagarukirya omohocha, akiikara
atangi kwija. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru
muyo, bhaari bhamukandikijiryi amiisu.
21 Akabhuga, “Amaandiku Amarindu ganu mwigwiri gara-
somwa, reero yinu gakurirwi mubhutangi bhwanyu.”
22 Amang’ana gaazi amazumu, gakagirya abhaatu bhuusi
bhamukumyi, bhakaruguura. Bhakatanga kwibhuurya,
“Wunu atari mwana wa Yuusufu?”
23 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutaana makibhwi
murambuurira rinu, ‘Umugabhu, wihorye aumwene. Guusi
ganu twigwiri uragakora murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu,
ugakore nu uwiitu hanu!’”
24 Akang’eha kubhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ata-
reeho umuruutiriri wunu akwisiriribhwa murubhiri rwazi.
25 “Nawe amaheene nirabhabhuurira, ribhaga rya Iiriya,
imbura itaatwikiri myaka itatu na myiri isaasabha, kuhika

---

* **4:12** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:16. † **4:15** ***Amarwaziru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *rirwaziru* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **4:16** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

inzara ikasikira mucharu chusi cha Iziraiiri. Na momenye, bhaareho abhakwirwa bhaaru mucharu ribhaga riyo.

26 Nuurubhu, Iiriya ataatumirwi naabha kwa wumwi waabhu, nawe, akatumwa kumukwirwa wumwi wu urubhiri rwa Sariiputa, mucharu cha Siduuni, igutu wa Iziraiiri!

27 "Ribhaga ryu umuruutiriri Irisha, bhaari bhareho abhagenge bhaaru mucharu cha Iziraiiri. Nuurubhu, ataari areho nuuru wumwi waabhu wunu aahuriibhwi, kurushaku Naamani umwene, umuutu kurwa mucharu cha Siiriya!"

28 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhiringiiri mwirwaziru riyo, hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Yiisu, bhakiigatana bhukung'u.

29 Bhakabhuuka, bhakamuhira kuhika kumuhiringitu umuhaari gwi ikiguru kinu urubhiri rwabhu rukuumbakwa, korereke bhamusukumi.

30 Nawe, akahita gatigati ya abhaatu bhayo, akaja izaazi.

Yiisu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi
(Maaroko 1:21-28)

31 Akumara, Yiisu akabhuuka akaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, akasikira mwirwaziru, akatanga kwija abhaatu.

32 Amiija gaazi, gakabharuguurya bhukung'u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhunaja.

33 Mwirwaziru muyo, kwari nu umuutu wumwi aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo, rikarira kwiraka, rirabhuga,

34 "Awi Yiisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu."

35 Yiisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, "Kira! Nuurwi kumuutu wunu!" Rogendo rumwi, risambwa riyo rikagwisha umuutu wuyo haasi, mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, rikahuruka bhwaheene.

36 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Mang'anaki ganu? Ndora umuutu wunu kubhunaja na amanaga, araheebha amasambwa, rogendo rumwi, garahuruka!"

37 Amang'ana iguru wa amahocha ga Yiisu, gakanyaragana bhukung'u mucharu chusi.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 8:14-17; Maaroko 1:29-34)

38 Yiisu akarwa mwirwaziru, akasikira munyumba ya Simuuni. Uninabhyara Simuuni, aari ne ehooma haari, bhakasabha Yiisu amohorye.

39 Neho akiimiiriira haguhi nawe, akarecha ubhurwiri bhuyo, rogendo rumwi akahora. Neho umukari wuyo akabhuuka, akatanga kubhatengera ibhyakurya.

40 Hanu iryubha ryari riratubhira, abhaatu bhaaru bhakareetera Yiisu abharwiri bhaabhu, bhanu bhaari na amarwiri guguusi. Yiisu akabhateera bhuusi amabhoko gaazi, akabhahorya.
41 Hamwimwi na gayo, Yiisu akaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu bhaaru inu gararigisa, "Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!" Ku kubha amasambwa gayo gakamenya Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, akagarecha gatagamba naatu.

Yiisu ararwazira abhaatu
(Maaroko 1:35-39)
42 Tabhuuri waho, hanu bhwiriri, Yiisu akarwa hayo, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu. Nawe, abhaatu bhaari bharamomohya na hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakagema komorecha, atabhuuka.
43 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Iranyenda niji mumiji igindi, nibharwaziri abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,§ ku kubha nikatumwa iguru wa riyo."
44 Neho Yiisu akatanura kuhitira Yudeya,* ararwazira abhaatu mumarwaziru.

5

Yiisu aratanga korobhora abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 4:18-22; Maaroko 1:16-20)
1 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari imiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza ya Genezariti,* inu ariija riribhita rya abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhakabha bharamwisukira, korereke bhamwigwi, kuhika bhakamurimbya.
2 Na rusizu wi inyanza hayo, Yiisu akarora ubhwatu abhiri, abhawisini bhaari bharuuri mubhwatu, bharooja zenzero zaabhu.
3 Akatiira mubhwatu bhumwi, bhunu bhwari bhwa Simuuni, akasabha Simuuni abhuhiri kore hasuuhu munyanza. Yiisu aari achamariirya kubharagirira abhaatu, inu iikiiri mubhwatu.
4 Hanu aamariri kubharagirira, akabhuurira Simuuni na abhakindichazi, "Muguhi ubhwatu, tuji gati wi inyanza, mwichi zenzero zaanyu, motege ziiswi."
5 Simuuni akagarukirya, "~~U~~mukuru, tukuriri emeremo ubhutiku nyangima, tutabhwini kegero! Nawe, ku kubha naawi umbuuriiri, niriicha zenzero."
6 Mmbe, hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhiichiryi zenzero zaabhu mumanzi, bhakahaatya ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u, kuhika zenzero zaabhu zikatanga kubhaaruka.

---

§ **4:43** ***~~U~~bhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
* **4:44** ***Yudeya***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Gariraaya.* * **5:1** ***Inyanza ya Genezariti*** iriina irindi, inyanza ya Gariraaya.

7 Ɨkagirya bhanʉngɨ amabhoko kʉbhabhɨrɨkira abhakɨndichabhʉ, bhanʉ bhaarɨ mubhwatʉ ʉbhʉndɨ, bhaazɨ kʉbhasakirya. Bhakaaza, bhakiizurya ubhwatʉ bhʉbhɨrɨ ziiswɨ, kuhika bhokeenda kʉtʉbhɨra.

8 Simʉʉni Peetero, hanʉ aarʉʉzɨ gayo, akagwɨra Yɨɨsu mʉmagʉrʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ ʉtasaaga na niinyɨ, kʉ kʉbha, inyɨ nɨ-wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ!"

9 Simʉʉni akagamba amang'ana gayo, kʉ kʉbha ewe na abhakɨndichazɨ, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u kubhwaru bhwa ziiswɨ zinʉ bhahaatiryɨ.

10 Kwarɨ na abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yaakobho na Yoohana, bharatega hamwɨmwɨ na Simʉʉni, bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra.

Neho Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrira Simʉʉni, "Ʉtʉʉbhaha! Kwɨma reero yɨnʉ, ʉrabha ʉrawesena abhaatʉ."

11 Neho Simʉʉni na abhakɨndichazɨ bhakagarucha ubhwatʉ kukihuukʉ, bhakatiga ebhegero bhyabhʉ bhyʉsi, bhakatuna Yɨɨsu.

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ we ebhegenge
(Mataayo 8:1-4; Maaroko 1:40-45)

12 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ mʉrʉbhiri rʉmwɨ, akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ ne ebhegenge mʉbhɨrɨ gwʉsi. Hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarʉʉzɨ Yɨɨsu, akamugwɨra mʉmagʉrʉ, akiisasaama, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉraasɨɨgɨ, ʉratʉra kʉmbɨngukya."

13 Yɨɨsu akagorora okobhoko kwazɨ, akamukun'yaku, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Nɨsɨɨgirɨ. Bhɨngukibhwa!" Hayohayo, akahora ebhegenge bhyazɨ.

14 Yɨɨsu akamorecha, "Ʉtabhʉʉrira mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi! Nawe, nuujɨ wiiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchɨ ikimweso chʉ ʉkʉbhɨngukibhwa kwazʉ, chɨmbu Musa aaswajiryɨ, kwerecha abhaatʉ kʉbha ʉbhɨngukiibhwɨ."†

15 Nawe, ɨng'ana ya Yɨɨsu ɨkang'eha komenyekana bhʉkʉng'u kʉbhaatʉ. Bhaarɨ bharamujaku maribhita maaru, bhabhone kwitegeerera imigirʉ jazɨ, na kʉhʉribhwa amarwɨrɨ gaabhʉ.

16 Nawe, Yɨɨsu aarɨ arabhatiga na kuja ahagero hanʉ hataana abhaatʉ kʉsabha Mungu.

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akuurɨ ibhiimʉ
(Mataayo 9:1-8; Maaroko 2:1-12)

17 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, Yɨɨsu aarɨ ariija abhaatʉ, na gatɨ waabhʉ bhaarɨ bhiikɨɨrɨ Abhafarisaayo,‡ hamwɨmwɨ na abhiija bhi

† **5:14** Kʉrɨng'aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, kuhaani newe aarɨ aramenyeekererya kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ abhɨngukiibhwɨ ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 24:8. ‡ **5:17** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kʉmaragirɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

imigiru.§ Bhaari bharuuri muzimbiri za Gariraaya, Yudeya, na abhandi Yirusariimu. Yiisu aari nu ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhwo okohorya abharwiri.

18 Neho bhakaaza abhaatu bhagigiri umuutu wunu aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Bhakeenda kumusikirya munyumba, korereke bhamutuuri mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu.

19 Nawe itaturikiini, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Neho bhakatiira kwitiiriru, bhakahika kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhagigiri umuutu wuyo. Hanu bhaari iguru, bhakahobhora ikibhanga kikuru, bhakaruusha ubhunyaaki kukisara,* bhakamwicha mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, gati wa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi.

20 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akamubhuuriira, "Musaani waani, ihaana umwuyu, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi."

21 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, rogendo rumwi bhakatanga kuririiriira mumyuyu, "Ni-wiiwi wuyo? Ndora aragamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu? Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!"

22 Yiisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhurya, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?

23 Awi, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kumubhuuriira, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi,' kisha kumubhuuriira, 'Imiiriira, ogende'?

24 Inyi nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu† ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi."

Akumara Yiisu akabhuuriira umuutu wuyo, "Nirakubhuuriira, imiiriira! Gega ikiragu chazu, ogende yiika."

25 Hayohayo, umuutu wuyo akiimiiriira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. Akiitwika ikiragu chazi kinu aari ahindiriiri, akaja munyumba, inu aragunga Mungu.

26 Abhaatu bhuusi bhayo, bhakaruguura bhukung'u na kugwatwa nu ubhwubha. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhaari bharagunga Mungu, bharabhuga, "Bhamura! Reero, turuuzi amahyoro!"

Yiisu arabhirikira Raawi amutuni
(Mataayo 9:9-13; Maaroko 2:13-17)

27 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akarwa munyumba, akarora umurihya wa riguuti wumwi, iriina ryazi Raawi, aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukurihya riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuuriira,

---

§ **5:17** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **5:19** Abhayaahudi abhandi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhu ku ukuhindirya zimbao iguru, bhakazituurira kwitiiriru. Rora ipicha Maaroko 2:4. † **5:24** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

"Ntuna!" 28 Rogendo rʉmwɨ akiimɨɨrɨra, akatiga bhyʉsi, akamutuna.

29 Akʉmara, Raawi akakorera Yɨɨsu ɨnyangi kʉrʉ munyumba yaazɨ. Munyumba muyo, bhakiibhiringa abharihya bha rigʉʉti bhaaru, na abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhararya igari rɨmwɨ.

30 Ɨkagirya Abhafarisaayo, na abhiija bhaabhʉ bhi imigirʉ, bhakaja kwibheerya kʉbhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu, bhakabhuga, "Ndora mʉrarya na kunywa hamwɨmwɨ na abharihya bha rigʉʉti na abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ?"

31 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatʉ abhahʉru bhatakwenda ʉmʉgabhʉ, nawe abharwɨrɨ nebho bhakumwenda!

32 Inyɨ nitiiziri kʉbhɨrɨkɨra bhe eheene, nawe bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhiichʉrɨrɨ Mungu."

Yɨɨsu, nɨ-bhʉtangɨ bhwa amang'ana amahya (Mataayo 9:14-17; Maaroko 2:18-22)

33 Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi migirʉ, bhakabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu, "Abhɨɨga bha Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi bhariiyima kurya manga kaaru na kʉsabha Mungu. Na abhɨɨga bha Abhafarisaayo, bhʉʉsi bhahaakorabhu. Nawe abhɨɨga bhaazʉ, bhatakwiyima, bhararya na kunywa!"

34 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Abhahɨrɨɨkɨrɨri bhu umukwɨri bhaheenderwa kwiyima kurya, bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ nu umukwɨri?

35 Nawe urusikʉ rʉraaza umukwɨri araruusibhwa gatɨ wa abhagini bhaazɨ. Muzisikʉ ziyo, neho bhakʉbha bhariiyima kurya."

36 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ, "Ʉkʉsanja amiija gaanɨ amahya na zisimʉka zaanyu kʉratuubhana nʉ ʉkʉtʉʉra ɨkɨraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araakorebhu, arabha atarandwirɨ engebho yaazɨ bhʉʉha. Nɨ ɨkɨraka kirya che engebho iihya kɨtakwisiriran'ya ne engebho ikungu.

37 "Na atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉtʉʉra idivaayi‡ iihya mʉbhɨgʉzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Na araakorebhu, idivaayi iihya ɨraatya ɨbhɨgʉzi bhiyo, iriitɨka, nɨ ɨbhɨgʉzi bhiyo bhɨrasarɨka.

38 Nawe idivaayi iihya, ereenderwa ʉtʉʉrɨ mʉbhɨgʉzi bhya riseero riihya!

39 "Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ anarirɨ idivaayi yɨ ɨkarɨ, atahiigomba idivaayi iihya. Arabhuga, 'Idivaayi yɨ ɨkarɨ neyo ɨnzʉmu.'"

‡ **5:37** ***Idivaayi***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Maaroko 2:23-28)

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabha bharatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakaruushaku zeeheke, bhakarya.

2 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya, "Ndora murakora emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?"*

3 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?

4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akagega imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu akarya akabhaha na abhakindichazi bhuusi bhakarya. Nawe imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene."†

5 Akoongera kubhuga, "Umwana wu Umuutu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru."

Yiisu arahorya umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Maaroko 3:1-6)

6 Urusiku urundi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akasikira mwirwaziru, akiija abhaatu. Muyo, aarimu umuutu wumwi, wunu aari akuuri okobhoko ku ubhuryu.

7 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo, bhakabha bhararinda bharore ariibhi arahorya umuutu wuyo, urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ku kubha bhaari bharamohya inziira yu ukumwinatiriryaku.

8 Nawe, Yiisu akamenya eseemyo yaabhu, akabhuuriira omorema wo okobhoko, "Nauzi, wiimiiriri gatigati." Umuutu wuyo akaaza, akiimiiriira.

9 Akumara Yiisu akabhuuriira Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo, "Mmbe, nibhabhuuryi! Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ni-bhwaheene kokora Amazumu, kisha amabhi? Urusiku ruyo tohorye, kisha twiti?"

10 Yiisu akarora abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, akumara akabhuuriira umuutu wuyo, "Gorora okobhoko kwazu." Akakogorora, rogendo rumwi kukahora!

11 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakiigatana bhukung'u, bhakatanga kwibhisirya chimbu bharaakorere Yiisu amabhi.

Yiisu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:1-4; Maaroko 3:13-19)

---

* **6:2** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. † **6:4** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6.

12 Rusiku ruumwi, Yiisu akaja kukiguru kusabha, akatengeeza
arasabha Mungu.
13 Tabhuuri waho, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, gati
waabhu akarobhora ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha iriina rya
abhatumwa.‡ Na abhatumwa bhayo, nebho bhanu:
14 Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aahiiri iriina rya Peetero,§ An-
dureya umwabhu Simuuni, Yaakobho, Yoohana, Firipu,
Bhatoromayo,
15 Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu,
Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa ~~Umuziruuti~~,*
16 Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho, na Yuuda Isikariyuuti,
wunu iichuriri Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 4:23-25)

17 Yiisu akiika kukiguru, hamwimwi nabhu, akiimiiriira
mutandaari. Hayo, bhakiibhiringa abhiiga bhaazi na ririb-
hita rya abhaatu abhandi bhanu bharuuri mucharu chusi cha
Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na kukihuuku cha Tiiro
na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo, bhakaaza kwitegeerera Yiisu na
kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu.
18 Na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa,
bhakahuribhwa.
19 Abhaatu bhuusi, Bhakeenda kukun'yaku Yiisu, ku kubha
zinguru zaari ziramuhuruka na zirabhahorya bhuusi.

Amaragirira iguru wu urubhangu ni inyaaku
(Mataayo 5:1-12)

20 Yiisu akabharora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira,
"Hakiriku imwi abhahabhi,
ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ubhwanyu.
21 Hakiriku bhanu mukwigwa inzara nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza kwigutibhwa.
Hakiriku bhanu mukurira nangwinu,
ku kubha muraaza koseka.
22 Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhabhiihirirwa,
bhakubhaahura, bhakubhatuka
na kubhagambira imwi amabhi
iguru wu Umwana wu Uuutu.
23 "Gayo garaabhabhone, mozomerwe na kubhina
bhukung'u, ku kubha umubhanu gwanyu ni-mukuru
mwisaaru. Nimbu bhawisiikuru, bhaari bhakunyaacha
abharuutiriri.

---

‡ **6:13** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **6:14** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. * **6:15** ~~***Umuziruuti***~~ aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, ~~*Simuuni Umuziruuti*~~, irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, ~~*Simuuni Umukananayu*~~. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiya-gaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi.

24 Nawe horeera imwɨ abhaniibhi,
kʉ kʉbha obhozomerwa bhwanyu, mʉmariri kobhobhona.
25 Horeera imwɨ bhanʉ mukwigʉta nangwɨnʉ,
kʉ kʉbha mʉraaza kwigwa ɨnzara.
Horeera imwɨ bhanʉ mokoseka kwa bhozomerwa nangwɨnʉ,
kʉ kʉbha mʉrarɨra na kwarama bhʉkʉng'u.
26 Horeera imwɨ, hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakʉbhakumya,
kʉ kʉbha, bhawɨsiikʉrʉ nɨmbu bhaarɨ bhakʉbhakorera abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ.

Amaragɨrɨra igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsɨiga abhabhisa
(Mataayo 5:38-48, 7:12)

27 "Nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrira imwɨ bhanʉ mukunyiitegeerera, mʉbhasɨigɨ abhabhisa bhaanyu, na bhanʉ bhakʉbhabhiihirirwa, mʉbhakorere amazʉmu.
28 Mʉbhahɨ ʉrʉbhangʉ, bhanʉ bhakubhiihiima, na kʉbhasabhɨra amazʉmu kwa Mungu bhanʉ bhakʉbhakorera amabhɨ.
29 "Ʉmʉʉtʉ araakʉbhaatʉrɨ ʉrʉsa rwu ubhuryʉ, muchʉrɨrɨ nʉ ʉrʉndɨ. Na wʉnʉ araakuruushɨ ɨkabhuuti yaazʉ, umutigɨrɨ nɨ ɨshadi.
30 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araakʉsabhɨ ekegero, mohe, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araakogegere bhegero bhyazʉ, ʉtamʉsabha akʉgarukiryɨ.
31 Mokorere abhandɨ ganʉ mukwenda mokorerwe.

32 "Nangʉ, mʉraabhasɨigɨ bhanʉ bhabhasɨigirɨ abheene, mʉrabhona bhwerakɨ? Naabha bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhabhasɨigirɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhasɨigirɨ!
33 Naatu, mʉraasakiryɨ bhanʉ bhakʉbhasakirya abheene, mʉrabhona bhwerakɨ? Naabha bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhahaakora ɨbhuɨbhu!
34 Na mʉraabhakopeshe bhanʉ mukwisega kʉbha bharabhagarukirya, mʉrabhona bhwerakɨ? Naabha bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhahaabhakopesha abhakɨndichabhʉ, korereke bhaazɨ bhabhagarukiryɨ bhyʉsi!

35 "Nawe imwɨ, mʉbhasɨigɨ abhabhisa bhaanyu, mʉbhakorere amazʉmu. Mʉbhakopeshe ɨtabha kwa kwisega bharabhagarukirya, neho mʉraabhone ʉmʉbhanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Hayo neho mʉraabhɨ abhaana bha Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi, kʉ kʉbha, ewe ahaabhasakirya bhanʉ bhatakubhuga, 'Ʉzʉmiryɨ,' na abhakʉri bha amabhɨ.
36 Mʉbhɨ bhɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi kʉbhaatʉ, chɨmbu Wuusʉ akʉbharorera rigʉngi.

Mʉtatɨnɨra abhandɨ
(Mataayo 7:1-5)

37 “Mutatinira abhandi, na niimwi mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu. Mutatema amasoro, na niimwi mutakotemwa amasoro. Mubhabheerere bhanu bhakubhasariirya, na niimwi murabheererwa.
38 Mubhahi abhaatu ebhegero na niimwi murahaabhwa na Mungu. Murahaabhwa ekerengo kinu chizwiri zabhi, kichimirwi na kusingiswa kiriitikira. Ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi necho na niimwi muraarengerwe na Mungu.”
39 Akabhabhuurira kobherenjo, “Heene, umuhuku aratura kukangata umuhuku umukindichazi? Bhuusi bhabhiri bharagwa mwiruuma!
40 Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi. Nawe, araamari kuragirirwa na kwirikibhwa guusi, ahaabha nchu umwija waazi.
41 “Ndora ururora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu?
42 Kisha uratu rabhwi kubhuurira umukindichazu, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,’ nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu? Umubhiihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutura korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu.

Abhaatu bharamenyekana kumisumu jabhu
(Mataayo 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

43 “Gutareeho umuti umuzumu gunu gwahiibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi, gunu gukwibhura imisumu imizumu.
44 Abhaatu bhatakutwa imisumu ju umutiini kumiti ja amahwa, na bhatakutwa imisumu ji imizabhiibhu kumiti je emesonkoma. Nawe kumiti jusi, giramenyekana kumisumu jaku.
45 Ibhuibhu umuutu umuzumu, ahaamenyekana kumang’ana amazumu, ganu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Nawe umuutu umubhi muyomuyo, ahaagamba amang’ana amabhi, ganu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Amang’ana ganu umuutu akugamba, gararwa muganu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi.

Ukwumbaka kwitari nu ukwumbaka komosekeenya
(Mataayo 7:24-27)

46 “Kwaki murambirikira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ nawe mutakokora amang’ana gaani?
47 Nirabhabhuurira ekerenjo chu umuutu wunu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora.
48 Wuyo, atuubhiini nu umwumbaki wi inyumba, wunu aatukiri riruuma akahooza ritari, akuumbaka ubhurusa. Mumbura, ikitaaru kikiizura, amanzi gakatema inyumba

yiyo, nawe gatayisingishiryi, ku kubha yaari yumbakirwi bhwaheene.
49 Nawe, wuwuusi wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na atakugakora, wuyo, atuubhiini nu umuutu wunu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya, na atatiiri amabhwi iyaasi hinga. Ribhaga ryi imbura amanzi gakahera, gakatema inyumba yiyo. Rogendo rumwi ikagwa haasi, ikarika yuusi."

7

Ubhwisirirya bhwu umukuru wa abhasirikari
(Mataayo 8:5-13)

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kubhuuriira abhaatu amang'ana gayo guusi, akasikira murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu.
2 Murubhiri ruyo, aareho umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi. Umukuru wuyo, aari na mbuusa wunu aari amusiigiri bhukung'u. Nawe mbuusa wuyo aari murwiri, haguhi kutin'ya.
3 Nangu, umukuru wuyo, aaza kwigwa ing'ana iguru wa Yiisu, akatuma abhakaruka abhandi bha Abhayaahudi kwa Yiisu, bhamusabhi aazi komohorya mbuusa waazi.
4 Abhakaruka bhayo, bhaaza kuhika kwa Yiisu, bhakamwisasaama bhukung'u, bharabhuga, "Umuutu wuyo, areenderwa omokorere ring'ana yinu,
5 ku kubha asiigiri icharu chitu, na newe atwumbakiiri rirwaziru."
6 Neho Yiisu akarweho hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhayo, kuja yiika wu umukuru wuyo.
Na hanu bhaahiisimiiri, umukuru wuyo akatuma abhasaani bhaazi. Bhakahira amang'ana gaazi kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuuriira, "Umukuru, utiinyaacha bhukung'u, ku kubha itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani.
7 Necho naari niriirora nitakwenderwa kuuza kwa naawi. Nawe, gamba ing'ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.
8 "Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, inyuusi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhuuriri wumwi, 'Nuuji,' ahaaja. Niraabhuuriri uwundi, 'Nauzi,' ahaaza. Na niraabhuuriri mbuusa waani, 'Kora omoremo gunu,' ahaakora."
9 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri gayo, akaruguura bhukung'u. Akichurira riribhita rya abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira, nuuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhuusi, nikiiri korora umuutu wuwuusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhunu!"
10 Na abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhakagaruka munyumba yu umukuru wuyo, bhakabhona mbuusa amariri kohora.

Yiisu arabhuucha umumura wunu akuuri

11 Akumara, Yiisu akaja murubhiri rwa Naini, na abhiiga
bhaazi na abhaatu abhandi bhaaru, bhakamutuna.
12 Na hanu iisimiiri ikishoko chu urubhiri, akarumana na
abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bhagigiri ikitundu chu umumura,
bharahuruka igutu wu urubhiri. Umumura wuyo, aari
umwana umumwimwi, na unina aari umukwirwa. Unina
wuyo, akahirana na abhaatu bhaaru bhu urubhiri ruyo.
13 Hanu Umukuru aaruuzi umukwirwa wuyo, akamororera
ibhigungi, akamubhuurira, "Utarira."
14 Akiisuka kukiragu kinu ikitundu chari, akakikun'ya. Na
abhaatu bhanu bhaakigigiri, bhakiimiirira. Yiisu akabhuga,
"Mura, nirakubhuurira, bhuuka!"
15 Umumura wunu aari akuuri, rogendo rumwi akabhuuka,
akiikara, akatanga kugamba. Neho Yiisu akamugwatya un-
ina.
16 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha,
bhakatanga kukumya Mungu, bharabhuga, "Umuruutiriri
umukuru, ahurukiiri gati wiitu!" Na, "Mungu, iiziri kusakirya
abhaatu bhaazi!"
17 Amang'ana gayo, gakanyaragana bhukung'u Yudeya
yuusi, na mucharu ikindi cha murubhiri.

Yiisu araragirira iguru wa Yoohana Umubhatiizi (Mataayo 11:2-19)

18 Hanu Yiisu aari arakora guusi gayo, Yoohana akareeterwa
ing'ana ya Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi.
19 Yoohana akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhatuma
bhaji kubhuurya Umukuru, "Awi naawi Kiriisitu wunu akuuza,
kisha turindi uwundi?"
20 Bhaaza kuhika bhakamubhuurira, "Yoohana Umubhatiizi
atutumiri kwa nawe, tukubhuuryi, 'Awi naawi Kiriisitu wunu
akuuza, kisha turindi uwundi?'"
21 Kwibhaga riyoriyo, Yiisu aari arahorya abhaatu bhaaru
amarwiri gaabhu. Aari arasakirya bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa
na amasambwa na abhahuku bhaaru bhaturi korora.
22 Neho Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Muji mubhuuriri Yoohana
guusi ganu muruuzi, na guusi ganu mwigwiri. Abhahuku
bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora,
abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyuka, na
abhahabhi bhararwazirwa Ing'ana Inzumu.*
23 Hakiriku umuutu wunu ataana makibhwi iguru waani."
24 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaagiiri, Yiisu akatanga kugamba
na riribhita rya abhaatu iguru wa Yoohana, "Mukaja
mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umuutu wunu akwisirirya

* **7:22** Umuruutiriri Isaaya akarora kubha, Masiya arakora emeremo giyo jusi. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1.

amang'ana guusi ncha rikuri rinu rihaasingishwa nu umukama?
25 Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umuutu wunu iibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha amiibhoho amazumu bhukung'u nu ukwizomya iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwe ebhegero bhinu bhaanabhyu, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi!
26 Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umuruutiriri? Hee, nirabhabhuuriira, Yoohana ni-mukuru kukira umuruutiriri.
27 Wuyo newe wunu Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, 'Rora, niratuma umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwazu, wunu araakokonzere inzira.'†"
28 Yiisu akabhuga naatu, "Nirabhabhuuriira, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwiri kuusi, atareeho umukuru kukira Yoohana. Nawe, umuutu umusuuhu kukira bhuusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana."
29 Abhaatu bhuusi, hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti, hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Yiisu gayo, bhakiisirirya kubha isiimi ya Mungu yaari nzumu, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo nebho bharya Yoohana amariri kubhatiiza.
30 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhataabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, ku kubha bhakaanga amiisiigi ga Mungu.
31 Yiisu akabhuga naatu, "Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, nibhatuubhan'yi naki? Ni-bha teemwaki?
32 Bhatuubhiini na abhaana bhanu bhiikiiri momoteera, bhakwibhirikira abheene kobheene bharabhuga, 'Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mutaabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimbu gu ukwarama, nawe mutaarririri!'
33 "Nimbu na niimwi muri, ku kubha hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi iiziri, ataari ararya mikaati na kunywa idivaayi, na niimwi mukabhuga 'Wunu ana amasambwa!'
34 Umwana wu Umuutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, 'Rora! Ni-musuuhu munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguuti, na bhu ubhubhi!'
35 Nawe nuurubhu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya kubha ni-maheene kubhaatu bhaazi."

Yiisu aramobheerera wu ubhubhi

36 Aari areho Umufarisaayo wumwi murubhiri ororebhe. Rusiku rumwi akaraarika Yiisu kurya iwaazi. Neho Yiisu akasikira munyumba yu Umufarisaayo wuyo, akiikara kwigari.
37 Na murubhiri ruyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, wunu aaminyikiini wu ubhubhi. Hanu umukari wuyo, iigwiri kubha

† **7:27** Rora Maraaki 3:1.

Yiisu ararya wu Umufarisaayo, akasikira muyo ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ganu gakoreetya bhwaheene.

38 Akahigama haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, akatanga kurira. Zingusuri zaazi ziragerera kumaguru ga Yiisu, aari arazihuta na zinzwiri zaazi, akahumbata amaguru ga Yiisu, na kugahaka amaguta gayo.

39 Hanu Umufarisaayo aaruuzi gayo, akiiseega mumwuyu gwazi, "Umuutu wunu, angabhiiri umuruutiriri, aari aramenya, umukari wunu akumukun'yaku, ni-muutu wa teemwaki. Aari aramenya, ewe ariikara ubhwikari bhu ubhubhi!"

40 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Simuuni, nini ing'ana yu ukukubhuurira."

Newe akamugarukirya, "Umwija, mbuurira."

Neho Yiisu akabhuga,

41 "Haareho na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhani isiiri yu umuutu wumwi. Uwumwi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari‡ magana ataanu. Umukindichazi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari merongo itaanu.

42 Bhuusi bhakabhurwa zimpirya zu ukuriha zisiiri zaabhu, wunu abhahiiri isiiri akabhabheerera, bhatariha. Nangu, gati wa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wahi wunu akumusiiga bhukung'u?"

43 Simuuni akamugarukirya, "Nirakina ni-wunu aabhiiriirwi isiiri ikuru."

Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene."

44 Hayo, Yiisu akiichurira umukari wuyo, akabhuurira Simuuni, "Urarora umukari wunu? Nisikiiri munyumba yaazu, nawe utansung'aaniri kwa kong'a amanzi gu ukwoja amaguru gaani.§ Nawe ewe, azaziryi amaguru gaani na zingusuri zaazi, na kugataricha na zinzwiri zaazi.

45 Awi utankiiriryi kwa kunhumbata, nawe, kwima ribhaga nasikiiri munu, akiiri kuniha kunhumbata amaguru gaani.

46 Utansuukiri kwa kuhaka amaguta mumutwi gwani. Nawe ewe, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta go okoreetya!

47 Kugayo nirakubhuurira, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwazi bhwaru bhumariri kobheererwa, akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwaru. Nimbu wuwuusi wunu abhiiriirwi ubhubhi hasuuhu, areereken'ya ubhusiigi bhusuuhu."

48 Yiisu akabhuurira umukari wuyo, "Ubhubhi bhwazu, bhubhiiriirwi."

49 Bhaareho abhagini abhandi kwigari, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu, akutura kobheerera ubhubhi?"

50 Yiisu akabhuurira umukari wuyo, "Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi! Uji no omorembe."

---

‡ **7:41** ***Zidinaari***, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo. § **7:44** KuBhayaahudi, yaari amanaru kumuhuruchirya umugini amanzi oje amaguru gaazi, ku kubha zinzira zaari ziizwiri urutiiri hamwi obhotembe, ribhaga ryi imbura.

8

Abhakari bhanʉ bhaasakiiryɨ Yiisu

1 Akʉmara, Yiisu akahɨta mumijɨ na mʉzimbiri, ararwazira abhaatʉ Ing'ana Inzʉmu yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu. Abhiiga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhiri,
2 bhʉmbɨ na abhakari bhanʉ abhahʉriryɨ amarwiri, na kʉbharuusha amasambwa, bhakahirana nawe. Gatɨ wa abhakari bhayo aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wʉnʉ Yiisu amuruushiryɨ amasambwa muhungatɨ.
3 Na aareho Yowana, ʉmʉkari wa Kuza. Kuza wuyo, newe imiiririiri ebhegero bhyʉ ʉmʉtimi Heroode. Na bhaareho abhakari abhandɨ bhaaru na Suzaana. Bhʉʉsi bhayo, bhaarɨ bharahurucha ebhegero bhyabhʉ, kʉbhasakirya Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazɨ.

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ
(Mataayo 13:1-9; Maaroko 4:1-9)

4 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, riribhita rya abhaatʉ bha mumijɨ myaru, rikiibhiringa, abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhiiziirɨ Yiisu. Neho Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo kinʉ:
5 "Kwarɨ nu umubhusuri wʉmwɨ. Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ akaja kubhusura zimbusurʉ zaazɨ mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Hanʉ aarɨ akubhusura zimbusurʉ ziyo, izindɨ zikagwa kʉnzira, zikatazwatazwa, ni ibhinyunyi bhikaaza bhikazirya.
6 Izindɨ, zikagwa kukurungutarɨ, hanʉ zaamiririɨ, zikabhurwa amanzi, zikanyaara.
7 Izindɨ zikagwa mʉmahwa. Hanʉ zimbusurʉ ziyo zaamiririɨ zikatanga kʉkʉra, amahwa gayo gakakʉra, gakazihiza.
8 Izindɨ zikagwa kwirobha rizʉmu, zikamera, zʉʉsi zikiibhʉra igana igana!"

Yiisu hanʉ aamaririɨ kʉgamba gayo, akanʉnga riraka akabhuga, "Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere."

Yiisu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Maaroko 4:10-20)

9 Abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, "Ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku niki?"
10 Akabhagarukirya, "Amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu ganʉ giibhisirɨ, Mungu abhahumburiirɨ imwɨ mobhone kʉgamenya. Nawe abhandɨ nirabhabhʉʉrira kobherenjo chimbu ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya aabhugirɨ,
'Nʉʉrʉ bhararora, bhatanaama,
na nʉʉrʉ bhariigwɨ, bhatoobhoora.'*
11 "Ne ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku nɨ yinʉ: imbusurʉ nɨ-ng'ana ya Mungu.

---

* **8:10** Rora Isaaya 6:9.

12 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, hayohayo Shitaani ahaaza na kuruushaho ing'ana yiyo mozekoro zaabhu, korereke bhataaza kwisirirya, bhakasabhurwa.

13 Zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari zereerecha abhaatu bhanu, bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, bharayigwata kwa bhozomerwa na kuyiisirirya kwibhaga iguhi, nawe bharaagemwe, bhararitiga ku kubha bhataana imiri.

14 Zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, akumara bharahigwa nu ubhwubha, inamba yu ubhuniibhi, ne eteemwa yu ubhuniibhi bhwa kuusi. Gayo garagirya ubhwikari bhwabhu kubha chi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu mizumu.

15 Na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, na kuyigwata kwa mwuyu mwiru, na kwigumirirya kuhika kwibhura imisumu.

Ekerenjo chi ikimuri
(Maaroko 4:21-25)

16 "Abhaatu bhatahaagwatya ikimuri, na kukikundikirya na rihuuzu, hamwi kukituura mwirungu ryu ubhuriri. Nawe, bhahaakituura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru.

17 Chuchusi kinu kibhisirwi, kirabha habhwiru, na bhinu bhikundikiriibhwi, bhirahumburwa, na komenyekana.

18 "Nangu, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Ku kubha, wunu akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nuuru isuuhu yinu akwiseega aminyiri araruusibhwa."

Abhahiiri bha Yiisu na unina
(Mataayo 12:46-50; Maaroko 3:31-35)

19 Neho unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakamwizira, nawe bhataaturiri kumuhikira, ku kubha abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhamwinaariri.

20 Abhaatu bhakamubhuurira, "Yiiya waazu na bhaumwanyu, bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kokorora."

21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Yiiya na abhahiiri bhaani, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu na kuyigwata."

Yiisu aratureerya umukama na amakunda
(Mataayo 8:23-27; Maaroko 4:35-41)

22 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu, hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhuurira, "Nangu, twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku." Bhakatanga orogendo.

23 Hanu bhaari bhakuja, Yiisu akasundagira. Rogendo rumwi gukahuuta umukama muhaari bhukung'u! Ubhwatu bhukatanga kwizura amanzi, bhuusi bhakabha munyaaku.
24 Abhiiga, bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuucha, bharabhuga, "Umukuru, Umukuru, turarika!"
Yiisu akabhuuka, rogendo rumwi akahama umukama guyo na amakunda, bhikatureera, kukabha bhwaheene.
25 Akumara akabhabhuurya, "Bhuri hayi ubhwisirirya bhwanyu?"
Abhiiga bhayo bhakuubhaha bhukung'u na kuruguura, bhariibhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu? Akorecha nuuru umukama umuhaari na amakunda, rogendo rumwi bhiramwigwa!"

Yiisu arahorya umuutu amasambwa
(Mataayo 8:28-34; Maaroko 5:1-20)

26 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, hanu bhaamariri kwambuka inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Abhagiraasi, imwambuku wa kabhiri wi icharu cha Gariraaya.
27 Yiisu hanu iikiri mubhwatu, akarumana nu umusubhi wumwi wu urubhiri rurya, wa amasambwa. Umuutu wuyo aari na siku nzaru bhukung'u akiiri kwikara yiika, nawe aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira,† na kogenda tuuhu.
28 Hanu aaruuzi Yiisu, akarigisa, akamugwira embere waazi aragamba kwiraka ikuru, "Ni-naki na naawi, Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha."
29 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yiisu aari abhuuriiri risambwa riyo rirwi kumuutu wuyo. Risambwa riyo ryari riramugwata manga kaaru, na abhaatu bhaari bharamuriibha kwa komobhoha ne emenyororo, nawe aari aratina. Na amasambwa gakamuhira ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.
30 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Iriina ryazu wiiwi?"
Akamugarukirya, "Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari." Akagambabhu, ku kubha amasambwa maaru gaari gamusikiriiri.
31 Amasambwa gayo, gakatanga kwisasaama Yiisu atagaswaja kuja mwiruuma rya nyaari.‡
32 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikiguru, na rusizu wi ikiguru, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. Neho amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiisu, agiisiririryi gasikiriri zingurubhi. Yiisu akagiisiririrya.
33 Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuutu wuyo, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu riyo rikahiringita mwega ikihiringintu ikihaari zikagwa mumanzi zikakwa.

† **8:27** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhiika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiriisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru. ‡ **8:31** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

34 Kwareho na abhariisha bha zingurubhi ziyo. Abhariisha bhayo, bhaaza korora guusi ganu gahurukiri, bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri.
35 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuuka kuja korora amang'ana gayo chimbu gari. Bhakahikira Yiisu, bhakarora umuutu wunu aruusiibhwi amasambwa, ikiiri haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, ibhuhiri zengebho, ana amang'iini gakunaaniri. Abhaatu bhayo bhakuubhaha.
36 Akumara abhaatu bhanu bhiiruriiri ibhisigu bhiyo, bhakatanga kubhuurira abhakindichabhu, chimbu Yiisu aahuriryi umuutu wunu aari na amasambwa.
37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri kurwa mucharu cha Abhagiraasi bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Yiisu arwi mucharu chabhu. Neho Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu kugaruka Gariraaya.
38 Umuutu wunu aaruusiibhwi amasambwa, akiisasaama Yiisu aji nawe.

Nawe Yiisu akaanga, akamubhuurira,
39 "Garuka iwaanyu, ubhuuriri abhaatu amang'ana ganu Mungu akukuriiri." Neho umuutu wuyo akarwa hayo, akaja, akabha ararwazira abhaatu ahagero huusi murubhiri amang'ana amazumu ganu Yiisu aamukuriiri.

Yiisu arahorya umukari na kuryura umuucha (Mataayo 9:18-26; Maaroko 5:21-43)

40 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri Gariraaya, riribhita rya abhaatu rikamusung'aana kwo obhozomerwa, ku kubha bhaari bharamurinda.
41 Neho akaaza umuutu wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yairu, umukuru wa rirwaziru. Akahigama mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, akamwisasaama aji yiika waazi,
42 ku kubha umuucha waazi umumwimwi, wunu aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, aari haguhi kukwa.

Hanu Yiisu aari akuja, riribhita rya bhaatu rikabha riramurimbya mbaara zuusi.
43 Gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo kwari nu umukari, wunu anu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwibhaga ryi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. [Wunu aari ahurukiryi ebhegero bhyazi bhyaru kuriha abhagabhu,] ataabhunikiri wunu aaturiri komohorya.
44 Umukari wuyo akaja inyuma wa Yiisu, akakun'yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akahora.
45 Yiisu akabhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wunu ankuniryiku?"

Abhaatu bhuusi bhakabhuga, atareeho wunu amukuniryiku. Peetero wuusi akamubhuurira, "Umukuru, ni-bhaatu bhaaru bhakwinaariri, nebho bhakukuniryiku!"

46 Nawe, Yiisu akabhuga, “Niizi umuutu ankuniryi, ku kubha niriiyigwa zinguru zinduuriku.”
47 Umukari wuyo, akarora itakuturikana kwibhisa, akaaza akagwira Yiisu mumaguru, inu ararigita.§ Akamubhuurira mubhutangi bhwa bhaatu bhuusi, kinu kigiriryi kumukun’yaku, na chimbu ahuriri rogendo rumwi.
48 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi! Nuuji no omorembe.”
49 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragamba, akaaza umuutu kurwa wu umukuru Yairu. Akabhuurira Yairu, “Muucha waazu, akuuri. Utanyaacha Umwija.”
50 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuurira Yairu, “Utuubhaha! Ubhi nu ubhwisirirya, nu umuucha waazu arahora.”
51 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri mumuji gwa Yairu, akarecha abhaatu abhandi kusikira hamwimwi nawe, kuruushaku Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, na abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo.
52 Abhaatu bhuusi murubhiri ruyo, bhaari bhararira na kwarama iguru wu umuucha wuyo. Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutigi kurira! Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.”
53 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatanga komoseka, ku kubha bhakamenya maheene umuucha wuyo akuuri.
54 Yiisu, akagwata okobhoko kwu umuucha wuyo, akamubhuurira, “Umuucha, bhuuka!”
55 Rogendo rumwi, umuucha wuyo akatinduka, akiimiirira. Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiibhuri bhaazi bhamohe ibhyakurya.
56 Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaruguura bhukung’u, nawe Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhuurira umuutu wuwuusi ganu gakurirwi.

9

Yiisu aratuma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Maaroko 6:7-13)

1 Rusiku rumwi Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa na bhwo okohorya amarwiri.
2 Akabhatuma, bhaji kurwazira abhaatu ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na bhahorye abharwiri.
3 Akabhabhuurira, “Mutagega kegero chuchusi korogendo rwanyu: ihimbu, isakwa, ibhyakurya, zimpirya, nuuru ishadi ya kugarura.

§ **8:47** KuBhayaahudi umuutu wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atiindirwi kukun’yaku muutu na kwisanja na abhaatu abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

4 “Munyumba yuyuusi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuuka murubhiri ruyo.
5 Na abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwurwusi bharaatami kubhasung’aana, hanu mukubhuuka, mukung’uti urutu kumagura gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.”
6 Neho abhiiga bhayo, bhakaja bhakahita muzimbiri, bhararwaza Ing’ana Inzumu na kohorya abharwiri huhuusi hanu bhaahitiri.

Heroode Antipaasi aruubhaha
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Maaroko 6:14-29)

7 Guusi ganu Yiisu aari akokora, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi aari ariigwa amang’ana gaazi, gakamoha ubhwubha. Akuubhaha ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, Yiisu newe Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri kurwa mubhaku.
8 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, newe umuruutiriri Iiriya iiziri naatu. Kwari na abhandi, bhaari bharabhuga, wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bhi ikari newe aryukiri.
9 Nawe, Heroode akabhuga, “Yoohana, nikamutina umutwi! Nangu, ni-wiiwi wuyo, niriigwa amang’ana gaazi?” Akiigomba arumani na Yiisu.

Yiisu ariigutya abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:30-44; Yoohana 6:1-14)

10 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuuriira guusi ganu bhaakuriri. Akabhakangatya bhakaja murubhiri rwa Bhitisaida.
11 Hanu abhaatu bhaabhwini amang’ana kubha agiiri harya, bhaari bharamutuna. Akabhasung’aana bhwaheene, akatanga kubhiija igura wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Na gati waabhu, aari arabhahorya abharwiri.
12 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakamujaku bhakamubhuurira, “Hanu turi, ni-mwitirigu. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri za haguhi na zinyumba ni imigundu, korereke bhiibhonere hu ukuhindira ni ibhyakurya.”
13 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mubhahi imwi ibhyakurya.”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutaana ibhyakurya, nawe imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri. Oreenda tuji tubhaguriri abhaatu bhanu bhuusi ibhyakurya?”
14 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, abhasubhi bhaari bharatura kuhika bhikwi bhitaanu.
Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhabhuuriri abhaatu bhiikari kobhegoto, ebhegoto bhibhi na abhaatu merongo itaanu.”

15 Neho bhakakora chɨmbu aabharagiriirɨ, kuhika bhakabhiikarya bhʉʉsi.
16 Akagega ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨtaanʉ na ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ zirya, akarangamɨra kwisaarʉ akabhʉʉrɨra Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Neho akagisunyura, akabhaha abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhabhasondye abhaatʉ.
17 Bhʉʉsi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta. Bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ gi ibhyakurya, bhakiizurya bhɨhʉʉzʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ.

Peetero arabhuga Yɨisu newe Kiriisitʉ
(Mataayo 16:13-28; Maaroko 8:27-9:1)

18 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, Yɨisu aarɨ arasabha Mungu haawɨisi na abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhaarɨ haguhɨ nawe. Akʉmara, akabhabhurya, "Abhaatʉ bharabhuga inyɨ nɨ-wɨiwɨ?"
19 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Abhandɨ bharabhuga, awɨ ne-Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi. Na abhandɨ awɨ, nɨ-Ɨiriya. Nʉʉrʉ abhandɨ kʉbha awɨ, nɨ-mʉrʉʉtirɨri wɨ ɨkarɨ aryukirɨ."
20 Yɨisu akabhabhuurya naatu, "Nawe imwɨ, mʉrabhuga inyɨ nɨ-wɨiwɨ?"

Peetero akamʉgarukirya, "Awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ* kurwa kwa Mungu."
21 Yɨisu akabhahama bhatabhʉʉrɨra mʉʉtʉ ing'ana riyo.
22 Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, areenderwa abhone ɨnyaakʉ kʉrʉ, angwɨ na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigirʉ, kuhika iitwɨ. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwɨma ukukwa kwazɨ araryʉka."
23 Akʉmara, Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra bhʉʉsi, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangɨ umwene, agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ,† antunɨ.
24 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kohon'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
25 Kʉna bhwerakɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwʉsi mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ, nawe arimiryɨ hamwɨ kuricha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ umwene?
26 "Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akondorera zɨsʉni inyɨ na amiija gaanɨ, Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉʉsi aramororera zɨsʉni, hanʉ araazɨ nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazɨ, nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Wiisɨ, na bhwa bhamaraika bhaazɨ abharɨndu.
27 "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, bhareho abhaatʉ gatɨ waanyu hanʉ, bhanʉ bhatakukwa, bhakɨirɨ korora ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu!"

---

* **9:20** ***Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-Masiya. † **9:23** ***Agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yɨisu nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ waazɨ.

Yiisu ariichura ubhushu
(Mataayo 17:1-8; Maaroko 9:2-8)

28 Siku inyanyi zikahita, hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akagega Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho, akatiira nabhu kukiguru, kusabha Mungu.

29 Hanu aahikiri mukiguru, akatanga kusabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, akiichura ubhushu. Amiibhoho gaazi, gakabha miiru ga pee, gakabharya bhukung'u.

30 Hayohayo, bhakarorekana abhaatu bhabhiri, bharagambana na Yiisu, nabhu ni-Musa na Iiriya.‡

31 Bhakarorekana mubhugungu, bharagambira chimbu ariimari emeremo jazi kwa kukwa Yirusariimu iyo.

32 Kwibhaga riyo, Peetero na abhakindichazi bhaari bhahindiiri zendooro za turu. Na hanu bhaabhuukiri, bhakarora ubhwiru bhwazi, na abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiimiiriiri haguhi nawe.

33 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhakurwa kwa Yiisu, Peetero akamubhuurira, "Umukuru wiitu, ni-bhwaheene itwi kubhaho hanu. Twumbaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iiriya." Nawe Peetero ataari yiizi kinu akugamba.

34 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba gayo, rikahwaruka risaaru iguru waabhu, rikabhakundikirya. Abhiiga bhayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.

35 Riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani omorobhorwa, mumwitegeerere."

36 Hanu riraka riyo ryasiriri, abhiiga bhayo bhakarora Yiisu aru umwene. Muzisiku ziyo abhiiga bhayo bhakiikara bhukiri, bhataabhuuriiri muutu wuwuusi ganu bhaaruuzi.

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Mataayo 17:14-18; Maaroko 9:14-27)

37 Hanu bhwiriri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhayo bhatatu bhakiika kukiguru iyo, bhakarumana na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu.

38 Na gati wa abhaatu bhayo, kwari nu umuutu wumwi, akatiirya riraka, akabhuga, "Umwija, nirakusabha, ondorere umwana wunu, ku kubha ewe ni-mwana waani umumwimwi.

39 Risambwa rihaamutiira na komokora arigisi. Rihaamoteemerya ririmu, kuhika rihuru rirarumba mumunywa. Ryahaamunyaacha bhukung'u, na ritakumutiga bhwangu.

40 Nimariri kubhiisasaama abhiiga bhaazu kubha bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri."

---

‡ **9:30** ***Musa*** na ***Iiriya***bhaari abharuutiriri abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiizirairi kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Iziraiiri. Iiriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kuusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

41 Yiisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.”

42 Hanu umwana wuyo aari akuja kwa Yiisu, risambwa riyo rikamugwisha haasi na komoteemerya ririmu. Nawe, Yiisu akarihaarira, akamohorya umwana wuyo, akamugarucha kwa wiisi.

43 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi ubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu, bhakaruguura bhukung’u.

Yiisu aragamba naatu iguru wu uruku rwazi
(Mataayo 17:22-23; Maaroko 9:30-32)

Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhakiiri bhararuguura amahocha ga Yiisu, ewe akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,

44 “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang’ana ganu nikubhabhuurira. Umwana wu Umuutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu.”

45 Nawe, bhatuubhuuriri kinu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, ku kubha ing’ana yiyo yaari ibhisirwi kwebho, bhatamenya. Na bhaari bharuubhaha kumubhuurya iguru wa amang’ana gaazi.

Wiiwi umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?
(Mataayo 18:1-5; Maaroko 9:33-37)

46 Gati wa abhiiga bha Yiisu, kukatuumuka iryumana iguru wa wiiwi gati waabhu ni-mukuru kukira abhakindichabhu.

47 Ku kubha Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya haguhi neewe.

48 Akabhabhuurira, “Umuutu araaginihyi umuutu wa haasi chimbu umwana wunu kuriina ryani, niinyi aginihiryi. Nu umuutu araanginihyi, neho aginihiryi na wunu antumiri. Umuutu umusuuhu gati waanyu imwusi, newe umukuru kukira bhuusi.”

Umuutu wunu atakwanga Yiisu ari hamwimwi neewe
(Maaroko 9:38-40)

49 Yoohana akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umukuru, tukarora umuutu wunu aari araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagema komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.”

50 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha umuutu wunu atakubhaanga imwi, ari urubhaara rwanyu.”

Abhasamaariya abhandi bharaanga kusung’aana Yiisu

51 Ribhaga rya Yiisu ryu ukugaruka mwisaaru ryari rirariiri, neho akeenda aji Yirusariimu, akabhuuka.

52 Akatuma abhaatu bhamukangatiri. Bhakaja, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi rwa Abhasamaariya, korereke bhamokonzere ebhegero bhyusi.

53 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaanga kumusung'aana, ku kubha aari araja Yirusariimu.

54 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi Yaakobho na Yoohana, bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, oreenda tusabhi omorero gwiki kurwa mwisaaru gubharichi, [chimbu umuruutiriri Iiriya aakuriri]?"§

55 Nawe Yiisu, akabhiichurira, akabharecha, [akabhuga, "Mutiizi ne-koro ya teemwaki munayo.]

56 Umwana wa Adaamu atiiziri kuricha abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura." Bhakaja murubhiri urundi.

Ubhukung'u bhu ukutuna Yiisu
(Mataayo 8:19-22)

57 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharagenda kunziira, umuutu wumwi akamubhuurira, "Huhuusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna."

58 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wu Umuutu, ataana nuuru hu ukutuura urubharu rwazi."

59 Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu uwundi, "Ntuna."

Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kubhiika bhaabha."

60 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiiki abhaku abhakindichabhu, nawe, awi nuuji uraariki ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu."

61 Umuutu uwundi, akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nirakutuna. Nawe hinga, unyiisiririryi niji nibharagi abhaatu bha yiika."

62 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Umuutu wunu atangiri kurima, inu ariichura na korora inyuma, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha omohocha wa Mungu mubhutimi bhwazi."

10

Yiisu aratuma abhatumwa merongo muhungati na bhabhiri

1 Mmbe, akumara Umukuru Yiisu akarobhora abhiiga abhandi merongo muhungati na bhabhiri.* Akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri, bhamukangatiri kuja zimbiri zuusi na ahagero huusi, hanu iindiri kuhika umwene.

2 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu. Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.

§ **9:54** Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:10-14. * **10:1** ***Merongo muhungati na bhabhiri***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *merongo muhungati.* Nimbu iri na 10:17.

3 Imwɨ mujɨ, nawe, nɨrabhatʉma ncha zɨng'ʉndu gatɨ wa zisuuzɨ.
4 Mʉtagega ɨkigʉzi cha zimpirya, ɨsakwa, hamwɨ ibhikwɨra, na mʉrɨɨbhɨ mʉnzira, mʉtakeerya mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.
5 "Hanʉ mʉraasikɨrɨ munyumba mokeerye abhaatʉ bhaamu, 'Mʉbhɨ no omorembe!'
6 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ amɨnyirɨ muyo, nɨ-mʉsɨɨgi wo omorembe, omorembe gʉrasaaga hamwɨmwɨ neewe. Nawe, arɨɨbhɨ atariimu ʉmʉʉtʉ wo omorembe, omorembe gwanyu gʉrabhagarʉkɨra.
7 Mʉtabha mʉraja kuhindɨra nyumba yɨndɨ, mwikarɨ mumujɨ gʉnʉ mwasikiirɨ, murɨ na kunywa bhɨnʉ bhakʉbhaha, kʉ kʉbha omohocha areenderwa kurihwa amarihi gaazɨ.
8 "Hanʉ mʉraasikɨrɨ mumujɨ na bhaamu bhabhaginihɨ, murɨ ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bharɨɨbhahɨ.
9 Mohorye abharwɨrɨ bhaamu, mʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ, 'Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu bhʉraariirɨ!'
10 Nawe, mʉraasikɨrɨ mumujɨ na bhaamu bhatabhaginihya, mʉhɨtɨ mʉzɨmbɨri, mʉrabhuga,
11 'Naabha urutu rwʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwanyu rʉnʉ rugwatirɨ kʉmagʉrʉ gɨɨtʉ, tʉrakʉng'ʉta, ibhɨ ekerenjo kʉbhaniimwɨ.' Nawe, momenye, ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu bhʉraariirɨ!
12 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, urusikʉ rʉnʉ Mungu akʉtɨnɨra abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ, aratɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo kʉkɨra chɨmbu aabhatiniirɨ abhaatʉ bha Sodoma![†]

Horeera zɨmbɨri zɨnʉ zaangirɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ
(Mataayo 11:20-24)

13 "Horeera imwɨ abhaatʉ bha Korazini! Horeera imwɨ bha Bhɨtɨsaida! Angabhɨɨrɨ ibhɨsigʉ bhɨnʉ bhyakʉriibhwɨ kwa niimwɨ, bhyangakʉrirwɨ mʉzɨmbɨri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Sidʉʉni, bhaarɨ bharatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.
14 Nawe urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, Mungu arabhatɨnɨra imwɨ kʉkɨra abhaatʉ bha Tiiro na Sidʉʉni![‡]
15 "Na niimwɨ, abhaatʉ bha Kapɨrinaumu, muriiseega mʉratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaarʉ? Zɨyi! Nawe muriikibhwa kuhika nyaari!"
16 Akʉmara, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araabhiitegeerere imwɨ, anyiitegeerere inyɨ, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araabhaangɨ imwɨ, anyangirɨ inyɨ, na wʉnʉ araanyangɨ, amwangirɨ wʉnʉ antumirɨ."

Abhɨɨga bharagarʉka kwa Yɨɨsu

[†] **10:12** ***Sodoma*** rwarɨ ʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ Mungu aarikiryɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa abhaatʉ bhaaku. Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 19:24-29. [‡] **10:14** Rora Amʉʉsi 1:9-10; Yʉwɨɨri 3:4.

17 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo merongo muhungati na
bhabhiri bhakagaruka, bhazumiirwi. Bhakabhuuriira Yiisu,
"Umukuru wiitu, nuuru amasambwa gatusuukiri, hanu twari
turagaheebha kuriina ryazu!"
18 Akabhagarukirya, "Nikarora Shitaani ariika kurwa
mwisaaru chu urukubha.
19 Nangu momenye kubha, nibhahiiri ubhunaja iguru wa
zinguru zuusi zu umubhisa wuyo, na muranaja kogenda gati
wa zenzoka ni ibhitunguuri na kubhitaza. Kitareeho kegero
chuchusi kinu kikubhanyahaara.
20 "Nuurubhu mutazomerwa, ku kubha amasambwa
garabhasuuka, nawe mozomerwe kubha amariina gaanyu
gaandikirwi mwisaaru."

Obhozomerwa bhwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 11:25-27, 13:16-17)

21 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akazomerwa bhukung'u kubhunaja
bhwe Ekoro Indindu, akabhuga, "Bhaabha, Umukuru
wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang'ana ganu,
ubhabhisiri bha amang'iini na abhasumi, ukagatuura
habhwiru kubhanu bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana
abhasuuhu. Ibhu nimbu yakuzumiiri."
22 Akumara akabhabhuuriira, "Bhaabha ang'iiri bhyusi. Ata-
reeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene.
Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na
wuwuusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha."
23 Neho Yiisu akarora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira ab-
heene, "Hakiriku imwi, ku kubha murarora amang'ana ganu
na amiisu gaanyu!
24 Nirabhabhuuriira, abharuutiriri bhaaru na abhatimi
bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataa-
garuuzi, na kwigwa ganu imwi mukwigwa, nawe bhataagig-
wiri."

Ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we ekoro

25 Rusiku rumwi, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa
akiimiiriira, akabhuurya Yiisu ribhuurya ryo okomogema,
akabhuga, "Umwija, nekore ing'anaki korereke nigabhi
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"
26 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwibhwi mumigiru?
Orobhoorabhwi?"
27 Akamugarukirya, "Jandikirwi, 'Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu
waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumanaga
gaazu guusi, na kumang'iini gaazu guusi.'§ Na 'Umusiigi
nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.'*"

§ **10:27** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:5. * **10:27** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

28 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene! Korabhu, urabhona ubhuhuru.”
29 Nawe, umwija wi imigiru wuyo, aari areenda kwerecha ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, necho chagiriryi akabhuurya Yiisu, “Na nyarubhiri waani, ni-wiiwi?”
30 Akamugarukirya, “Umuutu wumwi, aari ararwa Yirusariimu, araja Yiriko. Munzira, akarumana na abhiibhi. Abhiibhi bhayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u, bhakamunyahaara, bhakamwibhira amiibhoho, bhakamutiga areenda kutin’ya.
31 “Mmbe, ubhuzumu kunzira yiyo, kuhaani wumwi aari arahita. Hanu aamuruuzi umuutu wuyo, akahita rusizu wi inzira.
32 Akumara akahita Umuraawi† wumwi, hanu aamuruuzi, wuusi akahita rusizu wi inzira.
33 “Akumara akaaza Umusamaariya‡ wumwi, wunu aari morogendo. Hanu aamuruuzi, akamororera ibhigungi.
34 Akamujaku, akamuragura amagaati gaazi kwa kugatuurira idivaayi na amaguta, akagabhoha. Akumara akamutiirya kutikiri yaazi, akamuhira munyumba ya abhagini, akamurwarya muyo.
35 “Tabhuuri waho, akahurucha zidinaari§ ibhiri, akamoha wi inyumba, akamubhuurira, ‘Murwaryi umuutu wunu, na amarihi ganu gareenderwe igurų waazi, hanu niraagarуki nirakuriha.’”
36 Neho Yiisu akabhuurya umwija wi migiru wuyo, “Urakina ni-wahi gati wa bhatatu bhayo, ni-nyarubhiri wu umuutu wunu aatimirwi na abhiibhi?”
37 Akamugarukirya, “Wunu aamururiiri ibhigungi.”
Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Nuuji, ubhi ne eteemwa yiyoyiyo!”

Yiisu yiika wa Mariyamu na Maarita

38 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari morogendo, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi. Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, iriina ryazi Maarita, akabhaginihya yiika waazi.
39 Umukari wuyo, aari na umwabhu, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu. Ewe akiikara haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, aramwitegeerera.
40 Maarita, akabha aranyaaka ne emeremo myaru, neho akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurira, “Umukuru wiitu, utakudiiriira korora umwitu antigiire emeremo inyimwene? Nirasabha umubhuuriri ansakiryi!”

† **10:32** ***Umuraawi*** aari omohocha wa Mungu, wunu aari akohocha mwihekaaru. Rora Ukubhara 3:1-13. ‡ **10:33** ***Umusamaariya*** aari araregwa na Abhayaahudi. Bhakarora Abhasamaariya bharasengera Mungu kunzira yinu itari ya amaheene.
§ **10:35** ***Zidinaari***, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

41 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Maarita, Maarita. Uranyaaka iguru wa amang’ana maaru.
42 Nawe rereenderwa rimwibhu, na Mariyamu arubhwiri ing’ana izumu, rinu atareeho wa kumuruusha.”

11

Amaragirira iguru wu ukusabha Mungu
(Mataayo 6:9-13, 7:7-11)

1 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari ahagero harebhe, arasabha Mungu. Hanu aamariri, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akamubhuurira, “Umukuru, utwiji kusabha Mungu, chimbu Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhiijiryi abhiiga bhaazi.”
2 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Hanu mukusabha Mungu, mubhugibhu,
‘Bhaabha [wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru],
iriina ryazu rikumibhwi.
Ubhutimi bhwazu, bhuuzi.
[Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muusi hanu
chimbu mwisaaru iyo.]
3 Otohe ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu.
4 Na otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu,
ku kubha na niitwi turabhabheerera bhuusi bhanu
bhatusaririiryi.
Na utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo
[nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya].’”
5 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Tubhugi wumwi waanyu anu umusaani, akaja wu umusaani wuyo ubhutiku bhwa gati, akamubhuurira, ‘Musaani waani! Nirasabha imikaati itatu,
6 ku kubha, umusaani waani aari morogendo, ahikiri iwaani, nitaana ibhyakurya bhyo okomoha.’
7 Nawe, umusaani wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Utanyaacha! Nimariri kwigara ikisiku, inyi na abhaana bhaani tuhindiiri, na nitakuturа kubhuuka kokoha!’
8 “Nirabhabhuurira, nuuru ariibhi umuutu wuyo atakubhuuka na komoha umukindichazi umukaati ku kubha ewe ni-musaani waazi, nawe arabhuuka na komoha ekegero kinu akwenda, ku kubha umukindichazi akuumiraku kumusabha.
9 “Kugayo nirabhabhuurira, musabhi na niimwi murahaabhwa, momohye na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku na niimwi muriigurirwa.
10 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa.
11 “Awii ni-mwibhuriki gati waanyu wunu umwana araamusabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi, hamwi araamusabhi iiswi aramoha enzoka?

12 Kisha umwana araamʉsabhɨ riigɨ, heene aramoha ɨkɨtʉngʉʉri?
13 Arɨɨbhɨ imwɨ abhabhɨ, mwɨzɨ kʉbhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ɨbhɨzʉmu. Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ atakʉtʉra kʉbhaha Ekoro Ɨndɨndu kʉkɨraho, bhanʉ bhakʉmʉsabha?"

Yɨɨsu ana amanaga kʉkɨra Shɨtaani
(Mataayo 12:22-30; Maaroko 3:20-27)

14 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, Yɨɨsu aarɨ araheebha risambwa kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ imuumu. Hanʉ risambwa ryamuruurɨku, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akatanga kʉgamba. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ hayo bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u.
15 Nawe, abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri,* ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa!"
16 Abhandɨ bhakeenda kogema Yɨɨsu, bhakamʉsabha abheereche ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ.
17 Nawe, kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu akamenya amiisɨɨgi gaabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Arɨɨbhɨ abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhʉmwɨ bhariitana, ʉbhʉtɨmi bhuyo bhʉhaagwa. Ni muyo, umujɨ gwʉgwʉsi, gʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaamu bhatakwigwana, gʉranyaragana.
18 Nangʉ, arɨɨbhɨ Shɨtaani ariiyanga umwene, ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ bhuriimɨɨrɨrabhwɨ? Nɨbhabhuuriryɨ ribhuurya riyo, kʉ kʉbha mʉrabhuga nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri.
19 Arɨɨbhɨ mʉrabhuga inyɨ nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri, abhahɨmba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kʉbhʉnaja bhwa wɨɨwɨ? Igʉrʉ wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kʉbha ganʉ mʉkʉgamba gatarɨ maheene.
20 Nawe, arɨɨbhɨ inyɨ nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu, mmbe ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu bhuhikirɨ kwa niimwɨ.
21 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo kɨnʉ! Ʉmʉʉtʉ wa amanaga ne ebheseme, araariibhɨ ebhegero bhya yɨɨka waazɨ, bhɨtakwibhwa.
22 Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ wa zinguru kʉmʉkɨra, araazɨ kumwitan'ya na kumuhiza, aramuruusha ebheseme bhyazɨ bhɨnʉ akwisega, aragega bhyʉsi, na kʉbhasondya abhandɨ.
23 "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arɨ mbarɨka. Na wʉnʉ atakubhiringa abhaatʉ bha Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arabhasanja.

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatʉ abhabhɨ
(Mataayo 12:43-45)

---

* **11:15** ***Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri***, ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Shɨtaani, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa gʉʉsi.

24 “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona, rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’
25 Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene.
26 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwu umuutu wuyo bhuhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhwari.”

Bha wiiwi bhari hakiriku?
27 Hanu Yiisu aari aragamba gayo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akatiirya riraka ryazi, akabhuga, “Hakiriku umukari wunu aakwibhwiri no okokokoocha!”
28 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nawe hakiriku bhukung’u bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyisuuka!”

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira Sirimaani na Yoona
(Mataayo 12:38-42; Maaroko 8:12)
29 Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakwaruha, Yiisu akabhuga, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu ni-bhabhi bhukung’u! Bhareenda ichirikin’yu, nawe bhatakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umuruutiriri Yoona.
30 Ku kubha, ariibhi Yoona aari ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi, nimbu Umwana wu Umuutu, wuusi araabhi ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu.
31 “Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwubhuuri bhwu umutimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhuurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Sirimaani.”
32 “Urusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na kurutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhuurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Yoona.

Ikimuri chu umubhiri ni-miisu
(Mataayo 5:15, 6:22-23)
33 “Atareeho umuutu wunu akugwatya ikimuri, akumara akakikundikirya na rihuuzu. Nawe ahaakituura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru.
34 “Amiisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru. Nawe, amiisu

gaazu gariibhi marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha kiirimya.
35 Wiyangariri ubhwiru bhunu unabhwi mumubhiri gwazu, bhutaaza kubha kiirimya!
36 Mmbe ariibhi umubhiri gwazu mugima gunu ubhwiru, gutaana kiirimya hagero huhuusi, umubhiri guyo gurabharya, chimbu ikimuri kikukumurika."

Yiisu ararecha Abhafarisaayo
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 20:45-47)

37 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, Umufarisaayo wumwi akamuginihya yiika waazi kurya. Yiisu akasikira, akiikara kwigari.
38 Umufarisaayo wuyo akaruguura bhukung'u, korora Yiisu ararya akiiri kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabhu gikwenderwa.†
39 Nawe, Umukuru akamubhuuriira, "Imwi Abhafarisaayo, mohooja ekekombe ni isahaani kwigutu, nawe muusi waanyu, zekoro ziizwiri ubhwibhi nu ubhubhi.
40 Imwi abhabhisi! Wunu aabhumbiri igutu, atari newe aabhumbiri na muusi?
41 Mubhasakiryi abhahabhi ebhegero bhyanyu na zekoro zaanyu zuusi, neho bhyusi bhirabha bhibhingukiibhwi kubhaniimwi.
42 "Horeera imwi Abhafarisaayo! Murahurukirya Mungu yimwi yi ikumi nuuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukung'u, nchu umuunyu, ibhitunguru, ni ibhindi, nawe mutakudiiriira eheene yaazi, mutamusiigiri ewe! Moreenderwa kuhurukirya ikimweso, nawe mutiibha kokora agandi gayo.
43 "Horeera, imwi Abhafarisaayo! Muhaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere mumarwaziru, na muhaasiiga kukiiribhwa momoteera kwa bhusuuku.
44 Horeera! Imwi mutuubhiini na zimbihira zinu zitakororekana, abhaatu bhahaazitaza bhatiizi."‡
45 Umwija wumwi wi imigiru akabhuuriira Yiisu, "Umwija, hanu waari ukugamba amang'ana gayo, ututiirimu na niitwi!"
46 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Na niimwi abhiija bhi imigiru, horeera! Murabhiitwicha abhaatu imirigu miritu§ ji imigiru. Na niimwi, mutakubhasakirya kogega nuuru hasuuhu!

---

† **11:38** ***Kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigiru jabhu gikwenderwa***, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwa amabhoko bhurya bhwari simuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugiru kutiga amanaru ganu.
‡ **11:44** KuBhayaahudi gwari mugiru kugwata hamwi kutaza kuzimbihira.
§ **11:46** Yiisu aratuubhan'ya ***imirigu miritu*** ni imigiru jusi ginu abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiiri. Imigiru giyo jari mikung'u kubhaatu kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo.

47 “Horeera, kʉ kʉbha mʉrʉʉmbaka zimbihɨra nzʉmu kʉbharʉʉtɨrɨri, nawe abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaabhiitirɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhayo, nɨ-bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu!

48 Ku riyo, mʉramenyeekererya kʉbha muriisirirya ganʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu bhaakʉrirɨ, kʉ kʉbha ebho bhakiita abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhayo, na niimwɨ mʉrʉʉmbaka zimbihɨra zaabhʉ.

49 Necho chagiriryɨ Mungu akabhuga, kubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwazɨ, ‘Nɨratʉmɨra abharʉʉtɨrɨri na abhatumwa. Nawe, bharabhiita abhamwɨ bhaabhʉ, na kʉbhanyaacha abhandɨ.’

50 Kuriyo, abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ bharatinirwa igʉrʉ wa amasaahɨ ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiitirwɨ, kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ.

51 Gayo, garatangɨra kʉmasaahɨ ga Abhɨɨri kuhika kʉmasaahɨ ga Zaakariya,* wʉnʉ iitirwɨ mwihekaaru rya Mungu gatɨ wa Ahagero Aharɨndu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ bharatinirwa igʉrʉ wa gayo gʉʉsi.

52 “Horeera, imwɨ abhiija bhi imigirʉ! Mwigɨɨrɨ ikisikʉ kɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhangahitiirɨ, kobhona amang’ɨɨni komenya Mungu, nawe na niimwɨ abheene, mʉtaasikiirɨ. Na bhanʉ bhakwenda kusikɨra, mʉbharɨkiryɨ.”

53 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aaruurɨ hayo, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ bhakatanga kʉbha bhahaari bhʉkʉng’u kwewe. Bhaarɨ bharamubhuurya amabhuurya igʉrʉ wa amang’ana maaru,

54 korereke bhabhone kʉmʉhaatya kʉmang’ana gaazɨ.

12

Amaragɨrɨra igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ
(Mataayo 10:26-27)

1 Ribhaga riyo, ɨbhɨkwɨ bhya abhaatʉ bhakiibhiringa kwa Yɨɨsu, kuhikɨra bhakiitaza.

Yɨɨsu akatanga kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Mwiyangarɨrɨ ne eng’eera ya Abhafarisaayo, kʉ kʉbha eng’eera yiyo ɨranyaragana nchu ubhutunduuru.

2 Nawe kɨtareeho kɨnʉ kikundikiriibhwɨ, kɨkatama kuhumburwa, na kɨnʉ kibhisirwɨ, kɨkatama kororekana.

3 Gʉʉsi ganʉ mʉkʉgamba mukiirimya, bharagiigwa habhwɨrʉ. Na gʉʉsi ganʉ mukwimonyerera gararwazwa kʉbhaatʉ habhwɨrʉ.

Wʉnʉ akwenderwa kwʉbhahwa ni-Mungu
(Mataayo 10:28-31)

---

* **11:51** MʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu ga Abhayaahudi, wʉnʉ aakangatirɨ kwitwa aarɨ Abhɨɨri, na ɨtinɨrʉ wʉnʉ iitirwɨ, aarɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Zaakariya. Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 4; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22.

4 “Nirabhabhuurira imwi abhasaani bhaani, mutuubhaha bhanu bhakutura kwita umubhiri. Hanu bhakumara, bhatakutura kokora kindi chuchusi.
5 Nawe, nirabhabhuurira wunu mukwenderwa kwubhaha, mwubhahi Mungu! Ku kubha hanu ewe akumara kwita umuutu, anu ubhunaja bhwo okomorekera momorero gwa nyaari. Maheene nirabhabhuurira, wuyo newe, mukwenderwa kwubhaha umwene!
6 “Mumiinyiri kubha zisanzi isaanu ziraguribhwa kwiguri isuuhu bhukung’u. Nawe Mungu atakwibha nuuru yimwi yazu.
7 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu. Mmbe, mutuubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi.

Mwereche ubhwisirirya bhwanyu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu
(Mataayo 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)

8 “Nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wunu araanyiisiriryi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, Umwana wu Umuutu wuusi aramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.
9 Nawe, wuwuusi wunu akunyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.
10 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araagambi amang’ana amabhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuutu, arabheererwa. Nawe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu araarege Ekoro Indindu, wuyo atakobheererwa.
11 “Hanu bhakubhahira kutinirwa mumarwaziru, mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati, mutabha na makibhwi. Mutahaha iguru wa amang’ana ganu mukugarukirya,
12 ku kubha, iisa yiyoyiyo, Ekoro Indindu irabharagirira amang’ana ganu mukwenderwa kugamba.”

Ekerenjo chu umuniibhi omogeege

13 Kwiribhita rya abhaatu riyo, umuutu wumwi akabhuurira Yiisu, “Umwija, ubhuuriri umuhiiri waani, tosonde igabhu yinu bhaabha aatutigiiri.”
14 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Wiiwi akantuura nibhi umutaan’ya waanyu?”
15 Akumara akabhabhuurira, “Mwiyangariri ne eteemwa yu ubhwimani, ku kubha, ubhuhuru bhwu umuutu, bhutari mubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyazi.”
16 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wunu umugundu gwazi gwapuniri ibhyakurya bhyaru bhukung’u.

17 Akiibhuurya mokoro yaazi, ‘Nangu nirakorabhwi? Ibhyakurya bhyani bhinu bhyusi, nitaana hagero ha kubhibhiika!’
18 “Neho akabhuga, ‘Nirakorabhu, nirasarya ibhitara bhyani, na kwumbaka ibhindi ibhikuru kukiraho. Muyo niratiimu ibhyakurya bhyani bhyusi, ne ebhegero bhyani ibhindi.
19 Akumara niriibhuurira mokoro yaani, “Nangu witiiriiri ikibhumbiku che ebhegero bhyaru ibhizumu. Bhirakwisa kumyaka myaru! Nangu, yoyeera, uryi, unywi na ozomerwe!”’
20 “Nawe Mungu akamubhuurira, ‘Omogeege awi! Ubhutiku bhwa reero yinu, urakwa! Ne ebhegero bhinu bhyusi wibhiringiiri, bhirabha bhya wiiwi?’”
21 Yiisu akabhuga, “Ni-muyo iraabhi, kumuutu wunu akwibhiringira ebhegero bhyaru igurų waazi umwene, nawe atari muniibhi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.”

Amaragiriira igurų wu urųhaho (Mataayo 6:25-34)

22 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kugayo, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu, kubha muraryaki, hamwi muriibhohaki.
23 Ubhwikari bhunu ubhwera kukira ibhyakurya nu umubhiri gunu ubhwera kukira zengebho.
24 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo cha bhanyamoko. Bhatakuhamba, na bhatakogesa, bhataana kibhumbiku naabha ikitara, nawe Mungu arabhariisha. Hakiriku imwi munu ubhwera bhukung’u kukira ibhinyunyi!
25 Wiiwi gati waanyu, kukwinyaacha kwazi aratura kwiyongera nuuru iisa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi?*
26 Nangu, ariibhi mutakutura kokora nuuru ing’ana isuuhu ncha riyo, kwaki muriinyaacha igurų wa agandi?
27 “Kokerenjo ikindi morore ibhibharyu, chimbu bhikukura. Bhitakokora meremo nuuru bhitakutuma. Nawe nirabhabhuuriira, nuuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwusi, atiibhuhiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo!
28 Muyo nimbu, Mungu ahiibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuuri bhirataashwa momorero. Nangu, ni-maheene kimwikimwi kubha arabhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu!

---

* **12:25** ***Kwiyongera nuuru iisa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi?*** Ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *kwiyongerya nuuru ubhuriihu bhwo okobhoko kumwi?*

29 “Mmbe, mutanyaaka muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki. Mutabha na bhwubha.
30 Amang’ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo.
31 Nawe momohye hinga ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na agandi gayo, arabhoongereererya.

Ubhuniibhi bhwa mwisaaru
(Mataayo 6:19-21)

32 “Mutuubhaha, imwi riribhita risuuhu, ku kubha Wuusu asiigiri kubhaha ubhutimi bhwazi.
33 Muguryi ebhegero bhyanyu, muji mubhahi abhahabhi bhinu mokobhona. Mwikorere ibhiguzi bhinu bhitakusarika, mubhi ni ikibhumbiku mwisaaru kinu kitakusuuha. Iyo, atariiyo mwibhi wu ukwibha, naabha amasiribhi kusarya.
34 Huhuusi hanu ibhibhumbiku bhyanyu bhiri, neho na zekoro zaanyu ziriibhi.

Abhaatu bhabhi bhwaheene ukuuza ku Umukuru Yiisu
35 “Siku zuusi, mubhi bhwaheene kohocha, umwise nu ubhutiku.
36 Mubhi chimbu abhahocha bhanu bhakurinda umukuru waabhu agaruki kurwa mubhuryakari, korereke araahuni ikisiku, bhabhi bhwaheene rogendo rumwi kumwigurira.
37 Hakiriku abhahocha bhanu umukuru waabhu ariibhabhone bharamurinda aazi. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariikonza, arabhiikarya kubhyakurya, na kubhahocherya!
38 Naabha umukuru ariigaruki iisa inyanyi ubhutiku, hamwi ritabhuuri rya ziri, na kubhabhona bhari bhwaheene, hakiriku abhahocha bhayo!
39 Momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rinu, wi inyumba, angaminyiri iisa yinu umwibhi akuuza, aari ariikonza, nu umwibhi ataari arasikira yiika waazi.
40 Na niimwi, mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umuutu, araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega.”

Ekerenjo cho omohocha omoheene
(Mataayo 24:45-51)

41 Akumara, Peetero akabhuurya Yiisu, “Umukuru, ekerenjo kinu utubhuuriiri itwi abheene, hamwi ni-ku bhaatu bhuusi?”
42 Umukuru akamugarukirya, “Omohocha omoheene na wu ubhwubhuuri ni-wahi? Ne-mohocha we eteemwa yinu, umukuru waazi akumutuura iguru wa abhahocha abhakindichazi, korereke abhahi ibhyakurya bhyabhu kwibhaga ryazi.

43 Hakiriku omohocha wunu hanu umukuru waazi araagarukí kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi.
44 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratuura omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiririri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi!
45 "Nawe omohocha umubhi ni-wunu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, 'Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,' ahaatanga kotema bhambuusa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa, kuhika aragwatwa.
46 Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni iisa yinu omohocha atakwiseega. Aramotema kibhi, na kumutuura iribhita imwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaheene.†
47 "Omohocha wunu yiizi amiisiigi gu umukuru waazi, nawe atiindiri kumusung'aana, naabha ataasuukiri amaragirira gu umukuru waazi, aratemwa zihimbu nzaru.
48 Nawe, omohocha wunu ataminyiri amiisiigi gu umukuru, akakora ing'ana yinu ikwenderwa anyaakibhwi, ewe aratemwa zihimbu suuhu. Umuutu wunu aahiirwi bhyaru, bhereenderwa bhyaru, umuutu wunu aahiirwi bhyaru bhukung'u, bhereenderwa bhyaru bhukung'u.

Yiisu ni-tangi ya abhaatu kutaana
(Mataayo 10:34-36)

49 "Inyi niiziri muusi kwacha omorero. Naari nereenda gubhi gumariri kwaka!
50 Nuuru inyi, ninu ubhubhatiizi‡ bhunu bhukwenderwa nibhusung'aani, na kuhika bhurakorwa, ninayu inyaaku kuru.
51 Awii, murakina niiziri muusi koreeta omorembe? Nirabhabhuurira, niiziri kutaan'ya abhaatu.
52 Kwima nangu, munyumba ya abhaatu bhataanu, bhatatu bharataana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhuusi, bharataana na bhatatu.
53 Bhaabha arasaarukan'ya nu umwana waazi, nu umwana waazi wuusi, arasaarukan'ya na wiisi. Yiiya arabha iguru wu umuucha waazi, umuucha wuusi iguru wa unina. Uninabhyara aramuhakaan'ya umukamwana, umukamwana wuusi, aramuhakaan'ya uninabhyara."

Ukutama komenya ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 16:2-3)

54 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhaatu bha kwiribhita riyo, "Muraarore risaaru riratiira urubhaara rwa nyanza, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Ritari ibhaga iriihu imbura iratweka,' na ikatweka.

† **12:46** ***Abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaheene***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu.* ‡ **12:50** Enzobhooro yaazi ni-ruku rwazi.

55 Na mʉraarore ʉmʉkama gʉrarwa ʉrʉbhaara rwa rangi, rogendo rʉmwi mʉrabhuga, ‘Iryʉya rirabhaho,’ na nimbu iri.
56 Imwi abhabhiihi! Mwizi kwobhoora ichirikin’yʉ chi iisi na risaarʉ. Ndora mʉratamwa komenya enzobhooro ya amang’ana ganʉ gakʉhʉrʉka zisikʉ zinʉ?

Abhaatʉ bhiigwani na abhagambi bhaabhʉ
(Mataayo 5:25-26)

57 “Na kwaki mʉtakwisirirya imubheene kokora ganʉ gakwenderwa?
58 Ariibhi ʉmʉkʉgambi arakuhira kumutiniri, mwigwani nawe mʉkiiri mʉnzira. Ɨriitamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo, arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho.
59 “Nirakʉbhʉʉrira amaheene, ʉtakurwa muyo kuhika hanʉ ʉkʉmara kʉriha isiiri yʉʉsi!”

13

Mwichʉri mutigi ʉbhʉbhi, nawe mʉraatami muriki

1 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatʉ bhakabhʉʉrira Yiisu, Piraato akiita Abhagariraaya abhandi, ribhaga rinʉ bhaari bhariitiri imitugʉ jabhʉ gisinzwi, gihurukibhwi ikimweso kwa Mungu.
2 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mʉrakina Abhagariraaya bhayo bhakakwabhu kʉ kʉbha bhaari bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi kʉkira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhʉʉsi?
3 Nirabhabhʉʉrira itaribhu! Mʉraatami kutiga ʉbhʉbhi bhwanyu na niimwi mʉrarika imwʉsi!
4 Kasha ikumi na bhanaani bharya bhaagwiriirwi ni ikikʉngʉ kirya Siruamu, mʉrakina ebho nebho bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi kʉkira abhiikari abhandi bhʉʉsi bha Yirusariimu?
5 Nirabhabhʉʉrira itaribhu! Mʉraatami kutiga ʉbhʉbhi bhwanyu, na niimwi mʉrarika imwʉsi!”

Ekerenjo chʉ ʉmʉti gʉnʉ gʉtakutwara imisumʉ

6 Akʉmara Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhayo ekerenjo, akabhuga, “Kwari nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi, akahamba ʉmʉti gu umutiini mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazi. Rusikʉ rʉmwi, akaaza komohya imisumʉ, nawe atagibhwini.
7 Neho akabhʉʉrira omohocha waazi wa mʉmʉgʉndʉ, ‘Rora! Nibhiiri niraaza komohya imisumʉ kʉmʉti gu umutiini gʉnʉ, kwibhaga ryi imyaka itatʉ, nikiiri kobhona chʉchʉsi! Nangʉ gʉtini, gʉtakaja kʉsarya iisi bhʉʉha!’
8 “Nawe, omohocha wuyo akamʉgarukirya, ‘Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ugutigi umwaka gʉnʉ, niguzubhiri na kogoteera emboreera.
9 Gʉraatwari imisumʉ irabha bhwaheene, nawe gʉraatami neho ʉgʉtini.’”

Yiisu arahorya umukari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru

10 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu aari mwirwaziru, na aari ariija abhaatu.

11 Muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, na aari agwatirwi na risambwa kwi imyaka ikumi ni inaani. Akiibherereka omogongo, na atanagiryi kwimiirira bhwima.

12 Hanu Yiisu aamuruuzi, akamubhirikira, akamubhuuriira, "Yiiya, ubhurwiri bhwazu bhuhuriibhwi, ubhiiri bhwaheene!"

13 Akamutuuriira amabhoko, na rogendo rumwi akiimiiriira bhwima, akatanga kukumya Mungu.

14 Urusiku runu Yiisu aahuriryi umuutu rwari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, igura wa riyo, umukangati wa rirwaziru akigatana. Akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru, "Zinyuma zuusi, zisiku zo okokora emeremo ni-saasabha. Nangu! Muuzi muhuribhwi muzisiku ziyo, nawe mutaaza kuhuribhwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"

15 Nawe Umukuru akamugarukirya, "Imwi abhabhiihi! Ni-wiiwi wunu atahaazitazura zeng'ombe zaazi hamwi zitikiri zaazi kurwa mwibhanza, kuzihira kunywa amanzi, yangabha ni-rusiku rwu ubhutuuru?

16 Ndora umukari wunu, wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, amariri imyaka ikumi ni inaani abhuhirwi na Shitaani. Nangu wuusi atakwenderwa kwigurirwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?"

17 Hanu Yiisu aagambiri gayo, abhabhisa bhaazi bhuusi bhakarora zisuni. Nawe abhandi bhakazomerwa bhukung'u, igura wa amahocha amazumu gu ukuruguurya ganu Yiisu aari arakora.

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Mataayo 13:31-32; Maaroko 4:30-32)

18 Akumara Yiisu akabhuurya, "Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa teemwaki? Nirabhutuubhan'ya naki?

19 Bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umuutu aahambiri mumugundu gwazi. Endetere yiyo ikamera na kubha muti mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru
(Mataayo 13:33)

20 Yiisu akabhuurya naatu, "Nirabhutuubhan'ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu naki?

21 Bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhunu umukari akogega na kusangin'ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhuragirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwusi bhutunduuri."

Mungu atakwisirirya abhabhi mubhutimi bhwazi
(Mataayo 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yiisu aari morogendo kuja Yirusariimu. Munzira, aari ariija abhaatu bhi imiji imikuru ni imisuuhu.

23 Rusiku rumwi, umuutu akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa, bharabha ni-bharenge?"

Yiisu akabhuga,

24 "Mwikong'eererye kusikira kwa kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Nirabhabhuurira kubha, bhaaru bharagema kusikira, nawe bharatamwa.

25 Hanu wi inyumba araamari kwigara ikisiku, muriimiirira igutu, imwi muriimiirira na kuhuna ikisiku na kubhuga, 'Turasabha, utwiguriri!'

"Nawe arabhagarukirya, 'Nitabhiizi! Na nitiizi muruuriiri hayi!'

26 "Niimwi murabhuga, 'Tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi na naawi! Na ukatwija muzimbiri ziitu!'

27 "Newe arabhabhuurira, 'Nimariri kubhabhuurira, nitabhiizi na nitiizi muruuri hayi! Murwi kwa niinyi, imwi abhakuri bha amabhi!'

28 "Neho mukurira na kokepeha, ku kubha, murarora Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, na abharuutiriri bhuusi bhari mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, nawe imwi murabha murikiirwi igutu!

29 Abhaatu bharaaza kurwa ruguru na nyanza, kurwa maamu na rangi, bharyi inyangi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.

30 "Mwitegeerere! Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza."

Yiisu ararorera ibhigungi Yirusariimu
(Mataayo 23:37-39)

31 Ribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisaayo abharebhe bhakatuna Yiisu bhakamubhuurira, "Nuurwi hanu, uji ahagero ahandi, ku kubha Heroode areenda kukwita."

32 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Heroode aangi nyamubhwi muhaari! Muji mumubhuuriri, 'Reero na tabhuuri, niraheebha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu, na kubhahorya abharwiri, nu urusiku rwa katatu, niramara emeremo jani ginu niiziri kokora.'

33 Na iranyenda neng'ehe no orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yirusariimu reero, tabhuuri, na bhasiirya kuhika nihiki, ku kubha ereenderwa abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakwiri Yirusariimu, itari hagero handi!

34 "Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharuutiriri na kubhatema amabhwi bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi.

Niigumbiri manga kaaru kukuminga abhaatu bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri.
35 Mwangariri! Nangu Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu! Nirabhabhuuriira, mutakondora naatu, kuhika hanu mukubhuga, 'Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!'*"

14

Yiisu arahorya umurwiri urusiku rwu ubhutuuru

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya yiika wu umukangati wumwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakabha bharamubhuuririrya bhukung'u.
2 Na mubhutangi bhwazi hayo, haareho umuutu wumwi, anu ubhurwiri bhwu kubhimba umubhiri.
3 Yiisu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, "Awii, turiisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu kohorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, kisha tutakwisiriribhwa?"
4 Nawe, bhakiikara bhukiri. Yiisu akagwata umurwiri wuyo, akamohorya, akamubhuuriira aji yiika.
5 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu wunu umwana waazi* hamwi eng'ombe yaazi iraatubhiri mukisima urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ataari aramusabhuramu, nuuru ariibhi ni-rusiku rwu ubhutuuru?"
6 Abhaatu bhayo, bhataari na ryu ukugamba.

Amiija iguru wu ukwimoherya ubhusuuku

7 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi chimbu abhagini bhakwitoorera ibhitumbi bhye embere, akabhaha ekerenjo. Akabhuga,
8 "Hanu uraararikwi kubhuryakari, utiikara ahagero ha abhagini, ku kubha iraturikana araarikirwi uwundi umukuru kukukira.
9 Na wunu abharaarikiri imwi araazi kukubhuuriira, 'Mutigiri wunu umweya.' Neho uraasuuki bhukung'u, ku kubha urahatikwa kuja kwikara kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi.
10 "Nawe, hanu ukuraarikwa kunyangi, nuuji wiikari kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi, ku kubha hanu wurya aakuraarikiri akuuza, akubhuuriri, 'Musaani waani, nauzi mubhutangi hanu, neho ahazumu.' Hayo urabhona ubhusuuku mubhutangi bhwa abhagini bhuusi.
11 Wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga."

---

* **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 118:26.

* **14:5** ***Umwana waazi***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *itikiri yaazi*.

12 Yiisu akabhuurira wurya aamuraarikiri, “Hanu ukubhatengera abhaatu ibhyakurya bhya amiigagura hamwi bhyu ukuriigira, utaraarika abhasaani bhaazu, hamwi bhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi abhaatu bha abhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi bhanyarubhiri bhaazu abhaniibhi. Uraakorebhu, bhuusi bharakuraarika iwaabhu, na urabha urarihwa kugarya wabhahiiri.

13 “Nawe, hanu uraabhakonzere abhaatu inyangi, uraariki abhahabhi, abharema, amagata, na abhahuku.

14 Neho uraabhone urubhangu, ku kubha, ebho bhataana ekegero chu ukukuriha. Nawe Mungu newe araakurihi, hanu akuryura abhaatu bhe heene mubhutangi bhwazi.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari
(Mataayo 22:1-10)

15 Ribhaga riyo umugini wumwi kwigari akiigwa amang’ana gayo, akabhuurira Yiisu, “Ari hakiriku, umuutu wuwuusi wunu araaryi inyangi kubhutimi bhwa Mungu!”

16 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wunu aakunziri inyangi kuru na akaraarika abhaatu bhaaru.

17 Ribhaga ryi inyangi rikahika, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharaarikwa bhuusi, aji abhabhuuriri, ‘Muuzi! Ebhegero bhyusi bhibhiiri!’

18 “Nawe, abharaarikwa bhuusi, bhakabha bharasabha kwabhirwa. We embere, akamubhuurira, ‘Niguriri umugundu, ereenderwa niji kugurabha, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

19 “Uwundi akabhuga, ‘Niguriri zeng’ombe ikumi zu ukurimira, na nangu, niraja kuziija, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

20 “Nu uwundi akabhuga, ‘Neho nakwira umukari, iguru wa riyo nitakutura kuuza.’

21 “Neho mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akabhuurira umukuru waazi gayo guusi. Umukuru waazi akiigatana, akamuswaja mbuusa waazi, ‘Nuuji bhwangu kuzinzira zikuru ne ebheb-heyo bhyu urubhiri runu, ubhareete abhahabhi, abharema, abhahuku, na amagata.’

22 “Akumara, mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akamubhuurira, ‘Umukuru, garya wanswajiryi nigakuriri. Nuurubhu, gukiiri goreho umweya kubhandi kwikara.’

23 “Umukuru akamubhuurira, ‘Nangu! Uji igutu wu urubhiri, kuzinzira zinu zikuja muzimbiri na mumigundu, ubhahatiki abhaatu bhaazi bhasikiri yiika hanu, kuhika hiizuri.

24 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, bhanu bhuusi nabharaarikiri, atareeho nuuru wumwi waabhu, wunu araasami inyangi yaani!’”

Riguri ryʉ ʉkʉbha umwɨga wa Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 10:37-38)

25 Yɨɨsu aarɨ arahirana na amaribhita ga abhaatʉ. Akabhi-
ichʉrira, akabhabhʉʉrira,
26 "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araazɨ kwa niinyɨ, atakʉtʉra kʉbha
umwɨga waanɨ, arɨɨbhɨ akɨɨrɨ kʉnsɨɨga kʉkɨra wiisɨ, unina,
ʉmʉkari waazɨ, abhaana bhaazɨ, abhahiiri bhaazɨ, na abha-
subhaati bhaazɨ, nʉʉrʉ ewe umwene.
27 Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akɨɨrɨ kogega ʉmʉsarabha
gwazɨ† antunɨ, atakʉtʉra kʉbha umwɨga waanɨ.
28 "Wʉmwɨ waanyu areende kwʉmbaka inyumba yɨ
ɨkɨkʉngʉ. Ni wɨɨwɨ atakwikara hinga haasɨ na kwiseega
riguri rye ebhegero bhɨnʉ araahokerye kuryʉmbaka, atʉrɨ
korora arɨɨbhɨ ana zimpirya zu ukwisa kʉmara kwʉmbaka?
29 Araatamɨ kokorabhu, aratʉra kwʉmbaka ʉbhʉrʉsa,
nawe atamwɨ kʉyɨmariirya. Hanʉ abhaatʉ bharaarore
bharamorega,
30 bharabhuga, 'Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akatanga iryʉmbaka, nawe
atamirwɨ kʉmariirya inyumba!'
31 "Nihuruchɨ ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ. Abhatɨmi bhabhɨrɨ bha-
keenda kuja mwihɨ. We embere ana abhasirikarɨ bhɨkwɨ
ikumi, ʉwʉndɨ bhɨkwɨ merongo ɨbhɨrɨ. Heene we embere
wuyo, araja mwihɨ akɨɨrɨ kwikara na kwiseega arɨɨbhɨ aratʉra
kwitana na wa abhasirikarɨ bhɨkwɨ merongo ɨbhɨrɨ?
32 Araarore kʉbha aratamwa, rogendo rʉmwɨ arabhatʉma
abhahocha bhaazɨ, bhajɨ bhwangʉ kʉmʉtɨmi ʉwʉndɨ akɨɨrɨ
kore, bhiigwanɨ.
33 "Muyomuyo na niimwɨ, atareeho wʉmwɨ waanyu
aratʉra kʉbha umwɨga waanɨ, arɨɨbhɨ akɨɨrɨ kutiga bhyʉsi
bhɨnʉ anabhyʉ.

Mʉbhɨ nu ubhwera nchʉ ʉmʉʉnyʉ ʉmʉzʉmu
(Mataayo 5:13; Maaroko 9:50)

34 "Ʉmʉʉnyʉ, ne-kegero kɨzʉmu, nawe guriibhuryɨ
ʉbhʉsambaruku bhwagwɨ, gʉratuurirwa kɨgʉrʉkɨ korereke
gozome naatu?
35 Ʉmʉʉnyʉ gwe eteemwa yɨnʉ, gʉtakwenderwa mokegero,
mobhototo, naabha komboreeya, abhaatʉ bharagorekera.
Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere."

15

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨng'ʉndu yɨnʉ yaabhurirɨ
(Mataayo 18:12-14)

† **14:27** ***Kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya ɨnyaakʉ yʉyʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ wu ukutuna Yɨɨsu.

1 Rusiku rumwi, abharihya bha rigutti na bhu ubhubhi, bhaari bhariisukira Yiisu, bhamwitegeerere.
2 Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhakiibheerya bharabhuga, "Umuutu wunu, ndora arabhaginihya bhu ubhubhi! Naatu ararya nabhu!"
3 Neho Yiisu akabhaha ekerenjo, akabhuga,
4 "Awii, wumwi waanyu ana zing'undu igana rimwi. Araang'uri iyimwi yaho ibhuriri, arakorabhwi? Atakuzitiga merongo kenda na kenda mukiriishu, na kuja komohya yinu ibhuriri, kuhika ayebhone?
5 Hanu araayebhone, arayegega kumabhega kwa bhozomerwa.
6 Hanu araahiki yiika, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri na kubhabhuurira, 'Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'undu yaani yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!'
7 "Nirabhabhuurira, muyo nimbu kuraabhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru mwisaaru, hanu umukuri wu ubhubhi wumwi araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhurabha bhukuru kukira bhwa abhaatu abhazumu merongo kenda na kenda bhanu bhataana ebhoono yu ukwichura.

Ekerenjo cha zimpirya zinu zaabhuriri

8 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Umukari wumwi ana amazenzere* ikumi, na araabhuryi rimwi arakorabhwi? Atakugwatya ikimuri, na kutaricha inyumba yuusi na komohya kwa managa kuhika ayebhone?
9 Hanu araayebhone, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri, na kubhabhuurira, 'Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha impirya yaani, yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!'
10 "Nirabhabhuurira, nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika,† igura wa wu ubhubhi wumwi araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi."

Ekerenjo chu umumura wunu aasabhiri igabhu

11 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, aari na abhaana bhabhiri bhi ikisubhi.
12 Umusuuhu, akabhuurira wiisi, 'Bhaabha, ong'e igabhu yaani.' Wiisi akabhasondya ebhegero bhyazi.
13 "Zikahita siku suuhu, umusuuhu wuyo akakuminga ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, akakora orogendo akaja icharu cha kore. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akarya ebhegero bhyazi kibhi.
14 Hanu aamariri ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, inzara ihaari ikahuruka mucharu kirya, akatanga kunyaaka.

---

* **15:8** ***Amazenzere*** kuKigiriki ni-*darakima*. Darakima yimwi yaari amarihi go omohocha kurusiku rumwi. † **15:10** ***Nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhoreho obhozomerwa mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.*

15 “Neho akaja kumuutu wumwi wa muusi yirya,
akamusabha abhi omohocha waazi. Umuutu wurya
akamutuma mumugundu kuriisha zingurubhi‡ zaazi.
16 Hanu zingurubhi zaari zirarya amakoko, akabha ari-
igomba wuusi kugarya. Nawe atareeho umuutu wunu
aamuhiiri chuchusi chu ukurya.
17 “Itiniru, akatanga kobhona amang’iini, akiigambira,
‘Ndora abhahocha bha bhaabha, bhuusi bhararya, kuhika
bhariiguta na kusaaja. Nawe inyi, nirakwa ni inzara.
18 Niragaruka kwa bhaabha na kumubhuurira, “Bhaabha,
nisariryi iguru wa Mungu, na nikusariiriryi.
19 Nitakwenderwa naatu kubhirikirwa umwana waazu.
Onkore nibhi wumwi wa abhahocha bhaazu.”’
20 “Akumara umumura wuyo, akarwa hayo, akagaruka
kwa wiisi. Hanu aari akiiri kore ni inyumba, wiisi akamorora,
umwuyu gwazi gukiizura ibhigungi. Rogendo rumwi
akaryarira umwana waazi, akamugwira kukikubha na
kumuhumbata.
21 Umumura wuyo, akabhuurira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, nisariiryi
Mungu, na nikusariiriryi. Nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa
mwana waazu naatu.’
22 “Nawe, wiisi akabhuurira abhahocha bhaazi, ‘Moreete
bhwangu, zengebho zinzumu, mumwibhohyi! Mumwib-
hohyi epete kuchara chazi, ni ibhikwira kumaguru.
23 Moreete ikihiiri ikinuru kirya, musinzi. Tokore inyangi,
tozomerwe hamwimwi,
24 ku kubha umwana waani, aari abhuriri, nawe nangu
abhunikiri, aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhuru naatu!’
Neho bhayo bhuusi bhakatanga kozomerwa.
25 “Ribhaga riyo, umwana waazi umukuru aari mumugundu.
Hanu aari akugaruka na akwisemera yiika, akiigwa abhaatu
bhariimba na kubhina.
26 Akabhirikira omohocha wumwi, akamubhuurya,
‘Kunaki?’
27 “Akamubhuurira, ‘Umusuuhu waazu iiziri, na bhaabha
amusinziiri ikihiiri ikinuru, ku kubha amubhwini umwana
waazi, akiiri muhuru.’
28 “Umwana umukuru akiigatana, akaanga kusikira yiika.
Wiisi akahuruka igutu, akabha aramwisasaama asikiri.
29 Nawe, akamugarukirya, ‘Itegeerera! Imyaka myaru
nibhiiri nirakohokerya, na nikiiri kutiga kwitegeerera ama-
ragirira gaazu nuuru rogendo rumwi! Nawe, inyi ukiiri kong’a
nuuru ekenena chi imburi, nekore inyangi hamwimwi na
abhasaani bhaani.
30 Nawe umwana waazu wunu ariiri ebhegero bhyazu na
abhasimbi, hanu ahikiribhu, umusinziiri ikihiiri!’

‡ **15:15** Abhayaahudi bhahaarega bhukung’u zingurubhi.

31 “Wiisi akamubhuurira, ‘Mwana waani, awi uri hamwimwi na niinyi siku zuusi, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu ninabhyu ni-bhyazu.
32 Nawe umusuuhu waazu, itwindiri tomokorere inyangi na kozomerwa hamwimwi, ku kubha aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, na aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhuru!’”

16

Ekerenjo chu umwimiirириri umung’iini

1 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kwari nu umuni-ibhi wumwi nu umwimiirириri waazi. Umwimiirириri wuyo, akagambwa kubha aari arasarya ebhegero bhyu umukuru waazi.
2 Ikagirya umuniibhi akabhirikira umwimiirириri waazi, akabhuga, ‘Awii, ni-mang’anaki ganu niigwiri iguru waazu? Onyeereche endengo na amahocha gaazu ge ebhegero bhyani, ku kubha utakutura kong’eha kubha umwimiirириri waani!’
3 “Umwimiirириri wuyo akiibhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwi nangu? Umukuru waani aranduusha momeremo. Kurima nitakutura, na nirarora suni kusabhasabha.
4 Nangu! Niraatigibhwi emeremo ginu, niramenya ryo okokora, korereke abhaatu bhansung’aani yiika waabhu.’
5 “Neho umwimiirириri akabhirikira abhasiiri bhuusi bhu umukuru waazi, wumwi wumwi. Akabhuurya we embere, ‘Isiiri yaazu kumukuru waani ne-ndengoki?’
6 “Akamugarukirya, ‘Isiiri yaani, ni-madaraamu igana ga amaguta gi imiziyituuni.’
“Umwimiirириri akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura rinu, ryandikirwi isiiri yaazu. Ikara hanu, urikiran’yi bhwangu, yaandika merongo itaanu.’
7 “Akumara akabhuurya umusiiri uwundi, ‘Awi, isiiri yaazu, ne-ndengoki?’
“Akamugarukirya, ‘Magonera igana gi inganu.’
“Umwimiirириri wurya akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura ryi isiiri yaazu, yaandika bhwangu merongo inaani.’
8 “Neho umuniibhi akakumya umwimiirириri kubhung’iini bhwazi.”
Yiisu akang’eha kubhuga, “Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu bhanu ubhung’iini bhariihokerya na abhakindichazi, kukira abhaatu bhu ubhwiru.
9 Na niinyi nirabhabhuurira, mohokerye ubhuniibhi bhwi iisi yinu kobhona abhasaani, korereke hanu mukusirirwa ebhegero, musung’aanwi mubhwikari bhwa kemerano.
10 “Umuutu omoronge kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe omoronge nuuru kumakuru. Ibhu nimbu, umuutu wa

amang'iini kumang'ana amasuuhu, newe umung'iini nuuru kumakuru.
11 Ariibhi utabhiiri moronge kohokerya ebhegero bhyi iisi yinu, itakutuurikana uhaabhwi ebhegero bhya amaheene mwisaaru!
12 Ariibhi mutabhiiri bharonge ku kubhiika ebhegero bhyu uwundi, itakutuurikana muhaabhwi ebhegero bhyanyu imubheene!
13 "Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhiihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega uwundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!"
14 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo ga Yiisu, bhakatanga komoseka kwa kerege, ku kubha bhakasiiga bhukung'u zimpirya.
15 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Imwi, muriikorya mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu kubha mone eheene. Nawe, Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu gari mozekoro zaanyu. Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhahaasiiga bhukung'u, gariigatan'ya Mungu!

Amiija obhorebhe ga Yiisu
(Mataayo 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Maaroko 10:11-12)

16 "Imigiru ja Musa, na amaandiku ga abharuutiriri, gaari garatunwa na abhaatu kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. Kwima ribhaga riyo, Ing'ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ikabha iragambwa, na abhaatu bhuusi bhahiisikirya kwa nguru.
17 Nawe ni-kunyuuhu bhukung'u kwa risaaru ni icharu kurweho, kukira kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kuhutwa.
18 "Umusubhi, wunu akutiga mukaazi nu ukukwira uwundi, arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi araakwiri umukari wunu ahiibhirwi nu umusubhi waazi, arasebheeta.

Umuniibhi na Razaaru
19 "Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wunu aari akokora inyangi kirakabhu na kwibhoha amiibhoho amazumu ga zambaraawi gi guri ikuru.
20 Na mukisiku chu umuniibhi wuyo, haareho nu umuhabhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Razaaru. Razaaru wuyo, umubhiri gwazi gwusi gwari gwizwiri ebhedonda,
21 na zimbwa zaari ziraaza komeesa ebhedonda bhyazi. Hanu amasaaju gaari gakugwa kurwa kwigari, Razaaru akabha ariigomba ahaabhwi, ku kubha aari ariigwa inzara.
22 "Mmbe umuhabhi Razaaru akakwa. Maraika akamuhira haguhi na Abhurahaamu. Umuniibhi wuusi akakwa, akabhiikwa.

23 Hanu umuniibhi aari aranyaaka bhukung'u nyaari,* akanunga amiisu, akarora Abhurahaamu kwa kore na Razaaru haguhi nawe.
24 Akamubhirikira kwiraka, 'Bhaabha Abhurahaamu, ondorere ibhigungi! Niranyaaka momorero gunu! Mutumi Razaaru aazi kwa niinyi, akorye esonga yi ichara mumanzi, atoonye kururimi rwani korereke ruziriri.'
25 "Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, 'Mwana waani, uhiiti kubha ukabhona amang'ana amazumu mubhwikari bhwazu, na Razaaru, akabhona amabhi. Nawe nangu, ewe arabhona amazumu, na naawi uranyaaka.
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, gati wiitu na niimwi, kutiirwihu riruuma ikuru bhukung'u, korereke bhanu bhakwenda kurwa inu kuuza kwa niimwi, bhatanaja kwambuka, na bhanu bhakwenda kurwa iyo kuuza kwa niitwi, bhatanaja.'
27 "Neho umuniibhi akabhuga, 'Nangu bhaabha, nirakusabha utumi Razaaru aji yiika kwa bhaabha,
28 abhareche abhahiiri bhaani bhataanu, bhataaza kuuza inu ahagero hi inyaaku bhukung'u.'
29 "Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, 'Abhahiiri bhaazu, bhaana Musa na abharuutiriri, bhabhiitegeerere bhayo!'
30 "Umuniibhi akamugarukirya, 'Ziyi, bhaabha Abhurahaamu! Nawe, umuutu araaji kwebho kurwa mubhaku, bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu.'
31 "Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, 'Abhahiiri bhaazu bhayo, bhariitami kwitegeerera Musa na abharuutiriri, bhatakudiiriira nuuru umuutu ariiryuki kurwa mubhaku.'"

17

Amaangiriju gu ukugirya abhaatu bhakore amabhi (Mataayo 18:6-7, 21-22; Maaroko 9:42)

1 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, "Ibhitimotimo bhinu bhiragirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi, bhirabhaho kemerano. Nawe, horeera kumuutu wunu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo!
2 Yangabhiiri hakiriku kwewe abhoherwe urubhwi mwigu ti, na arekerwe munyanza, kukira kuhabhya wumwi wa abhasuuhu akore ubhubhi.
3 Kugayo, mwiyangariri mutaaza kokorabhu!
"Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu araakusariiryi, omoreche, na araatigi ubhubhi bhwazi, omobheerere.
4 Nuuru araakusariiryi manga muhungati kurusiku rumwi, na manga zuusi araaza kukusabha arabhuga, 'Nitigiri ubhubhi, mbeerera,' mobheerere!"

---

* **16:23** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Neho abhatumwa bhayo bhakabhuurira Umukuru, “Utwongereere ubhwisirirya bhwitu.”

6 Umukuru akabhagarukirya, “Angabhiiri mwari nu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, mwari murabhuurira omoko gunu, ‘Ihika uji omere munyanza,’ gwusi gwari gurabhiigwa.

Amiija iguru wa bhambuusa

7 “Nawe ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana mbuusa wunu akurima, hamwi arariisha zing’undu, mbuusa wuyo araagaruki yiika, umukuru waazi aratura kumubhuurira, ‘Rogendo rumwi, haguhi ibhyakurya’?

8 Ziyi! Aramubhuurira, ‘Ntengera ibhyakurya, ong’ehe kunyangarira kuhika hanu niraamari kurya na kunywa. Neho awuusi uryi na kunywa.’

9 Nangu! Mbuusa araakore chimbu umukuru waazi aamuswajiryi, umukuru wuyo aramukumya kukugakora? Ziyi!

10 “Ibhu nimbu na niimwi, muraamari kokora guusi ganu mubhuuriirwi, mubhugi, ‘Itwi ni-bhambuusabhu. Tukuriri ganu twindirwi kokora.’”

Yiisu arahorya bhe ebhegenge ikumi

11 Hanu Yiisu aari araja Yirusariimu, akahitira gati wi ibhyaru bhya Samaariya na Gariraaya.

12 Na hanu aasikiiri murubhiri rumwi, akarumana na abhaatu ikumi bhe ebhegenge. Bhakiimiirira kore neewe,

13 bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Yiisu, Umukuru, otororere ibhigungi!”

14 Yiisu akabharora, akabhabhuurira, “Mogende mwiyeereken’ye kubhakuhaani.” Bhakaja, na hanu bhaari munzira, bhakahuribhwa.

15 Hanu wumwi waabhu aaruuzi kubha amariri kuhuribhwa, rogendo rumwi akagaruka kwa Yiisu, akagunga Mungu kwiraka ikuru.

16 Hanu aahikiri, akiirekera kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Yiisu, akabhuga uzumiryi. Nu umuutu wuyo, aari Musamaariya.

17 Yiisu akabhuurya, “Bhatahuriibhwi abhaatu ikumi! Nangu, abhandi kenda bhayo bhari hayi?

18 Bhatareeho abhandi bhanu bhaagarukiri kukumya Mungu, kuruushaku Umusamaariya wunu umwene?”

19 Akumara Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Imiirira, uji iwaazu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi.”

Ganu garahurukira hanu Umwana wu Umuutu araazi (Mataayo 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Rusiku rumwi, Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurya Yiisu, “Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, bhuraaza ryuri?”

Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Ukuuza kwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, itari ekegero kinu kikutura kororekana.

21 Atareeho wunu akutura kubhuga, ‘Morore! Bhuri hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Morore bhuri harya!’ Mwitegeerere, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuri gati waanyu.”

22 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, muriigomba korora nuuru rusiku rumwi runu Umwana wu Umuutu akotema muusi, nawe mutakororora.

23 Abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, ‘Morore! Ngurya harya!’ hamwi ‘Morore! Ngunu hanu!’ Mutarwa hanu muri na mutabharyarira.

24 Gayo nibhabhuuriiri ku kubha, hanu Umwana wu Umuutu akugaruka, araaza chimbu urukubha, ruhaabharya rogendo rumwi, mbaara zuusi kwisaaru.

25 Nawe hinga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umuutu abhone inyaaku nzaru na kwangwa na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu.

26 “Chimbu gabhiiri muzisiku za Nuuhu, nimbu zikuhurukira zisiku zu ukugaruka ku Umwana wu Umuutu.

27 Zisiku za Nuuhu, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina. Riteemo rya amanzi rikaaza, rikabharicha bhayo bhuusi.

28 “Nimbu na kuzisiku za Ruuti amang’ana gaari kubha. Abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharagura na kugurya, bhararima na kuhamba zimbusuru, na bhaari bharuumbaka.*

29 Nawe, urusiku runu Ruuti aaruuri Sodoma, omorero umuhaari nchi imbura nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa mwisaaru bhikabharicha bhuusi.

30 “Nangu nimbu iraabhi urusiku runu Umwana wu Umuutu ariihumburwi.

31 Urusiku ruyo, umuutu ariibhi iguru kukisara chi inyumba yaazi, ne ebhegero bhyazi bhiri munyumba, atiika abhegege, ang’ose. Nu umuutu ariibhi mumugundu, muryamurya, atichura inyuma kogega chuchusi, ang’ose.

32 Muhiiti garya gaabhwini umukari wa Ruuti!†

33 Umuutu wunu akuriibha ubhuhuru bhwazi, newe akubhurimirya. Umuutu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi, arabhuriibha.

---

* **17:28** Rora Ubhutangi 19. † **17:32** Mungu akatinira ***umukari wa Ruuti*** ku kubha umukari wuyo aari ni inamba yu ukugaruka Sodoma, icharu kinu Mungu aakirichiryi. Rora Ubhutangi 19:26.

34 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, ubhutikʉ bhu urusikʉ ruyo, abhaatʉ bhabhɨrɨ bharabha bhahindiirɨ bhʉrɨrɨ bhʉmwɨ, ʉwʉmwɨ Mungu aramogega, nʉ ʉwʉndɨ aramutiga.

35 Urusikʉ ruyo, abhakari bhabhɨrɨ bharabha bharasha hamwɨmwɨ, ʉwʉmwɨ Mungu aramogega, nʉ ʉwʉndɨ aramutiga. [

36 Abhaatʉ bhabhɨrɨ bharabha mʉmʉgʉndʉ, ʉwʉmwɨ Mungu aramogega, nʉ ʉwʉndɨ aramutiga.]”

37 Abhiiga bhakamubhuurya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, gayo garakorwa hayi?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Ahagero hɨ ɨkɨtʉndʉ, neho zɨmatʉʉnyi zikwibhiringa.”

18

Ekerenjo chʉ ʉkʉsabha Mungu

1 Yiisu akabhʉʉrɨra abhiiga bhaazɨ ekerenjo, kobheerecha kʉbha bhareenderwa kʉsabha Mungu sikʉ zʉʉsi, bhatakwa umwʉyʉ.

2 Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ, haareho na umutiniri wʉmwɨ. Umutiniri wuyo, atʉʉbhahirɨ Mungu, hamwɨ kʉdiirɨira mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.

3 Mʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, aarɨmu umukwirwa wʉmwɨ. Aarɨ araja kumutiniri wuyo manga kaaru kumwisasaama, arabhuga, ‘Nɨrasabha ombonere eheene gatɨ waanɨ nu umubhisa waanɨ.’

4 “Kwibhaga irɨihu umutiniri wuyo akaanga kwibhagɨra umukwirwa wuyo. Nawe, ɨtɨnɨrʉ akiigambɨra mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ, ‘Inyɨ nɨtakwʉbhaha Mungu, na nɨtakʉdiirɨira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.

5 Nawe, kʉ kʉbha umukwirwa wʉnʉ aranyaacha bhʉkʉng’u, nangʉ nɨramoha eheene yaazɨ, korereke ataaza kunihya ku kunyizaku!’”

6 Akʉmara, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhuga, “Twɨgɨ bhwaheene ekerenjo chu umutiniri ʉmʉbhɨ wuyo.

7 Arɨibhɨ nɨmbu, ɨrabhabhwɨ kwa Mungu, atakʉbhasakirya abharobhorwa bhaazɨ bhanʉ bhakʉmʉrɨrɨra umwise nu ubhutikʉ? Heene arakeezera kʉbhasakirya?

8 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, arabhaha eheene yaabhʉ bhwangʉ. Nawe, hanʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araagarʉkɨ mʉʉsɨ, arabhona abhaatʉ bhakɨirɨ nu ubhwisirirya?”

Ekerenjo chʉ Ʉmʉfarisaayo nu umurihya wa rigʉʉti

9 Naatu Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra ekerenjo abhaatʉ abhandɨ, bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakwirora nebho bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu na kʉbharega abhandɨ. Akabhuga,

10 “Kwari na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhanu bhaatiiriri kuja mwihekaaru kusabha Mungu. Wumwi aari Umufarisaayo, nu uwundi aari umurihya wa riguuti.

11 “Neho Umufarisaayo akiimiiriira, akasabha Mungu igurų wa amang’ana gaazi umwene, ‘Mungu, nirabhuga uzumiryi, ku kubha inyi nitari mubhi chimbu abhandi, abhakuri bha amabhi, abhasaakuri bha abhaatu bhe ebhegero na abhasibhiiti, hamwi nuuru chimbu umurihya wa riguuti wuyo.

12 Niriiyima kurya manga kabhiri kunyuma, na nirakuhurukirya ikimweso yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhyani.’

13 “Nawe umurihya wa riguuti, akasaaga kore hasuuhu. Na atiindiri nuuru kununga amiisu gaazi mwisaaru, akabha ariitematema ikikubha chazi, arabhuga, ‘Mungu, ombeerere, inyi wu ubhubhi!’”

14 Akumara Yiisu akoongerya amang’ana gayo, “Nirabhabhuuriira, umurihya wa riguuti wuyo akagaruka yiika, amariri kobheererwa na Mungu. Nawe uwundi wuyo ziyi! Wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.”

Yiisu araramya abhaana abhasuuhu (Mataayo 19:13-15; Maaroko 10:13-16)

15 Rusiku rumwi, abhiibhuri bhaari bharareetera Yiisu abhaana nuuru ibhibhataari, korereke abhatuuriri amabhoko. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzibhu, bhakabhahaarira abhaatu bhayo.

16 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhuga, “Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.

17 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wuwuusi wunu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhutimi bhuyo.”

Ubhukung’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu (Mataayo 19:16-30; Maaroko 10:17-31)

18 Neho umukangati wumwi, akabhuurya Yiisu, “Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhwi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?”

19 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umuutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.

20 Awi, ugiminyiri bhwaheene imigiru ja Mungu:
'Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, utagobha muutu, usuuki wuusu
na onyoko.'*"
21 Umukangati akamugarukirya, "Imigiru ginu jusi, nigig-
watiri kwima mubhwana bhwani."
22 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri gayo, akamubhuuriira, "Oreenderwa
kokora ing'ana rimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu
unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni
ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni."
23 Hanu umukangati wuyo iigwiri gayo, akiitiimaata
bhukung'u, ku kubha aari muniibhi.
24 Yiisu akamorora itiimaatiri, akabhuga, "Ni-kukung'u ku-
muniibhi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!
25 Ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu,
kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!"
26 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Nangu,
ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?"
27 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ganu gatakuturikana kubhaatu,
kwa Mungu garaturikana."
28 Peetero akabhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, itwi tumariri kutiga
ebhegero bhyitu bhyusi, tukutuniri!"
29 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene,
umuutu wunu atigiri inyumba yaazi, umukari waazi, abhahi-
iri bhaazi, abhiibhuri bhaazi, abhaana bhaazi, igura wu
ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,
30 amaheene arasung'aana maaru bhukung'u ribhaga rya
nangwinu kukira bhinu aatigiri. Na muusi yinu ikuuza, arab-
hona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."

Yiisu aragamba naatu igura wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Mataayo 20:17-19; Maaroko 10:32-34)

31 Yiisu akabhagega rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na
bhabhiri, akabhabhuurira, "Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo,
guusi ganu abharuutiriri bhaandikiri igura wu Umwana wu
Umuutu, garakorwa.
32 Aragwatwa na kuhirwa kuBharuumi, bharamorega na
kumutuka, bharamutwira amati.
33 Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita, nawe urusiku rwa
katatu, araryuka."
34 Nawe amang'ana gayo Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri abhiiga
bhaazi, bhataaminyiri enzobhooro yaku, ku kubha bhaari
bhabhisirwi, na bhataaminyiri aragambiraki.

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku
(Mataayo 20:29-34; Maaroko 10:46-52)

---

* **18:20** Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20.

35 Hanu Yiisu aari ariisemera murubhiri rwa Yiriko, rusizu wi iinzira, kwari nu umuhuku wumwi, wunu aari ikiiri arasabha.
36 Umuhuku wuyo hanu iigwiri abhaatu bhaaru bharahita hayo, akabhuurya, "Kunaki?"
37 Bhakamubhuurira, "Yiisu wa Nazariiti arahita."
38 Rogendo rumwi, akanunga riraka, arabhuga, "Yiisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,† ondorere ibhigungi!"
39 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakangatiri, bhakamuhaarira akiri. Nawe ewe, akoongera riraka arabhirikira, "Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!"
40 Yiisu akiimiiriira, akaswaja umuhuku wuyo areetwe kwewe. Hanu aahikiri haguhi, Yiisu akamubhuurya,
41 "Oreenda nekokorereki?"
Akabhuga, "Umukuru, nirasabha nerore."
42 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Rora! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi."
43 Rogendo rumwi, akarora, akatuna Yiisu, arakumya Mungu. Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu.

19

Yiisu ararumana na Zaakayo

1 Neho Yiisu akasikira murubhiri rwa Yiriko, akabha arahita kuzinzira zu urubhiri ruyo.
2 Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakayo, aari umukuru wa abharihya bha riguuti.
3 Aari areenda korora Yiisu ni-muutu wa teemwaki, nawe ataaturiri komorora, ku kubha kwari ni iribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, na aari muguhi.
4 Kugayo akaryara mwega, embere wa riribhita riyo, akatiira kumuti gwo omoko, korereke aturi korora Yiisu aari arahita kunzira yiyo.
5 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri hayo, akarora kumuti iguru, akamubhuurira, "Zaakayo, ika bhwangu! Iranyenda nibhi umugini yiika waazu reero."
6 Rogendo rumwi Zaakayo akiika, akaginihya Yiisu yiika waazi kwa bhozomerwa.
7 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kwibheerya, bharabhuga, "Ndora agiiri kurya na wu ubhubhi!"
8 Nawe, Zaakayo akiimiiriira, akamubhuurira, "Umukuru, itegeerera! Nangu ritinika rye ebhegero bhyani nirabhaha abhahabhi. Na ariibhi niruushiryi muutu wuwuusi, niramugarukirya manga kane."

† **18:38** ***Umwana wu umutimi Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

9 Yiisu akabhuga, "Reero yinu, ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri munyumba yinu. Umuutu wunu wuusi, ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,
10 ku kubha Umwana wu Umuutu iziri komohya na kusabhura abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri."

Ekerenjo cha bhambuusa bhanu bhaahiirwi zimpirya (Mataayo 25:14-30)

11 Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakiiri bhariitegeerera amang'ana gayo, Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuurira ekerenjo kimwi, ku kubha aari ariisemera Yirusariimu, na abhaatu bhayo bhakakina kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhurarorekana ribhaga riyo.
12 Kugayo, akabhabhuurira, "Kwari nu umuutu wumwi wi ikishoko chi ikitimi. Umuutu wuyo, akakora orogendo kuja icharu cha kore, korereke asung'aani ubhukuru bhwu ukubha umutimi, akumara agaruki kotema mucharu chazi.
13 "Hanu aari akiiri kuja, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa ikumi gati wa bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha bhuusi endengo kuru ya zimpirya za mina,* akabhabhuurira, 'Mokore ubhusuruja na zimpirya zinu kuhika ribhaga niraagaruki.'
14 "Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu chazi bhakamwigatanira bhukung'u umuutu wuyo. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhaji bhabhabhuuriri, 'Tutakwenda umuutu wunu, abhi mutimi wiitu!'
15 Nuurubhu, akahaabhwa ubhukuru bhwu ubhutimi. Akumara akagaruka, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhanu aahiiri zimpirya, korereke bhambuusa bhuusi bhabhuuriri umutimi abhwini bhweraki.
16 "Mbuusa we embere akahika, akamubhuurira, 'Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga ikumi.'
17 "Umutimi wuyo akamubhuurira, 'Mbuusa waani umuzumu, ukuriri bhwaheene! Ku kubha waari moheene kumahocha amasuuhu, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji ikumi.'
18 "Mbuusa wa kabhiri wuusi akahika, akamubhuurira, 'Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga kataanu.'
19 "Umutimi akamubhuurira, 'Na naawi, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji itaanu.'
20 "Mbuusa uwundi akahika, akabhuga, 'Umukuru, zimpirya zaazu nzinu hanu. Nikazibhisa mukitambaara, korereke zitabhura.
21 Nikakorabhu ku kubha nikakwubhaha, awi ni-muutu muhaari. Uhaagega bhinu utatiiri, na uhaagesa bhinu utahambiri.'

* **19:13** ***Mina*** ni-zimpirya zi Ikigiriki, na mina yimwi yaari irihi ryo omohocha kumyiri itatu zisiku zirya.

22 “Umutimi akamubhuurira, ‘Awi, ni-mbuusa mubhi! Nangu nirakutinira kuring’aana na amang’ana gaazu aumwene. Ukabhuga wiizi inyi ni-muutu muhaari, nihaagega bhinu nitatiiri, na nihaagesa bhinu nitaahambiri.

23 Angabhiiri nimbu niri, kwaki utantiiriiri zimpirya zaani kubhasuruja, korereke hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho?’

24 “Rogendo rumwi, akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, ‘Gega zimpirya za wuyo, momohe wunu abhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’

25 “Bhakamubhuurira, ‘Nawe umukuru, wunu amariri kobhona omoheero gwa manga ikumi!’

26 “Akabhuga, ‘Nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.

27 Hamwimwi na gayo, abhabhisa bhaani bhanu bhatiindiri inyi nibhi umutimi waabhu, mubhareete hanu, mubhiiti mubhutangi bhwani!’”

Yiisu arasungʼaanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Yoohana 12:12-19)

28 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akakangatira riribhita kuja Yirusariimu.

29 Hanu iisimiiri muzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa Imiziyituuni, akabhatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri.

30 Akabhabhuurira, “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu muraasikira muyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi wunu akiiri kogega muutu. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu.

31 Umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Ndora muramutazura?’ Mumubhuuriri, ‘Umukuru wiitu aramwenda.’”

32 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo bhakaja, bhakabhona bhyusi bhyari chimbu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri.

33 Hanu bhaari bharatazura umwana wi itikiri, abheene bhakabhuurya, “Ndora muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?”

34 Bhakabhabhuurira, “Umukuru aramwenda.”

35 Bhakahirira Yiisu, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu iguru waazi, bhakatiirya Yiisu kutikiri akaja.†

36 Hanu Yiisu aari araja, abhaatu bhakabha bharaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira kwa kumusuuka.

37 Na hanu iisimiiri umuhiringitu gwi ikiguru chi Imiziyituuni, riribhita ryusi rya bhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga

† **19:35** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

kukumya Mungu kwa bhozomerwa, igurụ wị ibhịsigụ bhyụsi bhịnụ bhaarụụzị. Bhakatiirya amaraka gaabhụ,
38 bharabhuga,
"Anụ ụrụbhangụ ụmụtịmi wụnụ akuuza kuriina ryụ Ụmụkụrụ!‡
Kụbhị no omorembe gatị wa Mungu na abhaatụ bhaazị!
Tụrakumya Mungu wa mwisaarụ!"
39 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarịmu Abhafarisaayo. Bhakabhụụrịra Yịisu, "Umwija, ụbhakiryị abhịiga bhaazụ!"
40 Yịisu akabhuga, "Nịrabhabhụụrịra, bhanụ bharaakirị, amabhwị garatiirya riraka!"

Yịisu ararịrịra Yịrusarịimu
41 Hanụ Yịisu iisịmịirị ụrụbhiri rwa Yịrusarịimu na kororora, akarụrịrịra.
42 Akabhuga, "Angabhịirị omenye reero nụụrụ amang'ana ganụ gakoreeta omorembe! Nawe nangụ gabhisirwị ụtakụtụra kụgarora.
43 Kuzisikụ zịnụ zikuuza, abhabhisa bhaazụ bhariinaarya inyiki, bhatụrị kụbhanyahaara mbaara zụụsi.
44 Akụmara, bharakuricha awị na abhaatụ bhaazụ bhụụsi. Rịtareeho ibhwị rịnụ rịkụsaaga igụrụ wị irịndị, kụ kụbha ụtaamịnyirị ribhaga rịnụ Mungu akuuza kụkụsabhụra!"

Yịisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Maaroko 11:15-19; Yoohana 2:13-22)
45 Yịisu akasikịra mwihekaaru, akatanga koheebha abhaatụ bhanụ bhaarị bhakugurya ebhegero muyo.
46 Akabhabhụụrịra, "Yandikirwị mụMaandịkụ Amarịndu, 'Inyumba yaanị, ịrabha inyumba ya amasabhi.'§ Nawe imwị, mụyịkụrirị kụbha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri."*
47 Sikụ zụụsi, Yịisu aarị arabhiija abhaatụ mwihekaaru. Abhakụrụ bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirụ na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhaarị bharamohya ịnzịra yu ukumwita,
48 nawe bhatabhwịnị umweya, kụ kụbha abhaatụ bhụụsi bhaarị bhariitegeerera amang'ana gaazị bhụkụng'u.

20

Yịisu arabhuuribhwa igụrụ wụ ụbhụnaja bhwazị
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Maaroko 11:27-33)
1 Rusikụ rụmwị Yịisu aarị mwihekaaru ariija abhaatụ igụrụ wị Ịng'ana Ịnzụmu ya Mungu. Neho abhakụrụ bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirụ, na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamwizịra,
2 bhakamubhuurya, "Ganụ okokora, ụrakora kwa bhụnajakị? Nị-wịiwị akụhịirị ụbhụnaja bhụnụ?"

‡ **19:38** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. § **19:46** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **19:46** Rora Yịrịmiya 7:11.

3 Akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi. Mumbuuriri,
4 ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?”
5 Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’
6 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bhuusi bharatotema amabhwi, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruutiriri.”
7 Akumara, bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi ubhunaja bhwazi bhukarwa hayi.”
8 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Maaroko 12:1-12)

9 Yiisu akang’eha kubhuurira abhaatu ekerenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wunu aahambiri imizabhiibhu mumugundu gwazi, akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi, akamara iyo siku nzaru.
10 Na hanu zisiku zo okogesa zaahikiri, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharimi bhayo, korereke bhamohe ribhaara ryazi ryi ibhyakurya, agaruki naryu kumukuru waazi. Nawe, hanu mbuusa aahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakamotema na bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha.
11 “Wu umugundu, akatuma mbuusa uwundi. Nawe wuusi bhakamotema na komokora kibhi bhukung’u, akumara bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha.
12 Akatuma mbuusa wa katatu. Wuyo wuusi bhakamunyahaara, bhakamoheebha.
13 “Itinirų, wu umugundu akabhuga, ‘Nangu, nekorebhwi? Orogendo runu, niratuma umwana waani umusiigwa, hamwi ewe bharamusuuka.’
14 “Nawe, hanu abharimi bharya bhaamuruuzi, bhakarwaza abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti, korereke igabhu yaazi ibhi iyiitu.’
15 Bhakamuhurucha igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita.”

Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, wu umugundu arabhakorabhwi abharimi bhayo?
16 Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bhayo, na kubhaha abharimi abhandi umugundu guyo!”

Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Gayo gatakuturikana ze!”
17 Yiisu akabhakandikija amiisu, akabhabhuurya, “Nangu! Amaandiku ganu gana nzobhooroki?

‘Riibhwɨ rɨnʉ abhʉʉmbaki bhaangirɨ,
neryo rɨbhiirɨ riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ.’*
18 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉbha agwiriirɨ riibhwɨ riyo,
arabhunɨkabhunɨka. Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ riibhwɨ riyo
rɨraamugwɨrɨ, rɨramusha bhoseeseka.”
19 Abhiija bhi imigirʉ bhayo na abhakʉrʉ bha
abhakuhaani, bhakamenya kʉbha, ekerenjo kiyo nebho
kɨkʉgambɨra. Bhakeenda kumugwata hayohayo, nawe
bhakʉʉbhaha riribhita rya abhaatʉ.

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉrɨha rigʉʉti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Maaroko 12:13-17)

20 Kʉgayo, abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi, bhakabha bharab-
huuririrya Yiisu. Bhakatʉma abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiikʉriryɨ
nɨ-bha amaheene korereke bhagwatyɨ Yiisu kʉmang’ana ganʉ
akʉgamba, na kumuhira kumwanangwa wi Ikiruumi.
21 Nangʉ, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija,
tʉmɨnyirɨ ʉragamba na kutwija amaragɨrɨra ga amaheene.
Ʉtakʉdiirɨira ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, nawe uriija kwa bhʉʉsi,
ɨnzɨra ya Mungu ku kutuna eheene.
22 Kʉrɨng’aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, toreenderwa kʉrɨha
rigʉʉti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha zɨyi?”
23 Nawe Yiisu akamenya omotego gwabhʉ, akab-
habhʉʉrɨra,
24 “Monyeereche rizenzere. Ipicha yɨnʉ ni iriina rɨnʉ,
ni-bhya wɨiwɨ?”
Bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨ-bhya Kaisaari.”
25 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Nangʉ, bhya Kaisaari, mohe
Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu, mohe Mungu.”
26 Rigarukirya riyo, rɨkabharuguurya bhʉkʉng’u, rɨkagirya
bhakirɨ. Bhakatamwa kʉmʉhaatya kʉmang’ana ganʉ aagam-
birɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ.

Yiisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukuryʉka abhaku
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Maaroko 12:18-27)

27 Akʉmara Abhasadukaayo‡ bhanʉ bhahaabhuga abhaku
bhatakuryʉka, bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Bhakabhuga,
28 “Umwija, mumigirʉ Musa akatwandɨkɨra kʉbha, arɨibhɨ
ʉmʉʉtʉ akuurɨ, na atigirɨ ʉmʉkari waazɨ ataana umwana,
umuhiiri waazɨ agabhɨ umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhʉrɨrɨ ab-
haana umwabhʉ wʉnʉ akuurɨ.

---

* **20:17** ***Riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ*** ryarɨ rereenderwa kuryʉmbaka rya Ab-
hayaahudi. Rɨkagwatan’ya nyiki ibhirɨ na kugwatɨrɨra inyumba ngima. Rora
Zabhuri 118:22. † **20:22** ***Kaisaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
‡ **20:27** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

29 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati bhanu bhiibhwirwi inda yimwi. Umwana we embere akakwira umukari, akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana.
30 Umunyi waazi wa kabhiri, [akagabha umukwirwa wuyo, akumara akakwa, atamwibhwiryi umwana].
31 Wa katatu wuusi akamugabha, akakwa. Ikabhabhu kwa bhuusi muhungati, bhakakwira umukari wuyo, bhakakwa bhakiiri kumwibhurya abhaana.
32 Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa.
33 Mmbe tubhuuriri, urusiku runu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!"
34 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu bha ribhaga rinu bharakwira na kukwirwa.
35 Nawe, bhanu Mungu aruuzi bhareenderwa kuryukurwa mubhaku na kwikara kuusi iihya, bhayo bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
36 Na bhatakutura kukwa naatu, ku kubha bharabha chimbu bhamaraika. Bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bharyukwirwi mubhaku.
37 "Nuuru Musa akahiitya abhaatu kubha abhaku bhararyuka mumaandiku ganu aandikiri iguru wi ikitutuuna kinu chakiri omorero, akabhuga kubha Umukuru Mungu 'Newe Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.'§
38 Kugayo, nuuru bhatatu bhayo bhaari bhakuuri siku nzaru, Mungu akabhuga ebho ni-bhahuru kwewe! Abhaku na abhahuru, bhuusi ni-bhahuru mumiisu gaazi."
39 Abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru bhakabhuga, "Umwija, ugambiri bhwaheene!"
40 Kwima ribhaga riyo, bhakuubhaha kubhuurya Yiisu amabhuurya agandi.

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu (Mataayo 22:41-46; Maaroko 12:35-37)

41 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurya abhiija bhayo, "Kwaki abhaatu bhahaabhuga, Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?
42 Daudi umwene, mukitabhu cha Zabhuri, akabhuga,
'Umukuru Mungu akabhuuriira Umukuru waani,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
43 kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."'*
44 Ariibhi Daudi arabhirikira Kiriisitu, 'Umukuru,' nangu Kiriisitu aratarabhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?"

§ **20:37** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6. * **20:43** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

Yiisu araragirira ukwiyangarira na abhiija bhi imigiru
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-54)

45 Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaari bhariitegeerera, Yiisu
akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,
46 "Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu
bhasiigiri kogenda kunzira bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na
kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. Na mumarwaziru,
bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi
bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu ab-
hakangati bhiikiiri.
47 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na
bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi
mariihu bhukung'u korereke bhiiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu.
Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itiniru
kuru bhukung'u."

21

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa
(Maaroko 12:41-44)

1 Hanu Yiisu aari mwihekaaru, akabharora abhaniibhi
bharatuura ikimweso chabhu mokegero chu ukuhurukirya
ikimweso.
2 Naatu akarora umukwirwa wumwi umuhabhi, aratuura
amazenzere abhiri.
3 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuuriira ni-maheene, umuk-
wirwa umuhabhi wunu, newe ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru
kukira bhuusi bhanu bhahurukiryi.
4 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhanu bhuusi bhahurukiryi,
ikimweso kinu bhahurukiryi, ni-hagero hasuuhu he
ebhegero bhyabhu ibhyaru. Nawe umukwirwa wunu
umuhabhi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu aari anabhyu
mubhwikari bhwazi!"

Yiisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Mataayo 24:1-2; Maaroko 13:1-2)

5 Abhiiga abhandi, bhaari bharagambira rihekaaru,
chimbu ryari rikunzirwi na amabhwi amazumu, ne ebhegero
bhya riguri ryi iguru bhinu abhaatu bhaahurukiiryi Mungu.
Nawe Yiisu akabhuga,
6 "Ganu guusi mokorora nangwinu, ribhaga rirahika hanu
ritareeho nuuru riibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi iriindi. Guusi
garasaribhwa!"

Yiisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Mataayo 24:3-14; Maaroko 13:3-13)

7 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiriitwereche kubha garaariiri?”

8 Akabhabhuurira, “Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu.’ Naatu, bharabhuga, ‘Ribhaga rirya riraariiri!’ Nawe mutabhatuna!

9 Na hanu muriigwi ing’ana ya riihi ni inyaaku, mutuubhaha, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe hinga, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri.”

10 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhundi.

11 Kurabhaho ibhirigitu bhikuru bhyi iisi, na ahagero ahandi inzara haari na amarwiri amabhi bhukung’u. Na kurwa mwisaaru kurabha ni ichirikin’yu kikuru, na abhaatu bhararora ibhisigu bhinu bhikubhakanga bhukung’u.

12 “Nawe, gayo guusi gakiiri kokorwa, bharabhahira mumarwaziru na kubhabhoha mokebhoho na kubhanyaacha. Murahirwa mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na abhakangati, iguru wi riina ryani.

13 Neho muraabhone umweya gwu ukugamba iguru waani.

14 “Nawe mutuubhaha kwa kwiseega, niki muraagambi itinirų ikiiri.

15 Inyi, nirabhaha ubhwubhuuri, na amang’ana ganu muraagambi, kuhika abhabhisa bhaanyu bhanu bharaaturi kwanga hamwi kuhakaana.

16 “Ribhaga ryu ukuhurukibhwa kwa abhatimi, bharabhiichura nuuru abhiibhuri bhaanyu, abhahiiri bhaanyu, abhaatu bhi ikishoko chanyu na abhasaani bhaanyu. Na abhamwi muriitwa.

17 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa iguru waani.

18 Nawe, rutakubhura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumitwi janyu!

19 Na muriigumiriryi, ubhwikari bhwanyu bhurasabhurwa.

Yiisu ararootorera kubha Yirusariimu irasaribhwa (Mataayo 24:15-21; Maaroko 13:14-19)

20 “Hanu muraarore urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rwinaarirwi na amaribhita ga abhasirikari, momenye kubha ribhaga ryu ukusaribhwa riraariiri.

21 Ribhaga riyo bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhiguru. Bhanu bhari murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bharwimu bhwangu, na bhanu bhari mumigundu, bhatagaruka murubhiri.

22 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku, korereke amang’ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi gahiki.

23 Tʉrabharorera ibhigʉngi abhakari bhanʉ bharinda na bhanʉ bhakʉbha bharakoocha zisikʉ ziyo. Ɨrabha bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha muncharʉ kiyo, kʉrabha ni inyaakʉ haari, naatu itinirʉ ya Mungu iraaza kʉbhaatʉ bhi icharʉ kiyo.

24 Abhaatʉ abhandi, bhariitwa kwa risabha, na abhandi, bharagwatwa na kuhirwa mubhyarʉ ibhindi bhyʉsi. Nʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu, abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi bhararʉtaza, kuhika zisikʉ zaabhʉ ziraasiri.

Yiisu aragambira ʉkʉgarʉka kwazi
(Mataayo 24:29-31; Maaroko 13:24-27)

25 "Kʉrabhaho ichirikin'yʉ kuryʉbha, umwiri, na zenzota. Na mʉʉsi hanʉ, abhaatʉ bha mubhyarʉ bharabha ni inyaakʉ nu ubhwʉbha kʉ kʉbha ya amakunda maaru ganʉ gakuruma mʉnyanza.

26 Abhaatʉ bharaseezeka igʉrʉ wu ubhwʉbha, kʉ kʉbha bhararindiira amang'ana amabhi ganʉ garaabhone iisi, kʉ kʉbha ebhegero bhyʉsi bhya mwisaarʉ bhirasingisa.

27 "Ribhaga riyo, neho abhaatʉ bharaarore Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~, araaza mʉmasaarʉ na zinguru nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ.

28 Gayo gʉʉsi, hanʉ gakʉtanga kokorwa, mwimiiriri kandikija, kʉ kʉbha ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉsabhurwa kwanyu riraariiri!"

Ichirikin'yʉ chʉ ʉkʉgarʉka ku Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~
(Mataayo 24:32-35; Maaroko 13:28-31)

29 Akʉmara, Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, arabhuga, "Morore ʉmʉti gwu umutiini ni imiti igindi jʉsi.

30 Hanʉ mʉraarore kʉbha gitangiri kʉsibhʉka amatʉʉtʉ, rogendo rʉmwi mʉramenya kʉbha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.

31 "Ɨbhuibhu, hanʉ mʉraarore gayo gʉʉsi gatangiri, momenye kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhʉraariiri.

32 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ ritakʉhita kuhika gayo gʉʉsi gakorwe.

33 Risaarʉ ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakʉhita kemerano.

Mʉbhi miisʉ

34 "Mwiyangariri, mʉtaaza kuhizwa ne esebheeto, ubhunywi nu ubhwʉbha bhu ubhwikari. Mʉbhi bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha urusikʉ rwi itiniru rʉraaza mʉtiizi.

35 Nimbu rukuuza kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha kʉʉsi!

36 Kʉgayo, mʉbhi miisʉ ibhaga ryʉsi! Mong'ehe kʉsabha Mungu mʉnaji kugiisiza gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉhʉrʉka, na kwimiirira mʉbhʉtangi bhu Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~."

37 Kuzisikʉ ziyo umwise, Yiisu aari ariija abhaatʉ mwihekaaru nu ubhutikʉ aari araja mʉkigʉrʉ chi Ɨmiziyituuni.

38 Sikʉ zʉʉsi, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhahaaja ritabhʉʉri rya ziri mwihekaaru kumwitegeerera.

22

Yuuda ariisirirya kwichura Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:1-5, 14-16; Maaroko 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Isigukuru yi Ipasaka yinu ikubhirikirwa Ipasaka.*
2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu, nawe bhakabha bharuubhaha abhaatu.
3 Neho Shitaani akasikira Yuuda, wunu akubhirikirwa Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na bhabhiri.
4 Akaja kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na kubhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, akarwaza nabhu chimbu ariibhagwatyi Yiisu.
5 Bhakazomerwa bhukung'u, bhakiisirirya komoha zimpirya.
6 Yuuda akiisirirya, akatanga komohya umweya gu ukwichura Yiisu, hanu abhaatu bhatari.

Yiisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 26:17-25; Maaroko 14:12-21; Yoohana 13:21-30)

7 Urusiku rwi isigukuru yi Ipasaka yinu ikubhirikirwa Ipasaka.
8 Neho Yiisu akatuma Peetero na Yoohana, akabhabhuurira, "Muji motokonzere ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka, tuuzi turyi hamwimwi."
9 Bhakabhuurya "Oreenda tokokorere hayi?"
10 Akabhagarukirya, "Mwitegeerere, hanu mukusikira murubhiri, murarumana nu umusubhi wumwi, agigiri inywa. Mumutuni kuhika munyumba yinu araasikiri,
11 mumubhuuriri wi inyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.'
12 Hayo, arabhahira mogorofa, arabheerecha igati, muyo murabhona ebhegero bhyusi bhirimu. Mototengere muyo, turiiri Ipasaka."
13 Abhiiga bhakiigwa amang'ana gayo, bhakahuruka bhakaja, bhakabhona guusi, chimbu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.

Ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:26-30; Maaroko 14:22-26; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)

---

* **22:1** ***Ipasaka*** ni-sigukuru yinu Abhayaahudi bhahaakora kuhiita orogendo rwabhu rwu kurwa Miisiri. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Ribhaga ryu ukurya rikahika, Yiisu akiikara kurya
ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na
bhabhiri.
15 Akabhabhuuriira, "Niigumbiri bhukung'u kurya
ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka, hamwimwi na niimwi nikiiri
kunyahaarwa.
16 Nirabhabhuuriira, nitakurya naatu ibhyakurya bhinu,
kuhika guusi gakorwe mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
17 Yiisu akagega ekekombe, akabhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi.
Akabhaha, akabhuga, "Mogege idivaayi yinu, munywi.
18 Nirabhabhuuriira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi, kuhika
ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraazi."
19 Akumara Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuuriira Mungu,
azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akab-
habhuuriira, ["Gunu negwe umubhiri gwani gunu gukuhuruk-
ibhwa igurų waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita."
20 Yiisu akagega naatu ekekombe kirya, akabhuga,
"Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi† ubhuhya bhwa
amasaahi gaani ganu gakwitika igurų waanyu.]‡
21 "Nawe, umukindichanyu aranyiichura, na wunu akunyi-
ichura turakorya nawe kibhakuri kimwi.
22 Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kwitwa, chimbu
ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhuri, nawe horeera wunu
akumwichura!"
23 Hayo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakatanga kwibhuurya, wiiwi
gati waabhu wunu areekore gayo.

Ni-wiiwi umukuru bhukung'u

24 Kukahuruka zihaka gati wa abhiiga bha Yiisu, kubha wiiwi
gati waabhu wunu akwiseegerwa kubha umukuru kukira ab-
hakindichazi.
25 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Abhatimi bhanu bhatiizi Mungu,
bhahaakangata abhaatu kwa nguru na bharabhirikirwa
kubha, ni-bhasakirya.
26 "Nawe imwi mutabhabhu, gati waanyu umuutu ariibhi
mukuru kukira abhandi, abhi chu umusuuhu, nu umutimi abhi
ncho omohocha.
27 Mmbe! Wahi ni-mukuru bhukung'u? Umwikari wa
mwigari kurya, kisha umutingi wi ibhyakurya? Atari
umwikari wa mwigari kurya? Nawe, inyi niri gati waanyu
nangi umutingi."
28 "Hanu naari nini inyaaku, imwi mwari hamwimwi na
niinyi.
29 Nangu, nirabhakora mubhi abhatimi mubhutimi bhwani,
chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kong'a ubhunaja bhuyo.

† **22:20** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:20** Rora Kuhuruka 24:8; Yirimiya 31:31-34.

30 Mʉrarya nu ukunywa hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, muriikara kubhitumbɨ bhyɨ ɨkɨtɨmi ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ, ɨnʉ mʉratɨnɨra ɨbhɨgambʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ bhya Izirayiri."

Yɨisu ararora kʉbha Simʉʉni Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Yoohana 13:36-38)

31 Yɨisu akabhuga, "Simʉʉni, Simʉʉni! Itegeerera, Shɨtaani amarirɨ kwisiriribhwa kʉbhagema imwʉsi, arabhaseesa chɨmbu abhaatʉ bhakoseesa ɨganʉ.

32 Nawe, nɨmarirɨ kʉkʉsabhɨra kwa Mungu, ʉtaaza kʉtamwa mubhwisirirya bhwazʉ. Nawe ʉraangarʉkɨrɨ, ʉbhahɨ zinguru abhakɨndichazʉ."

33 Akamʉgarukirya, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ, inyɨ nisiriiryɨ kuja kobhohwa hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ, nʉʉrʉ kwitwa!"

34 Yɨisu akamʉgarukirya, "Peetero, amaheene nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨra, reero ekorokoome ɨkɨirɨ kʉgamba, ʉrabha ʉnyangirɨ manga katatʉ."

Ribhaga riibhɨ rɨrariirɨ

35 Akʉmara Yɨisu akabhuurya abhɨiga bhaazɨ, "Hanʉ nabhatumirɨ mʉtaarɨ na kɨgʉzi cha mpirya, ɨsakwa naabha ibhikwɨra, mʉkasuuhirwa na kegero chʉchʉsi?"§

Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Zɨyi."

36 Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nawe nangʉ, wɨ ɨkɨgʉzi cha zimpirya agege, na wɨ ɨsakwa, agege, na wʉnʉ ataana risabha, agurɨ ɨkabhuuti yaazɨ, korereke agʉrɨ risabha.

37 Mokorebhu kʉ kʉbha ribhaga rɨraariirɨ, amang'ana ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakorwe, kʉbha 'Akabharwa hamwɨmwɨ na abhakʉri bha amabhɨ.' Amaheene amang'ana ganʉ gaandikirwɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ gareenderwa gakorwe."

38 Bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ! Rora! Hanʉ gareho amasabha abhɨrɨ."

Akabhuga, "Yiisirɨ."

Yɨisu arasabha Mungu kʉkɨgʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni
(Mataayo 26:36-46; Maaroko 14:32-42)

39 Ribhaga riyo Yɨisu akarwa hayo, akaja kʉkɨgʉrʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni chɨmbu amanarʉ gaazɨ, na abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakamutuna.

40 Akahika kʉkɨgʉrʉ kiyo akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Mʉsabhɨ Mungu mʉtaaza kusikɨra mubhitiimotiimo."

41 Akabhatiga hayo, akiisuka embere hasuuhu, chɨmbu obhokore bhwʉ ʉkʉtaasha riibhwɨ, akahigama akasabha Mungu,

§ **22:35** Rora Ruuka 9:3, 10:4.

42 “Bhaabha! Ariibhi usiigiri, niraku̱sabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku̱ ki̱nu̱. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.” [
43 Hayo, maraika kurwa mwisaaru̱ akahu̱ru̱kira Yiisu, akamoha zinguru.
44 Yiisu akabha nu̱ ubhu̱su̱ngu̱ bhu̱haari bhu̱ku̱ng’u, akang’eha ku̱sabha Mungu. Ikitu̱guta chazi, kikatoonya haasi kituubhiini na amasaahi.]
45 Hanu̱ aamariri ku̱sabha, akiimiirira, akagaru̱kira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri ku̱ ku̱bha bhaari bharumikiri.
46 Akabhabhuurya, “Heene! Kwaki muhindiiri? Mu̱bhu̱uki mu̱sabhi, mu̱taaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo.”

Yiisu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Yoohana 18:3-11)

47 Hanu̱ Yiisu akiiri aragamba gayo, akiizirwa na abhaatu̱ bhaaru, bhakangatiibhwi na Yuuda, wu̱mwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Neho Yuuda akiisukira Yiisu korereke amokeerye kwa kumuhumbata.
48 Yiisu akamubhuurya, “Yuuda, heene, uriichu̱ra Umwana wu̱ Umuutu̱ kwa kumuhumbata?”
49 Hanu̱ abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaaru̱uzi gayo, bhakamubhurya, “Umu̱ku̱ru̱, tubhang’ere na risabha?”
50 Hayohayo, wu̱mwi waabhu̱, akatina u̱ku̱twi ku ubhuryu̱ kwa mbu̱usa wa kuhaani u̱mu̱ku̱ru̱ kutu.
51 Yiisu akabhuga, “Mutigi! Yinu̱ yiisiri.” Akakun’yaku u̱ku̱twi kwa mbu̱usa wuyo, akamohorya.
52 Yiisu akabhuurya abhaatu̱ bhanu̱ bhiiziri kumugwata, abhaku̱ru̱ bha abhakuhaani, abhaku̱ru̱ bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-mu̱saakuri?
53 Zisiku̱ zu̱u̱si naari hamwimwi na niimwi mwihekaaru, nawe mu̱taangwatiri! Nawe, nangu̱ ni-ribhaga ryanyu nu̱ u̱bhu̱kangati bhwi ikiirimya.”

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoohana 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Neho abhaatu̱ bhayo bhakagwata Yiisu, bhakaja nawe kuhika munyumba ya kuhaani u̱mu̱ku̱ru̱.* Peetero aari aratuna Yiisu kwa kore.
55 Hanu̱ bhaahikiri ku̱ru̱bhu̱u̱ga rwi inyumba omorero gu̱kaakibhwa, bhakiikara. Peetero wu̱u̱si, akaaza kwikara rusizu̱ waabhu̱.

---

* **22:54** ***Kuhaani u̱mu̱ku̱ru̱***. Ku̱maragiri̱ra bhu̱ku̱ng’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.

56 Omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamomogorera, akabhuga, “Umuutu wunu, aari hamwimwi na Yiisu.”
57 Nawe Peetero akaanga, “Awi umukari! Nitamwizi!”
58 Hasuuhu, umuutu wundi akarora Peetero, akamubhuurira, “Na naawi ni-mukindichabhu.”
Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Urantuubhan’ya!”
59 Rikahita ibhaga ryi isa yimwi, umuutu wundi akakandikija kugamba, “Maheene, umuutu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yiisu, ndora ewe wuusi ni-Mugariraaya!”
60 Nawe Peetero akagarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Nitiizi gayo ukugamba.” Akiiri achagamba gayo, rogendo rumwi ekorokoome ikagamba.
61 Umukuru akiichura, akarora Peetero, hayohayo Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, “Reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.”
62 Peetero akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

Abhariibhi bharakaara Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:67-68; Maaroko 14:65)

63 Akumara abhasubhi bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yiisu, bhakabha bharamukaara. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u.
64 Bhakamuribha amiisu, bharamubhuurira, “Rootorera, ni-wiiwi wunu akutimiri?”
65 Bhakabha bharamuhuruchirya amang’ana agandi maaru gu ukumutuka.

Yiisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru
(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Yoohana 18:19-24)

66 Bhukacha, bhakakora ikiikaru cha abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru. Yiisu akareetwa muchandaru† chabhu, bhakamubhuurya,
67 “Ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, tubhuuriri.”
Akabhagarukirya, “Nuuru niraabhabhuuriri, mutakwisirirya,
68 na nirabhabhuuryi, mutakungarukirya.
69 Nawe kwima nangu, Umwana wu Umuutu arabha ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu wa zinguru.”‡
70 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, “Heene awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?”
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Ndora imubheene mumariri kugamba kubha inyi newe!”

† **22:66** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:69** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

71 Rogendo rʉmwɨ, abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhakabhuga, “Nɨ-bhamenyeekereryakɨ bhanʉ tukwenda? Itwɨ tʉmarirɨ kwigwa amang’ana ganʉ agambirɨ!”

23

Yɨɨsu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maaroko 15:1-5; Yoohana 18:28-38)

1 Akʉmara, abhakʉrʉ bhʉʉsi bha Abhayaahudi bhakiimɨɨrɨra, bhakahira Yɨɨsu kwa Piraato.

2 Bhakatanga kʉmʉgamba kwa bhʉhaari, bharabhuga, “Tʉrʉʉzɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, ararimirya icharʉ chɨtʉ, kwa kʉbharecha abhaatʉ bhatarɨha rigʉʉti kwa Kaisaari. Akʉmara arabhuga kʉbha ewe newe Kiriisitʉ, ʉmʉtɨmi.”

3 Neho Piraato akabhuurya Yɨɨsu, “Awɨ naawɨ ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi?”

Akabhuga, “Awɨ ʉgambirɨ.”

4 Piraato akabhʉʉrɨra abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, hamwɨmwɨ na riribhita rya abhaatʉ, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, rɨtareeho isoro ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ nɨrʉʉzɨ kwawe.”

5 Abhaatʉ bhayo, bhakakandikija kʉgamba, “Ndora amaragɨrɨra gaazɨ, garareeta rirɨgɨ kʉbhaatʉ bha mucharʉ chʉsi cha Yudeya! Akatangɨra Gariraaya, na amarirɨ kʉganyaragan’ya kuhika hanʉ.”

6 Piraato akagiigwa gayo, akabhuurya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ nɨ-Mʉgariraaya?”

7 Hanʉ aamɨnyirɨ ewe nɨ-Mʉgariraaya wʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Heroode, akamʉtʉma kwawe kʉ kʉbha, zisikʉ ziyo Heroode wʉʉsi aarɨ Yɨrusarɨimu.

Heroode arabhuurya Yɨɨsu

8 Hanʉ Heroode aarʉʉzɨ Yɨɨsu, akazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u, kʉ kʉbha akiigwa amang’ana gaazɨ kwa sikʉ nzaru. Akabha areenda korora ɨkɨsigʉ kɨnʉ Yɨɨsu akokora.

9 Heroode akabhuurya amang’ana maaru, nawe Yɨɨsu atamʉgarukiiryɨ ing’ana.

10 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirʉ, bhakahɨta embere kʉgamba Yɨɨsu kwa bhʉhaari.

11 Heroode wʉʉsi na abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ bhakatanga komorega, bhakamoseka, bhakamwibhohya zengebho zɨnzʉmu. Akʉmara bhakamʉgarucha kwa Piraato.

12 Kwɨma urusikʉ ruyo, Heroode na Piraato bhakabha bhasaani, nʉʉrʉ bhaarɨ bhatakwigwana.

Piraato aratɨnɨra Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 27:15-26; Maaroko 15:6-15; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

13 Akumara, Piraato akabhiringa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiimiiririri bha Abhayaahudi, hamwimwi na abhaatu.
14 Akabhabhuurira, “Heene! Mundiitiiri umuutu wunu, murabhuga arasiigirirya abhaatu. Momenye bhwaheene nimariri kumubhuurya mubhutangi bhwanyu. Kumagamba gaanyu guusi, ritareeho ing’ana ryuryusi rinu niruuzi kwawe.
15 Heroode wuusi, ataruuzi isoro kwawe. Necho amugarukiryi kwa niitwi. Momenye bhwaheene kubha umuutu wunu, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri, rinu rekokora iitwi!
16 Nangu niramotema zihimbu, akumara nimutigurukiri.” [
17 Ribhaga ryi Ɨpasaka, Piraato akeenderwa atigurukiri omobhohwa wumwi.]
18 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, bhakarigisa kwa hamwimwi bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Muruushiho wunu, ututazuriri Bharaabha!”
19 Na Bharaabha akabhohwa mokebhoho ku kubha akareeta ririgi ryaru murubhiri na kwita.
20 Piraato akeenda kutiguruka Yiisu, naatu akagambana nabhu.
21 Nawe, bhakang’eha kurigisa, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha, mumubhambi kumusarabha!”
22 Akagamba nabhu rwa katatu, “Asariryiki? Ndora ritareeho isoro rinu niruuzi kwawe rikugirya iitwi! Nangu niramotema zihimbu, akumara nimutigurukiri.”
23 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakang’eha kurigisa bhukung’u kubha Yiisu abhambwi kumusarabha. Ɨtiniru, ririgi ryabhu rikahiza.
24 Neho Piraato akabhiisiririrya Abhayaahudi bhayo kokora chimbu bhakwenda.
25 Akatazura umusarya wunu aari abhuhirwi, iguru wo okoreeta ririgi ryaru na kwita. Akabhaha Yiisu, korereke bhamokore chimbu bhakwenda.

Yiisu arabhambwa kumusarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Yoohana 19:17-27)

26 Hanu abhasirikari bhaari bharahira Yiisu kumwita, bhakarumana nu umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni, wu urubhiri rwa Kireene, ararwa mumugundu. Bhakamugwata kwa nguru, bhakamoseserya umusarabha, akabha ararwa Yiisu inyuma.
27 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakatuna Yiisu, gati waabhu, abhakari bhaari bharamuriira kwi isungu ihaari.
28 Yiisu akabhiichuriira akabhabhuuriira, “Imwi abhakari bha Yirusariimu, mutandiriira! Nawe mwiriiriri imubheene na abhaana bhaanyu.

29 Kʉ kʉbha kuzisikʉ zinʉ zikuuza abhaatʉ bharabhuga,
hakiriku abhakari abhagʉmba, na bhanʉ bhatakʉchiryi abhaana.
30 Akʉmara, neho bharaabhugi, 'Ɨbhigʉrʉ mutugwiri, ni
ihigʉrʉ mutubhumbikiryi.'*
31 Ariibhi ganʉ garakorwa kʉmʉti ʉmʉbhisi, irabhabhwi
kʉmʉti umwʉmu?"
32 Ribhaga riyo, abhasirikari bhakahira Yiisu na abhasarya
bhabhiri kwitwa.
33 Bhakahika ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwi Ɨkihanga chu
Umutwi, bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, na abhasarya
bhayo, ʉwʉmwi ʉrʉbhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryʉ, nʉ ʉwʉndi
ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi.
34 Yiisu akabhuga, "Bhaabha! Ʉbhabheerere, kʉ kʉbha
bhatiizi rinʉ bhakokora." Na bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi
kwa kokora ubhwitʉʉri.
35 Abhaatʉ bhakiimiirira bhararora, na abhakʉrʉ bha
Abhayaahudi, bhakatanga komorega, bharabhuga, "Akabhasabhʉra abhandi. Ariibhi newe Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi
na Mungu, isabhʉri umwene!"
36 Abhasirikari bhʉʉsi bhakamorega kwo okomoha
amarwa amarʉrʉ gi idivaayi.
37 Bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ariibhi awi ni-mʉtimi wa
Abhayaahudi, isabhʉra aumwene!"
38 Gakatuurwa igʉrʉ waazi amaandikʉ garabhuga, "WʉNʉ
NEWE ʉMʉTɨMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
39 Gati wa abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, ʉwʉmwi akatʉka
Yiisu arabhuga, "Awi ʉtari Kiriisitʉ? Isabhʉra aumwene! Na
niitwi, ʉtʉsabhʉri!"
40 Nawe, ʉmʉkindichazi akamorecha, akabhuga, "Awi
ʉtakwʉbhaha Mungu nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu? Awi nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo
itinirʉ yaanyu ni-mwimwi.
41 Itwi tutiniirwi koheene, kʉring'aana na amahocha giitʉ,
wʉnʉ, ritareeho isoro rinʉ akʉriri."
42 Akʉmara, akabhuga, "Yiisu! Hanʉ ʉraasikiri mʉbhʉtimi
bhwazʉ, unhiiti!"
43 Akamʉgarukirya, "Nirakʉbhʉʉrira amaheene, reero
tʉrabha hamwimwi mwisaarʉ."

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Yoohana 19:28-30)

44 Ribhaga ryi isa isaasabha umwise, kʉkabha ni ikiirimya
mucharʉ chʉsi kuhika ziisa kenda umwise,

* **23:30** Rora Hooseya 10:8.

45 kʉ kʉbha iryʉbha rikarima. Na ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru,† rogendo rʉmwi rikabhaarʉka mbaara ibhiri!

46 Yiisu akarira kwiraka ikʉrʉ, “Bhaabha! Mʉmabhoko gaazʉ, niratʉʉra ekoro yaani.”

47 Hanʉ aamariri kʉgamba gayo, akatin’ya.

Hanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari aarʉʉzi gayo, akakumya Mungu akubhuga, “Amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataakʉriri isoro ryʉryʉsi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu!”

48 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhiibhiringiri korora amang’ana gayo, bhakagarʉka mumiji jabhʉ, bhariitema ibhikubha bhyabhʉ kwa kurumika.

49 Bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaaminyiri Yiisu, bhakiikara kore hasuuhu, bhakarora ganʉ gakokorwa. Gati waabhʉ, kwari na abhakari bhanʉ bhaamutuniri kwima Gariraaya.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Yoohana 19:38-42)

50 Kwari nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi ʉmʉzʉmu na we eheene, iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wʉmwi wi ichandarʉ ikikʉrʉ cha Abhayaahudi,

51 nawe atiisiririin’yi nabhʉ igʉrʉ wa amang’ana gaabhʉ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aari wi icharʉ cha Arimataaya na aari ararinda kwa bhoono kʉrʉ ukuuza kwʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu.

52 Neho Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamʉsabha ahaabhwi ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu.

53 Piraato akiisirirya, Yuusufu akaja, akiicha ikitʉndʉ kurwa kʉmʉsarabha, akakiringira mʉsanda. Akʉmara, akakihindirya mumbiihira yinʉ ikiriisirwi kwitari, na mumbiihira muyo, atareeho mʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ abhiikirwimu.

54 Urusikʉ ruyo, rwari urusikʉ rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza‡ kwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ rwari rʉraariiri.

55 Abhakari bhanʉ bhiiziri hamwimwi na Yiisu kurwa Gariraaya, bhakatuna Yuusufu. Bhakarora imbihira yiyo, na chimbu ikitʉndʉ kitiirwi. 56 Neho bhakagarʉka munyumba, bhakakora amaguta go okoreetya. Nawe bhakoyeera urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, chimbu yaswajibhwi.

† **23:45** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatʉ bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanʉ ubhwirʉ bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **23:54** ***Urusikʉ rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza***, ni-Ijumaa, nerwe Abhayaahudi bhahiikonza, korereke bhabhi bhwaheene kurusikʉ rwabhʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.

24

Ukuryuka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 28:1-10; Maaroko 16:1-8; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Ribhaga rya mumacha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,* abhakari bhayo bhakaja kumbihira, bhabhanwiri amaguta ganu bhaakuriri.
2 Nawe riibhwi ikuru rinu ryari riribhiri imbihira, bhakarebhona rihiringitiibhwi rusizu.
3 Neho bhakasikira muusi, bhakabhona ikitundu chu Umukuru Yiisu kitariimu.
4 Hanu bhaari bhakiiri bhararuguura igurwi ing'ana yiyo, hayohayo rusizu waabhu, bhakiimiiriira abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru za pee!
5 Abhakari bhayo bhakabharora bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha bhukung'u, bhakiihiinya kuhika haasi. Neho abhasubhi bhayo bhakabhabhuuriira, "Ndora muramohya umuhuru mubhaku?
6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri! Muhiiti amang'ana ganu aabhabhuuriiri hanu aari akiiri Gariraaya.
7 Akabhuga, 'Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa ahurukibhwi mumabhoko ga bhu ubhubhi, na bharamubhamba kumusarabha nu urusiku rwa katatu araryuka.'"
8 Abhakari bhayo bhakahiita amang'ana ga Yiisu,
9 bhakahuruka mumbihira, bhakaja kubhuuriira abhatumwa bha Yiisu ikumi na wumwi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi.
10 Abhakari bhayo, ni-Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Yowana, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, hamwimwi na abhakari abhandi bhanu bhaari hamwimwi neebho.
11 Nawe, bhakabhuuriira abhatumwa bha Yiisu, bhakagarora kina gataana bhwera, bhatagiisiriiryi.
12 Peetero akiimiiriira rogendo rumwi, akaryara mwega kuja kumbihira. Hanu aahikiri, akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda. Akarwa hayo, ariibhuurya bhukung'u ganu aruuzi.

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhabhiri
(Maaroko 16:12-13)

13 Urusiku ruyoruyo, bhabhiri bha abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakabha morogendo kuja urubhiri rwa Imau. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari kina matambuka bhikwi ikumi na kimwi kurwa Yirusariimu.
14 Bhabhiri bhayo bhakaja bharagamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakurirwi.

---

* **24:1** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

15 Na hanʉ bhaarɨ bhakɨɨrɨ bharagamba, Yɨɨsu akaaza, akagenda hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
16 Nawe bhakabha bharibhirwɨ amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ, bhataamʉminyirɨ.
17 Akabhabhuurya, “Mʉragambakɨ ɨnʉ mʉragenda?”
Bhakiimɨɨrɨra, ubhushʉ bhwabhʉ bharingirɨ ekomo.
18 Wʉmwɨ waabhʉ, iriina ryazɨ Kireopa, akamʉgarukirya, “Mʉbhagini bhʉʉsi bha Yɨrusarɨɨmu, naawɨ aumwene ʉkɨɨrɨ kwigwa ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ zisikʉ zinʉ?”
19 Akabhabhuurya, “Mang’anakɨ gayo?”
Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Itwɨ tʉragamba igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu wa Nazarɨɨti. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi na Mungu, bhakarora kʉbha aarɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri, amang’ana na amahocha gaazɨ gaarɨ na zinguru bhʉkʉng’u.
20 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiimiiririri bhɨɨtʉ bhamuhurukiryɨ atinirwɨ kukwa, bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.
21 Na newe twisɨgirɨ kʉbha aratuurya Abhiiziraɨri. Kwɨma gayo gʉʉsi gakʉrirwɨ, reero ni-rusikʉ rwa katatʉ.
22 “Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, abhamwɨ bha abhakari gatɨ wɨɨtʉ bhatʉtachiryɨ. Reero mʉmacha bhakaja mumbiihɨra,
23 bhakabhona ɨkɨtʉndʉ cha Yɨɨsu kɨtariimu. Bhakagarʉka na kʉtʉbhʉʉrɨra kʉbha, bhakarora ʉbhʉrʉri bhwa maraika, bhanʉ bhaabhugirɨ Yɨɨsu nɨ-mʉhʉru.
24 Akʉmara, abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ na niitwɨ bhakaja kumbihɨra, bhakabhona gʉʉsi chɨmbu abhakari bhayo bhaatubhuuriirɨ, bhʉʉsi bhatarʉʉzɨ ɨkɨtʉndʉ.”
25 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ndora imwɨ bhageegebhu, Kwakɨ bhakʉng’u mʉrɨ kwisirirya amang’ana ganʉ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhaagambirɨ?
26 Nangʉ Kiriisitʉ atɨɨndirwɨ kʉhɨtɨra ɨnyaakʉ yiyo, na kusikɨra mʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwazɨ.”
27 Neho Yɨɨsu akabheerekeererya amang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ gaandikirwɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ kwɨma mʉbhɨtabhʉ bhya Musa, kuhika ɨbhɨtabhʉ bhyʉsi bhya abharʉʉtɨrɨri.
28 Hanʉ bhiisukirɨ ʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ bhaarɨ bhakuja, Yɨɨsu akabha nkina arang’eha no rogendo.
29 Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhʉkʉng’u, “Wiikarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ hanʉ, kʉ kʉbha nangwɨnʉ igoroobha ni ikiirimya kisikiirɨ.” Neho Yɨɨsu akasikɨra munyumba bhakiikara hamwɨmwɨ.
30 Bhakiikara kubhyakurya, Yɨɨsu akagega ʉmʉkaatɨ akagʉsabhɨra, akagusunyura, akabhasondya.
31 Hayohayo, bhakaramuchwa amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ, bhakamenya kʉbha nɨ-Yɨɨsu. Wʉʉsi rogendo rʉmwɨ akabhʉra.

32 Bhakiibhuurya, “Awii! Hanu aari akugamba na niitwi
kunzira na kutubhuurira iguru wa Amaandiku Amarindu,
nangu tutiigwiri nkina omorero guraaka mozekoro ziitu?”
33 Ribhaga riyoriyo bhakabhuuka, bhakagaruka
Yirusariimu. Bhakarumana na abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na
wumwi bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu.
34 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaahikiri, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhak-
abhabhuurira, “Ni-maheene kubha Umukuru wiitu aryukiri,
na ahwarukiiri Simuuni!”
35 Neho bhakabhuurira abhakindichabhu guusi ganu
gakurirwi munzira. Bhakabhabhuurira na chimbu
bhaaminyiri Yiisu, hanu aabhasunyuriiri umukaati.

Yiisu arahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

36 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhachagamba iguru wa
gayo, rogendo rumwi Yiisu akiimiiriira gati waabhu, akab-
habhuurira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.”
37 Bhakiitacha, bhakuubhaha bhukung’u ku kubha bhakak-
ina bhararora ikihwi.
38 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki zekoro zaanyu ziiti-
imaatiri? Muna amakibhwi bhukung’u mozekoro zaanyu?
39 Morore amabhoko na amaguru gaani, kubha niinyi.
Mumbatibhati morore! Ikihwi kitaana mubhiri na amaguha,
chimbu mokorora inyi ninago.”
40 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kubhabhuurira gayo, akabheerecha
amabhoko na amaguru gaazi.
41 Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakazomerwa bhukung’u kuhika bhati-
isiriiryi ariibhi guusi ni-maheene. Neho Yiisu akabhabhu-
urya, “Hanu kuna bhyakurya bhyubhyusi?”
42 Bhakamoha ritinika ryi iiswi inyuchu,
43 akagega, akarya embere waabhu.
44 Akabhabhuurira, “Garya nabhabhuuriiri ribhaga nikiiri
hamwimwi na niimwi, kubha guusi gaandikirwi iguru waani
mumigiru ja Musa, mubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri, na
mubhitabhu bhya Zabhuri gareenderwa kokorwa.”
45 Neho Yiisu akabharimuurura amang’iini gaabhu
bhamenye Amaandiku Amarindu.
46 Akabhabhuurira, “Nimbu yandikirwi, Kiriisitu aranyaak-
ibhwa, nu urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka kurwa mubhaku.
47 Abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi, kwima Yirusariimu hanu,
bharwazirwi kuriina ryazi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, kor-
ereke bhabheererwe.
48 Amang’ana gayo gamariri kokorwa, na niimwi
ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha gayo.

49 “Mwangarɨrɨ! Nɨrabhareetera Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, chɨmbu Bhaabha aamarirɨ kʉbharaga. Nawe, mʉrɨndɨ mʉrʉbhɨri hanʉ, kuhika Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨraazɨ, mʉrahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja kurwa mwisaarʉ.”

Yɨɨsu aragegwa kuja mwisaarʉ
(Maaroko 16:19-20; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

50 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akabhahira abhɨɨga bhaazɨ haguhɨ nʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhɨtaniya, bhakahika harya, akanʉnga amabhoko gaazɨ igʉrʉ, akabhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ.

51 Akɨɨrɨ arabhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ, akabhatiga, akagegwa kuja mwisaarʉ.

52 Bhakamosengera, akʉmara bhakagarʉka Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhazʉmɨɨrwɨ bhʉkʉng'u.

53 Bhakiikara mwihekaaru, bharakumya Mungu.

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Yoohana
Ʉbhʉkangati

Yoohana aari wʉmwi gati wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yiisu. Akaandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi, Abhayaahudi na abhaatʉ abhandi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Ataandikiri amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhwa Yiisu ubhwene, nawe aragana amang'ana gi ibhyirikin'yʉ bhyaru bhinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, na amiija ganʉ iijiryi, korereke imwi mwisiriryi Yiisu newe Masiya, Umwana wa Mungu na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kʉhitira iriina ryazi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Yiisu umwene aragambira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbha Umwana wa Mungu nu ubhumwimwi bhwazi na wiisi. Amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi gareereken'ya kʉbha, Yiisu aari ʉmʉʉtʉ, kwiki aari Mungu.

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ Yoohana aratanga kʉ kʉkandikija kʉbha Yiisu newe Ing'ana ya Mungu. Na arabhuga kʉbha uruku rwazi ni-kimweso kinʉ kikʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ kurwa mʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, na kwiki Yiisu newe Masiya wʉnʉ abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ Ʉbhʉragi bhwi Ikari bhaarʉʉtiri. Mukisikʉ chi 13–17 aragambira ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Yiisu kʉbhiiga bhaazi na amang'ana ganʉ aabhabhuuriiri korereke abhahi umwʉyʉ rigoroobha rinʉ atiirwi mozemboko. Ikitabhʉ kiramariirya kwa kʉgana chimbu Yiisu aatiniirwi na kʉbhambwa kʉmʉsarabha, na chimbu aaryukiri kurwa mʉbhaku, na kuhwarʉkira abhiiga bhaazi manga kaaru.

Ing'ana ikaaza kʉʉsi ikabha ʉmʉʉtʉ

1 Kʉbhʉtangi, yaareho Ing'ana. Ing'ana yiyo yaari kwa Mungu, Ing'ana yaari Mungu.

2 Kwima ʉbhʉtangi, Ing'ana yaari na Mungu.

3 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhikateemwa kʉhitira Ing'ana yiyo. Kitareeho kinʉ chatiimirwi Ing'ana itareeho.

4 Ing'ana yaari isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo nebhwe bhokoreeta ubhwirʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

5 Ubhwirʉ bhuyo bhʉhaamʉrika mukiirimya, ni ikiirimya kitakʉtʉra kubhurimya.

6 Akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi wʉnʉ aatumirwi na Mungu. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana.*

---

* **1:6** ***Yoohana*** wʉnʉ ne-Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi.

7 Yoohana akaaza komenyeekererya ubhwiru bhuyo,
korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhaturi kwisirirya kuhitira
ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi.
8 Yoohana umwene ataari ubhwiru bhuyo, nawe akaaza
kobhomenyeekererya.
9 Ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhuyo, bhuhaamurika abhaatu
bhuusi, bhwari bhuraaza kuusi kunu.
10 Ing'ana neyo yaari kuusi kunu, na Mungu akateema iisi
kuhitira kwayo. Nawe, abhaatu bhi iisi bhataayiminyiri.
11 Ikaaza kubhaatu bhaazi, nawe abhaatu bhaazi
bhataayisung'aaniri.
12 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaayisung'aaniri na kuyi-
isirirya, bhayo bhakahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwa kubha ab-
haana bha Mungu.
13 Abhaana bha Mungu bhayo, bhatiibhwirwi kumbusuru
ya abhaatu, hamwi kubhusiigi bhwu umuutu, hamwi
kubhwindi bhwu umuutu, nawe Mungu umwene akabhakora
kubha abhaana bhaazi.
14 Mmbe, Ing'ana yiyo ikabha umuutu, akiikara hamwimwi
na niitwi. Na niitwi tukarora ubhukuru bhwazi, ubhukuru bhu
Umwana umumwimwi wa Bhaabha Mungu. Aari ni ibhigungi
ibhikuru na amaheene guusi.
15 Yoohana akamomenyeekererya, akoongera riraka arab-
huga, "Wunu newe naari nikubhabhuurira, 'Hanu nikumara
araaza umuutu wumwi umukuru kunkira, ku kubha aareho
inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.'"
16 Iguru wu ubhunagu bhwazi bhwi ibhigungi na amaheene
gaazi, Mungu atururiiri itwusi ibhigungi na atwungiiri urundi
kukira rwe embere.
17 Mmbe, ikari Mungu akahurucha imigiru jazi kuhitira
Musa,† ibhigungi na amaheene gaazi bhyiziri kuhitira Yiisu
Kiriisitu.‡
18 Atareeho umuutu nuuru wumwi wunu aruuzi Mungu.
Nawe Umwana umumwimwi, wuusi ni-Mungu, na ari haguhi
na Bhaabha Mungu, ewe newe aagiriryi tukamenya Mungu.

Obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18)

19 Rusiku rumwi, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi
bhakatuma abhakuhaani§ na Abharaawi* kurwa
Yirusariimu, bhabhuuryi Yoohana, "Awi ni-wiiwi?"
20 Yoohana akagarukirya, ataabhisiri amaheene, "Inyi
nitari Kiriisitu."

† **1:17** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** ***Kiri-***
isitu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:19** ***Abhakuhaani***.
Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19** ***Abharaawi*** nebho bhaari
ikishoko cha abhakuhaani bhaari bharasakirya kohocha mwihekaaru.

21 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu awi ni-wiiwi? Awi umuruutiriri Iiriya?”
Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Ziyi, inyi nitari Iiriya.”
Ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umuruutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu?”†
Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.”
22 Bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Mmbe, awi ni-wiiwi? Utubhuuriri korereke tuji tubhabhuuriri bhanu bhatutumiri. Awi urabhugabhwi iguru waazu aumwene?”
23 Yoohana akabhagarukirya kuring’aana na amang’ana ganu umuruutiriri Isaaya aagambiri,
“Inyi ni-wurya ‘umuutu wunu akutiirya riraka kukibhara:
Mogorore ibhihitu bhyu Umukuru!’‡”
24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhaji kwa Yoohana, bhaari bharuuri kuBhafarisaayo.§
25 Bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi awi utari Kiriisitu, hamwi umuruutiriri Iiriya, hamwi umuruutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu, ni-kwaki urabhatiiza abhaatu?”
26 Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirabhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi, nawe gati waanyu areho umuutu wunu imwi mutiizi.
27 Wuyo newe araazi inyuma waani. Inyi nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.”*
28 Amang’ana gayo guusi gakakorebhwa murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, urubhaara rwa ruguru wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu.

Yiisu ni-King’undu cha Mungu

29 Tabhuuri waho, Yoohana akarora Yiisu araaza kwawe. Akabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Rora, wuyo newe Iking’undu cha Mungu, wunu akuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu!†
30 Wunu newe naari nikubhabhuurira, ‘Hanu nikumara araaza umuutu wumwi umukuru kunkira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.’
31 Nuuru inyi nitaaminyiri kubha ewe ni-wiiwi, nawe niiziri kubhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi korereke ahumburwi kubhaatu bha Izirairi.”
32 Neho Yoohana akabhamenyeekererya ganu aari aruuzi, arabhuga, “Nikarora Ekoro Indindu‡ iriika kurwa mwisaaru nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi.

---

† **1:21** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-22. ‡ **1:23** Rora Isaaya 40:3. § **1:24** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:27** Zisiku zirya, emeremo ju ukutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhya abhagini korereke amaguru gaabhu guujibhwi na amanzi, jari girakorwa na bhambuusa bhi iyaasi bhukung’u. † **1:29** Rora Kuhuruka 12:21-28. ‡ **1:32** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

33 Nawe na niinyi nitaamumiinyiri kubha ni-wiiwi, nawe
Mungu wunu antumiri kubhatiiza kwa amanzi aari aambu-
uriiri, 'Umuutu wunu uraarore Ekoro yaani iriika iguru waazi
na kusaaga nawe, wuyo newe araabhatiizi abhaatu kwe
Ekoro Indindu.'"
34 Hayo Yoohana akabhuga, "Na niinyi niruuzi gayo guusi,
na niramenyeekererya kubha, wuyo newe Umwana wa
Mungu."§

Yiisu ararobhora abhiiga bhaazi bhe embere

35 Tabhuuri waho, Yoohana aari imiiriiri hayo naatu,
hamwimwi na bhabhiri wa abhiiga bhaazi.
36 Neho akarora Yiisu aragenda haguhi nabhu. Akabhuurira
abhiiga bhaazi, "Rora, wuyo newe Ikingʼundu cha Mungu!"
37 Hanu abhiiga bhabhiri bhayo bhiigwiri amangʼana gayo,
bhakatuna Yiisu.
38 Yiisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhayo bharamutuna.
Akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, moreendaki?"
Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Raabhi, uriikara hayi?" Enzob-
hooro ya ringʼana Raabhi ni-Mwija.
39 Yiisu akabhuga, "Muuzi, muraharora." Neho bhakamu-
tuna, bhakaja hanu aari ariikara. Hanu bhaahikiri hayo, yaari
isa ikumi ya rigoroobha, bhakasaaga nawe kurusiku ruyo.
40 Wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhabhiri bhanu bhiigwiri
amangʼana ga Yoohana na kutuna Yiisu, aari arabhirikirwa
Andureya, umuhiiri wa Simuuni Peetero.
41 Rogendo rumwi akaja komohya Simuuni, umuhiiri
waazi. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurira, "Turuuzi Masiya!"
Masiya, newe Kiriisitu.
42 Neho Andureya akamuhira Simuuni kwa Yiisu. Yiisu
akamogorera Simuuni, akamubhuurira, "Awi ni-Simuuni,
umwana wa Yoohana. Nawe kutangira nangu, iriina ryazu
rirabha Keefa." Enzobhooro yaku ne-Peetero, hamwi ritari.

Yiisu ararobhora abhiiga abhandi bhabhiri

43 Tabhuuri waho, Yiisu akatinira kuja mucharu cha Gari-
raaya. Neho akabhona Firipu, akamubhuurira, "Ntuna."
44 Firipu aari umuutu kurwa urubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, munu
Andureya na Peetero bhaari bhakwikara.
45 Mmbe, Firipu akabhona Natanairi, akamubhuurira,
"Turuuzi umuutu wunu Musa aandikiri amangʼana iguru waazi
mukitabhu chi imigiru, naatu newe abharuutiriri bhaandikiri
amangʼana igura waazi. Iriina ryazi ni-Yiisu, umwana wa
Yuusufu, kurwa Nazariiti."

§ **1:34** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

46 Nawe Natanairi akabhuurya Firipu, “Awii, ekegero chuchusi ikizumu kiratura kurwa murubhiri urusuuhu rwa Nazariiti?”
Firipu akamugarukirya, “Nauzi, orore.”
47 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi Natanairi araaza kwewe, akabhuga, “Rora, umuutu wuyo ni-Mwizirairi we eheene, ataana ng’eera yuyuusi.”
48 Natanairi akabhuurya Yiisu, “Uminyiribhwi?”
Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Nuuru hanu Firipu aari akiiri kukubhirikira, inyi nikakorora wiikiiri iyaasi wu umuti gu umutiini.”
49 Natanairi akamugarukirya, “Umwija, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu! Awi ni-Mutimi wa Izirairi!”
50 Yiisu akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya ku kubha nikubhuuriiri kubha nikuruuzi hanu waari wiikiiri iyaasi wu umutiini? Ururarora amang’ana agandi amakuru kukira ganu!”
51 Neho akamubhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, murarora mwisaaru hiigukiri, na murarora bhamaraika* bha Mungu bharatiira na kwika kwa niinyi, Umwana wu Umuutu.”†

2

Yiisu arachura amanzi kubha idivaayi

1 Mmbe, urusiku rwa katatu bhukakorwa ubhuryakari murubhiri rwa Kana, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Mubhuryakari bhuyo, unina Yiisu aareho.
2 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhaari bharaarikirwi munyangi yiyo.
3 Hanu abhagini bhaamariri idivaayi,* unina Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Idivaayi isiriri.”
4 Yiisu akabhuga, “Yiiya, kwaki urambuurirabhu? Ribhaga ryo okohocha emeremo jani rikiiri kuhika.”
5 Neho unina akabhuurira abhahocha, “Guguusi ganu araabhabhuuriri, mokore.”
6 Mmbe, zaareho ziinywa isaasabha za amanzi zinu zabhumbirwi na amabhwi. Abhayaahudi bhaari bharatiimu amanzi gu ukubhingukya. Inywa yimwi yaari iriizuribhwa na amadebhe ataanu hamwi asaasabha.
7 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhahocha, “Mwizuryi amanzi muziinywa ziyo.” Bhuusi bhakiizurya amanzi ziinywa ziyo kuhika iguru.

---

* **1:51** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **1:51** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina iriindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:3** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Akʉmara, Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Nangʉ, mʉtahi, momohe umwimiirririri wi iinyangi.” Bhʉʉsi bhakakorabhu.

9 Umwimiirririri wi iinyangi akasama amanzi ganʉ gaari giichuriri gabhiiri idivaayi. Ewe ataaminyiri hanʉ yaruuri, nawe abhahocha bhanʉ bhaatahiri amanzi muunywa bhakamenya. Neho akabhirikira umukwiri.

10 Akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Abhakʉri bhi inyangi bhahaabhaha abhagini idivaayi inzʉmu hinga. Akʉmara, hanʉ bhakwigʉta, neho bhahaareeta umunziryʉngʉ gwi idivaayi. Nawe awi ʉriitiri idivaayi inzʉmu mʉtinirʉ!”

11 Yiisu akakora ikisigʉ kinʉ mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kana mucharʉ cha Gariraaya. Ikisigʉ kiyo chari che embere kwerecha ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamwisirirya.

12 Hanʉ inyangi yu ubhuryakari yaasiriri, Yiisu akaja mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kapirinaumu hamwimwi na unina, abhasuuhu bhaazi na abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakiikara iyo sikʉ suuhu.

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-13; Maaroko 11:15-17; Ruuka 19:45-46)

13 Hanʉ isigukuru yi Ipasaka† ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri, Yiisu akaja Yirusariimu.

14 Hanʉ aahikiri, akasikira mwihekaaru‡ rya Mungu, akabhona abhaatʉ bharagurya zeng’ombe, zing’ʉndu ni ibhiguuti, na bhanʉ bhaari bhiikiiri kozeemeeza bhakʉkiran’ya zimpirya.

15 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzi gayo, akakora ʉmʉzariti, akaheebha zing’ʉndu na zeng’ombe hamwimwi na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaari bhakugurya mwihekaaru. Na akabharingʉra zemeeza za bhanʉ bhaari bhakʉkiran’ya zimpirya, na kʉnyaragan’ya zimpirya zaabhʉ.

16 Neho akabhabhʉʉrira bhanʉ bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti, “Muruushi ibhiguuti bhinʉ hanʉ! Mʉtakora inyumba ya Bhaabha kʉbha isoko!”

17 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakahiita amang’ana ganʉ gaandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, “Ubhʉsiigi bhwani kunyumba yaazʉ bhʉraamara.”§

18 Hanʉ abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharʉʉzi ganʉ Yiisu akʉriri, bhakamubhuurya, “Urakora chirikin’yʉki kwerecha kʉbha ʉnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okokora amang’ana gayo?”

19 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mugwishi rihekaaru rinʉ, inyi niraryʉmbaka kwa sikʉ isatʉ.”

---

† **2:13** ***Ipasaka.*** Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:14** ***Rihekaaru.*** Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:17** Rora Zabhuri 69:9.

20 Neho bhakabhuga, “Rihekaaru rinu ryumbakirwi
kumyaka merongo ene ni isaasabha! Awi urature
kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu?”
21 Nawe Yiisu ataagambiri iguru wa rihekaaru, aari
aragamba iguru wu umubhiri gwazi.
22 Hanu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, abhiiga bhaazi
bhakahiita amang’ana ganu aagambiri, bhakiisirirya
Amaandiku Amarindu na amang’ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri.

Yiisu aminyiri ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu bhuusi

23 Hanu Yiisu aari Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka,
abhaatu bhaaru bhakatanga kumwisirirya, ku kubha
bhakarora ibhyirikin’yu bhinu aari arakora.
24 Nawe Yiisu akamenya kubha bhatari bha kwisega, ku
kubha akabhamenya bhuusi.
25 Atiindiri kwitegeerera ganu abhaatu bhakwiseega, ku
kubha akamenya guusi ganu gari mumyuyu ja abhaatu.

3

Nikudiimu arataarira Yiisu

1 Aareho umukangati wumwi wa Abhayaahudi wa riribhita
rya Abhafarisaayo, iriina ryazi Nikudiimu.
2 Rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurira,
“Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mwija wunu utumirwi na
Mungu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kokora
ibhisigu bhinu awi okokora, ariibhi Mungu atari hamwimwi
nawe.”
3 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho
umuutu wunu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu*
ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri.”†
4 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yiisu, “Umuutu aratarabhwi kwib-
hurwa rwa kabhiri mukaruka? Aratura kugaruka munda ya
unina korereke iibhurwi naatu?”
5 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ata-
reeho umuutu wunu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa kumanzi na kwe Ekoro Indindu.
6 Umuutu ahiibhurwa na abhiibhuri bhaazi, kunzira yu
umubhiri, nawe ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhwahaarwa kwe Ekoro
Indindu.
7 Utarugguura ku kubha nikubhuuriiri, ‘Moreenderwa mwib-
hurwi rwa kabhiri.’
8 Ekoro Indindu ituubhiini nu umukama gunu gukuhuuta
kwerekera inu gukwenda. Uratura kwigwa kuhuuta kwaku,
nawe utiizi inu gukurwira ni inu gukuja. Nimbu iri kumuutu
wuwuusi wunu iibhwirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.”

* **3:3** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:3** Rora Yoohana 1:13.

9 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yiisu, “Nangu, umuutu
araturabhwi kwibhurwabhu?”
10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ni-mwija wunu ukusuukwa
bhukung’u mucharu cha Izirairi, utiizi amang’ana gayo?
11 Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, itwi turagamba ganu
tuminyiri, na turamenyeekererya ganu turuuzi. Nawe imwi
mutakwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwitu.
12 Nibhabhuuriiri amang’ana ganu gakokorwa kuusi kunu,
nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Nangu muranyiisiriryabhwi
hanu nikubhabhuuriira ing’ana ya amang’ana ganu gakoko-
rwa mwisaaru?
13 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu agiiri mwisaaru. Nawe
Umwana wu Umuutu newe iiziri kurwa mwisaaru.
14 “Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari kukibhara, Musa akakora
risambwa rye enzoka yi ishabha na kuritiirya kukiti korereke
bhahore.‡ Ibhuibhu nu Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa
kutiiribhwa,
15 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya
bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”
16 Mmbe, Mungu akasiiga iisi, kuhika akahurucha umwana
waazi umumwimwi aazi muusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi
bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhatarimira, nawe bhabhi nu
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
17 Mungu ataatumiri Umwana waazi kuusi kunu korereke
atiniri abhaatu, nawe abhasabhuri kuhitira kwewe.
18 Umuutu wunu akwisirirya atakutinirwa. Nawe umuutu
wunu atakumwisirirya, amariri kutinirwa ku kubha akiiri
kwisirirya Umwana waazi umumwimwi.
19 Itiniru ni-yinu, Umwana wa Mungu ariitiri ubhwiru muusi
munu,§ nawe abhaatu bhasiigiri kubha mukiirimya kukira
kubha mubhwiru, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi.
20 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha amabhi,
ebho bhahaabhiihirirwa ubhwiru bhuyo. Bhatakwenda ku-
uza mubhwiru, korereke amahocha gaabhu amabhi gataaza
komenyekana.
21 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha ga
maheene, ebho bhahaamohya kubha mubhwiru bhuyo, ko-
rereke emenyekani kubha Mungu newe akubhaha ubhunaja
bhwu ukugakora.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aramenyeekererya Yiisu

22 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi
bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Akiikara iyo kwibhaga irebhe,
akabha arabhatiiza abhaatu.*

‡ **3:14** Rora Ukubhara 21:4-9. § **3:19** Rora Yoohana 1:4-5. * **3:22** Rora Yoohana 4:2.

23 Yoohana wuusi aari arabhatiiza abhaatu Ainuuni, haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Sarimu. Gaareho amanzi maaru iyo, na abhaatu bhakaja kwa Yoohana korereke abhabhatiizi.
24 Kwibhaga riyo, Yoohana aari akiiri kugwatwa na kutuurwa mokebhoho.
25 Rusiku rumwi, abhiiga bha Yoohana bhakatanga kuhakaana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi iguru wi isimuka yu ukubhingukya.
26 Neho bhakaja kwa Yoohana, bhakamubhuurira, "Umwija, urahiita umuutu wunu aari na naawi imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na ukamenyeekererya amang'ana gaazi? Nangwinu wuusi arabhatiiza, na abhaatu bhuusi bharaja kwewe!"
27 Yoohana akabhuga, "Umuutu atakutura kobhona ekegero chuchusi, ariibhi Mungu akiiri komoha.
28 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhaani, nikabhuga, 'Inyi nitari Kiriisitu, nawe Mungu antumiri korereke nimukangatiri Kiriisitu.'
29 Umuryakari aheenderwa kuja kumukwiri. Inyi nangi omobheja wu umukwiri, nimiiriiri rusizu waazi na nirazomerwa kwigwa riraka ryazi. Maheene ne-meremo ginu ginzumiiri bhukung'u.
30 Ereenderwa Yiisu abhi umukuru kunkira, na niinyi nibhi umunyi."

Amang'ana ga wunu aruuri mwisaaru

31 Ewe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. Wuwuusi wunu akurwa kuusi, aragamba amang'ana ga muusi munu. Nawe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi.
32 Ewe aramenyeekererya ganu aruuzi na kwigwa, nawe atareeho umuutu wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi.
33 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi, areerekeererya kubha Mungu ni-wa amaheene,
34 ku kubha wunu atumirwi na Mungu, ahaagamba amang'ana gaazi, ku kubha Mungu amuhiiri Ekoro Indindu itaana ekerengo.
35 Bhaabha Mungu amusiigiri Umwana waazi, na amuhiiri ubhunaja iguru we ebhegero bhyusi.
36 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwanga, wuyo ataana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ku kubha ubhurunu bhwa Mungu bhurakaja kubha iguru waazi.

4

Yiisu nu umukari Umusamaariya

1 Mmbe, Yiisu akiigwa kubha Abhafarisaayo bhakabhu-
urirwa kubha, arabhatiiza na kobhona abhiiga bhaaru kukira
Yoohana.
2 Nuurubhu, amaheene ni-kubha, Yiisu umwene ataabhati-
iziri, nawe abhiiga bhaazi nebho bhaari bhakubhatiiza.
3 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhuuka mucharu cha Yudeya
hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakagaruka mucharu cha
Gariraaya.
4 Hanu bhaari bhakuja Gariraaya, bhakeenderwa
kuhurukira icharu cha Samaariya.
5 Mmbe, bhakahika murubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya runu
rwari rurabhirikirwa Sikaari. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari haguhi
nu umugundu gunu Yaakobho aagabhiryi umwana waazi Yu-
usufu.*
6 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikisima cha Yaakobho. Na Yiisu, ku
kubha aari anihiri no orogendo, akiikara rusizu wi ikisima.
Yaari nyamunga isa isaasabha mumwise.
7 Akumara, umukari wumwi Umusamaariya akaaza kutaha
amanzi mukisima hayo. Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Yiiya, nong'e
amanzi ninywi."
8 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhagiiri murubhiri
kugura ibhyakurya.
9 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Awi ni-Muyaahudi, na niinyi
ni-Musamaariya. Kwaki uransabha inyi nekohe amanzi gu
ukunywa?" Akagambabhu, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhatak-
wisangan'ya na Abhasamaariya.
10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Angabhiiri omenye kinu Mungu
akwenda kokoha, na kubha ni-wiiwi wunu akukusabha
amanzi, waari uramusabha, neewe aari arakoha amanzi gu
ubhuhuru."
11 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Umukuru, awi utaana ekegero
chu ukutahira amanzi, ni ikisima kinu ni-kiriihu. Nangu
urabhona hayi amanzi gu ubhuhuru gayo?
12 Suukuru wiitu Yaakobho umwene akatoha ikisima kinu,
neewe aari aranywa amanzi hanu hamwimwi na abhaana
bhaazi ni imitugu jazi. Nangu, uriirora kubha awi ni-mukuru
kumukira ewe?"
13 Neho Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wuwuusi wunu
akunywa amanzi ga mukisima kinu, ariigwa enyoota naatu.
14 Nawe umuutu wunu akunywa amanzi ganu inyi neko-
moha, atakwigwa enyoota kwiki, kemerano. Amanzi ganu

* **4:5** Rora Ubhutangi 48:21-22.

nekomoha, garabha nchi ikisiizi cha amanzi kwewe, kirabha kirahurucha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."†

15 Neho umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nong'e amanzi gayo, korereke nitiigwa enyoota naatu, na nitaaza kutaha amanzi naatu mukisima kinu."

16 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nuuji ubhirikiri umusubhi waazu, uuzi nawe hanu."

17 Akabhuga, "Inyi nitaana musubhi."

Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ugambiri bhwaheene utaana musubhi,

18 ku kubha umariri kubha na abhasubhi bhataanu, na wunu ukwikara nawe nangwinu, atari waazu. Ugambiri amaheene."

19 Umukari wuyo akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nangu nirarora awi ni-muruutiriri.

20 Bhasuukuru bhiitu bhaari bharasengera Mungu kukiguru cha Girazimu kinu, nawe imwi Abhayaahudi murabhuga tuji kosengera Mungu Yirusariimu."‡

21 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Yiiya nyiisirirya, ribhaga riraaza rinu mutakosengera Bhaabha Mungu kukiguru kinu hamwi Yirusariimu iyo.

22 Imwi Abhasamaariya murasengera Mungu wunu mutiizi. Nawe itwi Abhayaahudi turasengera Mungu wunu twizi, ku kubha Mungu arasabhura abhaatu ku kuhitira Abhayaahudi.§

23 Ribhaga riraaza, naatu rimariri kuhika, hanu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kosengera Bhaabha Mungu koheene, bharabha bharamosengera kwe Koro na koheene. Bhaabha Mungu ahaamohya abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera kunzira yiyo.

24 Mungu ne-Koro. Abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera, bhareenderwa bhabhi bharamosengera kwe Ekoro na kwa amaheene."

25 Umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, "Niizi kubha Masiya araaza, wunu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. Na niizi kubha, ribhaga rinu akuuza, aratubhuurira amang'ana guusi."

26 Neho Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Inyi, wunu nikugambana na naawi, newe."

27 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhakagaruka. Bhakaruguura bhukung'u korora Yiisu aari aragamba nu umukari.* Nawe atareeho nuuru wumwi wunu aabhuuriryi Yiisu, "Oreendaki kwawe?" hamwi, "Kwaki uragamba nawe?"

28 Mmbe, umukari wuyo akatiga inywa yaazi ya amanzi hayo, akaja murubhiri. Hanu aahikiri, akabhuurira abhaatu,

† **4:14** Rora Isaaya 58:11. ‡ **4:20** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 11:29; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 6:6. § **4:22** Rora Ubhutangi 12:3. * **4:27** Abhiija bha Abhayaahudi bhatagambiini na abhakari hanu bhakubha abheene, kinda abhakari abhagini.

29 “Muuzi, morore umuutu wunu aambuuriiri amang’ana guusi ganu nimariri kokora! Nangu, iratuɾikana kubha wuyo newe Kiriisitu?”
30 Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarwa muɾubhiri muyo, bhakaja kwa Yiisu.
31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhakiiri kuhika kwa Yiisu, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamusabha bharabhuga, “Umwija, uryi ibhyakurya.”
32 Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nini ibhyakurya bhinu imwi mutiizi.”
33 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kunu umuutu wunu amuriitiiri ibhyakurya?”
34 Yiisu akabhabhuuriɾa, “Ibhyakurya bhyani ne-kokora ganu akwenda wunu antumiri, na kuhicha emeremo jazi.
35 Imwi munariri kugamba, ‘Gisaagiri imyiri enebhu rigesa rihiki.’ Nawe inyi niɾabhabhuuriɾa, morore imigundu chimbu giri, amagesa gamariri kokong’a, gareenderwa gageswe.
36 Umugisi arabhona amarihi gaazi, na arabhiringa amagesa iguru yu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Iguru wa riyo, umuhambi nu umugisi, bhuusi bharazomerwa hamwimwi.
37 Kereho ekerenjo cha amaheene kinu kikubhuga, ‘Umuutu wumwi arahamba, nu uwundi aragesa.’
38 Nikabhatuma imwi kogesa bhinu mutaanyaakiiri. Abhaatu abhandi bhaakuriri emeremo jusi imikung’u, na niimwi murabhona ubhwera bhwe emeremo jabhu.”
39 Mmbe, Abhasamaariya bhaaru bha muɾubhiri ruyo, bhakiisirirya Yiisu, ku kubha bhiigwiri ubhuminyiikiriri bhwu umukari wuyo, “Umuutu wuyo aambuuriiri amang’ana guusi ganu niiziri kokora.”
40 Hanu Abhasamaariya bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakamusabha iikari hamwimwi nabhu. Neho akiikara muɾubhiri ruyo siku ibhiri.
41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u bhakiisirirya Yiisu iguru wa ganu aari aragamba.
42 Bhakabhuuriɾa umukari wuyo, “Twisiriiryi umuutu wunu itari iguru wa ganu utubhuuriiri awi, nawe turamwisirirya ku kubha twigwiri itubheene ganu akugamba. Nangu tuminyiri kobhoheene kubha, umuutu wunu newe Umusabhuri wi icharu.”

Yiisu arahorya umwana wu umukangati
(Mataayo 8:5-13; Ruuka 7:1-10)

43 Hanu siku ibhiri zaahitiri, Yiisu akarwa iyo, akang’eha kuja icharu cha Gariraaya.
44 Yiisu umwene akabhuga, “Umuruutiriri tahaasuukwa muɾubhiri rwazi.”

45 Hanʉ aahikirɨ Gariraaya iyo, abhaatʉ bhakamuginihya. Bhaarɨ bharʉʉzɨ gʉʉsi ganʉ aarɨ akʉrirɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu kusigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka, kʉ kʉbha ebho abheene bhaarɨyu.
46 Yɨɨsu akaja naatu mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanʉ aarɨ achurirɨ amanzi kʉbha idivaayi. Mmbe, aareho ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉmwɨ kurwa ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kapɨrinaumu. Aarɨ nu umwana wi ikisubhɨ murwɨrɨ.
47 Akiigwa kʉbha Yɨɨsu aruurɨ Yudeya iizirɨ Gariraaya. Kʉgayo, akaja kwa Yɨɨsu na kʉmʉsabha aazɨ Kapɨrinaumu, ahorye mumura waazɨ, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ murwɨrɨ arikiriirɨ.
48 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Imwɨ, mʉraatamɨ korora ibhyɨrɨkɨn’yʉ na amateemo, mʉtakogema kwisirirya!”
49 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nɨrakʉsabha, tujɨ kumumura waanɨ, akɨɨrɨ kukwa.”
50 Nawe Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Nuujɨ, umumura waazʉ ahʉrirɨ.” Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo akiisirirya amang’ana ganʉ Yɨɨsu aamubhuuriirɨ, akabhʉʉka kuja ɨwaazɨ.
51 Tabhʉʉri waho, hanʉ aarɨ mʉnzɨra, akarumana na abhahocha bhaazɨ, bhʉʉsi bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, umumura waazɨ ahʉrirɨ.
52 Neho akabhabhuurya ɨsa yɨnʉ aatangirɨ kohora. Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Ehooma ɨkaamʉka kwɨma ɨzʉ, ɨsa muhungatɨ umwise.”
53 Mmbe, wiisɨ umwana wuyo akamenya kʉbha, ahʉrirɨ kwɨma ribhaga riryarirya Yɨɨsu aagambirɨ, “Umumura waazʉ ahʉrirɨ.” Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha yɨɨka waazɨ, bhakiisirirya Yɨɨsu.
54 Kɨnʉ charɨ ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ cha kabhɨrɨ kɨnʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, hanʉ aruurɨ mucharʉ cha Yudeya.†

5

Yɨɨsu arahorya rigata

1 Mmbe, hanʉ gayo gaasirirɨ, Yɨɨsu akaja Yɨrusarɨɨmu kurya isigukuru endebhe ya Abhayaahudi.
2 Yɨrusarɨɨmu muyo, chareho ikishoko kɨkʉrʉ kɨnʉ kikubhirikirwa Ikishoko cha Zɨng’ʉndu. Haguhɨ ni ɨkishoko kiyo, kwarɨ na ritabha rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa mʉKɨibhuraaniya Bhɨtizaata. Ritabha riyo riinaarirwɨ na amabhuru ataanʉ ganʉ gaarɨ nɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ.
3 Mʉmabhuru gayo, bhaarɨ bharahindɨramu abharwɨrɨ bhaaru, abhahʉku, abharema na bhanʉ bhakuurɨ ibhiimʉ. [Bhaarɨ bhararɨnda amanzi gabhuswɨ,
4 kʉ kʉbha maraika wa Mungu aarɨ araaza kubhusa amanzi mwitabha muyo. Umurwɨrɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ we embere kusikɨra mʉmanzi, wuyo aarɨ arahora ubhurwɨrɨ bhʉnʉ aarɨ nabhwɨ.]

† **4:54** Rora Yoohana 2:11.

5 Gatɨ waabhʉ, aarɨmu umusubhɨ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ umurwɨrɨ kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ɨtatʉ nɨ ɨnaanɨ.
6 Neho Yɨɨsu akamorora ahindiirɨ hayo, akamenya kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo arwarirɨ kwibhaga irɨɨhu. Akamubhuurya, "Oreenda kohora?"
7 Umurwɨrɨ wuyo akagarukirya Yɨɨsu, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nɨtaana ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉntʉʉra mwitabha hanʉ amanzi gakubhuswa. Hanʉ nikwenda kusikɨra mʉmanzi, ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ ahaankangatɨra kusikɨra muyo."
8 Neho Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Imɨɨrɨra! Gega ɨkɨragʉ chazʉ, ujɨ."
9 Hayohayo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akahora, akiitwɨka ɨkɨragʉ chazɨ, akatanga kogenda.

Rʉnʉ ring'ana rɨnʉ ryakʉrirwɨ rwarɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.*
10 Kʉgayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahʉriibhwɨ, "Reero ni-rusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. Imigirʉ jɨtʉ gɨtakwisirirya kogega ɨkɨragʉ chazʉ."
11 Nawe akabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahʉriryɨ, newe aambuuriirɨ, 'Gega ɨkɨragʉ chazʉ, ujɨ.'"
12 Abhakangati bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akubhuuriirɨ kokorabhu?"
13 Nawe ataamʉmɨnyirɨ wʉnʉ aamʉhʉriryɨ, kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu atarʉrɨkɨinɨ kwikɨ mwiribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaareho.
14 Hanʉ gayo gaasiririɨ, Yɨɨsu akabhona ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo mwihekaaru, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Itegeerera, nangʉ ʉhʉriri. Ʉtagarʉkɨra kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉtaaza kʉnyaaka kʉkɨra chɨmbu waarɨ kʉnyaaka."
15 Rogendo rʉmwɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akaja kʉbhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, Yɨɨsu newe aamʉhʉryɨ.
16 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kʉnyaacha Yɨɨsu, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ arahorya abhaatʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.
17 Nawe Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Bhaabha arahocha emeremo sikʉ zʉʉsi, na niinyɨ nɨrakora ɨbhuɨbhu."
18 Mmbe, igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya ɨnzɨra yu ukwita Yɨɨsu. Bhaarɨ bhareenda kokorabhu, kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu aarɨ arasarya imigirʉ jʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, nawe ɨkɨbhɨ bhʉkʉng'u nɨ-kʉ kʉbha aarɨ arabhuga, Mungu ni-Wiisɨ. Kʉ kʉgambabhu, aarɨ ariikorya kʉbha angɨ Mungu.

Ʉbhʉnaja bhwu Umwana wa Mungu

* **5:9** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 Yiisu akabhuurira abhakangati bhayo, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, Umwana wa Mungu atakutura kokora ryuryusi, nawe arakora ganu akorora Wiisi arakora. Ganu Wiisi akokora, nego Umwana akokora.

20 Wiisi asiigiri Umwana waazi, na aramwerecha emeremo jusi ginu akokora. Na aramwerecha chimbu araakore amang’ana amakuru kukira ganu aari akuriri, na niimwi muraruguura bhukung’u.

21 Chimbu Wiisi akuryura abhaku na kubhaha ubhuhuru, ibhuibhu Umwana wuusi arabhaha ubhuhuru abhaatu bhanu akwenda kubhaha.

22 Wiisi atakutinira umuutu wuwuusi, nawe amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ukutinira abhaatu.

23 Kunzira yiyo, abhaatu bhuusi bharasuuka Umwana chimbu bhakusuuka Wiisi. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakusuuka Umwana, wuyo atakusuuka Wiisi wunu aamutumiri.

24 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kwisirirya Mungu wunu antumiri, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuyo atakutinirwa, nawe amariri kwambuka kurwa muruku na kusikira mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

25 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga riraaza, na ribhaga riyo rimariri kuhika, abhaku bhariigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Mungu. Neho abhaatu bhanu bhakubha bharamwitegeerera, bharabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

26 Chimbu Wiisi ari isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ibhuibhu amuhiiri Umwana waazi kubha isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhuyo.

27 Na amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwu ukutinira abhaatu, ku kubha ewe newe Umwana wu Umuutu.

28 Mutaruguura amang’ana gayo! Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaku bhuusi bhakwigwa riraka ryu Umwana wu Umuutu,

29 bhuusi bhararyuka na kurwa muzimbihira. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharakora amazumu, bharahaabhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, nawe bhanu bhaari bharakora amabhi, bharatinirwa.

30 “Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu nikutura kokora. Niratinira abhaatu chimbu Bhaabha akumbuurira. Itiniru yaani ne-ye eheene, ku kubha nitakokora chimbu inyimwene nikwenda, nawe nirakora chimbu akwenda Bhaabha wunu antumiri.

31 “Niraabhamenyeekererye amang’ana gaani inyimwene, mutakutura kwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwani kubha bhwa amaheene.

32 Nawe areho uwundi wunu akomenyeekererya amang’ana gaani kwa niimwi, na niinyi niizi kubha, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi ni-bhwa maheene.

33 Imwɨ mʉkatʉma abhahiri kwa Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi, wʉʉsi akagamba amaheene igʉrʉ waanɨ.
34 Inyɨ nɨtakwisega ʉbhʉminyiikirɨri bhwa abhaatʉ, nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi gayo, korereke mʉsabhurwɨ.
35 Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aarɨ nchɨ ɨkimʉrɨ kɨnʉ kikwaka na kʉmʉrika mukiirimya, na niimwɨ mʉkazomererwa ubhwɨrʉ bhuyo kwibhaga isuuhu.
36 Nawe inyɨ nɨnʉ ʉbhʉminyiikirɨri bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkira bhwa Yoohana bhurya, nejo emeremo gɨnʉ Bhaabha ang'iirɨ kuhicha. Emeremo janɨ gereerecha kʉbha, Bhaabha newe antumirɨ.
37 Nawe Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumirɨ, umwene aminyiikirɨiryɨ kwa niimwɨ. Imwɨ mʉkiirɨ kwigwa riraka ryazɨ, nʉʉrʉ korora chɨmbu arɨ.
38 Amang'ana gaazɨ, gatakwikara kwa niimwɨ, kʉ kʉbha mʉtakwisirirya wʉnʉ aatumirwɨ nawe.
39 "Mʉrakora umucha komohya Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu, kʉ kʉbha mʉrakina mʉratʉra kobhonamu ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe nangʉ, Amaandikʉ gayo nego gakomenyeekererya inyɨ!
40 Nawe mʉraanga kuuza kwa niinyɨ, korereke mobhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
41 Inyɨ nɨtakwisega ubhukumya kurwa kʉbhaatʉ.
42 Nawe nɨizɨ chɨmbu imwɨ mʉrɨ, mʉtaana ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu mozekoro zaanyu.
43 Inyɨ niizirɨ kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhaabha, nawe mʉraanga kʉnsʉng'aana. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ araazɨ kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ umwene, ewe mʉramʉsʉng'aana.
44 Imwɨ mʉsiigirɨ kukumibhwa na abhakɨndichanyu, nawe mʉtakomohya ubhukumya bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kwa Mungu umwene. Nangʉ, mʉratʉrabhwɨ kunyiisirirya inyɨ?
45 Mʉtakina kʉbha, inyɨ nɨrabhagamba kwa Bhaabha. Musa newe akʉbhagamba, kʉ kʉbha wuyo newe mukwisega.
46 Arɨibhɨ heene mwangiisiriiryɨ amang'ana ga Musa, mmbe, inyʉʉsi mwarɨ mʉranyiisirirya, kʉ kʉbha Musa akaandɨka amang'ana igʉrʉ waanɨ.
47 Nawe arɨibhɨ mʉtakwisirirya amang'ana ganʉ gaandikirwɨ na Musa, mʉratʉrabhwɨ kwisirirya amang'ana gaanɨ?"

6

Yiisu arariisha abhaatʉ bhɨkwɨ bhɨtaanʉ nʉ ʉbhʉsaagʉ
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:33-44; Ruuka 9:12-17)

1 Akʉmara Yiisu akaambʉka ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya, yɨnʉ iriina ɨrɨndɨ ɨnyanza ya Tibhiiriya.

2 Riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bhaarɨ bharatuna Yɨɨsu,
kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharʉʉzɨ ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhɨnʉ aakʉrirɨ
kʉbharwɨrɨ.
3 Neho Yɨɨsu akatiira kʉkigʉrʉ hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga
bhaazɨ, akiikara nabhʉ iyo.
4 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka ya Abhayaahudi, yaarɨ
haguhɨ.
5 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aanungirɨ amɨɨsʉ, akarora riribhita ikʉrʉ rya
abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharaaza kwewe. Neho akabhuurya
Firipʉ, "Nangʉ, tʉratʉra kʉgʉra hayi ibhyakurya bhyu kuri-
isha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhʉʉsi?"
6 Yɨɨsu akabhuurya Firipʉ kwa komogema, nangabha aarɨ
amɨnyirɨ kɨnʉ araakore.
7 Firipʉ akamʉgarukirya, "Nʉʉrʉ twangaguririɨ ibhyakurya
bhya zidinaari magana abhɨrɨ,* tʉbhasondye bhisuuhu
bhisuuhu bhɨtaarɨ bhɨrabhiisa."
8 Neho Andureya, wʉnʉ aarɨ umwɨga ʉwʉndɨ wa Yɨɨsu, nu
umuhiiri wa Simʉʉni Peetero, akabhʉʉrira Yɨɨsu,
9 "Areho hanʉ mumura wʉmwɨ anɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨtaanʉ jɨ ɨshayiri
na ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ. Nawe ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhɨratʉra kwisa
riribhita ryʉsi rɨnʉ?"
10 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akaswaja abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Mʉbhabhʉʉrirɨ
abhaatʉ bhiikarɨ haasɨ." Ahagero hayo, haarɨ nʉ ʉbhʉnyaaki
bhwaru. Neho abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhakiikara haasɨ. Gatɨ
waabhʉ, bhaarɨmu abhasubhɨ bhɨkwɨ bhɨtaanʉ.
11 Akʉmara, Yɨɨsu akagega ɨmɨkaatɨ giyo, akabhʉʉrira
Mungu azʉmiryɨ, akasondya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaarɨ
bhiikɨirɨ. Akakora ɨbhuɨbhu na ziiswɨ zʉʉsi, akabhasondya.
Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarya chɨmbu bhɨindirɨ kurya.
12 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhiigutirɨ, Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrira
abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Mubhiringɨ ibhyakurya bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ
bhɨsaagirɨ, korereke bhɨtaaza kʉsarɨka."
13 Mmbe, bhakabhiringa ebhekenyeka bhyʉsi, na bhaki-
izurya bhɨhʉʉzʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ kwa bhekenyeka bhyɨ
ɨmɨkaatɨ bhɨtaanʉ bhyɨ ɨshayiri bhɨnʉ bhyasaagirɨ.
14 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bharʉʉzɨ ɨkɨsigʉ kɨnʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ,
bhakabhuga, "Maheene ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ newe ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wa
Mungu wʉnʉ tukwisega kʉbha araaza kʉʉsi kʉnʉ."†
15 Yɨɨsu akamenya kʉbha abhaatʉ bhayo bhareenda ku-
mugwata kwa amanaga, korereke abhɨ ʉmʉtɨmi waabhʉ.
Nawe akarwa hayo, akaja naatu kʉkigʉrʉ umwene haawɨɨsi.

Yɨɨsu aragenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Maaroko 6:45-52)

---

* **6:7** ***Zidinaari magana abhɨrɨ*** yaarɨ nɨ-marihi gʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ kwi imyɨri ɨnaanɨ. † **6:14** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 18:15-19.

16 Rigoroobha, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakahiringita kuja kunyanza ya Gariraaya.
17 Bhakasikira mubhwatu, na kutanga kwambuka inyanza kuja urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Ribhaga riyo, yaari ikiirimya, nawe Yiisu aari akiiri kuhika kugwatana nabhu.
18 Mmbe, umukama umuhaari gwari gurahuuta, inyanza ikabhuusuka.
19 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaahikiri obhokore bhwa bhikubha bhitaanu hamwi bhisaasabha, bhakarora Yiisu aragenda kumanzi na kwisukira ubhwatu bhwabhu. Bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
20 Neho, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutuubhaha! Niinyi!"
21 Mmbe, ebho bhakeenda atiiri mubhwatu. Hayohayo, ubhwatu bhukahika imwambuku hanu bhaari bhakuja.

Yiisu newe ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru

22 Tabhuuri waho, riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhasaagiri imwambukuwi inyanza, bhakang'ura kwari nu ubhwatu bhumwibhu hayo. Bhakamenya kubha Yiisu atagiiri mubhwatu hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja abheene.
23 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi bhakaaza nu ubhwatu kurwa murubhiri rwa Tibhiiriya, bhakahika hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhaariiri imikaati, hanu Umukuru Yiisu aari akumiryi Mungu.
24 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo bharuuzi Yiisu ataareho hayo, na abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhataareho, bhakasikira mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakaja Kapirinaumu komohya Yiisu.
25 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaahikiri imwambukuwi inyanza, bhakabhona Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, ukaaza inu ryuri?"
26 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, muramonhya ku kubha nikabhaha imikaati, mukarya mukiiguta, itari ku kubha moreenda ukwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu naakuriri.
27 Mutakora emeremo iguru wo kobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhikusarika, nawe mubhi murakora emeremo iguru wo okobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhitakusarika, na bhinu bhikubhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umwana wu Umuutu arabhaha ibhyakurya bhiyo, ku kubha Bhaabha Mungu amuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokorabhu."
28 Neho ebho bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, tokoreki korereke tobhone kokora amang'ana ganu Mungu akwenda?"
29 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Ring'ana rinu Mungu akwenda mokore, ni-kwisirirya wunu aamutumiri."

30 Bhakamubhuurya, “Urakora chirikin’yuki, korereke torore tuturi kukwisirirya? Urakora kiguruki?
31 Hanu bhasuukuru bhiitu, bhaari kukibhara, bhakarya ibhyakurya bhya mana.‡ Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Akabhaha ichakurya cha kurwa mwisaaru bharyi.’§”
32 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, atari Musa wunu abhahiiri bhawusuukuru ibhyakurya bhiyo kurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-Bhaabha waani. Ewe newe akubhaha ibhyakurya bhye eheene kurwa mwisaaru.
33 Ibhyakurya bhya Mungu ni-bhinu bhikwika kurwa mwisaaru, korereke abhahi abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”
34 Neho bhakamubhuurira, “Umukuru, otohe ibhyakurya bhiyo siku zuusi.”
35 Yiisu akabhuga, “Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akuuza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya, atakwigwa inzara, nuuru kwigwa enyoota kwiki.
36 “Nawe inyi nikabhabhuurira, munduuzi, nawe mutakunyiisirirya.
37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu Bhaabha akong’a, bharaaza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya. Inyi nitakwanga nuuru wumwi wunu akuuza kwa niinyi.
38 Inyi nitiiziri kurwa mwisaaru korereke nekore chimbu nikwenda, nawe korereke nibhi nirakora chimbu Bhaabha wunu antumiri akwenda.
39 Bhaabha waani wunu antumiri areenda, nitarimirya nuuru umuutu wumwi mubhanu ang’iiri, nawe nibharyuri bhuusi urusiku rwi itiniru.
40 Kinu Bhaabha waani akwenda ni-kubha, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaminyiri kubha, inyi ni-Mwana waazi na kunyiisirirya, bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Inyi nirabharyura urusiku rwi itiniru.”
41 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bha hayo, bhakatanga kuririirira ku kubha Yiisu akiikoon’ya, “Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru.”
42 Bhakiibhuurya, “Nangu, umuutu wunu atari Yiisu, umwana wa Yuusufu? Na abhiibhuri bhaazi tubhiizi! Nangu, aratu rabhwi kubhuga iikiri kurwa mwisaaru?”
43 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutigi kuririirira abheene kobheene.
44 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuuza kwa niinyi, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha wunu antumiri. Na niinyi nirabharyura urusiku rwi itiniru.

‡ **6:31** Rora Kuhuruka 16:4-36. § **6:31** Rora Zabhuri 78:24.

45 Yandikirwɨ muMaandiku Amarindu ga abharuutiriri kubha, ‘Abhaatu bhuusi bhariigibhwa na Mungu.’* Mmbe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwitegeerera na kwiga kurwa kwa Bhaabha, araaza kwa niinyɨ.

46 Atareeho umuutu wunu amuruuzɨ Bhaabha Mungu, kuruushaku inyimwene niinyɨ nimuruuzɨ, ku kubha nikarwa kwewe.

47 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwisirirya, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

48 Inyɨ niinyɨ ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhuyo.

49 Nangabha bhawusuukuru bhariirɨ ibhyakurya bhya mana kukibhara, nawe bhakakwa.

50 Nawe hanu bhereho ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikirɨ kurwa mwisaaru. Umuutu araaryɨ ibhyakurya bhiyo, atakukwa.

51 Inyɨ niinyɨ ibhyakurya bhinu bhyiikirɨ kurwa mwisaaru, bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhiyo, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ibhyakurya bhiyo ni-mubhirɨ gwanɨ gunu niriihuruchɨ igura wa abhaatu bhuusi bhɨ iisɨ yinu, korereke bhabhɨ nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana bhukung’u, bhariibhuurya, “Umuutu wunu, araturabhwɨ kotoha umubhirɨ gwazɨ, korereke turyɨ?”

53 Kugayo, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhɨ mutakurya umubhirɨ gu Umwana wu Umuutu, na kunywa amasaahɨ gaazɨ, mutakubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

54 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akurya umubhirɨ gwanɨ na kunywa amasaahɨ gaanɨ, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na niinyɨ niramuryura urusiku rwɨ itiniru.

55 Momenye kubha, umubhirɨ gwanɨ negwe ibhyakurya bhye eheene, na amasaahɨ gaanɨ nego chukunywa cha amaheene.

56 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akurya umubhirɨ gwanɨ na kunywa amasaahɨ gaanɨ, wuyo arasaaga kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nirasaaga kwewe.

57 Bhaabha wunu antumirɨ ni-muhuru, na niinyɨ nirabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwewe. Ibhuibhu, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akundya inyɨ, arabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwa niinyɨ.†

58 Mmbe, bhiyo nebhyo ibhyakurya bhinu bhiikirɨ kurwa mwisaaru. Ibhyakurya bhiyo bhitatuubhiini ni ibhyakurya bhinu bhawusuukuru bhariirɨ. Ebho bhakakwa. Nawe umuutu wuWuusi wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhinu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”

* **6:45** Rora Isaaya 54:13. † **6:57** Rora Yoohana 5:21.

59 Yiisu akagamba amang'ana gayo, hanu aari ariija mwirwaziru‡ rya Kapirinaumu.

Abhiiga bhaaru bharatiga Yiisu

60 Hanu abhaatu bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Amiija ganu ni-makung'u bhukung'u! Wiiwi aratura kugiisirirya?"

61 Yiisu akamenya, abhiiga bhaazi bhararirriirira iguru wa amang'ana ganu aari agambiri, kugayo akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, ring'ana rinu ribhiigatiin'yi?

62 Irabhabhwi hanu mokororo Umwana wu Umuutu, aratiira kuja mwisaaru inu aari?

63 Ekoro ya Mungu neyo ikubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu atakutura kokora chuchusi kumanaga gaazi umwene haawiisi. Amang'ana ganu nibhabhuuriiri ne-ge Ekoro ya Mungu, na garareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

64 Nawe bhareho abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya." Yiisu akagambabhu, ku kubha akamenya kwima ubhutangi, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bhatakumwisirirya, na kubha ni-wiiwi wunu araamwichuri.

65 Mmbe, akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Kiyo necho kigiriryi nibhabhuuriiri, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuuza iwaani, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha."

66 Kwima hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi, bhakamutiga, bhataagindiri nawe kwiki.

67 Neho Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, "Nangu, na niimwi moreenda kuntiga?"

68 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, tuji kwa wiiwi? Awi una amang'ana ganu gakotoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

69 Itwi turakwisirirya na tuminyiri kubha, awi naawi Umurindu kurwa kwa Mungu."

70 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Nirubhwiri imwi ikumi na bhabhiri kubha abhiiga bhaani, nawe wumwi gati waanyu ni-wa Shitaani."§

71 Hayo Yiisu aari aragambira Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti. Yuuda wuyo newe iichuriri Yiisu, nangabha aari wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

7

Yiisu araja Yirusariimu kusigukuru ya Amabhuru

1 Akumara Yiisu akatanga kwiruguura mucharu cha Gariraaya. Atiindiri kwiruguura mucharu cha Yudeya, ku kubha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhaari bhareenda kumwita.

---

‡ **6:59** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **6:70** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi* yaari iriariiri.
3 Neho abhanyi bha Yiisu bhakamubhuuriira, "Utasaaga hanu, uji Yudeya, korereke abhiiga bhaazu bharore ibhisigu bhinu okokora.
4 Ariibhi umuutu areenda akumuki kubhaatu, atahocha emeremo jazi kwa mbisi. Mmbe, ariibhi awi uratura kokora amang'ana gayo, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke bhakomenye."
5 Abhanyi bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha nuuru ebho abheene bhatiisiriiryi Yiisu.
6 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Ribhaga ryani ryu ukuja iyo, rikiiri kuhika, nawe imwi muratura kuja ribhaga ryuryusi.
7 Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, bhataana cha kubhabhiihirirwa imwi. Nawe bharambiihirirwa inyi, ku kubha nirabhabhuuriira, amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi.
8 Imwi abheene, muji Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru. Inyi nitakuja, ku kubha ribhaga ryani rikiiri kuhika."
9 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akasaaga Gariraaya.
10 Nawe hanu abhanyi bhaazi bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo, Yiisu wuusi akaja iyo, nawe kwa mbisi, atiiyirikiryi habhwiru.
11 Mmbe, ribhaga ryi isigukuru, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya Yiisu, bhakabhuurya abhaatu, "Ari hayi umuutu wurya?"
12 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharahakaana iguru wa Yiisu. Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Yiisu ni-muutu muzumu," nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ziyi, arakangirirya abhaatu."
13 Nawe ataari areho umuutu wunu aari mukararu kugamba Yiisu habhwiru, ku kubha bhakuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi.

Yiisu ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru

14 Hanu zisiku zi isigukuru zaahikiri gatigati, Yiisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga kwija abhaatu.
15 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakaruguura kumiija gaazi, bhakabhuga, "Nangu, umuutu wunu araturabhwi komenya guusi ganu, neewe ataari musumi bhukung'u?"

---

* **7:2** ***Isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi*** yaari isigukuru ya amagesa gi imizabhiibhu ni imiziyituuni. Abhayaahudi bhakasabha bhabhone imbura yu umwaka gunu gukuuza. Bhaari bhariikara mubhibhuru bhinu bhuumbakiiri amatuutu, kuhiita chimbu bhasuukuru bhaabhu bhaagindiri na kwikara mukibhara imyaka merongo ene. Rora Abharaawi 23:33-36, 39-43; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:13-16. Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharagenda orogendo kuja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo hamwimwi.

16 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Amiija ganu nikwija, gatari gaani, nawe garuuri kwa wunu antumiri.
17 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwenda kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, aramenya kubha, amiija gaani garuuri kwa Mungu, hamwi niragamba kubhunaja bhwani.
18 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akugamba kubhunaja bhwazi umwene, wuyo ariimooherya ubhukumya kwewe umwene. Nawe wunu akomohya ubhukumya kwa wunu aamutumiri, wuyo aragamba amaheene, atakugamba ururimi.”
19 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mwizi kubha, Musa akabhaha imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe atareeho umuutu gati waanyu wunu akugwata imigiru giyo. Kwaki moreenda kunyita?”
20 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Una risambwa awi! Ni-wiiwi wunu akwenda kukwita?”
21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nikakora ikisigu kimwi hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, na niimwi imwusi mukarugüura.†
22 Rora, Musa akabhaswaja kusaara‡ abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi. Itari kubha simuka yiyo ikarwa kwa Musa, nawe ikarwira kubhawusuukuru bhe embere.§ Nangu imwi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu nuuru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
23 Mmbe ariibhi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi urusiku rwu ubhutuuru korereke mong’ehe kugwata imigiru ja Musa, ndora muranyiigatanira niraahorye umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?
24 Mutatinira umuutu kurwa kumang’ana ganu gakororekana igutu, nawe mutiniri umuutu koheene.”

Abhaatu bhariibhuurya ariibhi Yiisu newe Kiriisitu

25 Mmbe, abhaatu abhandi bha Yirusariimu hayo, bhakabha bhariibhuurya, “Umuutu wunu atari wunu abhakangati bhiitu bhakwenda kwita?
26 Rora, nangu aragamba habhwiru, nawe ebho bhatakumubhuurira chuchusi! Nangu, iratuṙikana, abhakangati bhiitu bhiizi, wuyo newe Kiriisitu?
27 Umuutu wunu, tuminyiri hanu aruuri. Nawe hanu Kiriisitu umwene araazi, atareeho umuutu wunu akomenya hanu aruuri.”
28 Hanu Yiisu aari ariija mwihekaaru, akatiirya riraka arabhuga, “Maheene munyizi, na mwizi hanu niruuri. Inyi nitiiziri kubhunaja bhwani, nawe antumiri ni-wa amaheene. Imwi mutamwizi.
29 Inyi nimwizi, ku kubha niruuri kwewe na newe antumiri.”

† **7:21** Rora Yoohana 5:1-15. ‡ **7:22** ***Ukusaara***. Kumaragiriṙa bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **7:22** ***Bhawusuukuru bhe embere*** bhaari Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.

30 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi rikiiri kuhika.
31 Nawe, gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo abhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuga, "Hanu Kiriisitu akuuza, arakora ibhisigu bhyaru kukira bhinu umuutu wunu akuriri?"

Abhasirikari bharatumwa kugwata Yiisu

32 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiigwa chimbu riribhita rya abhaatu bhakumumuuza iguru wa Yiisu. Kugayo, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakatuma abhasirikari korereke bhagwati Yiisu.
33 Neho Yiisu akabhuurira abhaatu bhayo, "Nirabha na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Akumara niragaruka kwa wunu antumiri.
34 Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza."
35 Neho Abhayaahudi bhakiibhuurira, "Umuutu wunu araja hayi hanu itwi tutakutura komobhona? Nangu, areenda kuja kuBhayaahudi bhanu bhanyaragiini icharu ikindi, na kwija abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi?
36 Nangu, ana nzobhooroki hanu akugamba kubha, 'Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza'?"

Yiisu aragamba ukuuza kwe Ekoro Indindu

37 Urusiku rwu ukumariirya isigukuru ya Amabhuru, rwari rusiku rukuru. Mmbe, Yiisu akiimiiriira, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu ariigwi enyoota, aazi kwa niinyi, anywi amanzi!
38 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, 'Zesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru ziragera kurwa kwawe.'"*
39 Yiisu aari aragambira Ekoro Indindu, yinu bhakuhaabhwa abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu. Ribhaga riyo, Mungu aari akiiri kutuma Ekoro yaazi kwebho, ku kubha aari akiiri kugunga Yiisu habhwiru.

Abhaatu bharatwanikana igurú wa Yiisu

40 Hanu abhaatu abhandi bha mwiribhita riyo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Maheene, umuutu wunu newe umuruutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu."†
41 Abhaatu abhandi bhakabhuga, "Umuutu wunu newe Kiriisitu." Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ziyi, Kiriisitu atakutura kurwa mucharu cha Gariraaya.

* **7:38** Rora Isaaya 44:3, 55:1, 58:11. † **7:40** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-22.

42 Nangu, Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, Kiriisitu ararwa murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi?‡ Na ariibhurwa Bhitirihiimu, murubhiri runu Daudi iibhwirwi?"§
43 Mmbe abhaatu bhakatwanikana igurwa wa Yiisu.
44 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri.

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisirirya Yiisu

45 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagaruka kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Abhakangati bhayo bhakabhabhuurya, "Kwaki mutagwatiri Yiisu na komoreeta hanu?"
46 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakagarukirya, "Tukiiri kwigwa umuutu uwundi wunu akutura kugamba nchewe."
47 Akumara abhakangati bhakabhabhuurya, "Nangu, na niimwi mumariri kukangiriribhwa neewe?
48 Areho umukangati wuwuusi hamwi Umufarisaayo nuuru wumwi wunu akumwisirirya?
49 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakumwisirirya, ni-ribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa. Bhiihiimirwi na Mungu!"
50 Neho Nikudiimu, wumwi wa abhakangati bha Abhafarisaayo wunu aagiiri kwa Yiisu rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akabhuurya abhakindichazi,
51 "Nangu, imigiru jitu giriisirirya kutiniira umuutu tukiiri kumwitegeerera na kwobhoora ganu akuriri?"
52 Ebho bhakagarukirya Nikudiimu, "Na naawi uruuri Gariraaya? Nuuji wiisunzi bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu, na uramenya kubha, atareeho umuruutiriri wunu akurwa Gariraaya."

8

[1 Neho bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuuka iyo, bhakagaruka yiika.
Yiisu wuusi akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni.

Umukari wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya

2 Hanu bhwakiiri, Yiisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaaza kwewe, akiikara, akatanga kubhiija.
3 Abhiija bhi imigiru* ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, bhakahiriira umukari wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya, bhakamutuura gatigati wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo.
4 Bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, "Umwija, umukari wunu, agwatirwi ubhusiihya.

---

‡ **7:42** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **7:42** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-16; Miika 5:2; Mataayo 2:5-6. * **8:3** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Nangu, kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa umukari ncha wunu akatuswaja kwita, ko komotema amabhwi.† Awi urabhugabhwi?"

6 Ebho bhakabhuuryabhu kwa komogema, korereke bhabhone chu ukugirya bhamugambi. Nawe Yiisu akiihiinya, akatanga kwandika haasi komosekeenya ni ichara chazi.

7 Hanu bhaang'ihiri kubhuurya, Yiisu akiimiiriira, akabhagarukirya, "Ariibhi areho wumwi gati waanyu wunu akiiri kokora ubhubhi nuuru rumwi, akangati komotema riibhwi."

8 Mmbe, Yiisu akiihiinya naatu haasi, akang'eha kwandika komosekeenya.

9 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakasuuka.‡ Bhakatanga kubhuuka wumwi wumwi, kwima abhakaruka kuhika abhamura. Mutiniru, Yiisu akasaaga umwene haawiisi nu umukari wunu aari imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwazi.

10 Neho Yiisu akiimiiriira, akamubhuurya, "Bhari hayi bhanu bhakukugamba? Atareeho wuwuusi wunu asaagiri korereke akutiniri?"

11 Akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, atareeho nuuru wumwi."

Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Na niinyi nitakukutiniira. Nuuji, nawe kutangira reero, utakora ubhubhi kwiki."]

Yiisu newe ubhwiru bhwi icharu

12 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Inyi niinyi ubhwiru bhwi icharu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akuntuna, atakogenda mukiirimya nangabha hasuuhu, nawe arabha nu ubhwiru bhunu bhukumukangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."

13 Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, "Awi uriimenyeekererya aumwene. Ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazu bhutari bhwa maheene!"

14 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nuuru niriimenyeekererya inyimwene, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwani ni-bhwa amaheene. Inyi niizi hanu niruuri, na niizi hanu nikuja. Nawe imwi mutiizi hanu niruuri na hanu nikuja.

15 Imwi murantiniira kuring'aana na amiisiigi ga abhaatu, nawe inyi nitakutiniira umuutu wuwuusi.

16 Nawe, ariibhi inyi niratiniira umuutu, niramutiniira koheene, ku kubha inyi nitari inyimwene, nawe niri hamwimwi na Bhaabha wunu antumiri.

17 Mumigiru janyu yandikirwi kubha, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri bhuriisegwa kubha bhwa maheene.§

18 Mmbe, inyi niinyi nikwimenyeekererya inyimwene, na Bhaabha wunu antumiri wuusi araamenyeekererya."

† **8:5** Rora Abharaawi 20:10; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 22:22-24. ‡ **8:9** Ring'ana ***bhakasuuka*** ritariimu muZibhibhuriya izindi. § **8:17** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:6, 19:15.

19 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, Wuusu ari hayi?”

Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mutaanyizi inyi, nuuru Bhaabha waani mutamwizi. Ariibhi mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha.”

20 Yiisu akagamba gayo guusi, ribhaga rinu aari ariija muchumba cha zimpirya kinu chari mwihekaaru. Nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi ryari rikiiri kuhika.

Yiisu aragamba iguru wu uruku rwazi

21 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira Abhafarisaayo bhayo naatu, “Inyi niraja, na niimwi muramonhya, imwi murakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Hanu niraaji inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza.”

22 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kwaki arabhuga, tutakutura kumutuna hanu akuja? Araja kwiyita?”

23 Yiisu akang’eha kubhabhuurira, “Imwi muruuri iyaasi hanu, nawe inyi niruuri iguru mwisaaru. Imwi ni-bha kuusi kunu, nawe inyi nitari wa kuusi kunu.

24 Kiyo necho chagiriryi nikabhabhuurira, murakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mmbe, ariibhi mutakwisirirya kubha ‘Inyi Niinyi,’* murakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”

25 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, “Utubhuuriri, awi ni-wiiwi?”

Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nibhabhuuriiri kwima ubhutangi kubha inyi ni-wiiwi!

26 Nina amang’ana maaru ganu nangaturiri kugamba iguru waanyu na kubhatinira, nawe nitakokorabhu. Nawe wunu antumiri ni-wa amaheene, na niinyi nirabhuurira abhaatu amang’ana ganu niigwiri kurwa kwewe.”

27 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhatuubhuuriri kubha aari aragamba neebho iguru wa Wiisi wa mwisaaru.

28 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Hanu mukunu nga Umwana wu Umuutu korereke mumwiti, hayo neho mokomenya kubha inyi newe. Na muramenya kubha guusi ganu nekokora, nitakokora kubhunaja bhwani, nawe niragagamba chimbu Bhaabha waani aanyiijiryi.

29 Wunu antumiri ari hamwimwi na niinyi. Akiiri kuntiga inyimwene, ku kubha ribhaga ryusi nirakora ganu gakomozomera.”

30 Hanu Yiisu aari akugamba amang’ana gayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakamwisirirya.

Mungu aratuura abhaatu ubhwiyagaaruri

---

* **8:24** Hanu Yiisu ariigamba chimbu Mungu akwigamba Mwiragi ryi Ikari. Rora Kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

31 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi kubha, "Ariibhi murakaja kutuna amiija gaani, hayo neho mubhiiri abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene.
32 Na muramenya amaheene, na amaheene gayo, garabhaha ubhwiyagaaruri."
33 Ebho bhakamubhuurya, "Itwi ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu.† Tukiiri kokorwa nu umuutu wuwuusi kubha bhambuusa. Kwaki urabhuga itwi turahaanwa ubhwiyagaaruri?"
34 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, wuyo ni-mbuusa wu ubhubhi.‡
35 Mbuusa atakwikara munyumba yu umukuru waazi siku zuusi, nawe umwana newe akusaaga munyumba siku zuusi.
36 Ariibhi Umwana wa Mungu abhatazwiri kurwa mubhubhi bhwanyu, mutakubha bhambuusa naatu, nawe murabha abhaatu bhu ubhwiyagaaruri heeneheene.
37 Niizi kubha, imwi ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu. Nawe moreenda kunyita, ku kubha muraanga kwisirirya ganu nikubhiija.
38 Inyi nirabhabhuuriira ganu niruuzi kwa Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi murakora ganu wuusu abhiijiryi."
39 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitu!"
Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Ariibhi maheene ni-rwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, mwangakuriri ganu Abhurahaamu aari arakora.
40 Nawe nangu muramohya inziira yu kunyita, nangabha nibhabhuuriiri amaheene ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Mungu. Abhurahaamu ataakuririibhu.
41 Amahocha ganu mokokora, gararwa kwa wuusu wundi."
Neho bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi tutari bhigwa ibhanza. Mungu newe Bhaabha wiitu!"
42 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Angabhiiri Mungu newe Wuusu, mwari muransiiga, ku kubha niruuri kwa Mungu, na nangu niri hanu. Inyi nitiiziri kubhunaja bhwani, nawe Mungu newe antumiri.
43 Kwaki mutiizi ganu nikugamba? Ni-ku kubha mutakwenda kwitegeerera amang'ana ganu nikubhabhuuriira.
44 Imwi ni-bha Shitaani, wuyo newe wuusu! Nangu moreenda kokora ganu wuusu akwigomba. Shitaani ni-mwiti kwima ubhutangi. Atasiigiri amaheene, ku kubha amaheene gatariimu mumwuyu gwazi. Shitaani ahaagamba ururimi,

† **8:33** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **8:34** Rora Abharuumi 6:12-23.

neyo eteemwa yaazi, ku kubha umwene ni-mubhiihi, na newe bhaabha wu ururimi rwusi.
45 Nawe ku kubha inyi nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, mutakunyiisirirya.
46 Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu wunu akutura komenyeekererya kubha inyi nikuriri ubhubhi? Ariibhi nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, kwaki mutakunyiisirirya?
47 Umuutu wuWuusi wa Mungu, ahiigwa amang'ana gaazi. Imwi mutakwigwa ganu Mungu akugamba, ku kubha mutari abhaatu bhaazi."

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira Abhurahaamu
48 Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Nangu, tutakugamba amaheene turaabhugi, awi ni-Musamaariya, na una risambwa?"
49 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nitaana risambwa. Inyi nirasuuka Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi mutakunsuuka.
50 Inyi nitakwimoherya kwigunga, nawe areho uwundi wunu akomohya kungunga, na newe akubha umutiniri wa amaheene.
51 Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano."
52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakabhuurira Yiisu, "Nangu tuminyiri kubha, awi una risambwa! Abhurahaamu akakwa, na abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nawe awi urabhuga, 'Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akugwata amiija gaani, atakukwa kemerano.'
53 Nangu, uriikorya kubha mukuru kukira suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu? Ewe akakwa, na abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nangu, awi uriikora kubha ni-wiiwi?"
54 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nangabha niriigunga inyimwene, ukwigunga kwani kutaana enzobhooro yuyuusi. Nawe Bhaabha wunu imwi mukubhuga Mungu waanyu, newe akungunga.
55 Imwi mutiizi Mungu, nawe inyi nimwizi. Angabhiiri nibhugi nitamwizi, naari nirabha mubhiihi ncha niimwi. Nawe inyi nimwizi, naatu niragwata ganu akugamba.
56 Wusuukuru Abhurahaamu, akazomerwa bhukung'u kororа urusiku rwu ukuuza kwani. Hanu aaruruuzi, akazomerwa bhukung'u."
57 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurira Yiisu, "Awi ukiiri kuhicha imyaka merongo itaanu. Ukamororabhwi Abhurahaamu?"
58 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, Abhurahaamu akiiri kwibhurwa, inyi nereho."§

§ **8:58** ***Inyi nereho***, ibhu nimbu Mungu iitundiryi kuBhuragi bhwi Ikari. Rora Kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

59 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatoora amabhwi korereke bhamoteme nagu bhamwiti.* Nawe Yiisu akiibhisa, akarwa mwihekaaru.

9

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku

1 Urusiku rumwi, hanu Yiisu aari aragenda kunziira, akarora umuutu wumwi wunu iibhwirwi muhuku.
2 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, umuutu wunu akiibhurwa umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwa wiiwi? Ni-bhwu umuutu wunu umwene, hamwi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi?"
3 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Wunu atari umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwazi, hamwi ubhubhi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi. Nawe akiibhurwa umuhuku, korereke ubhunaja bhwa Mungu bhororekani kubhaatu mubhwikari bhwazi.
4 Toreenderwa kohocha emeremo ja Mungu wunu aantumiri, kukiiri umwise. Ubhutiku bhuraaza, bhunu tutakutura kokora emeremo giyo.
5 Ribhaga rinu nikiiri kuusi kunu, inyi ni-bhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi."
6 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akatwa amati kobhototo, akabhanda obhototo na amati, akahaka kumiisu gu umuhuku wuyo.
7 Akumara akambubhuurira, "Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhushu mwitabha rya Siruamu." Siruamu, enzobhooro yaku ni-wunu atumirwi. Neho umuhuku wuyo akaja, akiisaabha ubhushu, akagaruka yiika waazi ararora.
8 Mmbe, bhanyarubhiri bhaazi na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhanariri komorora arasabhasabha, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuutu wunu atari ni-wurya aari ariikara na kusabhasabha?"
9 Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Newe." Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Atari newe, nawe atuubhiini neewe bhukung'u."
Nawe umwene akabhabhuurira, "Maheene, niinyi."
10 Neho bhakamubhuurya, "Ariibhi maheene naawi, amiisu gaazu gaturiribhwi korora?"
11 Akabhagarukirya, "Umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yiisu, akakora obhototo akatwaku amati, akahaka kumiisu gaani. Akumara akambuurira, 'Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhushu mwitabha rya Siruamu.' Mmbe nikaja, nikiisaabha, nikarora."
12 Bhakamubhuurya, "Umuutu wuyo ari hayi?"
Akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nitiizi."

---

* **8:59** Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kumwita Yiisu, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha aratuka Mungu iguru wo okokorera iriina ryazi.

Abhafarisaayo bharabhuurya wunu aari umuhuku

13 Mmbe, bhakahira wunu aari umuhuku kuBhafarisaayo.
14 Urusiku ruru Yiisu aakuriri obhototo na kohorya umuhuku wuyo, yaari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhuusi bhakabhuurya umuutu wuyo chimbu aaturiri korora. Akabhagarukirya, "Akanhaka obhototo kumiisu, nikiisaabha, na nangu nirarora."
16 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhuga, "Umuutu wunu aakuriribhu, ataruuri kwa Mungu, ku kubha arasarya imigiru ju urusiku rwu ubhutuuru." Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Nangu, umukuri wu ubhubhi araturabhwi kokora ichirikin'yu ncha kiyo?" Kugayo, bhakataaman'ya abheene kobheene.
17 Neho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya naatu, "Umuutu wunu ahuriryi amiisu gaazu, urabhugabhwi iguru waazi?"

Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nirarora umuutu wuyo ni-muruutiriri wa Mungu."
18 Nawe abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhatiisiriiryi kubha, umuutu wunu akorora nangwinu, aari iibhwirwi muhuku. Kugayo, bhakabhirikira abhiibhuri bhaazi.
19 Bhakabhabhuurya, "Angu, umuutu wunu ni-mwana waanyu? Ni-maheene akiibhurwa umuhuku? Ariibhi nimbu, araturabhwi korora nangu?"
20 Neho abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhagarukirya, "Itwi tuminyiri kubha wunu ni-mwana wiitu, na akiibhurwa muhuku.
21 Nawe tutiizi chimbu aturiri korora, na tutiizi umuutu wunu aahuriryi amiisu gaazi. Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-muutu mugima, aratura kugamba umwene."
22 Abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharuubhaha abhakangati bhayo. Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhaari bhiisiriiin'yi kubha, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, araheebhwa kurwa mumarwaziru gaabhu.
23 Necho chagiriryi abhiibhuri bhakabhuga, "Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-muutu mugima."
24 Mmbe, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakamubhirikira naatu umuutu wunu aari umuhuku, bhakamubhuurira, "Wiirahiri kwa Mungu kubha, uragamba amaheene. Itwi tuminyiri kubha umuutu wunu aakuhuriryi, ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi."
25 Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi, nawe niizi ekegero kimwibhu. Naari umuhuku, nawe nangu nirarora."
26 Akumara bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, umuutu wuyo akakokoreraki? Akakohoryabhwi amiisu?"

27 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nimariri kubhabhuurira amang’ana gayo, nawe mutiitigiriiri. Kwaki moreenda nibhabhuuriri kwiki? Awii na niimwi moreenda kubha abhiiga bhaazi?”
28 Neho ebho bhakamutuka, “Awi naawi umwiga waazi! Nawe itwi bhiiga bha Musa turi.
29 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu aagambiri na Musa, nawe umuutu wuyo tutiizi hanu aruuri.”
30 Wuusi akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarugguura bhukung’u! Mutiizi hanu aruuri, nawe wuyo newe aahuriryi amiisu gaani!
31 Tuminyiri Mungu atakwigwa amasabhi ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, nawe ariigwa umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwigwa na kokora ganu Mungu akwenda.*
32 Kwima ikari, tukiiri kwigwa nuuru rumwi kubha, umuutu ahuriryi umuutu wunu iibhwirwi muhuku.
33 Ariibhi umuutu wuyo ataruuri kwa Mungu, atangaturiri kokora gayo.”
34 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Awi ukiibhurwa na korerwa nchu umukuri wu ubhubhi. Nangu awi una bhunajaki bhwu ukutwija itwi?” Bhakamoheebha muyo.

Ubhuhuku bhwa mokoro
35 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri kubha bhakaheebha umuutu wuyo, akaja komomohya. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya Umwana wu Umuutu?”
36 Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, umbuuriri Umwana wu Umuutu ni-wiiwi, korereke nibhi niramwisirirya.”
37 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Awi umariri komorora, na newe wunu akugambana na naawi.”
38 Umuutu wuyo akabhuga, “Nirakwisirirya, Umukuru.” Neho akamosengera.
39 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuga, “Inyi nikaaza kuusi kunu kutinira, korereke abhahuku bharore, na bhanu bhakorora, bhabhi abhahuku.”
40 Neho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhanu bhaareho hayo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, urabhuga kubha nuuru itwi bhahuku turi?”
41 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mwangabhiiri abhahuku, mutaari murabha abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Nawe murabhuga kubha murarora bhwaheene, kugayo murasaaga nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”

10

Ekerenjo chu umuriisha umwerya we ekoro

* **9:31** Rora Zabhuri 34:15-16; Mesaari 15:29.

1 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu atakusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza rya zing'undu, nawe arasikirira ahandi, wuyo ni-mwibhi na musaakuri.
2 Nawe wunu akusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza, wuyo ni-muriisha wa zing'undu.
3 Umuriibhi wa ribhanza aramushukurira ikishoko, na zing'undu zihiigwa riraka ryu umuriisha. Ahaabhirikira ing'undu yimwi yimwi iriina ryazi na kuzikangata kuja igutu.
4 Hanu ahaamara kuhurucha zing'undu zaazi igutu, ahaakangata mubhutangi, zuusi zihaamutuna, ku kubha ziizi riraka ryazi.
5 Zing'undu zitakutura kutuna umugini, nawe zihaamuryara, ku kubha zitiizi riraka ryazi."
6 Yiisu akabhabhuurira Abhafarisaayo ekerenjo kinu, nawe ebho bhatuubhuuriri ganu aari akubhabhuurira.

7 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira naatu, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, inyi niinyi ikishoko kinu zing'undu zihaahitira kusikira mwibhanza.
8 Bhuusi bhanu bhankangatiiri kubha abhariisha bha zing'undu, bhaari abhiibhi na abhasaakuri, nawe zing'undu zitabhiitigiiriiri.
9 Inyi niinyi ikishoko kiyo. Wuwuusi wunu akusikira mwibhanza kuhitira kwa niinyi arasabhurwa, na arabha nu umweya kusikira na kuhuruka, na kuja kuriisha mukiriishu ikizumu.
10 Umwibhi ahaaza mwibhanza korereke iibhi zing'undu na kuziita na kusarya. Nawe inyi niiziri korereke zibhi nu ubhuhuru, na zibhi nabhwi bhwaru.

11 "Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzumu. Umuriisha umuzumu ahaahurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi igura wa zing'undu zaazi.
12 Omohocha wunu atari umuriisha wa zing'undu na zing'undu zitari zaazi, araarore isuuzi iraaza, ahaaryara na kutiga zing'undu izeene. Kugayo, isuuzi iraryarira zing'undu na kuzinyaragan'ya.
13 Omohocha ahaaryara, ku kubha atakudiiriira zing'undu ziyo.

14 "Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzumu. Niizi bhwaheene zing'undu zaani, zuusi ziinyizi,
15 chimburya Bhaabha anyizi inyi, na niinyi nimwizi. Inyi nirahurucha ubhuhuru bhwani igura wa zing'undu zaani.
16 Inyi nina zing'undu izindi zinu zitari za mwibhanza rinu, zuusi nereenderwa niziriishi. Zing'undu ziyo zuusi, ziramenya riraka ryani. Akumara rirabha riribhita rimwi, nu umuriisha wumwi.

17 “Bhaabha ansiigiri, ku kubha nirahurucha ubhuhuru bhwani, korereke nebhogege naatu.
18 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kunduusha ubhuhuru bhwani. Niinyi inyimwene nikuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwani. Ninu ubhunaja bhwu kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwani, na ninu ubhunaja bhwo okogega ubhuhuru kwiki. Ni-Bhaabha umwene wunu answajiryi kokorabhu.”
19 Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene.
20 Bhaaru gati waabhu bhakabhuga, “Wunu ana risambwa! Na ni-musazi! Kwaki muramwitegeerera?”
21 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Amang’ana gayo gatakurwa kumuutu wunu ana risambwa. Nangu, risambwa riratura kokora umuhuku arore?”

Abhaatu bhaaru bharaanga Yiisu

22 Mmbe, Yirusariimu iyo, kwari ni isigukuru ya Abhayaahudi yu ukuhiita kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu rikabhingukibhwa na kwigurwa naatu. Ribhaga riyo, ryari rye embeho.
23 Yiisu aari aragenda mwihekaaru, urubhaara runu rukubhirikirwa, Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani.
24 Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakamwiruguura, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uratunyaacha mozekoro ziitu kuhika ryuri? Ariibhi naawi Kiriisitu, utubhuuriri habhwiru.”
25 Nawe Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nimariri kubhabhuurirabhu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Emeremo ginu nirakora kubhunaja bhwa Bhaabha, nejo gekomenyeekererya kubha inyi ni-wiiwi.
26 Nawe mutakwenda kunyiisirirya, ku kubha imwi mutari zing’undu zaani.
27 Zing’undu zaani zihiigwa riraka ryani. Inyi niziizi, zuusi zihaantuna.
28 Inyi nirazeha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na zitakurimira. Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuzisaakura kurwa mumabhoko gaani.
29 Bhaabha waani ang’iiri zing’undu ziyo, ewe newe umukuru kukira bhuusi. Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuzisaakura mumabhoko gaazi.
30 Inyi na Bhaabha kegero kimwi turi.”
31 Hayo neho Abhayaahudi bhaatuuriri amabhwi naatu, korereke bhamoteme nagu na kumwita.
32 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nibhiirikiryi emeremo imizumu ginu nakuriri kumanaga ga Bhaabha. Ni-ng’anaki rinu rikubhakora imwi mwende kontema na amabhwi?”
33 Abhayaahudi bhakagarukirya, “Tutakwenda kokotema amabhwi iguru wo okokora emeremo imizumu, nawe ku

kʉbha ʉrarega Mungu, kwa kwikorya kʉbha awɨ ni-Mungu, ɨnʉ awɨ nɨ-mʉʉtʉbhu ncha abhandɨ!"
34 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, "Nangʉ, ɨkɨɨrɨ kwandɨkwa mʉMaandɨkʉ gaanyu gi imigirʉ kʉbha Mungu aagambirɨ, 'Imwɨ nɨ-mɨsambwa'?*
35 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gatakʉtʉra kwichʉra. Arɨɨbhɨ Mungu akabhɨrɨkɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhasʉng'aanirɨ ɨng'ana yaazɨ nɨ-mɨsambwa,
36 nangʉ, kwakɨ mʉrabhuga, nɨratʉka Mungu hanʉ nikubhuga, 'Inyɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu'? Inyɨ wʉnʉ Bhaabha aambɨngukiryɨ na kʉntʉma kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ.
37 Arɨɨbhɨ nɨtakokora emeremo ja Bhaabha, mʉtanyiisirirya.
38 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ nɨrakora emeremo ja Bhaabha, nangabha mʉtakunyiisirirya inyɨ, mmbe mwisiriryɨ emeremo giyo. Neho mokomenya, Bhaabha arɨ kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ kwa Bhaabha."
39 Hanʉ Abhayaahudi bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, bhakeenda kumugwata kwikɨ, nawe Yɨɨsu akasʉsʉbhʉka mʉmabhoko gaabhʉ.
40 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akaja imwambʉkʉ wɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, akahika hanʉ Yoohana aarɨ arabhatiiza abhaatʉ. Akiikara iyo sikʉ suuhu.
41 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakamuuzaku, bhakabhuga, "Yoohana ataakʉrirɨ ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ nʉʉrʉ kɨmwɨ, nawe amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ aarɨ aragamba igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu, gaarɨ ga amaheene."
42 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhaareho, bhakiisirirya Yɨɨsu.

11

Uruku rwa Razaarʉ
1 Mmbe aareho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ iriina ryazɨ Razaarʉ, aarɨ murwɨrɨ. Aarɨ ariikara mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhɨtaniya hamwɨmwɨ na abhasubhaati bhaazɨ, Mariyamu na Maarita.
2 Mariyamu wuyo aarɨ musubhaati wa Razaarʉ umurwɨrɨ, newe aamʉhakirɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu amaguta go okoreetya, na kʉmʉtaricha amagʉrʉ na zinzwɨrɨ zaazɨ.*
3 Mmbe, Mariyamu na Maarita bhakatʉma amang'ana kwa Yɨɨsu kʉbha, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, mʉsaani waazʉ murwɨrɨ."
4 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, "Ubhurwɨrɨ bhuyo bhʉtarɨ bhwa kumwita, nawe nɨ-bhwa kwerecha ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Mungu, korereke bhagungyɨ Umwana wa Mungu kʉhɨtɨra ubhurwɨrɨ bhuyo."
5 Yɨɨsu akasɨɨga Maarita, Mariyamu na Razaarʉ.

* **10:34** Rora Zabhuri 82:6. * **11:2** Rora Yoohana 12:1-8.

6 Nawe hanʉ abhwɨnɨ amang'ana kʉbha Razaarʉ murwɨrɨ,
akakaja kwikara iyo aarɨ kwa zisikʉ ibhɨrɨ.
7 Mmbe, hanʉ zaahitirɨ sikʉ ibhɨrɨ, Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga
bhaazɨ kʉbha, "Tʉgarʉkɨ Yudeya."
8 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Umwija,
nɨ-bhasiryasiryabhu Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kokotema
na amabhwɨ korereke bhakwitɨ. Kwakɨ oreenda kujayʉ
naatu?"
9 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Nangʉ, umwise gʉtaana zɨɨsa
ikumi ni ibhɨrɨ? Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akogenda umwise, atakʉtʉra
kwitema ʉkʉgʉrʉ kwazɨ, kʉ kʉbha ararora ubhwɨrʉ bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ
yɨnʉ.
10 Nawe wʉnʉ akogenda ubhutikʉ, ariihuna, kʉ kʉbha
ubhwɨrʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉmʉmʉrika bhʉtareeho."†
11 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu agambirɨ gayo, akang'eha kʉbhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga
bhaazɨ, "Mʉsaani wɨɨtʉ Razaarʉ ahindiirɨ, nawe nɨraja ku-
mubhuucha."
12 Neho abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamʉgarukirya, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
nangabha ahindiirɨ, arahora."
13 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakiiseega kʉbha aragambɨra Razaarʉ
ahindiirɨ zendooro, nawe Yɨɨsu aarɨ arabhuga akuurɨ.
14 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra habhwɨrʉ, "Razaarʉ akuurɨ.
15 Nawe inyɨ nɨrazomerwa kʉbha nɨtaarɨ nereho hanʉ
Razaarʉ akukwa, korereke imwɨ mobhone kunyiisirirya.
Mmbe, tujɨ kwawe."
16 Neho umwɨga wʉmwɨ iriina ryazɨ Tomaaso wʉnʉ akub-
hirikirwa Mbasa, akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga abhakɨndichazɨ, "Na
niitwɨ tujɨ, korereke tukwɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe."

Yɨɨsu ana amanaga gu ukuryʉra abhaku

17 Mmbe, hanʉ Yɨɨsu aahikirɨ Yudeya mʉrʉbhɨri rwa
Bhɨtaniya, akabhona Razaarʉ amarirɨ sikʉ inyɨ mumbihɨra.
18 Ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhɨtaniya rwarɨ nkina matambʉka bhɨkwɨ
bhɨtatʉ kurwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu.
19 Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakaaza Bhɨtaniya kwibhisirirya
Maarita na Mariyamu, igʉrʉ yu uruku rwa umwabhʉ.
20 Mmbe, hanʉ Maarita igwirɨ kʉbha Yɨɨsu araaza,
akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ, akaja kʉmʉsʉng'aana. Nawe Mariyamu
akasaaga munyumba.
21 Maarita akabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu kʉbha, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
wangabhɨɨrɨho, umwɨtʉ ataarɨ arakwa.
22 Nawe nʉʉrʉ nangwɨnʉ nɨɨzɨ kʉbha, chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ
ʉraasabhɨ Mungu, arakoha."
23 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, "Umwanyu araryʉka."
24 Maarita akabhuga, "Nɨɨzɨ kʉbha urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ yu
ukuryʉka kwa abhaatʉ, wʉʉsi araryʉka."

† **11:10** Rora Yoohana 8:12.

25 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Inyi niinyi ubhuryuku nu ubhuhuru. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, nuuru angakwa, arabha muhuru.
26 Na wuwuusi wunu akwikara na anyiisiriiryi inyi, atakukwa. Nangu, uriisirirya gayo?”
27 Maarita akamugarukirya, “Hee Umukuru, niriisirirya kubha awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, wunu akuuza kuusi.”

Yiisu arariira

28 Hanu Maarita aamariri kugamba gayo, akaja kubhirikira Mariyamu umwabhu rusizu, akamubhuurira, “Umwija ari hanu, arakubhirikira.”
29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri riyo, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yiisu.
30 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu aari akiiri kusikira murubhiri ruyo, nawe aari hanu Maarita aagiiri kumusung’aana.
31 Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kwibhisirirya Mariyamu, bhakarora arabhuuka bhwangu na kuhuruka igutu. Bhakamutuna, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha araja kumbihira kuriira.
32 Hanu Mariyamu aahikiri hanu Yiisu aari, akamorora, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhuurira Yiisu kubha, “Umukuru, wangabhiiriho, umwitu ataari arakwa.”
33 Hanu Yiisu aamuruuzi Mariyamu arariira, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri nabhu bhuusi bhararira akiigwa ubhusungu, akarumika bhukung’u mumwuyu gwazi.
34 Akabhabhuurya, “Mumubhiikiri hayi?”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, tuji tukwereche.”
35 Yiisu akariira.
36 Neho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari muruku bhakabhuga, “Rora chimbu asiigiri Razaaru!”
37 Nawe abhandi gati waabhu bhakabhuga, “Umuutu wunu newe aahuriryi umuhuku wurya, kwaki atakuriri chuchusi kwa Razaaru atakwa?”

Yiisu araryura Razaaru

38 Neho Yiisu akiigwa naatu ubhusungu bhukung’u mumwuyu gwazi, akahika kumbihira. Imbihira yiyo yaari ribhigi rinu rikundikiriibhwi na riibhwi ikuru kukisiku.
39 Yiisu akabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Muru-ushiho riibhwi riyo.”
Nawe Maarita, umwabhu Razaaru, akamubhuurira, “Umukuru, atangiri kuhuza, ku kubha zihitiri siku inyi ari mumbihira.”
40 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Nitaakubhuuriiri kubha, ariibhi uriisirirya, ururora ubhukuru bhwa Mungu?”

41 Mmbe, bhakaruushaho riibhwɨ riyo. Yɨɨsu akarora kwisaarʉ, akasabha kwa Mungu, “Bhaabha, nɨrabhuga ʉzʉmiryɨ kʉ kʉbha wiigwirɨ amasabhi gaanɨ.
42 Nɨɨzɨ kʉbha ʉhaanyiigwa ribhaga ryʉsi, nawe nɨragamba amang’ana ganʉ igʉrʉ wa riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ, korereke bhiisiriryɨ kʉbha awɨ naawɨ wantumirɨ.”
43 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akoongera riraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, “Razaarʉ, hʉrʉka igʉtʉ ɨnʉ!”
44 Mmbe, akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ. Amagʉrʉ na amabhoko gaazɨ garingirwɨ nɨ ɨsanda, naatu ubhushʉ bhwazɨ bhuringirwɨ nɨ ɨkɨtambaara. Neho Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ hayo, “Mʉmʉtazʉrɨ zengebho ziyo, mumutigɨ ajɨ.”

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yɨɨsu (Mataayo 26:3-5; Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2)

45 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhanʉ bhiiziri kwa Mariyamu, hanʉ bharʉʉzɨ ganʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ, bhakamwisirirya.
46 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhakaja kwa Abhafarisaayo, bhakabhabhʉʉrɨra ganʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ.
47 Mmbe, abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakabhɨrɨkɨra ichandarʉ‡ cha Abhayaahudi, bhakiibhurya, “Tokorebhwɨ? ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ arakora ibhyɨrɨkɨn’yʉ bhyaru.
48 Tʉraamutigɨ ang’ehe kokorabhu, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamwisirirya. Abharuumi bharaaza na kʉsarya icharʉ chɨtʉ hamwɨmwɨ na rihekaaru ryɨtʉ.”
49 Mmbe, wʉmwɨ mʉbhakʉrʉ bhayo iriina ryazɨ Kayaafa, wʉnʉ aarɨ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ§ wu umwaka guyo, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Imwɨ mʉtɨɨzɨ chʉchʉsi!
50 Nangʉ, mʉtɨɨzɨ, nɨ-hakɨrɨku kwa niimwɨ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ akwɨ igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kʉkɨra icharʉ chʉsi kirichwɨ?”
51 Kayaafa ataagambirɨ gayo kwa amiisɨɨgi gaazɨ umwene, nawe kʉ kʉbha aarɨ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ wu umwaka guyo. Ɨbhu aarɨ ararora kʉbha Yɨɨsu arakwa igʉrʉ wa Abhayaahudi,
52 na ɨtarɨ igʉrʉ waabhʉ abheene, nawe igʉrʉ wu ukubhiringa abhaana bha Mungu bhanʉ bhanyaragɨɨnɨ, korereke bhabhɨ hamwɨmwɨ.
53 Kwɨma urusikʉ ruyo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakiiseemerya komohya ɨnzɨra yu ukwita Yɨɨsu.
54 Kʉgayo, Yɨɨsu akatiga kogenda habhwɨrʉ gatɨ wa Abhayaahudi. Akabhʉʉka hayo na kuja haguhɨ nɨ ɨkɨbhara,

---

‡ **11:47** ***Ichandarʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **11:49** ***Kuhaani ~~ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.

mʉrʉbhiri rʉnʉ rwabhirikiirwi Ifurahiimu, akiikara iyo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.

55 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi Ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari haguhi. Kʉgayo, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakabhʉʉka kurwa mʉzimbiri zaabhʉ kuja Yirusariimu, korereke bhiibhinguky isigukuru ikiiri kuhika.*

56 Abhaatʉ bhakakaja komohya Yiisu. Hanʉ bhaari bhiimiiriiri mwihekaaru, bhakiibhuurya kʉbha, "Imwi mʉrarorabhwi? Ʊmʉʉtʉ wuyo atakuhika kusigukuru yinʉ?"

57 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhaswajiryi kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ aminyiri hanʉ Yiisu ari ahiri amang'ana kwebho, korereke bhamugwati.

12

Mariyamu arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Mataayo 26:6-13; Maaroko 14:3-9; Ruuka 7:36-50)

1 Hanʉ zasaagiri sikʉ isaasabha kuhika isigukuru yi Ipasaka, Yiisu akahika naatu Bhitaniya, inʉ aaryuriri Razaarʉ kurwa mʉbhaku.

2 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bha ahagero hayo bhakamokorera inyangi. Maarita akamohokerya, na Razaarʉ aari wʉmwi wa bhanʉ bhaari komeeza hamwimwi na Yiisu.

3 Neho Mariyamu akagega ichupa ya amaguta ga naridʉ. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikʉrʉ na garareetya bhwaheene. Akahaka Yiisu kʉmagʉrʉ, akamʉtaricha na zinzwiri zaazi. Inyumba ngima ikiizʉra uruhuzu rwa amaguta gayo.

4 Nawe wʉmwi wa abhiiga bhaazi iriina ryazi Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti, na newe ariichʉri Yiisu, akabhuga,

5 "Kwaki amaguta gayo gataguriibhwi zidinaari magana atatʉ* na kʉhaabhwa abhahabhi?"

6 Yuuda ataagambiribhu igʉrʉ wo okororera abhahabhi ibhigʉngi, nawe ni-kʉ kʉbha aari mwibhi. Newe aari akʉbhiika ikigʉzi cha zimpirya, na aari ariibha zimpirya zinʉ zatiirwi mʉkigʉzi kiyo.

7 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuga, "Mutigi, kʉ kʉbha anhakiri amaguta igʉrʉ yu urusikʉ rʉnʉ bhakʉmbiika.

8 Abhahabhi mʉnabhʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe inyi nitakʉbha na niimwi sikʉ zʉʉsi."

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Razaarʉ

9 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakiigwa kʉbha Yiisu aari iyo, bhakaja komorora, itari ewe umwene, nawe na Razaarʉ wʉnʉ Yiisu aaryuriri kurwa mʉbhaku.

---

* **11:55** Rora Ʊkʉbhara 9:10; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 30:17-19. * **12:5** ***Zidinaari magana atatʉ*** zaari ni-marihi gʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ kumwaka gʉmwi.

10 Neho abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhakakora ɨsiimi yu
ukwita Razaarʉ wʉʉsi,
11 kʉ kʉbha igʉrʉ waazɨ, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaarɨ bhari-
iyaahʉra na abhakangati bhaabhʉ, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

Yiisu arasʉng'aanwa Yɨrusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40)

12 Tabhʉʉri waho, riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhi-
iziri kurya isigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka, bhakiigwa kʉbha Yiisu arɨ
mʉnzɨra kuuza Yɨrusariimu.
13 Mmbe, bhakagega ibhisha bhye emetende, bhakaja
kʉmʉsʉng'aana Yiisu. Bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
"Akumibhwɨ!
Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ wʉnʉ akuuza kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ!
Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ Ʉmʉtimi wa Abhiiziraɨri."†
14 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhona umwana wɨ ɨtikiri, akiikara igʉrʉ
wayʉ chimbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu,
15 "Abhaatʉ bha Sayuuni,‡ mʉtʉʉbhaha!
Rora, ʉmʉtimi waanyu araaza,
ikiiri kumwana wɨ ɨtikiri!"§
16 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhataagamɨnyiri
amang'ana gayo. Nawe hanʉ Yiisu aaryukiri neho bhaahiitiri
kʉbha amang'ana gayo nɨmbu gaandikirwɨ na nɨmbu
bhaamʉkʉriiri.
17 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari na Yiisu ribhaga rɨnʉ aabhirikiiri
Razaarʉ kurwa mumbihɨra na kumuryʉra kurwa kʉbhaku,
bhakabha bharanyaragan'ya ɨng'ana yiyo kʉbhaatʉ.
18 Kʉgayo, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaarɨ bhiigwirɨ igʉrʉ wi
ichɨrikin'yʉ kinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, ɨkagirya abhaatʉ bhakarwa
Yɨrusariimu kuja kʉmʉsʉng'aana.
19 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhʉʉrɨra, "Mʉrarora,
tʉtakʉtʉra kokora chʉchʉsi! Rora, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi
bharamutuna."

Yiisu aragamba igʉrʉ wu uruku rwazɨ

20 Kwarɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi gatɨ wa
abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaagiirɨ Yɨrusariimu kusigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka
kosengera Mungu.
21 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakaja kwa Firipʉ wa Bhɨtɨsaida
mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, bhakamʉsabha, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
tʉrasabha turumanɨ na Yiisu."
22 Firipʉ akaja kʉbhʉʉrɨra Andureya amang'ana gayo,
akʉmara bhʉʉsi bhabhɨrɨ bhakaja kʉbhʉʉrɨra Yiisu.
23 Yiisu akabhuga, "Ribhaga rihikirɨ ryu Umwana wʉ
Ʉmʉʉtʉ kugungibhwa.

† **12:13** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ **12:15** ***Sayuuni*** ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Yɨrusariimu. § **12:15** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

24 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, arɨɨbhɨ endetere yɨ ɨnganʉ ɨkɨɨrɨ kugwa mwirobha na kukwa, ɨtakʉtʉra komera. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ igwirɨ na kukwa, neho ekomera na kwibhʉra imisumʉ.
25 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ asɨɨgirɨ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akubhiihirirwa ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ, wuyo arahon'ya nʉʉrʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ kemerano.
26 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akonhokerya, ereenderwa antunɨ. Hʉhʉʉsɨ hanʉ nɨrɨ, hayo neho no omohocha waanɨ akʉbha. Bhaabha arasʉʉka ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akonhokerya."
27 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Nangʉ ekoro yaanɨ irumikirɨ bhʉkʉng'u. Nibhugɨbhwɨ? Nibhugɨ, 'Bhaabha, nɨrakʉsabha ʉnsabhʉrɨ kwibhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ rɨnʉ?' Nɨtakʉtʉra kʉmʉsabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha niizirɨ mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ korereke nebhone ɨnyaakʉ yiyo.
28 Bhaabha Mungu, wereken'ye ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwi iriina ryazʉ."
Neho riraka rɨkarwa mwisaarʉ rɨrabhuga, "Nɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwanɨ, na kwikɨ nereerekan'ya."
29 Hanʉ riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriirɨ hayo bhigwirɨ, abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Ʉrʉkʉbha rʉparukirɨ," na abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Maraika agambɨɨnɨ nawe."
30 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Riraka rɨnʉ mwigwirɨ rɨtarɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ, nawe igʉrʉ waanyu.
31 Nangʉ rihikirɨ ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉtɨnɨra ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ. Na rihikirɨ ribhaga ryo okoheebha Shɨtaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨ ɨɨsɨ.
32 Hanʉ inyɨ nikutiiribhwa igʉrʉ, nɨraruta bhʉʉsi, bhaazɨ kwa niinyɨ."
33 Yɨɨsu akagambabhu, kwerecha uruku rwazɨ kʉmʉsarabha.
34 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakagarukirya, "Tʉsʉmirɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, Kiriisitʉ arabha ariikara kemerano.* Nangʉ, kwakɨ ʉrabhuga, ereenderwa Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ atiiribhwɨ igʉrʉ? Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ?"
35 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Ubhwɨrʉ bhʉrabha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Mʉkajɨ kogenda mubhwɨrʉ bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ, korereke ikiirimya kɨtaaza kʉbhahiza, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akogenda mukiirimya, atɨɨzɨ hanʉ akuja.
36 Kwa ribhaga rɨnʉ munu ubhwɨrʉ, mwisiriryɨ ubhwɨrʉ bhuyo, korereke mʉbhɨ abhaana bhu ubhwɨrʉ."
Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akatiga riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhayo, akiibhisa.

Abhayaahudi bhaaru bharaanga kwisirirya Yɨɨsu

* **12:34** Rora Zabhuri 110:4.

37 Nangabha Yiisu akakora ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru mubhutangi bhwabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhatamwisiriiryi.
38 Ikabhabhu korereke gahiki amang'ana ganu umuruutiriri
Isaaya aagambiri,
"Umukuru, ni-wiiwi wunu isiriiryi amang'ana giitu?
Na, ni-wiiwi wunu Umukuru aamwirichiryi amanaga gaazi?"†
39 Bhatamwisiriiryi ku kubha Mungu akagamba naatu
kuhitira kwa Isaaya,
40 "Nibhahukwiryi amiisu,
nikuriri zekoro zaabhu zibhi kung'u,
korereke bhatarora kwa amiisu gaabhu,
bhatamenya kozekoro zaabhu,
bhataaza kwichura,
na niinyi nibhasabhuri."‡
41 Isaaya akarora ubhukuru bhwa Yiisu, akagamba amang'ana
gayo iguru waazi.
42 Nuuruubhu abhakangati bhaaru bha Abhayaahudi
bhakiisirirya Yiisu, nawe bhataagambiri habhwiru kubha
bhamwisiriiryi, ku kubha bhaari bharuubhaha koheebhwa
na Abhafarisaayo mwirwaziru.
43 Abhakangati bhayo bhakasiiga bhukung'u kukumibhwa
na abhaatu, kukira kukumibhwa na Mungu.

Abhaatu bharatinirwa kumang'ana ganu Yiisu agambiri

44 Mmbe, Yiisu akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu wunu
akunyiisirirya inyi, atakunyiisirirya inyimwene, nawe ari-
isirirya na wunu antumiri.
45 Wunu akondora inyi, aruuzi na wunu antumiri.
46 Inyi niinyi ubhwiru, niiziri kuusi kunu korereke bhuusi
bhanu bhakunyiisirirya bhatigi kubha mukiirimya.
47 "Umuutu wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani, nawe atami
kugagwata, inyi nitakumutinira, ku kubha nitiiziri muusi
kutinira abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.
48 Ibhuibhu, umuutu wunu akunyanga inyi na amang'ana
gaani, araaza ukutinirwa. Amang'ana ganu nigambiri nego
gakuuza kumutinira urusiku rwi itiniru.
49 Inyi nitagambiri kubhunaja bhwanibhu, nawe Bhaabha
wunu antumiri, newe ambuuriiri gu ukugamba na chimbu
niraagambi.
50 Inyuusi, niizi kubha ubhuswaja bhwazi bhwahaareeta
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe, inyi niragamba ganu
Bhaabha antumiri kugamba ageene."

† **12:38** Rora Isaaya 53:1. ‡ **12:40** Rora Isaaya 6:10.

13

Yiisu arooja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru

1 Mmbe hanu isigukuru yi Ipasaka yaari ikiiri kuhika, Yiisu akamenya ribhaga ryazi ryu ukurwa kuusi kuja kwa Wiisi rihikiri. Yiisu aari abhasiigiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhaari kuusi, na akabhasiiga kuhika itiniru.

2 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya bhya rigoroobha. Ribhaga riyo, Shitaani aari amariri kokorokomba Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti, korereke ichuri Yiisu.

3 Yiisu akamenya Wiisi akamoha ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata ebhegero bhyusi. Na akamenya kubha ewe akarwa kwa Mungu, na aragaruka kwa Mungu.

4 Mmbe, Yiisu akarwa kubhyakurya, akiimiiriira, akaruusha ikanzu yaazi yi iguru, akagega ikisagi akiibhoha mukiribhizi.

5 Akumara akatuura amanzi mubhakuri. Akatanga kwoja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru na kubhatariha ni ikisagi kinu aari ibhuhiri.

6 Hanu aamuhikiiri Simuuni Peetero, Peetero akamubhurya, "Umukuru, oreenda konyoja inyi amaguru?"

7 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi utakutura kwobhoora ganu nekokora nangwinu, nawe uragoobhoora ribhaga rinu rikuuza."

8 Peetero akabhuga, "Utakonyoja amaguru gaani!"

Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ariibhi nitakukwoja, utakutura kubha hamwimwi na niinyi zee."

9 Simuuni Peetero akabhuga, "Umukuru, nangu utanyoja amaguru ageene, nawe na amabhoko hamwimwi nu umutwi gwani."

10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wunu isaabhiri, atakwenderwa kwisaabha kwiki, nawe kwoja amaguru ageene, ku kubha ni mwiru. Na niimwi ni-bhiiru, nawe mutari imwusi."

11 Yiisu aari amwizi wunu araamwichuri, necho chagiriryi akabhuga, "Nawe itari imwusi."

12 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kobhooja amaguru, akiibhoha ikanzu yaazi, akiikara naatu hanu aari, akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, mwubhuuriri ganu nibhakuriiri?

13 Imwi murambirikira, 'Umwija,' na murambirikira, 'Umukuru.' Muragamba amaheene, ku kubha inyi nimbu niri.

14 Ariibhi inyi Umwija nu Umukuru waanyu, nibhuujiryi amaguru gaanyu, ereenderwa na niimwi mubhi muriiyoja amaguru.

15 Nibhiirikiryi ekerenjo, korereke na niimwi mubhi murikorera chimbu inyi nibhakuriiri.

16 Nɨrabhabhuurɨra amaheene, mbuusa atarɨ mukurʉ kukira umuniibhi waazɨ, na wʉnʉ akutumwa atarɨ mukurʉ kukira wʉnʉ akumutuma.
17 Muraagamenye gayo, nɨ-hakɨrɨku hanʉ muraagakore.
18 “Nɨtakugambɨra ganʉ igurʉ waanyu imwusi. Nɨbhiizɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ nɨrubhwɨrɨ kubha abhiiga bhaanɨ. Nawe nɨgambirɨ ganʉ korereke gabhɨ ganʉ gaandikirwɨ muMaandikʉ Amarɨndu, ‘Musaani waanɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ ararya ibhyakurya hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, ichurirɨ kubha umubhisa waanɨ.’*
19 Nɨrabhabhuurɨra guusi ganʉ gakiirɨ kuhurʉka, korereke hanʉ gakuhurʉka, mwisiriryɨ inyɨ newe.†
20 Nɨrabhabhuurɨra amaheene, umuutʉ wʉnʉ ariisiriryɨ wʉnʉ nitumirɨ, anyiisiriiryɨ inyɨ. Ibhuibhu, wʉnʉ akunyi-isirirya, isiriiryɨ Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumirɨ.”

Yiisu aragamba igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ araamwichʉrɨ
(Mataayo 26:20-25; Maaroko 14:17-21; Ruuka 22:21-23)

21 Hanʉ Yiisu aagambirɨ gayo, akarumika bhukung’u mumwʉyʉ, akabhuga, “Nɨrabhabhuurɨra amaheene, wʉmwɨ waanyu aranyiichura.”
22 Abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakatanga kwirorarora, kʉ kubha bhataamɨnyirɨ aragamba wiiwɨ.
23 Aareho umwɨga wʉmwɨ, wʉnʉ Yiisu aasiigirɨ bhukung’u. Ewe aarɨ iikiirɨ haguhɨ na Yiisu ribhaga ryu kurya.
24 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akasimya umwɨga wuyo, akamubhuurɨra, “Mubhuuryɨ arabhuga wiiwɨ?”
25 Mmbe, umwɨga wʉnʉ aarɨ ihigikirɨku Yiisu, akabhuurya, “Umukurʉ, nɨ-wiiwɨ?”
26 Yiisu akagarukirya, “Nɨ-wʉnʉ nekoha ikɨtɨnika chʉ umukaatɨ kinʉ nekokorya.” Mmbe, akagega ikɨtɨnika chʉ umukaatɨ akakorya mubhakuri, akaha Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti.
27 Hanʉ Yuuda aamarirɨ kogega ikɨtɨnika kiyo, Shɨtaani akamusikɨra. Neho Yiisu akamubhuurɨra, “Ganʉ ukwenda kokora, gakore bhwangʉ!”
28 Nawe atareeho nuurʉ wʉmwɨ wa bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhararya wʉnʉ aaminyirɨ kwakɨ Yiisu akagambabhu.
29 Abhandɨ bhakakina Yiisu amubhuuriirɨ agʉrɨ bhinʉ bhikwenderwa kusigukuru, hamwɨ abhahɨ abhahabhɨ zimpirya ekerengo ekerebhe, kʉ kubha newe aarɨ umugwatiriri wɨ ikigʉzi cha zimpirya.
30 Mmbe, hanʉ Yuuda aagigirɨ ikɨtɨnika kirya, hayohayo akahurʉka igʉtʉ. Ribhaga riyo ryarɨ bhutikʉ.

---

* **13:18** Rora Zabhuri 41:9. † **13:19** ***Inyɨ newe*** nimbu Mungu iitundiryɨ kuBhuragɨ bhwɨ Ikarɨ. Rora Kuhurʉka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

Yiisu arabhaha abhiiga bhaazi ubhuswaja ubhuhya

31 Mmbe hanu Yuuda aahurukiri igutu, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Nangu ukugungibhwa ku Umwana wu Umuutu kuraariiri kororekana habhwiru. Nu ukugungibhwa kwa Mungu kurarorekana habhwiru kuhitira kwawi.

32 Ariibhi ubhukuru bhwazi bhurarorekana kuhitira Umwana wu Umuutu, mmbe Mungu wuusi arabheerecha abhaatu ubhukuru bhu Umwana wu Umuutu, na arakorabhu bhwangu.

33 "Imwi abhaana bhaani, nirabha na niimwi kwi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Muramonhya, nawe chimbu nabhuuriiri Abhayaahudi, inu nikuja imwi mutakutura kuuza, nimbu nikubhabhuurira na niimwi.

34 Nirabhaha ubhuswaja ubhuhya, musiigani. Chimbu inyi nibhasiigiri, na niimwi musiigani ibhuibhu.

35 Muraasiigani, abhaatu bhuusi bharamenya kubha, imwi ni-bhiiga bhaani."

Yiisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34)

36 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akabhuurya, "Umukuru, uraja hayi?"

Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Niraja hanu awi utakutura kuntuna nangwinu, nawe urantuna ibhaga rindi."

37 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, kwaki nitigi kukutuna nangwinu? Inyi nirakwa iguru waazu!"

38 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Peetero, maheene uriisirirya kukwa iguru waani? Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu."

14

Yiisu newe inziira yu ukuja kwa Mungu

1 Yiisu akang'eha kwija abhiiga bhaazi arabhuga, "Mutarumika mozekoro zaanyu, mwisiriryi Mungu, munyiisiriryi na niinyi.

2 Mumuji gwa Bhaabha hu ukwikara ni-haaru. Angabhiiri itaribhu, naari nirabhabhuurira. Nangu niraja kubhakonzera ahagero.

3 Hanu nikumara kubhakonzera, niraaza naatu kubhagega korereke ahagero hanu nikubha, na niimwi mubhihu.

4 Imwi mwizi inzira yu ukuhika hanu nikuja."

5 Neho Tomaaso akabhuga, "Umukuru, tutiizi hanu ukuja. Nangu, turaturabhwi komenya inzira?"

6 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Inyi niinyi inzira, amaheene nu ubhuhuru. Atareeho wunu akutura kuuza kwa Bhaabha ariibhi akiiri kuhitira kwa niinyi.

7 Mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha. Kwima nangwinu, mumwizi na mumuruuzi."

8 Firipu akamubhuurira, "Umukuru, turakusabha utwereche Bhaabha, riyo iryene ririisa."

9 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Firipu, nibhiiri hamwimwi na ni-imwi ibhaga rinu ryusi, ukiiri komenya? Umuutu wunu anduuzi inyi, amuruuzi Bhaabha. Kwaki urambuurya, 'Twereche Bhaabha?'

10 Nangu, utakwisirirya inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi? Amang'ana ganu nikubhabhuurira gatakurwa mumiisiigi gaani, nawe Bhaabha wunu ari kwa niinyi, arakora emeremo jazi.

11 Mwisiriryi ganu nikugamba kubha, niri kwa Bhaabha, neewe ari kwa niinyi. Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya gayo, ambe mwisiriryi iguru we emeremo ginu nekokora.

12 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu akunyiisirirya, arakora emeremo ginu inyi nekokora. Na arakora mikuru kukira ginu nekokora, ku kubha inyi niraja kwa Bhaabha.

13 Hanu mukusabha chuchusi kuriina ryani, inyi nirakora, korereke kuhitira Umwana ukugungibhwa kwa Bhaabha kororekani.

14 Na muransabhi ekegero chuchusi kuriina ryani, nirakora.

Yiisu aragambira ukuuza kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu

15 "Ariibhi munsiigiri, muragwata amaswaja gaani.

16 Mmbe, na niinyi nirasabha Bhaabha abhahi Umusakirya uwundi,* korereke abhi na niimwi kemerano.

17 Ewe newe Ekoro ya Amaheene. Abhaatu bhanu bhakwanga Mungu bhatakutura kuyisung'aana, ku kubha bhatakoyerora, na bhatayiizi. Nawe imwi muyiizi Ekoro yiyo, ku kubha iriikara kwa niimwi, na irabha kwa niimwi.

18 "Nitakubhatiga imubheene ncha abhahabhi, naatu niragaruka kwa niimwi.

19 Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu iisi itakondora. Nawe imwi murandora, na ku kubha inyi muhuru, na niimwi murabha bhahuru.

20 Urusiku ruyo, muramenya kubha inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na niimwi muri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa niimwi.

21 Umuutu wunu iizi amaswaja gaani na kugagwata, wuyo newe ansiigiri. Nu umuutu wunu ansiigiri, Bhaabha aramusiiga. Na niinyi niramusiiga na kwiyeerecha kwawi."

22 Mmbe, umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Yuuda, atari Yuuda Isikariyuuti, akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umukuru,

* **14:16** ***Umusakirya uwundi***, enzobhooro yaku ne-Koro Ɨndindu.

iratʉrikanabhwi oreenda kwiyeerekan'ya kwa niitwi, nawe ʉtakwiyeerekan'ya kʉʉsi?"

23 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ aransiigi, aragwata amang'ana gaani, na Bhaabha aramʉsiiga. Inyi na Bhaabha tʉraaza kwawi na kwikara hamwimwi nawe.

24 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atansiigiri, atakugwata amang'ana gaani. Na ganʉ mukwigwa gatari gaani, nawe gararwa kwa Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumiri.

25 "Nibhabhuuriiri gʉʉsi gayo nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi.

26 Nawe Ʉmʉsakirya wuyo, newe Ekoro Ɨndindu, Bhaabha aramʉtʉma kwa niimwi kuriina ryani, arabhiija na kʉbhahiitya gʉʉsi ganʉ naari nibhabhuuriiri.

27 Hanʉ nikʉbhʉʉka, nirabhatigira omorembe, omorembe gwani nirabhaha. Nawe gʉnʉ nikʉbhaha gʉtangi gʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhahaabhaha. Mutiitiimaata mozekoro zaanyu, na mʉtʉʉbhaha.

28 Mwigwiri ganʉ nabhabhuuriiri, 'Niraja, akʉmara niragarʉka naatu kwa niimwi.' Angabhiiri mʉnsiigiri, mwari mʉrazomerwa kwigwa niraja kwa Bhaabha, kʉ kʉbha Bhaabha ni-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkira inyi.

29 Nibhabhuuriiri amang'ana gayo, gakiiri kororekana, korereke hanʉ gakororekana mʉtʉri kunyiisirirya.

30 "Nitakʉtʉra kʉgamba na niimwi ibhaga iriihu, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ wi iisi yinʉ araaza. Nawe ataana ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ waani.

31 Ganʉ nekokora ni-ganʉ Bhaabha answajiryi kokora, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhamenye kʉbha nimʉsiigiri.

"Nangʉ, mʉbhʉʉki tuji."

15

Yiisu ni-mʉzabhiibhu gwa amaheene

1 Yiisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Inyi ni-mʉzabhiibhu gwa amaheene, na Bhaabha waani ni-murimi.

2 Ikisha chʉchʉsi kinʉ kiri kwa niinyi na kitakwibhʉra imisumʉ, Bhaabha arakiruushaho. Nawe ikisha kinʉ kikwibhʉra imisumʉ, Bhaabha ahaakitagʉrira korereke chibhʉri bhʉkʉng'u.

3 Imwi mʉmariri kʉbhingukibhwa, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryi amiija gaani.

4 Mʉsaagi kwa niinyi, na niinyi nisaagi kwa niimwi. Chimburya ikisha kitakʉtʉra kwibhʉra imisumʉ ichene ariibhi kitakʉsaaga kʉmʉzabhiibhu, ibhuibhu mʉtakʉtʉra kokora ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu ariibhi mʉtasaagiri kwa niinyi.

5 "Inyi ni-mʉzabhiibhu, na niimwi ni-bhisha. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉsaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi nirasaaga kwawi, wuyo arabha ariibhʉra imisumʉ myaru, kʉ kʉbha kutiga

inyi mutakutura kokora ryuryusi. 6 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu atakusaaga muusi waani atuubhiini ni ikisha kinu kikutaashwa na kwuma. Mmbe, abhaatu bharaketoora na kukitaasha momorero, kirarungura.

7 Ariibhi murasaaga muusi waani na amang'ana gaani garasaaga muusi waanyu, musabhi chuchusi kinu mukwenda, murahaabhwa.

8 Ariibhi muriibhura imisumu myaru na kubha abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene, murabha muragunga habhwiru Bhaabha.

9 Chimburya Bhaabha ansiigiri inyi, nimbu na niinyi nibhasiigiri. Mmbe musaagi mubhusiigi bhwani.

10 Ariibhi muragwata amaswaja gaani, murakaja kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwani, chimburya inyi nigwatiri ganu Bhaabha answajiryi na kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwazi.

11 "Nibhabhuuriiri ganu korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhubhi muusi waanyu, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki.

12 Riswaja ryani ni-rinu, musiigani, chimburya inyi nibhasiigiri.

13 Atareeho umuutu wunu anu ubhusiigi ubhukuru kukira wunu akuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru wa abhasaani bhaazi.

14 Ariibhi murakora ganu nibhaswajiryi, imwi ni-bhasaani bhaani.

15 Kwima nangwinu, nitakubha nirabhabhirikira naatu abhahocha bhaani, ku kubha omohocha atiizi kinu umukuru waazi akokora. Nawe imwi nibhahumburiiri guusi ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Bhaabha, mmbe ibhu nirabha nirabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaani.

16 Imwi mukiiri kondobhora inyi, nawe niinyi nibharubhwiri imwi. Nikabharobhora korereke muji mwibhuri imisumu ginu gitakusira. Moreekorebhu, guusi ganu mukusabha kuhitira kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha.

17 Mmbe, riswaja ryani kwa niimwi ni rinu, musiigani."

Abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhiihirirwa bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu

18 Yiisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Ariibhi abhaatu bha kuusi bharaabhabhiihirirwi, mubhi murahiita kubha bhakakangata kumbiihirirwa inyi.

19 Mwangabhiiri abhaatu bha kuusi yinu, bhayo bhaari bharabhasiiga chimburya bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhaabhu. Nawe ku kubha imwi mutari bha kuusi yinu na nibharubhwiri kurwa kuusi yinu, iguru wa riyo, abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa.

20 Muhiiti ganu nabhabhuuriiri, 'Mbuusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi.' Mmbe, ariibhi bhakanyaacha inyi,

bharabhanyaacha na niimwɨ kwikɨ. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ bhakiisirirya amiija gaanɨ, bhariisirirya na agaanyu.
21 Nawe bharabhakorera gʉʉsi gayo kʉ kʉbha mʉrantuna inyɨ, na kʉ kʉbha bhatɨɨzɨ wʉnʉ antumirɨ.
22 Arɨɨbhɨ nangatamirɨ kuuza kwebho na kʉgamba nabhʉ, mmbe bhataarɨ bharabha nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Nawe nangʉ, bhatakʉtʉra kwibhagɨra kʉbha bhataana ʉbhʉbhɨ.
23 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akumbiihirirwa inyɨ, wʉʉsi arabhiihirirwa na Bhaabha waanɨ.
24 Nɨkʉrirɨ ɨbhɨsigʉ ɨbhɨkʉrʉ bhɨnʉ ʉwʉndɨ akɨɨrɨ kokora. Angabhɨɨrɨ bhatabhɨrʉʉzɨ, bhangabhɨɨrɨ bhataana ʉbhʉbhɨ. Nawe nangʉ, bharʉʉzɨ ganʉ gʉʉsi nakʉrirɨ, bhakɨɨrɨ bhambiihiriirwɨ na bhabhiihiriirwɨ Bhaabha.
25 Nawe ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ korereke kuhicha amang'ana ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu kʉbha, 'Bhakambiihirirwa bhʉʉha.'*
26 "Nɨratʉma kwa niimwɨ Ʉmʉsakirya, ʉmʉsakirya wuyo ne-Koro Ɨndɨndu, newe ahaahumburɨra abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi amaheene. Ararwa kwa Bhaabha, na hanʉ akuhika kwa niimwɨ, arabhamenyeekererya amaheene gaanɨ.
27 Na niimwɨ imwʉsi mʉramenyeekererya amang'ana gaanɨ, kʉ kʉbha mwarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ.

16

1 "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gʉʉsi ganʉ korereke mʉtatiga kunyiisirirya.
2 Nawe abhaatʉ bharabha bharabhaahʉra imwɨ mʉmarwazɨrʉ gaabhʉ. Rɨraaza ribhaga rɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi arabhiita, ariiseega kʉbha arakora emeremo ja Mungu.
3 Bharabhakorerabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhatɨɨzɨ Bhaabha, nʉʉrʉ inyɨ, bhatanyɨzɨ.
4 Nawe nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gayo, korereke ribhaga ryabhʉ ryo okokora gayo hanʉ rikuhika, muhiitɨ kʉbha nɨkabhabhʉʉrɨra.

Emeremo je Ekoro Ɨndɨndu

"Nɨtabhabhuuriirɨ gayo gʉʉsi mʉbhʉtangɨ, kʉ kʉbha naarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.
5 Mmbe, nangʉ nɨraja kwa Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumirɨ kwa niimwɨ. Nawe atareeho wʉwʉʉsi gatɨgatɨ waanyu wʉnʉ akumbuurya, 'Nangʉ, ʉraja hayi?'
6 Murumikirɨ bhʉkʉng'u mozekoro zaanyu kʉ kʉbha nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra nɨraja kwa Bhaabha.
7 "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene kʉbha, nɨraja kwa Bhaabha. Arɨɨbhɨ nɨtakuja, Ʉmʉsakirya wurya atakʉtʉra kuuza kwa niimwɨ. Nawe inyɨ niriijɨ, nɨramʉtʉma kwa niimwɨ.

* **15:25** Rora Zabhuri 35:19, 69:4.

8 Hanʉ akuuza, arabha arabheerecha abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ amang'ana igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, eheene nɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ.
9 Arabha arabheerecha ebho kʉbha nɨ-bhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhatakunyiisirirya.
10 Areerecha kʉbha inyɨ ne-we eheene kʉ kʉbha nɨraja kwa Bhaabha na mʉtakondora kwikɨ.
11 Arabha arabheerecha habhwɨrʉ kʉbha Mungu arabhatɨnɨra, kʉ kʉbha amutiniirɨ Shɨtaani ʉmʉkangati wɨ ɨɨsɨ.
12 "Nɨkɨɨrɨ nɨnago maaru gʉ ʉkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, nawe ribhaga rɨnʉ mʉtakʉtʉra kogoobhoora.
13 Ekoro ya amaheene yiyo, hanʉ ikuuza kwa niimwɨ, ɨrabhakangata komenya amaheene gʉʉsi. Ɨtakʉgamba kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ umwene, nawe ɨragamba ganʉ igwirɨ na kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra ganʉ gareerorekanɨ.
14 Ekoro yiyo ɨrabha ɨrangʉnga, kʉ kʉbha ɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi ganʉ ibhwɨnɨ kurwa kwa niinyɨ.
15 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ Bhaabha anabhyʉ ibhyanɨ. Necho nɨgambirɨ kʉbha Ekoro yiyo ɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi ganʉ ɨkʉbha ibhwɨnɨ kurwa kwa niinyɨ.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhiriichʉra kʉbha obhozomerwa

16 "Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora."
17 Mmbe, abhɨiga bhaazɨ obhorebhe bhakiibhuurya, "Ana nzobhooroki hanʉ akubhuga, 'Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora,' na 'Nɨraja kwa Bhaabha'?"
18 Mmbe, bhakang'eha kwibhuurya, "Enzobhooro yaku nɨkɨ, 'Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu?' Tʉtakwobhoora ganʉ akʉgamba."
19 Yɨɨsu akamenya kʉbha bhareenda kumubhuurya ganʉ agambirɨ, mmbe akabhabhuurya, "Nangʉ, muriibhuurya ganʉ nɨgambirɨ, 'Rɨkɨɨrɨ ibhaga isuuhu na niimwɨ mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora'?
20 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, imwɨ mʉrarɨra na kurumɨka, nawe abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ bharazomerwa. Mʉrarumɨka, nawe ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyanyu bhiriichʉra kʉbha obhozomerwa.
21 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉkari araja kwibhʉra umwana, ararumɨka kʉ kʉbha ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ rihikirɨ. Nawe hanʉ akʉmara kwibhʉra, atakuhiita naatu ɨnyaakʉ yiyo kʉ kʉbha yo obhozomerwa bhu ukwibhurwa umwana.
22 Mmbe imwʉsi mʉrarumɨka ribhaga rɨnʉ. Nawe nɨraaza naatu kwa niimwɨ, na niimwɨ mʉrabha no obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu. Atareeho wʉnʉ akuruusha obhozomerwa bhuyo mozekoro zaanyu.

23 Hanu ribhaga riyo rikuhika, mutakumbuurya ing'ana ryuryusi.
"Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, guusi ganu mukusabha kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha.
24 Kuhika nangwinu, mukiiri kusabha chuchusi kuhitira iriina ryani. Musabhi, na niimwi murabhona, korereke obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki.

Yiisu ahiziri iisi
25 "Nibhabhuuriiri guusi gayo kunzira ye ebherenjo. Nawe ribhaga rirahika nitakugamba na niimwi kunzira ye ebherenjo, nawe nirabhabhuurira habhwiru iguru wa Bhaabha.
26 Kwibhaga riyo, murasabha kuhitira iriina ryani. Na nitakubhabhuurira kubha inyi nirabhasabhira kwa Bhaabha.
27 Ewe umwene abhasiigiri imwi, ku kubha imwi munsiigiri inyi, na mwisiriiryi kubha nikarwa kwa Bhaabha.
28 Nikaaza kuusi kunu kurwa kwa Bhaabha, nawe nangu nirarwa kuusi kunu, niraja kwa Bhaabha."
29 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, "Nangu utangiri kugamba na niitwi habhwiru itari kunzira ye ebherenjo.
30 Nangu twubhuuriri kubha uminyiri guusi, na utakwenda muutu akubhuuryi ryuryusi. Gayo nego gagiriryi kwisirirya kubha ukarwa kwa Mungu."
31 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu mwisiriiryi?
32 Ribhaga riraariiri, naatu rihikiri, hanu bhuusi muraanyaragani na kuja iwaanyu na kuntiga inyimwene. Nawe nitakubha inyimwene, ku kubha Bhaabha ari hamwimwi na niinyi.
33 Nibhabhuuriiri gayo guusi korereke mubhi no omorembe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha muri kwa niinyi. Kuusi hanu murabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe mutuubhaha ku kubha inyi nihiziri iisi."

17

Yiisu arasabha Mungu
1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akarangamira kwisaaru, akasabha, "Bhaabha, ribhaga rihikiri. Ugungyi Umwana waazu, korereke Umwana wuusi akugungyi.
2 Umuhiiri ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu, korereke bhuusi bhanu umuhiiri abhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
3 Ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano nebhwe bhunu, abhaatu bhakomenye awi, Mungu umwenebhu wa amaheene, na bhamenye Yiisu Kiriisitu, wunu watumiri kwabhu.
4 Inyi nikugungiryi kubhaatu bhuusi kuusi, kuhitira momeremo ginu wang'iiri kokora.

5 Bhaabha, nirasabha ungungyi, ubhugungu bhunu
naari nabhwi hanu twari hamwimwi, ribhaga iisi ikiiri
kubhumbwa.

Yiisu arasabhira abhiiga bhaazi

6 "Bhaabha, nikuriri omenyekani chimbu awi uri kubhaatu
bhanu wang'iiri kuusi kunu. Bhaari abhaazu, ukang'a inyi. Na
bhagwatiri ing'ana yaazu.
7 Nangu bhuubhuuriri kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu
wang'iiri, bhiruuri kwa naawi.
8 Nibhabhuuriiri ganu wambuuriiri, bhuusi bha-
gasung'aaniri. Bhiizi amaheene kubha nikarwa kwa naawi,
na bhiisiriiryi kubha, naawi wantumiri.
9 Nirabhasabhira bhayo abheene. Nitakusabhira abhaatu
bhuusi, nawe nirabhasabhira bhanu wang'iiri, ku kubha
nebho abhaazu.
10 Abhaatu abhaani bhuusi na abhaazu, na abhaazu
ni-bhaani. Ubhugungu bhwani bhuhumbwirwi kubhaatu
kuhitira kwabhu.
11 Inyi niraaza kwa naawi, nitakubha naatu muusi munu.
Nawe ebho bharabha muusi munu. Bhaabha Umurindu,
nirakusabha ubhariibhi kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu
rinu ung'iiri, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi chimbu inyi na
naawi turi kegero kimwi.
12 Hanu naari hamwimwi nabhu nikabhariibha kubhunaja
bhwi iriina ryazu rinu wang'iiri. Nibhaangariiri bhwaheene
na atareeho nuuru wumwi wunu aarimiiri, kuruushaku wunu
akwenderwa kurichwa, korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi
muMaandiku Amarindu.*
13 "Mmbe, nangu niraaza kwa naawi. Niragamba guusi gayo
kwa abhiiga bhaani nikiiri niri kuusi, korereke obhozomerwa
bhwani bhuhiki mozekoro zaabhu.
14 Nibhabhuuriiri ing'ana yaazu. Nawe abhaatu bha kuusi
bharabhabhiihirirwa, ku kubha ebho bhatari bha kuusi,
chimbu inyi nitari wa kuusi.
15 Inyi nitakusabha ubharuushi muusi munu, nawe
ubhasabhuri kurwa kwa Shitaani.
16 Bhatari bhi iisi chimbu inyi nitari wi iisi.
17 Ubhakore kubha abhaatu bhaazu kimwikimwi koheene
yaazu, ku kubha ring'ana ryazu neryo eheene.
18 Chimbu wantumiri inyi kuusi, ibhuibhu na niinyi
nibhatumiri ebho kuusi.
19 Niihuruchiryi kokohokerya awi iguru waabhu, korereke
bhuusi bhabhi kwa naawi heeneheene.

Yiisu arabhasabhira bhanu bhakumwisirirya

* **17:12** Rora Zabhuri 41:9.

20 “Nɨtakʉbhasabhɨra abheenebhu, nawe nɨrabhasabhɨra na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakuuza kunyiisirirya, igʉrʉ wa ganʉ abhɨiga bhaanɨ bhakwija.
21 Nɨrasabha bhayo bhabhɨ kegero kɨmwɨ. Bhaabha, nɨrasabha bhabhɨ kwa niitwɨ, chɨmburya awɨ ʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ kwa naawɨ. Bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ kwa niitwɨ, korereke abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨisɨ bhiisiriryɨ kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ.
22 Ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhʉnʉ wang’ɨirɨ, nɨbhahɨirɨ abhɨiga bhaanɨ, korereke bhabhɨ kegero kɨmwɨ, chɨmbu inyɨ na naawɨ tʉrɨ kegero kɨmwɨ.
23 Inyɨ nɨrɨ kwebho, na naawɨ ʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ, korereke bhanagɨ mukigwatani chabhʉ. Abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ bhamenye kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ, na bhamenye kʉbha ʉbhasɨigirɨ chɨmbu ʉnsɨigirɨ.
24 “Bhaabha, nereenda bhanʉ ʉng’ɨirɨ bhabhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbha, korereke bhabhorore ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwanɨ bhʉnʉ wang’ɨirɨ, kʉ kʉbha ʉkansɨiga ʉkɨirɨ kʉbhʉmba ɨisɨ.
25 Bhaabha we eheene, abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨisɨ yɨnʉ bhatakwɨzɨ. Nawe inyɨ nikwɨzɨ, na abhɨiga bhaanɨ bhɨizɨ kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ.
26 Inyɨ nibhiijiryɨ chɨmbu awɨ ʉrɨ, na nɨrakaja koko-rabhu, korereke ʉbhʉsɨigi bhʉnʉ ʉnabhwɨ kwa niinyɨ, bhʉbhɨ kwabhʉ, na niinyɨ nɨbhɨ kwabhʉ.”

18

Yɨisu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53)

1 Hanʉ Yɨisu aamarirɨ kʉsabha, akabhʉʉka na abhɨiga bhaazɨ, akaambʉka ɨtandaari ya Kɨdurʉni. Hayo gwareho ʉmʉgʉndʉ gwɨ ɨmɨzɨyituuni. Ewe na abhiija bhaazɨ bhakasikɨramu.
2 Yuuda wʉnʉ iichurirɨ Yɨisu, akamenya ʉmʉgʉndʉ guyo, kʉ kʉbha Yɨisu aarɨ anarirɨ kujamu na abhɨiga bhaazɨ manga kaaru.
3 Mmbe, Yuuda akagega riribhita rya abhasirikarɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na abhahocha abhandɨ kurwa kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Bhakaja mʉmʉgʉndʉ gurya, bhanɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ ne ebheseme.
4 Yɨisu akamenya gʉʉsi ganʉ gaarɨ gakuja komobhona, kʉgayo akiimɨirɨra, akabhabhuurya, “Mʉramohya wɨiwɨ?”
5 Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Tʉramohya Yɨisu Ʉmʉnazarɨiti.”
Yɨisu akabhagarukirya, “Niinyɨ.” Yuuda wʉnʉ aamwichurirɨ Yɨisu aarɨ imiiriirɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
6 Mmbe, hanʉ abhabhuuriirɨ, “Niinyɨ,” bhakagarʉka in-yuma na kugwa haasɨ.
7 Yɨisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mʉramohya wɨiwɨ?”

Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Turamohya Yiisu Umunazariiti.”
8 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nibhabhuuriiri niinyi. Ariibhi muramonhya inyi, mmbe mubhatigi abhandi bhanu bhaji.”
9 Kuhitira inzira yiyo gakabha ganu aagambiri kubha, “Bhanu wang’iiri, nitarimiiryi nuuru wumwi.”*
10 Simuuni Peetero akasohora risabha riinu aari naryu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. Mbuusa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko.
11 Nawe Yiisu akabhuurira Peetero, “Garucha risabha muchobho chazu. Nangu, utiizi nereenderwa kunyaakibhwa chimbu Bhaabha iindiri?”†

Yiisu mubhutangi bhwa Anaasi
(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54; Ruuka 22:54)

12 Mmbe, umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na riribhita ryazi, na abhahocha bha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagwata Yiisu, bhakamobhoha.
13 Bhakamuhira hinga kwa Anaasi, umukwirima wa Kayaafa wunu aari kuhaani umukuru ribhaga riyo.
14 Kwa zisiku zi inyuma, Kayaafa newe aabhatungiiri abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi kubha, ni-hakiriku umuutu wumwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi.‡

Peetero ariichura Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:58, 69-70; Maaroko 14:54, 66-68; Ruuka 22:55-57)

15 Simuuni Peetero nu umwiga uwundi bhaari bhararwa Yiisu inyuma. Umwiga wuyo, kuhaani umukuru aari amwizi, kugayo akasikira na Yiisu mwigoobhe ryi inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru.
16 Nawe Peetero akiimiiriira kukisiku igutu. Neho umwiga wunu aari aminyikiini na kuhaani umukuru, akahuruka igutu. Akagambana nu umuucha wunu aari akuriibha kukisiku, akiisirirya Peetero kusikira mwigoobhe.
17 Mmbe, omohocha wumwi wi ikikari, akabhuurya Peetero, “Awii, na naawi awuusi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhu umuutu wunu?”
Peetero akamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nitari inyi.”
18 Abhahocha na abhariibhi bhaari bhiimiiriiri hanu ryari rinota ryo omorero, ku kubha embeho yaareho, bhakabha bharoota. Peetero wuusi aari imiiriiri hamwimwi nabhu, aroota omorero.

Anaasi arabhuurya Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Ruuka 22:66-71)

---

* **18:9** Rora Yoohana 6:39. † **18:11** ***Nangu, utiizi nereenderwa kunyaakibhwa chimbu Bhaabha iindiri?*** Ikigiriki kirabhuga, *nitaaza kunywira ekekombe kinu Bhaabha ang’iiri korereke ninywi?* ‡ **18:14** Rora Yoohana 11:50.

19 Mmbe kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, akabhuurya Yiisu amang'ana ga abhiiga bhaazi na amiija gaazi.
20 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Ribhaga ryʉsi naari niragamba habhwiirʉ mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ. Sikʉ zʉʉsi naari niriija mʉmarwaziirʉ na mwihekaaru mʉnʉ Abhayaahudi bhahiibhiringa bhʉʉsi. Nitagambiri ing'ana ryʉryʉsi kwa mbisi.
21 Nangʉ kwaki ʉrambuurya inyi? Bhabhuuryi bhanʉ bhiigwiri ganʉ nabhabhuuriiri. Ebho bhagiizi ganʉ nagambiri."
22 Hanʉ Yiisu aagambiri gayo, umusirikari wʉmwi wʉnʉ aari imiiriiri haguhi nawe akamotema rigʉʉhu, akamubhuurya, "Ibhu nimbu ʉkʉgarukirya kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ?"
23 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Ariibhi nigambiri kibhi, gamba ʉbhʉbhi bhwani. Nawe ariibhi nigambiri amaheene, kwaki ʉrantema?"
24 Mmbe, Anaasi akaswaja Yiisu ahirwi kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ.

Peetero araanga kwiki Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:71-75; Maaroko 14:69-72; Ruuka 22:58-62)

25 Mmbe, hanʉ Simʉʉni Peetero aari akiiri aroota omorero, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakamubhuurya, "Awii, na naawi ʉtari wʉmwi wa abhiiga bhaazi?"
Peetero akaanga, "Ziyi, nitari inyi."
26 Nawe wʉmwi wa bhambʉʉsa bha kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, umuhiiri wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya Peetero aang'iriri ʉkʉtwi, akamubhuurya, "Nangʉ, inyi nitakʉrʉʉzi hanʉ waari hamwimwi nawe mʉmʉgʉndʉ?"
27 Peetero akaanga kwiki, "Nitari inyi." Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2; Maaroko 15:1-5; Ruuka 23:1-5)

28 Mmbe, hanʉ bhwakiiri, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakagega Yiisu kurwa kwa Kayaafa kuhika mwikʉrʉ ryu umwanangwa bhwi Ikiruumi. Nawe ebho bhataasikiiri mwikʉrʉ muyo, korereke bhatabhenga§ na kʉtama kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.*
29 Mmbe Piraato ʉmʉkangati wa Abharuumi, akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ na kubhajaku, akabhabhuurya, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉriri bhʉbhiki bhʉnʉ mʉkʉmʉgamba?"
30 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ angabhiiri ataana isoro, tʉtaari tʉramoreeta kwa naawi."

---

§ **18:28** ***Bhatabhenga***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉbhʉbhingi* muKiniibhasa.
* **18:28** Bhataasikiiri mwikʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha kʉring'aana ni isimʉka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi Ʉmʉyaahudi arasikira munyumba yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atari Ʉmʉyaahudi, arabhenga, na atangaturiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.

31 Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Mmbe momogege imubheene, mumutinirı kurıng’aana ni imigirı janyu.”
Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, “Tutaana ubhunaja bhwu ukutinira umuutu akwi.”
32 Gayo gakakorebhwabhu, korereke amang’ana ganu Yiisu aagambirı gabhi, kwerecha chimbu ariikwi.

Piraato arabhuurya Yiisu
33 Mmbe, Piraato akasikira naatu mwikurı ryu umwanangwa, akabhirikira Yiisu, akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awii ganu ukubhuurya gararwa kwa naawi kisha abhaatu bhakubhuuriirı amang’ana gaani?”
35 Piraato akagarukirya, “Nangu, inyi ni-Muyaahudi? Abhaatu bhi ikigambu chazu hamwimwi na abhakurı bha abhakuhaani nebho bhakuriitirı kwa niinyi. Ukuriribhwi?”
36 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Ubhutimi bhwani bhutarı bhwi iisi yinu. Bhwangabhiirı bhwa kuusi kunu, mmbe abhiiga bhaani bhaarı bharanyiitanira korereke nitagwatwa na Abhayaahudi. Nawe ubhutimi bhwani bhutarı bhwa kunu.”
37 Mmbe, Piraato akamubhuurya, “Nangu, awi ni-mutimi?”
Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambirı, inyi ni-mutimi. Inyi nikiibhurwa kuusi kunu igurı wa ganu, ni igurı wa ganu nikaaza korereke nemenyeekererye abhaatu amaheene. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akutuna amaheene, ariigwa amang’ana gaani.”
38 Piraato akamubhuurya, “Amaheene niki?”
Hanu aamarirı kugamba gayo, akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, “Inyi nitakorora ubhusarya bhwa kumugamba.
39 Nawe muni isimuka ya niinyi kubhatazurira omobhohwa wumwi ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Nangu moreenda nibhatazurirı umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
40 Nawe bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Atarı wuyo. Tutazurirı Bharaabha.” Bharaabha aarı abhuhirwi mokebhoho ku kubha yu ukwanga isirikaarı ya Abharuumi.

19

Yiisu aratinirwa kwitwa kumusarabha
1 Mmbe, Piraato akahaanikija Yiisu kubhasirikarı, bhamoteme imizariti.
2 Abhasirikarı bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. Na bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. 3 Bhakabha bharamujaku, bharamokeerya kwa kusiihya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” Bhakamotema amaguuhu.

4 Piraato akahurʉka igʉtʉ, akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatʉ bharya, “Mwitegeerere, ʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ niramoreeta igʉtʉ kwa niimwi, korereke momenye kʉbha nikiiri korora ʉbhʉsarya bhwʉbhwʉsi kwawi.”

5 Mmbe, bhakahurucha Yiisu igʉtʉ ibhʉhiri ikirʉngʉ cha amahwa ne engebho ya zambaraawi. Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Morore, ʉmuutʉ umwene ngʉnʉ hanʉ.”

6 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru bhaamurʉʉzi, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumʉbhambi kumʉsarabha, mumʉbhambi kumʉsarabha!”

Piraato akabhabhuurira, “Momogege imwi abheene mumʉbhambi kumʉsarabha, kʉ kʉbha nikiiri korora ʉbhʉsarya bhwazi.”

7 Abhayaahudi bhakamʉgarukirya, “Itwi tʉnajʉ imigirʉ. Kʉring’aana ni imigirʉ giyo, areenderwa kwitwa, kʉ kʉbha ariibhirikira Mwana wa Mungu.”*

8 Hanʉ Piraato iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akang’eha kwʉbhaha bhʉkʉng’u.

9 Akasikira naatu munyumba, akabhuurya Yiisu, “Awi uruuri hayi?” Nawe Yiisu atamʉgarukiiryi ryʉryʉsi.

10 Piraato akamubhuurya, “Kwaki ʉtakʉngarukirya? Ʉtiizi kʉbha ninʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu ukukutigʉrʉkira, na bhwʉ ʉkʉkʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha?”

11 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, “Ʉtaari ʉrabha nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉbhwʉsi igʉrʉ waani wangatamirwi kʉhaabhwa na Mungu. Kʉgayo ʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ antiiri mʉmabhoko gaazʉ anʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkira ʉbhʉbhi bhwazʉ.”

12 Kwima hayo, Piraato akagema komohya inzira yʉ ʉkʉmʉtazʉra, nawe Abhayaahudi bhakang’eha kʉrigisa bharabhuga, “Ʉrimʉtazʉri, awi ʉtari mʉsaani wa Kaisaari.† Ʉmuutʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwikorya kʉbha ʉmʉtimi, ahaanga Kaisaari.”

13 Hanʉ Piraato igwiri amang’ana gayo, akahurucha Yiisu igʉtʉ, akaja kwikara kukitumbi chi itiniri, ahagero hanʉ hakubhirikirwa Isimiti ya Amabhwi. Kʉkigambʉ chi Ikiibhuraaniya bharabhuga Gabhasa.

14 Yaari isa isaasabha urusikʉ rwo okokonza igʉrʉ wi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Piraato akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, “Rora, ʉmʉtimi waanyu ni-wʉnʉ!”

15 Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumwiti, mumwiti! Mʉmʉbhambi kumʉsarabha!”

Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ moreenda nimʉbhambi kʉmʉsarabha ʉmʉtimi waanyu?”

---

* **19:7** Rora Abharaawi 24:16. † **19:12** ***Kaisaari***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi tutaana mutimi wundi kuruushaku Kaisaari!"
16 Neho Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhagege Yiisu, korereke bhamubhambi kumusarabha.

Yiisu arabhambwa kumusarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43)

Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakagega Yiisu na kuja nawe.
17 Yiisu akagega umusarabha gwazi, akabhuuka kuja ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi Ikihanga chu Umutwi, kuKiibhuraaniya ni-Guriguuta.
18 Hanu bhaahikiri harya, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha. Hayohayo bhakabhamba na abhandi bhabhiri kumisarabha, uwumwi uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi uru bhaara rwu ubhumusi na Yiisu akabha gatigati waabhu.
19 Piraato akaswaja kubha, gaandikwi amang'ana na kumaamika amaandiku kumusarabha gwa Yiisu, ganu gakubhuga, "YIISU UMUNAZARITI, UMUTIMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
20 Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi kukigambu chi Ikiibhuraaniya, Ikiruumi ni Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakagasoma, ku kubha ahagero hanu bhaamubhambiri haari haguhi na Yirusariimu.
21 Mmbe, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakabhuurira Piraato, "Utaandika, 'Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi,' nawe waandiki, 'Ewe akabhuga, Inyi ni-Mutimi wa Abhayaahudi.'"
22 Piraato akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nimariri kwandika."
23 Hanu abhasirikari bhaamariri kubhamba Yiisu kumusarabha, bhakagega zengebho zaazi, bhakataan'ya bhitinika bhene. Abhasirikari bhuusi bhakagega ibhitinika bhyabhu. Bhakagega ni ikanzu yaazi. Ikanzu yaari ibhuhirwi yuusi kwima iguru, yaari igwatiini yimwibhu, itaari na mutumu gwugwusi.
24 Bhakiibhuurira, "Tutatarandura ikanzu yinu, nawe twitoore, torore, irabha ya wiiwi." Gayo gakakorebhwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhakasonda zengebho zaani, na kwitoora iguru wi ikanzu yaani."‡ Nego ganu bhaakuriri abhasirikari.
25 Haguhi nu umusarabha gwa Yiisu bhaari bhiimiiriiri unina Yiisu, umwabhu unina Yiisu wi ikikari, Mariyamu umukari wa Kireopa, na Mariyamu wa Magidarena.
26 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi unina nu umwiga wunu aari asiigiri bhukung'u imiiriiri haguhi na unina, akabhuga, "Yiiya, morore wuyo newe umwana waazu."
27 Na akabhuurira umwiga wurya, "Morore wuyo newe yiiya waazu." Mmbe, kwima ribhaga riryarirya umwiga wurya akagega unina Yiisu, akaja kwikara nawe iwaazi.

‡ **19:24** Rora Zabhuri 22:18.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49)

28 Akumara Yiisu akamenya kubha amariri kohocha emeremo jazi. Neho akagamba, “Niriigwa enyoota.” Gayo gakakorwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.§

29 Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero cha amarwa amaruru. Mmbe, bhakagega ripuupya, bhakakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, bhakatuura kwikuri, bhakahirira Yiisu kumunywa.

30 Hanu Yiisu abhunjiryi amarwa gayo, akabhuga, “Emeremo jani gisiriri!” Akahiinya umutwi, akatin’ya.

Abhasirikari bharamosoma Yiisu ritimu

31 Yaari urusiku runu rukukangatira urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,* naatu ubhutuuru bhuyo bhwari rusiku rukuru. Iguru wa riyo abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatiindiri ikitundu kisaagi iguru wu umusarabha kurusiku rwu ubhutuuru. Mmbe bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha kubha abhasirikari bhaji bhabhuni amaguru† abhaatu bhanu bhabhambirwi kumusarabha, na ukuruushaho ikitundu chabhu.

32 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakaja, bhakamubhuna amaguru we embere na wa kabhiri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi na Yiisu.

33 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakabhona akuuri, bhataamubhuniri amaguru.

34 Nawe umusirikari wumwi akasoma Yiisu na ritimu kurubharu. Amasaahi na amanzi bhikarwa.

35 Amang’ana ganu gandikirwi nu umuutu wunu aari aragarora ganu gaari garakorwa. Ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, wuusi aminyiri kubha ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, korereke na niimwi mwisiriryi.

36 Gayo gakuriibhwi korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Ritareeho riguha ryazi rinu rikubhunika.”‡

37 Na Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Bharaaza komorora wunu bhaasumiri.”§

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56)

38 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, akaaza umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wunu aruuri Arimataaya. Umuutu wuyo aari umwiga wa Yiisu, nawe kwa mbisi, ku kubha aari

§ **19:28** Rora Zabhuri 69:21. * **19:31** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru*** rwari rukuru kukira izindi ku kubha rwari kurusiku rwi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. † **19:31** ***Bhabhuni amaguru*** korereke bhakwi rogendo rumwi. ‡ **19:36** Rora Zabhuri 34:20.
§ **19:37** Rora Zaakariya 12:10.

arabhuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Mmbe, umuutu wuyo akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha agege ikitundu cha Yiisu, akibhiiki. Piraato akamwisiririrya. Yuusufu akaja, akaruushaho ikitundu cha Yiisu.

39 Nawe Nikudiimu wunu ribhaga rimwi agiiri kwa Yiisu ubhutiku,* akaaza na amaguta gu uruhuzu uruzumu gasangiryi manimani, gaari kiru merongo itatu.

40 Mmbe, bhabhiri bhayo bhakagega ikitundu cha Yiisu, bhakakiringira musanda, bhakahaka amaguta gayo kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi yu ukubhiika abhaatu.

41 Ahagero hanu bhaabhambiri Yiisu gwareho umugundu. Mumugundu guyo yaarimu imbihira iihya yinu bhaari bhakiiri kubhiika umuutu wuwuusi.†

42 Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhutuuru. Iguru wa riyo bhakabhiika Yiisu mumbihira yiyo, ku kubha yaari haguhi.

20

Ukuryuka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 28:1-8; Maaroko 16:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12)

1 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,* ritabhuuri ziri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kumbihira ya Yiisu. Akabhona riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi kurwa kukisiku chi imbihira.

2 Mmbe, akaryara kuhuruka harya, akaja kwa Simuuni Peetero na kumwiga uwundi wunu Yiisu aasiigiri. Akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu bharuushiryi ikitundu chu Umukuru wiitu mumbihira, na tutiizi hanu bhakitiiri!"

3 Peetero nu umwiga uwundi wurya bhakeerekera kumbihira.

4 Bhuusi bhabhiri bhaari bhararyara, nawe umwiga wurya akaryara kukira Peetero na kukangata kuhika kumbihira.

5 Akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda, nawe ataasikiiri mumbiihira.

6 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akamutuna, akahika harya, akasikira mumbihira na korora isanda.

7 Naatu akabhona ni ikitambaara kinu bhaabhuhiiri Yiisu kumutwi, kitari hamwimwi ni isanda, nawe kikaringwa na kutuurwa rusizu.

8 Mmbe, umwiga uwundi wunu akangatiri kuhika harya, wuusi akasikira mumbihira. Akarora, akiisirirya ganu aruuzi,

---

* **19:39** Rora Yoohana 3:1-2.

† **19:41** Abhayaahudi bhaari ni isimuka yu ukubhiika abhaku ku kubhatuura mwibhigi na kutuura riibhwi kukisiku. Imbihira ya Yiisu yaari mwibhigi.

* **20:1** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

9 nangabha bhaari bhakiiri kwobhoora Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, Yiisu areenderwa aryuki kurwa mubhaku.
10 Mmbe, abhiiga bharya bhakaja iwaabhu.

Yiisu arahwarukira Mariyamu wa Magidarena
(Mataayo 28:9-10; Maaroko 16:9-11)

11 Nawe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akasaaga imiiriiri igutu wi imbihira, inu araririra. Hanu aari araririra, akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira,
12 akabharora bhamaraika bhabhiri bhanu bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru. Bhakiikara hanu bhaari bhahindiiryi ikitundu cha Yiisu. Maraika wumwi akiikara kumutwi, uwundi akiikara kumaguru.
13 Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya, "Yiiya, kwaki ururira?"
Akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatu bharuushiryeho ikitundu chu Umukuru waani, na nitiizi hanu bhakitiiri!"
14 Hanu Mariyamu amariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akichura, akarora Yiisu imiiriiri haryaharya, nawe Mariyamu ataamuminyiri.
15 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Yiiya, kwaki ururira? Nangu, uramohya wiiwi?"
Mariyamu akiiseega kubha umuutu wurya aari omohocha wu umugundu, akamugarukirya, "Bhaabha, ariibhi naawi uruushiryi ikitundu chazi, mbuurira hanu ukitiiri, na niinyi niraja kokegega."
16 Yiisu akamubhiriki ra, "Mariyamu!" Mariyamu akiichura, akarora Yiisu, akagamba kuKiibhuraaniya, "Rabhuni!" Rabhuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Mwija.
17 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Utangwata, ku kubha nikiiri kuja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha. Mmbe, nuuji ubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani,† niraja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha, ewe ni-Wuusu, na ni-Mungu waani, wuusi ni-Mungu waanyu."
18 Mmbe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kwa abhiiga bha Yiisu, akabhabhuurira amang'ana gayo, arabhuga, "Nimuruuzi Umukuru!" Na amubhuuriiri amang'ana gayo guusi.

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49)

19 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri munyumba na kwigara ibhisiku, ku kubha bhaari bharuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Yiisu akabhahwarukira na kwimiiriira gati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi."

† **20:17** ***Abhahiiri bhaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiiga bhaani.

20 Akʉmara akabheerecha amabhoko gaazi nʉ ʉrʉbharu rwazi. Hanʉ abhiiga bhaarʉʉzi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u.
21 Yiisu akabhʉʉriira naatu, "Omorembe gʉbhi na niimwi. Chimbu Bhaabha antumiri inyi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nirabhatʉma imwi."
22 Hanʉ aamariri kʉgambabhu, akabhahumbutira umwika, akabhabhʉʉriira, "Mʉsʉng'aani Ekoro Ihndindu.
23 Mʉraabhabheerere abhaatʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, Mungu wʉʉsi arabhabheerera. Ariibhi mʉtakʉbhabheerera, Mungu wʉʉsi atakʉbhabheerera."

Yiisu aramuhwarʉkira Tomaaso

24 Umwiga wʉmwi mʉbhiiga bha Yiisu, iriina ryazi Tomaaso, wʉnʉ bhaamubhirikiiri Mbasa, ataari hamwimwi na abhiiga abhandi hanʉ Yiisu aabhahwarukiiri.
25 Mmbe, abhiiga abhandi bharya bhakamʉbhʉʉriira, "Itwi tʉrʉʉzi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ."
Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nitakʉtʉra kwisirirya gayo, ariibhi nikiiri korora ibhirasʉ bhyi imisumaari na kumukun'yaku ni ibhyara bhyani kʉmabhoko gaazi na kʉrʉbharu rwazi."
26 Hanʉ yaahitiri nyuma yimwi, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi naatu munyumba. Urusikʉ ruyo Tomaaso aareho hamwimwi nabhʉ. Bhakiigara ibhisikʉ, kitukirʉ Yiisu akarorekana habhwirʉ, akiimiiriira gatigati waabhʉ, akabhuga, "Omorembe gʉbhi na niimwi."
27 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhʉʉriira Tomaaso, "Tomaaso, nauzi unkun'yiku ni ichara ororе amabhoko gaani. Naatu, unkun'yiku no okobhoko kwazʉ kʉrʉbharu rwani. Ʉtang'eha kʉtama kwisirirya, nawe wiisiriryi."
28 Tomaaso akagarukirya, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waani na Mungu waani!"
29 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Wiisiriiryi kʉ kʉbha ʉndʉʉzi. Hakiriku bhanʉ bhanyiisiriiryi nʉʉrʉ bhakiiri kondora."

Ubhwindi bhwi ikitabhʉ kinʉ

30 Yiisu akakora ibhyirikin'yʉ ibhindi bhyaru bhinʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhaarʉʉzi, bhinʉ bhikiiri kwandikwa mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ.
31 Nawe ibhyirikin'yʉ bhinʉ bhirimu mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ bhyandikirwi korereke mwisiriryi Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu, na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kuriina ryazi.

21

Yiisu arabhahwarʉkira abhiiga bhaazi Gariraaya

1 Hanʉ gayo gaahitiri, Yiisu akahwarʉkira naatu abhiiga bhaazi rusizʉ wi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya.*
2 Bhaareho Simʉʉni Peetero, Tomaaso wʉnʉ iriina ryazi irindi ni-Mbasa, Natanairi wa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo† na abhiiga abhandi bhabhiri.
3 Simʉʉni Peetero akabhʉʉrira abhakindichazi, "Niraja mʉnyanza kuwesena ziiswi."
Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Na niitwi tʉraja hamwimwi na naawi." Mmbe bhakaja, bhakatiira mubhwatʉ, bhakawesena ubhutikʉ nyangima, nawe bhatabhwini ziiswi.
4 Ritabhʉʉri, Yiisu akiimiirira rusizʉ wi inyanza, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhataamiinyiri kʉbha ni-Yiisu.
5 Yiisu akabhabhirikira, "Bhasaani bhaani, nangʉ, mubhwiini ziiswi zʉzʉʉsi?"
Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya "Ziyi."
6 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mʉtaashi enzero ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwu ubhwatʉ, mʉrabhona ziiswi." Mmbe, bhakataasha enzero mʉnyanza, nawe bhakatamwa kuyiruta kʉ kʉbha bhakabhona ziiswi nzaru bhʉkʉng'u.
7 Umwiga wʉnʉ Yiisu aasiigiri bhʉkʉng'u, akabhʉʉrira Peetero, "Ni-Mʉkʉrʉ!" Hanʉ Simʉʉni Peetero igwiri kʉbha ni-Mʉkʉrʉ, akiibhoha engebho yaazi yinʉ aaruushiryi hanʉ aatangiri kuwesena, akiirekera mʉnyanza.
8 Abhiiga abhandi bhakaja rusizʉ wi inyanza nu ubhwatʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhataari kore, nawe bhaari matambʉka igana rimwibhu. Bhakaruta enzero yinʉ yiizwiri ziiswi.
9 Hanʉ bhaahikiri rusizʉ wi inyanza, bhakarora ʉmʉkaati na rinota ryo omorero rinʉ ziiswi zaari zirakarwaku.
10 Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi, moreete hanʉ ziiswi obhorebhe zinʉ mʉwisiniri."
11 Mmbe Simʉʉni Peetero akasikira mubhwatʉ, akaruta enzero yinʉ yiizwiri ziiswi. Monzero yiyo zaarimu ziiswi zikurʉ igana rimwi merongo itaanʉ ni isatʉ. Nangabha zaarimu ziiswi nzaru bhʉkʉng'u, enzero itaatarandukiri.
12 Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi muryi ibhyakurya." Ataareho umwiga wʉnʉ aagimiri kubhuurya, "Awi ni-wiiwi?" kʉ kʉbha bhakamenya kʉbha ni-Mʉkʉrʉ.
13 Mmbe Yiisu akaaza, akagega ʉmʉkaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi. Na akagega na ziiswi, akakora ibhuibhu.
14 Ruyo rwari rogendo rwa katatʉ Yiisu kʉhwarʉkira abhiiga bhaazi, kwima hanʉ Mungu aamuryuriri kurwa mʉbhaku.

Yiisu aragambana na Peetero

---

* **21:1** ***Ɨnyanza ya Tibhiiriya***, ni-riina irindi ryi *inyanza ya Gariraaya.* † **21:2** ***Abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo***, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

15 Hanʉ bhaamariri kurya, Yiisu akabhuurya Simʉʉni Peetero, “Simʉʉni umwana wa Yoohana, ʉnsiigiri kʉkira chimbu abhakindichazʉ bhansiigiri?”

Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Heene, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉminyiri kʉbha nikʉsiigiri.”

Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Riisha ibhing’ʉndu bhyani.”

16 Yiisu akabhuurya Peetero rwa kabhiri, “Simʉʉni, umwana wa Yoohana, ʉnsiigiri?”

Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Heene, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉminyiri kʉbha nikʉsiigiri.”

Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Riisha zing’ʉndu zaani.”

17 Akamubhuurya rwa katatʉ, “Simʉʉni, umwana wa Yoohana, ʉnsiigiri?”

Mmbe, Peetero akarumika kʉ kʉbha akamubhuurya rwa katatʉ, “Ʉnsiigiri?” Akamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉminyiri gʉʉsi. Ʉminyiri kʉbha nikʉsiigiri.”

Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Riisha zing’ʉndu zaani.

18 Nirakʉbhʉʉrira amaheene, hanʉ waari mumura, ʉkanara kwibhoha zengebho zaazʉ aumwene, na kuja hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ ukwenda. Nawe hanʉ ukukunguha, ʉragorora amabhoko gaazʉ nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndi arakwibhohya zengebho zaazʉ na kukuhira inʉ ʉtakwenda kuja.”

19 Yiisu akagambabhu kwerecha chimbu Peetero ariikwi, korereke Mungu agungibhwi. Mmbe, Yiisu akabhʉʉrira Peetero, “Ntuna.”

20 Mmbe, Peetero akiichʉra, akarora umwiga wʉnʉ Yiisu aasiigiri bhʉkʉng’u, aari arabhatuna. Umwiga wuyo ni-wurya aari ihigikiri kwa Yiisu hanʉ bhaari bhararya, na kumubhuurya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ni-wiiwi akukwichʉra?”

21 Mmbe, hanʉ Peetero aarʉʉzi umwiga wurya, akabhuurya Yiisu, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nangʉ, kigʉrʉki kiraaza komobhona wuyo?”

22 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi mʉhʉru kuhika hanʉ nikʉgarʉka, kwaki gayo garakʉnyaacha? Awi untuni.”

23 Mmbe amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana kʉbhakindichazi bhaaru kʉbha umwiga wuyo atakukwa. Nawe Yiisu ataabhugiri umwiga wuyo atakukwa, akabhuga, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi mʉhʉru kuhika hanʉ nikʉgarʉka, kwaki gayo garakʉnyaacha?”

24 Umwiga wuyo newe wʉnʉ akomenyeekererya ganʉ na kʉgandika. Itwi tʉminyiri kʉbha ganʉ akʉgamba ni-ga amaheene.

Yiisu akakora amang’ana agandi maaru

25 Gareho amang'ana agandi maaru ganu Yiisu aakuriri. Angabhiiri guusi gayo gangandikirwi, niirarora kuusi huusi hataari hariisa ukutuura ibhitabhu bhinu bhyangandikirwi.

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa bha Yiisu Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa aari ni-Ruuka. Ewe newe aandikiri ikitabhu cha amang'ana amazumu, kinu kikubhirikirwa Ruuka. Ruuka ataari Umuyaahudi. Ahandi aari arahirana nu umutumwa Paauru korogendo rwazi rwu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:10-14).

Ruuka akaandika ikitabhu cha Ruuka hamwimwi ni Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa kumuutu wunu akubhirikirwa Tiufiru. Tiufiru wuyo, abhaandiki abhaaru bhi Ibhibhuriya bhariiseega kubha, aari wumwi wa abhakuru bha Ruumi. Nuuru Ruuka akaandikira Tiufiru, abhataaki bhaaru bharakina kubha Ruuka akeenda Abhakiriisitu bhuusi, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, bhasome ibhitabhu bhinu.

Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa ni-magenderero gi ikitabhu cha Ruuka. Kiratangira hanu ikitabhu cha Ruuka chasiriiri. Mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa, Ruuka aragambira amang'ana amakuru bhukung'u, ganu aaruuzi mubhutangi bhwa risengerero rye embere. Ubhwindi bhwazi ubhukuru bhwari ni-kwerecha chimbu Mungu anyaragiin'yi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yiisu, na chimbu aakuriryi na kuhaka risengerero kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, nikakwandikira mukitabhu chani chu ubhutangi,* iguru wa amang'ana guusi ganu Yiisu aatangiri kokora nu ukwija, kwima kubhutangi bhwe emeremo jazi,

2 kuhika urusiku rurya aagigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, akabharagirira kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu,† abhatumwa‡ bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri, iguru we emeremo ginu bhakuuza kohocha.

3 Hanu aamariri kukwa na kuryuka kwazi, Yiisu aari arabhakandikija abhatumwa bhaazi, manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru kubha, maheene ni-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya siku merongo ene, aari ariiyeerecha na kwija ing'ana iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.§

4 Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yiisu aahuniini na abhatumwa bhayo, akabhaswaja, "Mutarwa Yirusariimu hanu, nawe

---

* **1:1** Ikitabhu chazi chu ubhutangi, ni-kitabhu cha *Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Ruuka.* † **1:2** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:3** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

mɯrindi ɯbhɯragi, kuhika hanɯ mɯraasɯng'aani ɯbhɯragi bhwa Bhaabha, chimbu mwigwiri amang'ana gaazi kurwa kwa niinyi.

5 Yoohana Ʊmɯbhatiizi, akabhatiiza abhaatɯ kwa amanzi, nawe imwi siku suuhu zinɯ zikuuza, mɯrabhatiizwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu."

Yiisu aragegwa na Mungu kuja mwisaarɯ

6 Hanɯ abhatumwa bhayo bhaahuniini na Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Ʊmɯkɯrɯ, ribhaga rinɯ neryo ɯkɯgarukirya Abhiizirairi ɯbhɯtimi?"

7 Akabhabhɯɯrira, "Gitari meremo janyu komenya ribhaga nu urusikɯ rɯnɯ Bhaabha umwene aabhitiiriho kɯbhɯnaja bhwazi.

8 Nawe mɯrabhona zinguru, hanɯ Ekoro Ɨndindu iraazi kwa niimwi. Mɯrabha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani Yirusariimu na mbaara zɯɯsi za mucharɯ cha Yudeya, Samaariya nu ukuhika mɯtiniɾɯ yi iisi yɯɯsi."

9 Hanɯ Yiisu aamariri kɯgamba gayo kɯbhatumwa bhaazi, bhaari bhakiiri bhachirora akagegwa kuja mwisaarɯ, risaarɯ rikamukundikirya, bhatamɯrɯɯzi kwiki.

10 Hanɯ bhaari bhacharangamiiri kwisaarɯ, abhaatɯ bhabhiri bhanɯ bhaari bhiibhɯhiri zengebho zinziɾɯ za pee, bhakiimiiriira haguhi nabhɯ.

11 Bhakabhuga, "Imwi abhaatɯ bha Gariraaya, kwaki mwimiiriiri hanɯ inɯ mɯrangamiiri kwisaarɯ? Yiisu wɯnɯ agigirwi kurwa kwa niimwi kuja mwisaarɯ, aragarɯka naatu, chimbu mwamɯrɯɯzi araja mwisaarɯ."

Matiya ararobhorwa kogega umweya gwa Yuuda

12 Akɯmara abhatumwa bhakarwa kɯkigurɯ kinɯ kikubhirikirwa Ɨmizi yituuni, bhakagarɯka kɯrɯbhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Yaari rogendo rwu ukwisa urusikɯ rwɯ ɯbhɯtɯɯrɯ rwa matambɯka kikwi kimwi.

13 Hanɯ bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakatiira muchumba che egorofa, mɯnɯ bhaari bhakwikara. Bhaareho Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, Andureya, Firipɯ, Tomaaso, Bhatoromayo, Mataayo, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayɯ, Simɯɯni wɯnɯ aari Ʊmɯziɾɯɯti,* na Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho.

14 Bhanɯ bhɯɯsi bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi na kɯsabha Mungu kwa mwɯyɯ gɯmwi. Hamwimwi na bhayo, bhaareho abhakari abhandi na Mariyamu unina Yiisu na bhaumwabhɯ Yiisu.

---

* **1:13** ***Ʊmɯziɾɯɯti*** aari na amariina abhiri, iɾimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simɯɯni Ʊmɯziɾɯɯti* iɾindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simɯɯni Ʊmɯkananayɯ.* Gɯɯsi gane enzobhooro yimwi, ɯmɯɯtɯ wɯnɯ akwitaniɾa ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi.

15 Ribhaga riyo, abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa, endengo yaabhu yaari igana rimwi na merongo ibhiri. Neho
Peetero akiimiirira gati waabhu,
16 akabhabhuuriira, "Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana ganu
gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru wa Yuuda, yaari
ereenderwa gakorwe. Gayo gakagambwa ne Ekoro Indindu
kuhitira mumunywa gwu umutimi Daudi† iguru wa Yuuda,
wunu aabhakangatiri bhanu bhaagwatiri Yiisu.
17 Kwiki aari umutumwa umukindichitu, akahaabhwa
emeremo ginu hamwimwi na niitwi."
18 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi amabhi, Yuuda akabhona zimpirya akagura umugundu. Mumugundu iyo, akagwa
haasi kibhumiiri, inda yaazi ikabhaaruka na bhya munda
bhyusi bhikazenzeera igutu.
19 Ring'ana ryu uruku rwazi rikakumuka kubhiikari bhuusi
bha Yirusariimu, kugayo bhakagubhirikira umugundu guyo
Akiiridaama, kukigambu chabhu‡ ni-Mugundu gwa Amasaahi.
20 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Yandikirwi mukitabhu cha
Zabhuri,
'Yiika waazi habhi ni ikiibhuuru,
atabhaho umuutu wunu akusaaga hayo.'§
Naatu, yandikirwi,
'Umuutu uwundi ahaabhwi
emeremo jazi ju ukukangata.'*
21 "Mmbe, torobhore mubhanu bhaahiriini na niitwi ibhaga
ryusi rinu Umukuru Yiisu aari akusikira nu ukuhuruka kwa
niitwi,
22 kwima ribhaga rinu Yiisu aabhatiizirwi na Yoohana,
kuhika urusiku runu agigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Wunu
araazi korobhorwa, iramwenda agwatani na niitwi abhi
muminyiikiriri wu ukuryuka kwazi."
23 Bhakahitya amariina ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Uwumwi aari
Yuusufu wunu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, iriina ryazi irindi
ryari Yuusitu. Na wa kabhiri, akabhirikirwa Matiya.
24 Bhaaza kumara bhakasabha Mungu bhakabhuga,
"Umukuru, naawi uminyiri mozekoro za abhaatu bhuusi.
Turakusabha utwereche ni-wahi gati wa bhabhiri bhanu,
wunu urubhwiri,
25 agege umweya gwe emeremo ju ubhutumwa ginu Yuuda
aatigiri, na kuja urubhaara rwazi umwene."
26 Bhakakora ubhwituuri, ubhwituuri bhukagwira Matiya,
wuusi akabharwa kubha hamwimwi na abhatumwa ikumi na
wumwi bharya.

† **1:16** ***Daudi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:19** ***Kukigambu chabhu*** ni-Kiibhuraaniya, ikigambu cha Abhayaahudi. § **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 69:25. * **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 109:8.

2

Ekoro Ɨndɨndu iriika

1 Hanʉ rwahikirɨ urusikʉ rwa Pɨntɨkʉsitɨ,* abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ Yɨisu bhaarɨ bhiibhiringirɨ hamwɨmwɨ.
2 Kɨtʉkirʉ, rɨkahʉrʉka riraka ncha ryʉ ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari kurwa mwisaarʉ, rikiizurya inyumba yʉʉsi yɨnʉ bhaarɨmu.
3 Bhakarora ebhegero bhɨnʉ bhyarɨ ncha zɨndɨmɨ zo omorero, bhɨkanyaragana na kwikara igʉrʉ wa bhʉʉsi.
4 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakiizuribhwa Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, bhakatanga kʉgamba kʉbhɨgambʉ ɨbhɨndɨ, chɨmbu Ekoro Ɨndɨndu yabhanagiryɨ kʉgamba.
5 Yɨrusarɨɨmu hayo, bhaareho Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharasengera Mungu, kurwa mʉzɨɨsɨ zʉʉsi.†
6 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨ riraka riyo, riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rikiibhiringa. Bhʉʉsi bhakabha bharuguuriri bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha bhakiigwa bharagamba ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyabhʉ.
7 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhacharuguuririɨ na kʉtangaara, bhakiibhʉʉrira, "Heene, bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhakʉgamba, bhatarɨ abhiikari bha Gariraaya?
8 Nangʉ! Ɨbhiirɨbhwɨ itubhʉʉsi turiigwa bharagamba ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyɨtʉ bhya yɨika?
9 Gatɨgatɨ wɨitʉ, bhareho abhaatʉ kurwa ɨɨsɨ ya Abhaparisi, Abhamɨɨdi na ya Abhɨɨramu. Bhaareho abhandɨ kurwa ɨɨsɨ ya Mesopotaamiya, Yudeya, Kapadʉʉkiya, Ponto, na Asiya,
10 Furigiya, Pamufiiriya na Miisiri. Bhaareho abhandɨ kurwa mbaara za mucharʉ cha Riibhiya haguhɨ nʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kireene na abhagini bhanʉ bhakarwa kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi, Abhayaahudi na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ ɨnyangi yɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi.
11 Bhareho abhandɨ bhanʉ nɨ-Bhakireete na abhandɨ Abhaarabhu. Itubhʉʉsi turiigwa bharakumya Mungu kʉmang'ana gaazɨ amakʉrʉ, kwɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyɨtʉ itubheene!"
12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra na bhakiitiimaata, bhakabha bhariibhuurya kʉbha, "Rɨnʉ rɨna nzobhorokɨ?"
13 Nawe abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhakabha bharabhakaara, bharabhuga, "Bhagwatirwɨ idivaayi!"

Peetero araragɨrɨra riribhita rya abhaatʉ

14 Neho Peetero akiimɨɨrira hamwɨmwɨ na abhatumwa abhakɨndichazɨ bharya ikumi na wʉmwɨ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ bhayo kwiraka ikʉrʉ kʉbha, "Imwɨ Abhayaahudi abhakɨndichanɨ na Abhayaahudi bhanʉ mukwikara

* **2:1** ***Pɨntɨkʉsitɨ*** yaarɨ ni-sigukuru ya amagesa ga Abhayaahudi. Naatu yaarɨ ni sikʉ 50 kwɨma Ɨpasaka. Rora Abharaawi 23:15-22. † **2:5** Kwibhaga riyo Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaarɨ bhanyaragɨɨnɨ kʉzɨɨsɨ ɨzɨndɨ.

Yɨrusarɨɨmu hanʉ, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene,
nɨbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ amang'ana ganʉ.
15 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatanywɨrɨ chɨmbu mukwiseega, kʉ
kʉbha nangwɨnʉ nɨ-zɨɨsa isatʉ za ritabhʉʉri.
16 Nawe ring'ana rɨnʉ nɨ-rɨnʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri YʉwɨɨRi aagam-
birɨ,
17 'Mungu arabhuga, kuzisikʉ za mʉtɨnɨrʉ,
nɨrabhiitɨrɨra abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi Ekoro yaanɨ.
Abhaana bhaanyu bhi ikisubhɨ na bhɨ ɨkɨkari bhararootorera,
abhamura bhaanyu bhararora ʉbhʉrʉri
na abhakaruka bhaanyu bhararoota ebherooto.
18 Kuzisikʉ ziyo niriicha Ekoro yaanɨ,
nʉʉrʉ igʉrʉ wa bhambʉʉsa bhaanɨ abhasubhɨ na abhakari,
bhʉʉsi bhararootorera.
19 Nɨrakora amateemo kwisaarʉ,
ni ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kʉʉsɨ.
Kʉrabha na amasaahɨ, omorero,
ni iryʉki ririʇʉ bhʉkʉng'u.
20 Iryʉbha ririichʉra kʉbha ikiirimya,
nu umwɨri gʉrabha mubhiriiri ncha amasaahɨ,
gayo gʉʉsi garakorwa,
rʉkɨɨrɨ kuhika urusikʉ rurya ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwu ubhukumya bhwʉ
Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
21 Wʉwʉʉsɨ wʉnʉ akʉsabha kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
arasabhurwa.'‡"
22 Peetero akang'eha kʉgamba, "Imwɨ abhaatʉ bha Izirɨɨri,
mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Mungu umwene akeerecha
ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Yɨɨsu wa Nazarɨɨti kʉbhaniimwɨ, kʉnzɨra yɨ
ɨbhɨsɨgʉ, ɨbhɨrʉgʉʉrʉ ni ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhya teemwa nzaru, zɨnʉ
Mungu aamʉhɨɨrɨ kokora gatɨ waanyu. Gayo imwʉsi mʉgɨɨzɨ
bhwaheene.
23 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akatuurwa mʉmabhoko gaanyu, chɨmbu
Mungu ɨɨndirɨ kʉrɨng'aana no okomenya kwazɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ.
Imwɨ mʉkamʉhanikija mʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ abhabhɨ,
bhakamwita igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉsarabha.
24 Nawe Mungu akamuryʉra kurwa mʉbhaku, akamutu-
urya mʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwu uruku, kʉ kʉbha ɨtatʉrɨkɨɨnɨ agwatwɨ
na zinguru zu uruku.
25 Ʉmʉtɨmi Daudi akagamba igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu,
'Nɨkarora Ʉmʉkʉrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwanɨ sikʉ zʉʉsi.
Nɨtakusingisa, kʉ kʉbha arɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwo okobhoko kwanɨ
ku ubhuryʉ.
26 Kʉgayo umwʉyʉ gwanɨ gʉkazomererwa,
nʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwanɨ rʉrariiryata.
Nʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ,

‡ **2:21** Rora YʉwɨɨRi 2:28-32.

guriikara kubhwisigi,
27 ku kubha utakuntiga nyaari,
na utakwisirirya Umurindu waazu asariki.
28 Unyiirikiryi inzira yu ubhuhuru,
uranyiizurya obhozomerwa
ku kubha uri haguhi na niinyi.'§"

29 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Abhahiiri bhaani mombeerere, nigambi kwa bhukararu mubhutangi bhwanyu kubha zaazi Daudi akakwa, akabhiikwa, ni imbihira yaazi iri iwiitu hanu na reero inu.
30 Nawe Daudi aari umuruutiriri, akamenya kubha, Mungu akaragan'ya kubhwirahiri kubha, aratuura umuutu wu ubhwibhurwa bhwazi kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi.
31 Daudi akarora amang'ana ganu gakuuza kokorwa, akagamba igurų wu ukuryuka kwa Kiriisitu,* kubha, ataatigirwi nyaari nu umubhiri gwazi gutaasarikiri.†
32 "Mungu akaryura Yiisu kurwa mubhaku, na niitwi bhuusi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha ring'ana riyo.
33 Akatiiribhwa igurų, kuhika urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, na kusung'aana kwewe ubhuragi bhwe Ekoro Indindu, wuusi atwitiriiri ekegero kinu mokorora na kwigwa.
34 Daudi umwene ataatiiriri mwisaaru, nawe akabhuga,
'Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
35 kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."'‡"

36 Peetero akamariirya kugamba, "Ereenderwa Abhiizirairi bhuusi momenye amaheene kubha, Yiisu wuyo mwanyaakiryi mukamwita, newe Mungu akuriri kubha Umukuru na Kiriisitu!"
37 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, gakabhasikira mumyuyu jabhu. Bhakabhuurya Peetero na abhatumwa abhakindichazi kubha, "Bhahiiri bhiitu, nangu tokorebhwi?"
38 Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Bhuusibhu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na mubhatiizwi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu, korereke mobheererwe ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murasung'aana umubhanu gwe Ekoro Indindu.
39 Ubhuragi bhunu ni igurų waanyu na abhaana bhaanyu, kubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhari mubhyaru ibhindi, bhuusi bhayo Umukuru Mungu arabhabhirikira bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi."

§ **2:28** Rora Zabhuri 16:8-11. * **2:31** ***Kiriisitu.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:31** Rora Zabhuri 16:10. ‡ **2:35** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

40 Peetero akang'eha kʉbhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhayo amang'ana maaru na kʉbhahama, arabhuga, "Mwituuryi murwi murwibhʉrʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉbhi rʉnʉ!"
41 Abhaatʉ bhikwi bhitatʉ bhakiisirirya amang'ana ga Peetero, bhakabhatiizwa, bhakagwatana na abhahimba abhandi bha Yiisu urusikʉ ruyo.

Ubhugwatani bhwa abhahimba bha Yiisu

42 Abhahimba bha Yiisu bhakakong'era kwiga amiija ga abhatumwa bha Yiisu, bhakagwatana hamwimwi, kusunyura ʉmʉkaati§ na kosengera Mungu.
43 Abhatumwa bhayo bhaari bharakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yʉ bhyaru, kuhika abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakasikirwa nʉ ʉrʉhaho nu ubhusuuku bhwa Mungu.
44 Abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhaari nu ubhumwimwi, bhakasangira na kwihaana ebhegero bhyabhʉ kʉbhʉsiigi.
45 Bhaari bharagurya emenyo ne ebhegero bhyabhʉ, zimpirya zinʉ bhaari bhakobhona, bharazesondya kʉring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.
46 Zisikʉ zʉʉsi, bhaari bharahunana hamwimwi mwihekaaru.* Bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya zinyumba zʉʉsi kwa kozomerwa hamwimwi ne ekoro nziʀʉ,
47 inʉ bharakumya Mungu nʉ ʉkʉsiigwa na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Kirakabhu ʉmʉkʉrʉ akang'eha kutuurya abhandi, abhiisirirya bhakoongera kwaruha.

3

Peetero arahorya omorema kuriina rya Yiisu

1 Rusikʉ rʉmwi ziisa kenda umwise, ribhaga ryo okosengera, Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bharaja mwihekaaru.
2 Mwihekaaru hayo, chareho ikishoko kinʉ kikubhirikirwa Ikisikʉ Ikizʉmu. Rusizʉ wi ikishoko kiyo, aari areho omorema wa kwima ubhwibhurwa bhwazi. Sikʉ zʉʉsi aari aragegwa na abhaatʉ na kutuurwa haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, korereke asabhi ikimweso kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bharahita kusikira mwihekaaru.
3 Hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aabharʉʉzi Peetero na Yoohana bhari haguhi kusikira mwihekaaru, akabhasabha bhamohe ikimweso.
4 Peetero na Yoohana bhakamorora bhʉkʉng'u, akʉmara Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Torore iitwi!"
5 Akabharora, inʉ aari ararinda ariibhi bhane ekegero cho okomoha.

---

§ **2:42** ***Kusunyura ʉmʉkaati*** kwari kʉrakorwa kwa kwiheererya, bhararya hamwimwi komeeza yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ igʉrʉ wu ukuhiita Yiisu. * **2:46** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6 Nawe Peetero akamubhuurira, “Nitaana mpirya nuuru izahaabhu, nawe ekegero kinu ninachu necho nekokoha, kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu Umunazariiti, imiirira ogende!”
7 Peetero akagwata umuutu wurya okobhoko ku ubhuryu, akamwimiirirya. Rogendo rumwi ibhituguru bhikabhona zinguru.
8 Akabhururuka, akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda umwene, akasikira mwihekaaru hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana, inu arabhururukabhururuka na kukumya Mungu.
9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakamorora aragenda inu arakumya Mungu.
10 Bhakamomenya kubha newe wurya ahiikara kuKisiku Ikizumu cha rihekaaru, kusabha ikimweso. Bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung’u, kumang’ana ganu gaamubhwini.
11 Hanu aari akuhirana na Peetero na Yoohana, abhaatu bhuusi bhakabharyarira inu bharuguuriri, kuhika ahagero hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari. Ahagero hayo hakabhirikirwa Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani.

Peetero areerekeererya abhaatu iguru wa Yiisu

12 Hanu Peetero aaruuzi abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira, “Imwi Abhiizirairi, kwaki amang’ana gayo garabhatangarya? Ndora muratomogorera, kina umuutu wunu ahuriibhwi kubhunaja bhwitu itubheene, hamwi kubhurindu bhwitu tukuriri umuutu wunu agende?
13 Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, newe Mungu wa bhasuukuru, agungiryi Yiisu omohocha waazi newe imwi mwamutiiri mumabhoko ga abhakangati, na kumwanga mubhutangi bhwa Piraato, nangabha Piraato akeenda amutigurukiri!
14 Mukamwanga umurindu na we eheene, mukasabha Piraato abhatazuriri umwiti.*
15 Mukamwita Yiisu wunu akoha abhaatu ubhuhuru, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku! Na niitwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhu ukuryuka kwazi.
16 Umuutu wunu mokorora hanu mumwizi, umwene ahuriibhwi kubhunaja bhwi iriina rya Yiisu nu ubhwisirirya bhwi iriina riyo, bhimuhiiri zinguru na bhimuhiiri ubhuhuru bhunu mubhutangi bhwanyu.
17 “Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, guusi ganu mwakuriiri Yiisu, imwi na abhakuru bhaanyu, niminyiri kubha, mukagakora ku ukutama komenya.
18 Nawe gakakorebhwa, korereke Mungu amari amang’ana ganu aaragiin’yi kuhitira kubharuutiriri bhaazi bhuusi kubha, Kiriisitu waazi araaza anyaakibhwi.

* **3:14** Rora Ruuka 23:18-25.

19 Nangu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu mwichuriri Mungu kororeke abhabheerere, ribhihu ribhaga ryo obhozomerwa ku kubhaho Umukuru,
20 korereke atumi Yiisu kwa niimwi. Ewe newe Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wunu Mungu iituuriri kwima mubhutangi.
21 Ereenderwa Yiisu asaagi mwisaaru, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu araakore ebhegero bhyusi bhuhya, chimbu Mungu aabhugiri kwima ikari kuhitira abharuutiriri bhaazi abharindu.
22 "Musa† akabhuga, 'Mubhahiiri bhaanyu, Umukuru Mungu waanyu ariimiirirya umuruutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kuganu guusi araabhabhuuriri.
23 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu ariitami kwigwa umuruutiriri wuyo, araahurwa kemerano kurwa mubharindu bha Mungu na kurichwa.'‡
24 "Abharuutiriri bhuusi, kwima kwa Samwiri na abhandi bhanu bhaamutuniri, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana ga zisiku ziinu.
25 Imwi mubhiiri abhaana bha abharuutiriri, na bhu ubhuragi§ bhunu Mungu aakuriri na bhawusuukuru. Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu* kubha, 'Kurwibhuru rwazu, abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi bharahaabhwa urubhangu.'†
26 Hanu Mungu aamariri kuryura Yiisu omohocha waazi, akamutuma kwa niimwi, korereke abhahi urubhangu na abhaatu bhuusi bhataani nu ubhubhi bhwabhu."

4

Peetero na Yoohana mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru

1 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhakiiri bharabharagan'ya abhaatu bharya ing'ana ya Mungu, abhakuhaani* na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na Abhasadukaayo† bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakahika.
2 Abhakuru bhayo bhakiigatana bhukung'u, ku kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bhariija abhaatu na kubharwaziira kubha, kuring'aana nu ukuryuka kwa Yiisu, abhaku bharaaryuka.
3 Bhakagwata Peetero na Yoohana, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho kuhika tabhuuri waho, ku kubha yaari rigoroobha.
4 Nawe abhaaru bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Peetero na Yoohana bhakiisirirya, ne endengo ya abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhariisemera ibhikwi bhitaanu.

† **3:22** ***Musa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:23** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-19. § **3:25** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:25** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:25** Rora Ubhutangi 12:3, 22:18, 26:4. * **4:1** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:1** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Tabhuuri waho, abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi
imigiru,‡ nebho bhiibhiringiri Yirusariimu hayo.
6 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Anaasi wunu aari kuhaani
umukuru, hamwimwi na Kayaafa, Yoohana, Arikizanda na
abhandi bhanu bhaari abhahiiri bha Anaasi.
7 Bhakatuman'ya Peetero na Yoohana bhareetwe, bhak-
abhiimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu kuchandaru, bhakab-
habhuurya, "Ganu mugakuriri kwa nguruki na kuriina rya
wiiwi?"
8 Hayo Peetero aari izwirwi Ekoro Ihndindu, akab-
habhuurira, "Abhakangati na abhakaruka bha abhaatu bha
Iziraiiri,
9 reero muratubhuurya iguru wa amang'ana amazumu
ganu twakuriiri omorema na chimbu aahuriibhwi.
10 Imwi na Abhiiziraiiri abhandi bhuusi, nereenda
emenyekani kubha, umuutu wunu ariimiirira mubhutangi
bhwanyu reero, ni-muhuru kubhunaja bhwi iriina rya
Yiisu Kiriisitu wa Nazariiti. Newe wunu imwi mwitiri
kumusarabha, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku.
11 Wunu newe Amaandiku Amarindu garagamba iguru
waazi,
'Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki mwangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.'§
12 Bhutareeho bhutuurya kurwa kwa wundi wuwuusi, ku
kubha ritareeho iriina irindi muusi munu ryu ubhunaja bhu
ukututuurya itwi kuhitira kwaryo!"
13 Abhakuru bhayo bhaaza korora kubha, Peetero na
Yoohana bhagambiri kwa bhukararu, no okomenya kubha
bhayo, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataasumiri, bhakaruguura
bhukung'u. Bhakoobhoora kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari
hamwimwi na Yiisu.
14 Abhakuru bhayo bhataari ni-ng'ana ryuryusi ryu
ukugamba, ku kubha bhakarora umusubhi wunu ahuriibhwi
imiiriiri hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana.
15 Bhakabhaswaja Peetero na Yoohana bhahuruki muchan-
daru murya. Ebho bhakasaaga bharagambana abheene,
16 bharabhuga, "Tokorebhwi na abhaatu bhanu? Abhiikari
bhuusi bha Yirusariimu hanu, bhiizi kubha bhakuriri ikitiika
ikikuru kinu tutakutura kuchanga.
17 Kuriribhira ring'ana rinu ritasanza kubhaatu, tubhareche
bhatigi kugambana nu umuutu wuwuusi iguru wa Yiisu."
18 Akumara abhakuru bhayo bhakabhabhirikira naatu
muchandaru Peetero na Yoohana. Bhakabhahama kwa
bhuhaari, bhatiija nuuru kugamba naatu kuriina riyo.

‡ **4:5** ***Abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ichandaru ikikuru* muKiniibhasa. § **4:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22.

19 Nawe Peetero na Yoohana bhakabhagarukirya,
“Mʉrarora imubheene, arɨɨbhɨ nɨ-bhwaheene mʉbhʉtangɨ
bhwa Mungu, kubhiitegeerera imwɨ kʉkira kwitegeerera
Mungu umwene.
20 Nawe itwɨ tʉtakʉtʉra kutiga kʉgamba igʉrʉ wa
amang’ana ganʉ twarʉʉzɨ nu ukwigwa!”
21 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhaamarirɨ kʉbhakanga
Peetero na Yoohana kwa bhʉhaari, bhakabhatigʉrʉkira.
Bhataabhwɨnɨ nzɨra yʉ ʉkʉbhatema, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi
bhaarɨ bharakumya Mungu bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wi ikitiika kiyo.
22 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahʉriibhwɨ, aarɨ morema kwɨma kwib-
hurwa kwazɨ ni imyaka jazɨ jarɨ gihitiiriirɨ merongo ene.

Abhiisirirya bharasabha Mungu kwa bhʉkararu

23 Hanʉ Peetero na Yoohana bhaatigurukiirwɨ, bhaka-
garʉka kubhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ. Bhakabhaha ikiina
chʉsi kɨnʉ bhaabhuuriirwɨ na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na
abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.
24 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, bhʉʉsi bhakoongera
riraka kʉsabha Mungu, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja, awɨ naawɨ
Mungu, naawɨ watɨɨmirɨ risaarʉ, ɨɨsɨ, ɨnyanza na bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ
bhirimu.
25 Awɨ ʉkagamba kʉhɨtira umunywa gwa sʉʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ
Daudi omohocha waazʉ, na koKoro Ɨndɨndu ʉkabhuga,
‘Ndora abhaatʉ bha mubhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ bhiigatɨɨnɨ?
Kwakɨ abhaatʉ bhariiseega kokora amang’ana ganʉ gataana
bhwera?
26 Abhatɨmi bhɨ ɨɨsɨ na abhakangati, bhariibhiringa
hamwɨmwɨ,
igʉrʉ wu ukumwanga Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu na Kiriisitʉ waazɨ.’*
27 “Ganʉ nɨ-maheene, kʉ kʉbha Heroode Antipaasi† na
Pʉntiyʉ Piraato na abhaatʉ bha mubhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ na Abhi-
izirayɨri, bhakahunana hamwɨmwɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ korereke
bhaangɨ Yɨɨsu, omohocha waazʉ ʉmʉrɨndu wʉnʉ wamʉhakirɨ
amaguta.
28 Ganʉ bhakʉririɨ bhayo, nego ganʉ wɨɨndirɨ gakorwe
kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ na gakakorwa kumiisɨɨgi gaazʉ.
29 Nangʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, rora amakango gaabhʉ, tohe ʉbhʉnaja
itwɨ abhahocha bhaazʉ, tʉragan’yɨ ɨng’ana yaazʉ kwa
bhʉkararu bhwʉsi.
30 Ʉraagorore okobhoko kwazʉ, kohorya abhaatʉ,
ibhyɨrɨkɨn’yʉ na amateemo bhekorwe kʉnzɨra yi iriina rya
Yɨɨsu, omohocha waazʉ ʉmʉrɨndu!”

---

* **4:26** Rora Zabhuri 2:1-2.

† **4:27** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

31 Hanu bhaamariri kusabha Mungu, ahagero hanu bhariri bhiibhiringiiri, hakasingishwa. Bhuusi bhayo bhakiizuribhwa ne Ekoro Indindu, bhakarwaza ing'ana ya Mungu kwa bhukararu.

Ubhumwimwi nu ubhugwatani bhwa abhiisirirya

32 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhariri nu umwuyu gumwi nu ubhukararu bhumwi. Atariri areho muutu wuWuusi we ebhegero bhyazi, wunu akuriri kubha ibhyazi umwene, nawe bhariri bhariimiiririira ebhegero bhyusi kwa hamwimwi.

33 Neho abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhakamenyeekererya abhaatu kumanaga gu ukuryuka kuMukuru Yiisu, Mungu wuusi akabhaha urubhangu.

34 Atareho umuutu wuWuusi gati waabhu wunu akwenda, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhariri kubha ni imigundu hamwi zinyumba, bhakabhigurya na koreeta zimpirya ziyo.

35 Bhakazereeta, bhakazihaana kubhatumwa, bhuusi bhakasondya abhaatu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwabhu.

36 Ariri areho Umuraawi wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wa mucharu cha Kipuru, wunu abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhaamuhiiri iriina Bharinaabha, enzobhooro yaku ni mwana wu umuhaani wu umwuyu.

37 Ariri nu umugundu, akagugurya, akareeta zimpirya akazihaana kubhatumwa.

5

Ururimi rwa Ananiya na Safiira

1 Ariri areho umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, nu umukari waazi ariri arabhirikirwa Safiira. Bhakagurya emenyo yaabhu.

2 Gati wa zimpirya zinu bhaabhwini, Ananiya akabhisa izindi, umukari waazi ariri isiririin'yi neewe kokorabhu. Zimpirya zinu zasaagiri, Ananiya akazereeta akabhaha abhatumwa bha Yiisu, ataagambiri amaheene kubha bhagigiriku izindi.

3 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Ananiya! Kwaki Shitaani* asikiiri mumwuyu gwazu na akuriri ubhuuriri Ekoro Indindu ururimi na kubhisa zimpirya izindi zinu wabhwini ku kugurya emenyo yaazu?

4 Hanu waari ukiiri kugurya itaari yaazu? Hanu yaari imariri kuguribhwa kinu wabhwini kitaari mumabhoko gaazu? Ikabhabhwi kuhika ukatuura ring'ana ncha rinu mumwuyu gwazu? Utabhuuriiri umuutu ruriimi, nawe ni-Mungu ubhuuriiri!"

---

* **5:3** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Hanu Ananiya iigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhwangu bhu akagwa haasi, akakwa. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri ring'ana riyo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
6 Neho abhamura bhakabhuuka, bhakakundikirya ikitundu chazi isanda, bhakamuhurucha igutu wu uru bhiri, bhakamubhiika.
7 Hanu zaahitiri ziisa isatu, umukari wa Ananiya wuusi akasikira igati muyo, atiizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi.
8 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Mbuurira, mukagurya emenyo yanyu kuzimpirya zinu?"

Ewe akabhuga, "Hee, tukagurya kwe ekerengo kiyo."

9 Peetero akamubhuurira, "Ndora awi nu umusubhi waazu mwisiririin'yi kogema Ekoro Indindu yu Umukuru? Rora! Amaguru ga bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kubhiika umusubhi waazu gari kukisiku, bhamariri kugaruka, bharaaza kusikira bhakuhuruchi igutu!"
10 Rogendo rumwi Safiira wuusi akagwa haasi mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Peetero, akakwa. Neho abhamura bhakasikira, bhakabhona Safiira wuusi akuuri, bhakamuhurucha igutu, bhakamubhiika haguhi nu umusubhi waazi.
11 Gayo gakakora risengerero igima, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, kwubhaha bhukung'u.

Abhatumwa bharakora amateemo

12 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhaari bharakora ibhyiriki n'yu na amateemo bhyaru kubhaatu. Abhiisirirya bhuusi bha Yiisu, bhaari bhanariri kwibhiringa hamwimwi Mwigoobhe rya Sirimaani rinu ryari mwihekaaru.
13 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiisu, bhakuubhaha kubha hamwimwi nebho, nangabha abhaatu bharabhasuuka bhukung'u.
14 Nawe abhaatu abhandi, abhasubhi na abhakari, bhakiisirirya Umukuru, kuriyo endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iriiyoongera bhukung'u.
15 Kuring'aana na amateemo gayo, abhaatu bhaari bharabhahira abharwiri na kubhatuura rusizu wi inzira. Munzira hayo, bhaari bharabhahindirya kubhuriri na kubhiragu, korereke Peetero araahiti, ikiiriiri chazi kibhakun'yiku abhaatu bhorebhe bhahore.
16 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari kurwa muzimbiri za rusizu wa Yirusariimu, bhakabha bharareeta abharwiri bhaabhu na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhuusi bhakahuribhwa.

Abhatumwa bharanyaakibhwa

17 Neho kuhaani umukuru na abhakindichabhu bhuusi,
bhanu bhaari bha riribhita rya Abhasadukaayo, bhakab-
harorera ikiriiso abhatumwa bha Yiisu.
18 Bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhatuura moke-
bhoho.
19 Nawe ubhutiku bhurya, maraika† wu Umukuru akaaza,
akiigura ibhisiku bhyi inyumba yiyo, akabhahurucha igutu.
Hanu aamariri, akabhabhuurira,
20 "Mogende mwimiiriri mwihekaaru, mubhabhuuriri ab-
haatu amang'ana guusi iguru wu ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhunu!"
21 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhiigwiri, bhakamweza ri-
tabhuuri bhakaja mwihekaaru, bhakatanga kwija abhaatu.

Hanu kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakindichazi
bhaahikiri, bhakabhirikira abhakuru bhuusi bha Abhiizirairi,
bhahunani kuchandaru. Bhakatuma abhariibhi mokebhoho,
korereke bhareete abhatumwa.
22 Nawe hanu abhariibhi bhayo bhaasikiiri, bhataabhwini
abhatumwa bhayo mokebhoho. Bhakagaruka kubhakuru,
bhakabhabhuurira,
23 "Hanu twahikiri kunyumba ye ekebhoho, tukabhona
ibhisiku bhyigiiri bhwaheene, abhariibhi bhiimiiriiri igutu wi
ibhisiku, hanu twigwiri ibhisiku, tutabhwini muutu wuwuusi
mokebhoho muyo!"

24 Umukuru wa abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na abhakuru bha
abhakuhaani hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatama kwobhoora,
bhakiibhuurya, "Ring'ana riyo rirabhabhwi?"

25 Akaaza umuutu wumwi, akabhabhuurira, "Mun-
yiitegeerere! Abhaatu bhanu mwigariiri mokebhoho,
nangwinu bhari mwihekaaru! Bhariija abhaatu."
26 Neho umukuru wa abhariibhi wuyo, hamwimwi na
abhariibhi bhaazi, bhakaja kubhatumwa bhayo, bhakab-
hareeta. Nawe bhataabhagwatiri kwa nguru, ku kubha
bhakuubhaha kotemwa amabhwi na abhaatu.
27 Hanu bhabhariitiri kuchandaru cha abhakuru bhayo,
kuhaani umukuru akabhabhuurya,
28 "Tumariri kubharecha kwa nguru kubha mutigi kwija
abhaatu iguru wi iriina ryu umuutu wuyo! Nawe imwi
murang'eha kwija abhaatu amang'ana gaanyu mbaara zuusi
za Yirusariimu, naatu moreenda koreeta ikisaahi chu umuutu
wuyo iguru wiitu!"

29 Peetero na abhatumwa abhandi bhakamugarukirya,
"Toreenderwa kusuuka Mungu, kukira abhaatu.
30 Imwi mukiita Yiisu ku kumubhamba kumusarabha, nawe
Mungu wa abhasuukuru akamuryura.

† **5:19** ***Maraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

31 Mungu akamʉgʉnga nʉ ʉkʉmʉtʉʉra ʉrʉbhaara rwazɨ rwu ubhurʏʉ, abhɨ Ʉmʉkangati nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri, abhahɨ Abhiiziraɨri korereke bhatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, bhabheererwe.

32 Itwɨ nɨ-bhamɨnyɨikɨrɨri bha gayo gʉʉsi, hamwɨmwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, yɨnʉ Mungu abhahɨɨrɨ bhanʉ bhakumwigwa."

33 Abhakʉrʉ bhayo hanʉ bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakiigatana bhʉkʉng'u, bhakiiseemerya kwita abhatumwa bhayo.

34 Nawe muchandarʉ hayo, aarɨ areho Ʉmʉfarisaayo‡ wʉmwɨ, iriina ryazɨ Gamariɨri. Gamariɨri wuyo aarɨ umwija wi imigirʉ na aarɨ arasuukwa na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Akiimɨɨrɨra, akaswaja kʉbha, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwɨ igʉtʉ kwibhaga iguhɨ.

35 Akʉmara akabhabhʉʉrɨra abhakʉrʉ abhakɨndichabhʉ, "Abhahiiri bhaanɨ Abhiiziraɨri, hinga mwiyangarɨrɨ, kʉrɨnʉ mukwenda kokora kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ!

36 Mwiseege zisikʉ zɨnʉ zaahitirɨ, akabhoneka ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ, iriina ryazɨ Tɨuda, aarɨ ariikora kʉbha nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mʉkʉrʉ, akabhona abhahɨmba magana ane, bhakagwatana neewe. Nawe mʉtɨnɨrʉ akiitwa, na abhahɨmba bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi bhakanyaragana na kʉbhʉra.

37 Ribhaga rɨkahɨta, abhaatʉ bhaarɨ bharabharwa endengo yaabhʉ, akabhoneka Yuuda Ʉmʉgariraaya, wʉʉsi akabharuta abhaatʉ bhakamutuna. Nawe wʉʉsi akiitwa, abhahɨmba bhaazɨ bhakanyaragana.

38 "Mmbe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, mutiganɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ. Mutigɨ kʉbhakorera ryʉryʉsi ibhɨ, kʉ kʉbha arɨɨbhɨ emeremo jabhʉ gɨnʉ gɨtangirwɨ na abhaatʉ, gɨrasira ijene.

39 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ ne-meremo ja Mungu, mʉtakʉtʉra kʉbharecha, mʉrabhona muriitana na Mungu umwene."

40 Bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazɨ, bhakabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhatumwa muchandarʉ. Bhakatemwa zihimbʉ nzaru, akʉmara bhakabharecha bhatigɨ kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ kuriina rya Yɨɨsu, bhakabhatigʉrʉkɨra.

41 Abhatumwa bhayo bhakarwa kuchandarʉ kiyo bhazʉmɨɨrwɨ, kʉ kʉbha Mungu akabhaha ubhusuuku kukusuukibhwa kuriina rya Yɨɨsu.

42 Bhakakaja kwija na kurwazɨra mwihekaaru na muzinyumba za abhaatʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi amang'ana amazʉmu kʉbha, Yɨɨsu newe Kiriisitʉ.§

6

Abhasakirya muhungatɨ bhararobhorwa

‡ **5:34** ***~~Ʉmʉ~~farisaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Abhafarisaayo* muKiniibhasa. § **5:42** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

1 Kuzisiku ziyo, endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiisu yaari irakaja
kwaruha. Gati waabhu bhaari bharimu Abhayaahudi bhanu
bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari
bhakugamba Ikiibhuraaniya.* Bharya bhaari bhakugamba
Ikigiriki bhakiibheerya kubha, abhakwirwa bhaabhu
bhahiibhwa kosondo yi ibhyakurya bhya kirakabhu.
2 Kugayo, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakabhiringa
abhiiga bhuusi, bhakabhabhuurira, "Itari bhwaheene itwi
tutigi kwija ing'ana ya Mungu, ku kubha yo okosondya ab-
haatu ibhyakurya.
3 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, morobhore abhasubhi muhungati
kubhaniimwi, bhanu bhaminyikiini kubha bhaana
ubhukumya ubhuzumu, bhiizwirwi Ekoro Indindu nu
ubhwubhuuri, tubhahi emeremo giyo.
4 Itwi turahocha kwa kusabha Mungu na kwija abhaatu
ing'ana yaazi."
5 Ring'ana riyo rikabhazomera abhiisirirya bhayo bhuusi.
Bhakarobhora Sitifaanu, umuutu wunu iizwiri Ekoro Indindu
nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru, bhakarobhora Firipu, Purukuuru,
Nikanuuri, Tiimuni, Parimeena, na Nikorao wa Antiyukiya,†
wunu isiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi.
6 Bhakabhareeta abhaatu bhayo mubhutangi bhwa abha-
tumwa. Abhatumwa bhakabhasabhira na kubhateera amab-
hoko kubhaha urubhangu.
7 Ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana kubhaatu. Ne en-
dengo ya abhiiga bha Yiisu ikaaruha bhukung'u Yirusariimu
na abhakuhaani bhaaru bhakiigwa Yiisu.

Sitifaanu aragwatwa

8 Sitifaanu aari arakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu
kubhaatu, ku kubha aari ni ibhigungi bhyaru na zinguru
nzaru kurwa kwa Mungu.
9 Nawe bhakabhoneka abhaatu korereke bhahakaani na
Sitifaanu. Abhaatu bhayo ni bha rirwaziru‡ yinu ikub-
hirikirwa Rirwaziru ya Abhaatu Bhanu Bhatigurukiirwi,
bhayo bhakarwa Kireene, Arikizandiriya, Kirikiya na Asiya.
10 Nawe akabha arabhahiza ku kubha akagamba
amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri, kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu.
11 Neho bhakakorokomba abhaatu abhandi, bhagambi
ururimi kubha, "Twigwiri Sitifaanu aragamba amang'ana am-
abhi iguru wa Musa na Mungu."

---

* **6:1** Yirusariimu, kwareho na Abhayaahudi bha zeteemwa nzaru, abhandi
isimuka yaabhu yaari icharu ikindi. Bhataari Abhiizirairi, na bhayo bhakagamba
Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bha Yudeya na Yirusariimu bhaari bharagamba ikigambu
chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya. † **6:5** Amariina ga bhuusi bhayo ni-mariina gi Iki-
giriki, bhayo bhaari bha riribhita ryi Ikigiriki. ‡ **6:9** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragirira
bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

12 Kumagamba gaabhu gayo bhakasiigirirya abhaatu, abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi na abhiija bhi imigiru.§ Bhakagiira Sitifaanu, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira kuchandaru cha abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi.

13 Bhakareeta abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi, bhakagamba amang'ana gu ururimi iguru wa Sitifaanu, "Zisiku zuusi umuutu wunu aragamba amang'ana amabhi iguru wa rihekaaru ririndu rinu ni iguru wi imigiru ja Musa!

14 Tumwigwiri arabhuga, Yiisu Umunazariiti arasarya ahagero hanu na arachura amanaru giitu garya Musa aatuhiiri."

15 Abhaatu bhuusi kuchandaru ikikuru kiyo, bhakamogorera Sitifaanu bhukung'u, bhakarora ubhushu bhwazi bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa maraika.

7

Sitifaanu aragamba chimbu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu

1 Neho kuhaani umukuru akabhuurya Sitifaanu, "Guusi ganu bhagambiri, heene nimbu gari?"

2 Sitifaanu akabhuga, "Bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhiitu, munyiitegeerere! Mungu umugungwa akahwarukira suukuru Abhurahaamu mucharu cha Mesopotaamiya, hanu aari akiiri kusaamira kurubhiri rwa Haraani.

3 Mungu akamubhuuriira, 'Urwi mucharu chazu, utigi abhahiiri bhaazu, uji mucharu kinu niraakwereche.'*

4 Neho Abhurahaamu akasaama mucharu chazi cha Abhakaridaayu, akaja kwikara Haraani. Hanu wiisi aakuuri, Mungu akamusaamya, akamoreeta mucharu kinu mukwikaramu nangwinu.

5 "Mungu ataagabhiryi Abhurahaamu nuuru kitinika kisuuhu cha ahagero kucharu kunu. Nawe akamuragan'ya, aramoha ahagero habhi ahaazi na hu urwibhuru rwazi, nangabha ribhaga riyo ataari na mwana.

6 Mungu akabhuuriira Abhurahaamu, 'Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bhariikara mubhugini kucharu cha abhandi, abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo bharabhakora kubha bhambuusa. Na bharanyaakibhwa kwi imyaka magana ane.

7 Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo, bhanu bharaabhakore abhaatu bhayo abhahocha, nirabhatiniira, urwibhuru rwazu bhararwa mucharu kiyo, bharaaza hanu konsengera.'†

8 Akumara Mungu akakora ubhuragi na Abhurahaamu bhwu ukusaara‡ abhaana bhuusi bhi ikisubhi. Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka, akamusaara urusiku rwa kanaani rwu

§ **6:12** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **7:3** Rora Ubhutangi 12:1. † **7:7** Rora Ubhutangi 15:13-14; Kuhuruka 3:12. ‡ **7:8** ***Ukusaara***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ukwibhurwa kwazi. Na Iisaka wuusi akiibhura Yaakobho akamusaara, Yaakobho wuusi akiibhura abhamura ikumi na bhabhiri akabhasaara, nebho abhakaruka bhiitu.

9 "Abhakaruka bhiitu bhayo bhakarorera Yuusufu eng'eera, bhakamugurya abhi omohocha, mucharu cha Miisiri. Nawe Mungu aari hamwimwi na Yuusufu,

10 akamusabhura kurwa munyaaku yaazi yuusi. Akamoha ubhwubhuuri nu ukusiigwa mubhutangi bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri, ewe akamoha ubhukangati ubhukuru mucharu cha Miisiri nu umwimiiririri wi inyumba yaazi yuusi yi ikitimi.

11 "Akumara ikabhoneka inzara haari muusi yuusi ya Miisiri na Kanaani, yinu yagiriryi inyaaku inzaru, bhabhaabha bhiitu bhataabhwini ibhyakurya bhya kwisa.

12 Hanu Yaakobho iigwiri Miisiri ini ibhyakurya, akatuma abhaana bhaazi kujayu. Rwari rogendo rwe embere kubhabhaabha bhiitu kuhikayo.

13 Korogendo rwabhu rwa kabhiri, Yuusufu akiitonda kubhahiiri bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi bhuusi bhakamenyekana kwa Farao.

14 Yuusufu akatuma amang'ana kwa wiisi, aazi Miisiri, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi, bhaari ni-bhaatu merongo muhungati na bhataanu.

15 Akumara Yaakobho akaja Miisiri, akarikirayu, na bhasuukuru.

16 Imibhiri jabhu gikareetwa iwaabhu kurubhiri rwa Shikimu, gikabhiikwa muzimbihira, zinu Abhurahaamu aaguriri kondengo ya zimpirya bhorebhe Shikimu iyo, kubhaana bha Hamuuri.

17 "Ribhaga rinu Mungu aaragiin'yi Abhurahaamu hanu ryari riraariiri kuhika, endengo ya Abhiizirairi ikakaja kohera bhukung'u Miisiri.

18 Nawe umutimi uwundi wunu ataari amwizi Yuusufu, akatanga kugwatirira Miisiri.

19 Umutimi wuyo akabhakorera amabhi ku ukubhakangirirya abhaatu bhiitu, naatu akabhanyaacha na kubhanyahaara kwa kobheenda bhabharekere abhaana bhaabhu abhabhataari, korereke bhakwi.

20 "Ribhaga riyo Musa akiibhurwa, ewe aari muzumu bhukung'u, akarerwa kwibhaga rya myiri itatu munyumba ya wiisi.

21 Akumara, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakatamwa kong'eha kumubhisa munyumba, bhakamutuura igutu. Neho umuucha wu umutimi Farao akamotoora, akamorera nchu umwana waazi wi ikisubhi.§

§ **7:21** Rora Kuhuruka 2:3.

22 Musa akiijibhwa ubhwubhuuri bhwusi bhwa Abhamiisiri, akabha wu ubhunaja kumang'ana ni ibhisigu.
23 "Hanu Musa aahikiryi imyaka merongo ene, akakarara kuja kuhunana na abhahiiri bhaazi Abhiizirairi.
24 Akarora Umwizirairi wumwi arakorerwa amabhi nu Umumiisiri, akiibhagira Umwizirairi wuyo, akamurihira isiiri ku kumwita Umumiisiri wuyo.
25 Musa aari arakina kubha, abhahiiri bhaazi bharamenya kubha, kunzira yaazi, Mungu arabhatuurya, nawe bhataaminyiri riyo.
26 Tabhuuri waho, akabhona Abhiizirairi bhabhiri bhariitana, akagema kubhataan'ya arabhabhuurira kubha, 'Imwi ni-bhahiiri! Ndora muriinyahaara?'
27 "Nawe wunu aari aratema umukindichazi, akasukumira Musa rusizu, akabhuurya, 'Ni-wiiwi wunu akutiiri ubhi umukangati wiitu nu umutiniri wiitu?
28 Awii, oreenda kunyita chimbu izu wiitiri Umumiisiri?'*
29 Hanu Musa iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akaryarira mucharu cha Midiyani, akiikara mubhugini iyo, akiibhurirayu abhaana bhabhiri.
30 "Imyaka emerongo ene ginu gihitiri Musa aari Midiyani, akahwarukirwa na maraika wu Umukuru, aari kukibhara haguhi ni ikiguru cha Sinayi. Maraika wuyo aari mukisaka kinu chari kiraaka omorero.
31 Hanu Musa aakiruuzi ikisaka kiyo, akaruguura bhukung'u. Akakiisukira akerore bhwaheene, akiigwa riraka ryu Umukuru Mungu, rirabhuga,
32 'Inyi niinyi Mungu wa bhasuukuru bhaanyu, Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho!'† Hanu Musa iigwiri gayo, akatanga kurigita, akuubhaha korora ikisaka kiyo.
33 "Umukuru Mungu akamubhuurira, 'Ruusha ibhikwira bhyazu, ku kubha hanu ukwimiirira ni-harindu.
34 Amaheene niruuzi inyaaku ya abhaatu bhaani bhanu bhari Miisiri, niigwiri ikiriru chabhu, niikiri kurwa mwisaaru kubhatuurya. Nangu nirakutuma Miisiri.'‡
35 "Musa wuyo newe abhaatu bha Izirairi bhaangiri bharamubhuurira, 'Ni-wiiwi wunu akutiiri ubhi umukangati wiitu nu umutiniri wiitu?' Mungu atumiri Musa abhi umukangati waabhu nu umusabhuri waabhu, kunzira ya maraika wunu aamuhwarukiiri mukisaka kirya!
36 Akumara Musa akabhakangata bharwi iisi ya Miisiri, kwa kokora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru kuusi ya Miisiri, munyanza ya Shamu, na kukibhara, kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene.

* **7:28** Rora Kuhuruka 2:14. † **7:32** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6. ‡ **7:34** Rora Kuhuruka 3:5, 7-8, 10.

37 “Musa wuyo newe aabhuuriiri Abhiizirairi, ‘Mubhahiiri
bhaanyu Mungu ariimiirirya umuruutiriri ncha niinyi.
Mumwitegeerere kuganu guusi araabhabhuuriri.’§
38 Musa newe aari hamwimwi na bhasuukuru kukibhara
na newe wunu aagambiri na maraika wa Mungu kukiguru
cha Sinayi, newe akasung’aana amang’ana gu ubhuhuru, ko-
rereke atubhuuriri itwi.
39 “Nawe bhasuukuru bhayo, bhakaanga kumwisirirya
Musa, bhakamutuura rusizu na bhakiigomba kugaruka Mi-
isiri.
40 Bhakabhuuriira Haruuni, ‘Tokorere amasambwa ganu
gakutukangata munzira. Musa wuyo akatukangata kurwa
Miisiri, tutiizi amang’ana ganu gamubhwini!’*
41 Zisiku ziyo, bhakakora ribhirubhiru rinu rituubhiini
ni ikimuuri che eng’ombe, bhakarihurukirya ikimweso†
bhazumiirwi, kokegero kinu bhaakuriri kumabhoko gaabhu
abheene!
42 Nawe Mungu akiichura, akatiga bhasengere umwiri,
iryubha na zenzota za mwisaaru, chimbu yandikirwi
mukitabhu cha abharuutiriri,
‘Imwi Abhiizirairi,
ribhaga rinu mwikiiri kukibhara imyaka merongo ene,
heene mwari muransinzira imitugu
korereke munhurukiryi ikimweso?
43 Mukagega ribhuru rya risambwa Muriiki,
na zenzota za risambwa ryanyu rikuru Rifaani,‡
mwikuriiri amasambwa
korereke mugasengere.
Kugayo, nirabhakora mubhi abhahocha,
nirabhahira mucharu cha kore bhukung’u,
nuuru kukira Bhaabhiiri.’§”
44 Sitifaanu akang’eha kugamba, “Kukibhara iyo,
bhasuukuru bhiitu bhayo bhaari na ribhuru ryo okosengera
Mungu. Ryari rikurirwi chimbu Mungu irikiin’yi hanu
aagambiini na Musa, kubha aryumbaki kuring’aana ne
ekerenjo kinu aaruuzi.
45 Akumara bhasuukuru, bhakiibhariira ribhuru kuhika
ribhaga rya Yoosho hanu bhaayisaakwiri iisi yirya kurwa
kubhaatu bhi ikishoko ikindi, bhanu Mungu abhahiibhiri.
Ribhuru rikasaaga kuusi yaabhu kuhika ribhaga ryu umutimi
Daudi.
46 Daudi akasiigwa na Mungu, wuusi akamusabha
amwumbakiri Mungu wa Yaakobho rihekaaru.

---

§ **7:37** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15. * **7:40** Rora Kuhuruka 32:1. † **7:41** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **7:43** ***Muriiki*** na ***Rifaani*** ni-mariina ga amasambwa ganu gaasingiirwi na abhaatu bha Kanaani na Miisiri. § **7:43** Rora Amuusi 5:25-27.

47 Nawe Sirimaani newe aamwumbakiiri inyumba.
48 “Nawe Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, atakwikara
muzinyumba zinu zikwumbakwa na amabhoko ga abhaatu
abheene, chimbu umuruutiriri Isaaya aagambiri,
49 ‘Umukuru akabhuga,
Risaaru necho ikitumbi chani chi ikitimi,
ni iisi neyo uru bhaara rwani rwu ukutuura amaguru gaani.
Nangu ni-nyumbaki,
yinu mukutura kunyumbakira?
Ahagero haani hu ukwoyeera harabha hayi?
50 Nitari niinyi nikuriri ebhegero bhinu bhyusi?’*”
51 Sitifaanu akang’eha kugamba, “Imwi zintama kwigwa!
Mozekoro zaanyu mutakosengera Mungu, na amatwi gaanyu
gatakutura kwigwa amang’ana gaazi. Siku zuusi muraanga
Ekoro Indindu, chimbu bhawusuukuru bhuusi bhaamwangiri!
52 Heene areho umuruutiriri nuuru wumwi wunu
bhawusuukuru bhatamunyaakiryi? Bhakiita na abharuutiriri
bhanu ikari bhaari bhareerekeerera ukuuza kwa We
Eheene wa Mungu! Na wuyo newe imwi mwamwichuriri,
mukamwita!
53 Imwi mumariri kusung’aana imigiru ja Mungu,
ginu jarusiibhwi kunziira ya bhamaraika bhaazi, nawe
mutagisiriiryi.”

Sitifaanu ariitwa

54 Hanu abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri
amang’ana ga Sitifaanu, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakaruma
ichara kwa bhururu.
55 Nawe Sitifaanu akabha izuriibhwi Ekoro Indindu,
akarora iguru mwisaaru, akarora ubhwiru bhwa Mungu
na Yiisu imiiriiri uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.
56 Akabhuga, “Morore! Nirarora risaaru ryigukiri,
Umwana wu Umuutu† imiiriiri uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa
Mungu!”
57 Nawe abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakarigisa
bhukung’u, bhakaribha amatwi gaabhu na amabhoko.
Bhakahurumukira Sitifaanu kwa hamwimwi, bhakamug-
wata,
58 bhakamuhurucha igutu wi ichandaru na kumuhira igutu
wu uru bhiri, bhakamotema amabhwi. Abhamenyeekererya
bhayo bhakatuura zengebho zaabhu haguhi nu umumura
wumwi iriina ryazi Sauri.
59 Hanu bhaari bharakomera Sitifaanu na amabhwi,
akasabha arabhuga, “Umukuru Yiisu, sung’aana ekoro yaani!”

---

* **7:50** Rora Isaaya 66:1-2. † **7:56** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ryari iriina irindi rya Yiisu. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

60 Akʉmara akahigama, akarɨra kwiraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉtabhabharɨra ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ igʉrʉ waabhʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ!” Hanʉ aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo akatin’ya. Sauri wʉʉsi aareho, akiisirirya ukwitwa kwa Sitɨfaanʉ kwarɨ bhwaheene.

8

1 Urusikʉ ruyo, risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨɨmu rɨkatanga kobhona ɨnyaakʉ. Bhʉʉsi bhakanyaragana na kuja mucharʉ cha Yudeya na Samaariya, kuruushaku abhatumwa bha Yɨɨsu.

2 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉsabha Mungu, bhakamʉbhɨɨka Sitɨfaanʉ na kumwikarɨra ubhwʉyʉ.

3 Nawe Sauri akagema kʉsarya risengerero rya Yɨɨsu, aarɨ arasikɨra nyumba yɨmwɨ yɨmwɨ, arabhagwata abhiisirirya, abhakari na abhasubhɨ, na kʉbharekera mokebhoho.

Firipʉ ararwaza Samaariya

4 Abhiisirirya bharya bhaanyaragɨɨnɨ, ɨnʉ hʉʉsi bhaagiirɨ, bhaarɨ bhararwazɨra abhaatʉ Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu.

5 Firipʉ* akaja kʉrʉbhiri rʉmwɨ rwaho rwa Samaariya, akatanga kʉbharagan’ya abhaatʉ bhi iyo amang’ana ga Kiriisitʉ.

6 Abhaatʉ bhaaru hanʉ bhaamwitɨgɨirɨirɨ na korora ibhyɨrɨkɨn’yʉ bhɨnʉ aarɨ arakora, bhakamwitegeerera bhwaheene kʉganʉ aarɨ aragamba.

7 Aarɨ araruusha amasambwa kurwa kʉbhaatʉ na bhaarɨ bharakuura kwiraka ikʉrʉ, aarɨ arahorya amagata na bhanʉ bhakuurɨ ibhiimʉ.

8 Abhaatʉ bha kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u.

Peetero arahama Simʉʉni ʉmʉrʉgi

9 Kʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ rwa Samaariya ruyo, aareho ʉmʉrʉgi wʉmwɨ, iriina ryazɨ Simʉʉni. Kwibhaga irɨɨhu, Simʉʉni aarɨ araruguurya abhaatʉ bha kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, ko kokora ɨbhɨrʉgʉʉrʉ, kwiheema kʉbha ewe nɨ-mʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉkʉrʉ.

10 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, abhasuuhu na abhakʉrʉ, bhaarɨ bharamwitegeerera bhwaheene bhʉkʉng’u, bhakabhuga, “Wʉnʉ newe ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu, bhʉnʉ bhukubhirikirwa Ʉbhʉnaja Ʉbhʉkʉrʉ!”

11 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakang’eha kumwitegeerera, kʉ kʉbha akabharuguurya kwibhaga irɨɨhu kʉbhʉrʉgi bhwazɨ.

12 Nawe hanʉ Firipʉ aabharwaziirɨ Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu ni iriina rya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, abhaatʉ bhakiisirirya amang’ana gaazɨ, abhasubhɨ na abhakari bhakabhatiizwa.

---

* **8:5** ***Firipʉ*** aarɨ wʉmwɨ waabhʉ wa abhahɨmba bharya ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:5.

13 Simuuni wuusi akiisirirya akabhatiizwa, akahirana na Firipu ahagero huusi. Hanu aaruuzi ibhyirikin'yu ni ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu Firipu aari arakora, akaruguura.
14 Hanu abhatumwa bhiigwiri kubha abhaatu bha Samaariya bhiisiriiryi ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakatuma Peetero na Yoohana bhajiyu.
15 Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakabhasabhira abhaatu bhayo korereke bhabhone Ekoro Indindu,
16 ku kubha atareeho nuuru wumwi gati waabhu wunu aari ikiirwi Ekoro Indindu. Bhaari bhabhatiizirwi kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu iryene.
17 Neho Peetero na Yoohana bhakatuura amabhoko gaabhu kubhiisirirya bhayo, bhakasung'aana Ekoro Indindu.
18 Hanu Simuuni aaruuzi kubha abhaatu bharasung'aana Ekoro Indindu, ku kutuurirwa amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akeenda koha Peetero na Yoohana zimpirya, arabhabhuurira,
19 "Mong'e na niinyi ubhunaja, korereke umuutu wuwuusi wunu niraamoteere amabhoko gaani, asung'aani Ekoro Indindu."
20 Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, "Uriki awi na zimpirya zaazu, ku kubha urakina, umubhanu gwa Mungu† gurabhoneka ku kugurwa na zimpirya!
21 Awi utaana chuchusi komeremo ja Mungu ginu, ku kubha umwuyu gwazu gutari mugururuku mumiisu ga Mungu.
22 Utigi ubhubhi bhwazu bhunu na usabhi Umukuru, hamwi aratura kokobheerera amiisiigi gaazu amabhi ga mokoro yaazu.
23 Nirakororra awi wiizuriibhwi ubhururu nchi induru, nu ubhubhi bhwazu bhukubhuhiri."
24 Simuuni akagarukirya, "Imwi munsabhiri kuMukuru korereke gati wa gayo mugambiri, ritaaza kombona ing'ana!"
25 Bhakamara kobheerekeererya na kubhiija abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo ing'ana yu Umukuru, bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu kugaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagaruka, bhakahita zimbiri nzaru za Abhasamaariya, bharabharwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu.

Firipu nu umukuru wa Isiyupiya

26 Rusiku rumwi, maraika wu Umukuru akabhuurira Firipu, "Bhuuka uji urubhaara rwa maamu, uhiri inzira yinu ikuhita kukibhara, yinu ikurwa Yirusariimu na kuhiringita kuhika Gaaza."
27 Firipu akaja, munzira akarumana nu umuutu wumwi umukuru wi icharu cha Isiyupiya, muzigaru.‡ Umuutu wuyo

† **8:20** ***Umubhanu gwa Mungu*** gunu gukugambwa hanu ne Ekoro Indindu nu ubhunaja bhwazi. ‡ **8:27** ***Muzigaru*** aari ni-musubhi wunu aari asuruurirwi korereke atiibhura nu umukari hamwi umuucha wu umutimi.

newe aari nu ubhunaja igura we ebhegero bhyusi bhya Kaandaki, marikiya wa Isiyupiya. Umukuru wunu aari agiiri Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu.

28 Hanu aari akugaruka yiika, aari ikiiri muturuuri yaazi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, arasoma ikitabhu chu umuruutiriri Isaaya.

29 Ekoro Indindu ya Mungu ikabhuurira Firipu, "Nuuji bhwangu, ubhi haguhi ni ituruuri yirya."

30 Neho Firipu akayiryariira. Hanu ayihikiiri, akamwigwa umukuru wuyo arasoma mukitabhu chu umuruutiriri Isaaya, akamubhuurya, "Amang'ana gayo okosoma, uragoobhoora?"

31 Akagarukirya, "Niratarabhwi kogoobhoora, ariibhi atareeho umuutu wo okonyerekeererya?" Akiisasaama Firipu atiiri muturuuri, iikari hamwimwi neewe.

32 Amaandiku ganu umukuru wuyo aari akosoma, ni-ganu,
"Akakangatibhwa nchi ing'undu
yinu ikuja kusinzwa.
Akakira chimbu iking'undu kihaakira,
ribhaga ryu ukutinwa amabhuri,
atahurukiryi iraka.
33 Akasukibhwa na abhaatu
nu ukwimwa eheene yaazi ribhaga ryu ukutinirwa.
Atareeho wunu araaturi kugambira amang'ana gu urwibhuru rwazi,
ku kubha akiitwa kuusi yinu."§

34 Umukuru wuyo akabhuurya Firipu, "Nirasabha umbuuriri, amang'ana gu umuruutiriri ganu garagambira iguru wa wiiwi? Iguru waazi umwene, hamwi ni-iguru wu umuutu wundi?"

35 Firipu, kwa kutanga na amang'ana gayo, akamurwaziira Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu.

36 Hanu bhaari bharaja, bhakahika ahagero hanu hana amanzi. Umukuru wuyo akabhuurira Firipu, "Rora hanu amanzi gareho! Kiguruki kekondecha kubhatiizwa?"

[

37 Firipu akamubhuurira, "Uraamwisiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, uratura kubhatiizwa."

Akamubhuurira, "Niriisirirya kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu newe Umwana wa Mungu."]

38 Akaswaja omonderebha imiiriryi ituruuri, bhuusi bhabhiri bhakiika kurwa muturuuri, bhakasikira mumanzi gayo, Firipu akamubhatiiza.

39 Hanu bhaahurukiri kurwa mumanzi, Ekoro Indindu yu Umukuru ikagega Firipu. Umukuru wuyo atamuruuzi naatu, akaja azumiirwi.

---

§ **8:33** Rora Isaaya 53:7-8.

40 Nawe Firipu akiibhona ari kurubhiri rwa Azuutu,
akatanga orogendo rwu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya,
akahita kuzimbiri ararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu iguru
wa Yiisu.

9

Sauri aratuuribhwa

1 Ribhaga riyo, Sauri aari arang'eha na amakango gaazi
gu ukwita abhiiga bhu Umukuru Yiisu. Akaja kwa kuhaani
umukuru,
2 akamusabha amohe zinyarubha zu ukumwereken'ya, aji
nazu mumarwaziru kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, korereke areeb-
hone abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yiisu, bhabhi abhasubhi hamwi
abhakari, abhagwati na kubhareeta Yirusariimu.

3 Neho Sauri akatanga orogendo rwazi rwu ukuja
Damiisiku. Hanu aari ariisemera urubhiri ruyo, ubhwiru
bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhukamumurika mbaara
zuusi.
4 Akagwa haasi, akiigwa riraka riramubhuurira, "Sauri!
Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?"

5 Sauri akabhuurya, "Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?"

Akamugarukirya, "Inyi ni-Yiisu, wunu ukunyaacha.

6 Nawe imiirira! Uji usikiri murubhiri, muyo urabhuurirwa
ganu ukwenderwa okore."

7 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Sauri bhakiimiirira na kukira
kiri, bhakabha bhararuguura, ku kubha ebho bhuusi bhiigwiri
riraka riyo, nawe bhataruuzi muutu wuwuusi.

8 Sauri akabhuuka kurwa haasi, nawe hanu aagimiri
kuramucha amiisu, ataaruuzi kegero. Abhakindichazi
bhayo bhakamugwata okobhoko na kumukangatya kuhika
Damiisiku.
9 Akiikara zisiku isatu muhuku, ribhaga riyo ataariiri
naabha kunywa chuchusi.

10 Damiisiku iyo, aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yiisu, iriina
ryazi Ananiya. Umukuru akamubhirikira Ananiya kubhururi.
Akabhirikira, "Ananiya!"

Ananiya akamugarukirya, "Inyi niri hanu, Umukuru."

11 Umukuru akamubhuurira, "Bhuuka uji kunzira yinu ikub-
hirikirwa Ingururuku, omohyi inyumba ya Yuuda hanu iri.
Ubhuuririryi muyo umuutu wunu aruuriiri kurubhiri rwa
Tarisu, iriina ryazi Sauri. Nirakubhuurirabhu ku kubha
nangwinu Sauri arasabha Mungu,

12 wuusi aruuzi umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya,
arasikira na kumutuurira amabhoko, korereke aturi korora
naatu."

13 Nawe Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, abhaatu
bhaaru bhambuuriiri chimbu Sauri wuyo aabhakuriiri am-
abhi abharindu bhaazu Yirusariimu!
14 Na nangu ari hanu, anu ubhunaja kurwa kubhakuru bha
abhakuhaani, abhagwati bhuusi bhanu bhakusabha kuriina
ryazu.”
15 Nawe Umukuru akamubhuurira Ananiya, “Nuuji! Umuutu
wuyo nimurubhwiri abhi omohocha waani, korereke ara-
gan’yi iriina ryani kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi,
kubhatimi bhaabhu, na kuBhiizirairi.
16 Inyimwene niramwerecha chimbu araanyaaki
bhukung’u, igurw wi iriina ryani.”
17 Ananiya akaja, akasikira munyumba yiyo, akamutuurira
amabhoko, akabhuga, “Umuhiiri waani Sauri, Umukuru Yiisu
wunu aakuhwarukiiri kunzira, hanu waari uraaza inu, antu-
miri kwa naawi, korereke uturi korora kwiki na wiizuribhwi
Ekoro Indindu.”
18 Hayohayo ebhegero ncha amagunzu bhikatorobhoka
kurwa mumiisu ga Sauri, akarora naatu, neho akiimiirira,
akabhatiizwa.
19 Akumara akarya ibhyakurya, akabhona amanaga.

Sauri arahocha emeremo ja Yiisu Damiisiku

Kuzisiku zendebhe, Sauri akiikara hamwimwi na abhiiga
bha Yiisu Damiisiku iyo.
20 Hayohayo akatanga kuja mumarwaziru, akabha arab-
heerekeererya kubha, Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.*
21 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiitigiiriiri Sauri, bhakarugu ura
bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuutu wunu ti newe aari
aranyaacha na kwita abhaatu bha Yiisu Yirusariimu iyo? Itari
kubha iiziri hanu abhagwati korereke abhahiri kubhakuru
bha abhakuhaani?”
22 Nawe Sauri akakaja kobhona ubhunaja na
kubharuguurya Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhariikara
Damiisiku, kubhakandikija ku kubhabhuurira Amaandiku
Amarindu kubha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, na bhataaturiri
kumugarukirya.
23 Zisiku hiru zikahita, Abhayaahudi bhakaseemya
kumwita Sauri.
24 Nawe Sauri akabhuurirwa igurw we eseemyo yiyo. Ab-
hayaahudi bhakabha bhararata mukisiku chu urubhiri ruyo
ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke araahurukii bhamwiti.
25 Ubhutiku bhumwi, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamogega
bhakamutuura murwero urukuru na kumuhiringitya kuhitira
mwibhanga ryi inyiki yu urubhiri.

---

* **9:20** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Sauri araja Yirusariimu

26 Neho Sauri akaja Yirusariimu. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabha aragema kubha hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yiisu, nawe bhuusi bhaari bharamwubhaha, ku kubha bhataari bhariisirirya kubha ewe wuusi abhiiri umwiga wu Umukuru Yiisu.

27 Nawe Bharinaabha akamogega, akamuhira kubhatumwa bha Yiisu. Akabhabhuurira chimbu Sauri aaruuzi Umukuru munzira, chimbu Umukuru aagambiini newe na chimbu Sauri aabhiijiryi abhaatu bhi iyo kuriina rya Yiisu kwa bhukararu.

28 Mmbe Sauri wuusi akabha hamwimwi nabhu Yirusariimu, aari arabhiija abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu kwa bhukararu.

29 Aari aragamba na kuhakaana na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharagamba Ikigiriki, nawe bhayo bhakagema kumwita.

30 Hanu abhiisirirya abhandi bhaaminyiri ring'ana riyo, bhakamohereekerera bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakamutuma aji Tarisu.

31 Risengerero rikabha no omorembe mbaara zuusi za Yudeya, Gariraaya, Samaariya na mbaara zuusi bhakang'eha kunaga na kuhaabhwa zinguru ne Ekoro Indindu. Abhiisirirya bhakabha bharamusuuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru Yiisu, endengo yaabhu ikang'eha kwaruha.

Ukuhuribhwa kwa Aineya

32 Hanu Peetero aari ariiruguuraruguura mbaara zuusi, korogendo rwazi, akahika kurubhiri rwa Riida kubhataarira abharindu bha Mungu.

33 Kurubhiri ruyo, akarumana nu umuutu, iriina ryazi Aineya, aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kubhuriri kwibhaga ryi imyaka inaani.

34 Peetero akamubhuurira, "Aineya, Yiisu Kiriisitu arakohorya, bhuuka waari ikiragu chazu." Hayohayo Aineya akiimiirira!

35 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Riida na Sharuuni, bhaaruuzi Aineya aragenda, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.

Tabhiiza araryukurwa

36 Kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, aarimu umwiga wumwi wu Umukuru Yiisu, iriina ryazi Tabhiiza, kukigambu chi Ikigiriki, Durikaasi, enzobhooro yaku ingabhi. Aari arasakirya abhahabhi na kokora amang'ana amazumu kemerano.

37 Zisiku ziyo Tabhiiza akarwara, itiniru akakwa. Abhaatu bhakooja umubhiri gwazi, bhakamuhindirya igati mogorofa.

38 Ku kubha urubhiri rwabhu rwa Yoopa rwari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Ruuda, hanu abhiiga bhiigwiri kubha

Peetero aari Riida, bhakatuma abhaatu bhabhiri kwa Peetero, kumusabha na kubhuga, “Nauzi iwiitu nangwinu!”

39 Peetero akabhuuka, akahirana hamwimwi nabhu. Hanu bhaahikiri Yoopa, bhakamuhira igati igura mogorofa. Abhakwirwa bhaaru bhakamwiruguura bhakabha haguhi neewe, bharariira na kumwerecha zishadi na zengebho izindi zinu Durikaasi aari kubhatumira ribhaga ryu ubhuhuru bhwazi.

40 Peetero akabhahurucha abhaatu bhuusi igutu, akahigama, akasabha Mungu. Akumara akeerekera ikitundu, akabhuga, “Tabhiiza imiiriira!” Tabhiiza akaramucha, hanu aamuruuzi Peetero, akagororoka akiikara.

41 Peetero akamugwata okobhoko, akamwimiirirya, akabhirikira abhakwirwa bharya na abharindu bha Mungu abhandi, akamutuura mubhutangi bhwabhu, muhuru.

42 Amang’ana gi ikisigu kiyo gakanyaragana bhukung’u kurubhiri rwusi rwa Yoopa, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.

43 Peetero akiikara siku nzaru Yoopa kumukuri wa amaseero, iriina ryazi Simuuni.

10

Kuruniriyu arabhirikira Peetero

1 Kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, aarimu umukuru wa riribhita rya abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Aari imiiriiriri riribhita rya abhasirikari igana rimwi, kurwa mwiribhita rikuru rya abhasirikari rinu rikubhirikirwa Riribhita ryi Ikiitaariya.

2 Aari moronge na arasengera Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha yiika waazi, aari arasabha Mungu ibhaga ryusi. Hamwimwi na gayo, aari arasakirya abhahabhi bhi Ikiyaahudi.

3 Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, Kuruniriyu akarora ubhururi. Kubhururi bhuyo, akarora habhwiru maraika wa Mungu aramuhwarukira na kumubhirikira, “Kuruniriyu!”

4 Kuruniriyu akarora maraika wuyo akuubhaha, akamubhuurya, “Kiguruki, umukuru waani?”

Maraika wuyo akamubhuurira, “Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu, bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha ubhuhiiti bhwazi.

5 Nangu tuma abhaatu kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni, iriina irindi, arabhirikirwa Peetero.

6 Ariikara wa Simuuni yiika, umukuri wa amaseero, inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.”

7 Hanu maraika aamariri kugambana na Kuruniriyu gayo, akarweho. Kuruniriyu akabhirikira abhahocha bhabhiri bha

yiika, nu umusirikari wumwi, wunu aari umusakirya, wuusi aari ariigwa Mungu.
8 Kuruniriyu akabhabhuurira guusi ganu gakuriibhwi,
akumara akabhatuma bhaji Yoopa.

Peetero ararora ubhururi
9 Urusiku rwa kabhiri isa isaasabha umwise, hanu abhaatu
bhatatu bhayo bhaari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Yoopa, Peetero
akatiira kukisara chi inyumba* kosengera Mungu.
10 Ribhaga riyo akiigwa inzara, akiigomba kurya. Ribhaga
rinu ibhyakurya bhyari bhirateregwa, akarora ubhururi.
11 Kubhururi bhuyo, akarora risaaru ryari ryigukiri, ne
ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zaku
inyi, zikahiringitibhwa haasi.
12 Mumwenda guyo, bhyari bhirimu ibhityinyi bhya
teemwa zuusi, ibhityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhinu
bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi iguru.
13 Akumara Peetero akiigwa riraka, riramubhuurira,
"Peetero, imiiriira, usinzi, uryi!"
14 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kurya
ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiru!"†
15 Peetero akiigwa riraka riyo rwa kabhiri, "Utabhibhirikira
kubha bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhinu Mungu
abhingukiryi."
16 Ring'ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, neho umwenda
gurya gukagarukibhwa mwisaaru.
17 Hanu Peetero aari ariibhuurya iguru we enzobhooro
yu ubhururi bhuyo, abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatumirwi na
Kuruniriyu bhakahika kunyumba ya Simuuni umukuri wa
amaseero, bhakiimiirira kukisiku.
18 Bhakabhirikira na kubhuurya, ariibhi kuna mugini wunu
akubhirikirwa Simuuni, iriina irindi Peetero.
19 Hanu Peetero aari akiiri arakaja kwiseega iguru wu
ubhururi bhuyo, Ekoro Indindu ikamubhuurira, "Itegeerera!
Bhari hanu abhaatu bhatatu bharakomohya.
20 Hiringita uhirani nabhu, utabha na ruhaho, ku kubha inyi
niinyi nibhatumiri kwa naawi."
21 Peetero akiika haasi, hanu aabhahikiiri, akabhuurira
abhaatu bhayo, "Inyi niinyi mokomohya. Ni kwaki mwiziri?"
22 Bhakamugarukirya, "Tutumirwi nu umukuru wa ab-
hasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Ewe ni-muutu we eheene
na arasengera Mungu, wuusi arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi

* **10:9** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhu kwa kwara ibhisha iguru na kobhoha zindigi na kukanda no obhototo. Kiyo necho chari ikisara kinu bhaari bhakwoyeerera. † **10:14** Peetero aragarukira imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi ginu gikwanga ibhyakurya bhyi imigiru. Rora Abharaawi 11.

bhuusi kubha ni-muutu muzumu. Akabhuurirwa na maraika umurindu, akuginihyi iwaazi korereke iitegeerere amang'ana ganu uraamubhuuriri."

23 Akumara Peetero akabhasikirya munyumba, bhabhi abhagini bhaazi.

Peetero araja kwa Kuruniriyu

Tabhuuri waho, Peetero na abhaatu bhatatu bharya bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhorebhe kurwa Yoopa.

24 Urusiku rwa kabhiri, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakaja wa Kuruniriyu yiika. Ribhaga riyo Kuruniriyu aari abhiringiri abhahiiri bhaazi, hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaazi, bharamurinda Peetero.

25 Hanu Peetero aari arasikira, Kuruniriyu akamusung'aana, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi na kwihiinya haasi korereke amosengere.

26 Nawe Peetero akamogororocha, akamubhuurira, "Imiirira! Inyuusi ni-muutu ncha naawi!"

27 Akumara Peetero na Kuruniriyu bhakasikira munyumba, bharagambana, bhakabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muyo.

28 Peetero akabhabhuurira, "Imwi mwizi bhwaheene kubha, imigiru jitu Abhayaahudi giratorecha kwisanja na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi nuuru kubhataarira. Nawe Mungu andikiryi kubha, nitiiseega kubha, umuutu wuwuusi ni-wa migiru na atakwenderwa.

29 Riyo neryo rigiriryi niiziri, hanu mumbirikiiri nitatitiikiini. Mmbe! Nirabhabhuurya ni-ng'anaki rinu mumbirikiriiri?"

30 Kuruniriyu akamubhuurira, "Zisiku isatu zinu zihitiri ziisa ncha zinuzinu ziisa kenda umwise, naari munyumba nirasabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, nikarora umuutu imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwani, ibhuhiri zengebho zinu zikubharya.

31 Akambuurira, 'Kuruniriyu, amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha Ubhuhiiti bhwazi.

32 Nangu tuma abhaatu bhaji kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero. Ariikara wa Simuuni umukuri wa amaseero, wunu inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.'

33 Nikatuma abhaatu bhaazi bhakubhirikiri, ukuriri bhwaheene kuuza. Nangu itwusi turi hanu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, korereke twitegeerere ing'ana yuusi yinu Umukuru akutumiri utubhuuriri."

34 Neho Peetero akatanga kugamba, "Nangu nubhuuriri kubha ni-maheene, Mungu ataana kimburuuri kubhaatu!

35 Nawe abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhanu bhakomosengera na kokora eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, bhahiisiriribhwa neewe.
36 Imubheene mwizi amang'ana ganu Mungu abhahiriiri Abhiizirairi. Akabharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu korereke bhabhi no omorembe na Mungu kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Yiisu wuyo newe Umukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi.
37 Mwizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi kuusi yuusi ya Yudeya, kwima Gariraaya hanu Yoohana aamariri kurwazira abhaatu kubha bhabhatiizwi.
38 Naatu mwizi kubha, Mungu akarobhora Yiisu wa Nazariiti kwa komoha Ekoro Indindu nu ubhunaja. Yiisu akaja inu ni irya, arakora amazumu na kohorya bhanu bhuusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na zinguru za Shitaani, ku kubha Mungu aari hamwimwi neewe.
39 "Itwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha amang'ana guusi ganu Yiisu aakuriri kuusi ya Abhayaahudi na Yirusariimu. Abhaatu bhakamwita ku kumubhamba kumusarabha,
40 nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu akamuryura, akamwereken'ya kubhaatu.
41 Atarurikiini kubhaatu bhuusi, kuruushaku kubhanu Mungu aari amariri korobhora kubha abhaminyiikiriri. Abhaminyiikiriri bhayo ni-twi, tukamorora, tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi neewe hanu aryukiri kurwa mubhaku.
42 Akatuswaja kurwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu, na komenyeekererya kubha, umwene newe aru bhwirwi na Mungu, abhi itiniru ya abhahuru na abhaku.
43 Iguru waazi, abharuutiriri bhuusi bhakagamba kubha, umuutu wuwuusi wunu ariimwisiriryi arabheererwa ubhubhi bhwazi kunzira yi iriina ryazi."
44 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba amang'ana gayo, Ekoro Indindu ikabhiikira bhuusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera.
45 Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya‡ bhakaaza na Peetero, bhakaruguura bhukung'u, korora kubha Mungu abhiitiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi Ekoro Indindu.
46 Bhakamenya ku kubha bhakiigwa abhaatu bhayo bharagamba kubhigambu bhyaru bhyaru, bharamukumya Mungu.
Neho Peetero akabhuga,
47 "Abhaatu bhayo bhabhwini Ekoro Indindu, chimbu itwi twabhwini. Heene areho umuutu wunu akutura kubharecha abhaatu bhayo bhatabhatiizwa kwa amanzi?"
48 Akumara Peetero akabhaswaja bhabhatiizwi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Neho bhakasabha Peetero kwikara kwa siku bhorebhe.

‡ **10:45** ***Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya*** kuKigiriki ni-*bhanu bhasaarirwi, bhanu bhamwisiriiryi Kiriisitu.*

11

Peetero aragamba amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi

1 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiisirirya abhandi bhanu
bhaari Yudeya, bhakiigwa kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhatari
Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriiryi ing'ana ya Mungu.
2 Hanu Peetero aagarukiri Yirusariimu, Abhayaahudi abhi-
isirirya bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe,
3 bharabhuga, "Awi ukasikira munyumba ya abhaatu
bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi na kurya nabhu!"
4 Peetero akatanga kubhabhuurira rimwirimwi chimbu
guusi gaakurirwi, akabhuga,
5 "Rusiku rumwi naari kurubhiri rwa Yoopa. Hanu naari
nirasabha Mungu, nikarora ubhururi. Kubhururi bhuyo,
nikarora ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi
zesonga zuusi inyi. Ekegero kiyo chari kiriikibhwa kurwa
mwisaaru, kikiika haguhi na niinyi.
6 Hanu nakiruuzi bhwaheene, nikarora ibhityinyi bhya
teemwa zuusi. Nikarora ibhityinyi bhya amaguru ane, ib-
hityinyi bhya mwitirigu, ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda
ni ibhinyunyi bhyi iguru.
7 Neho nikiigwa riraka, rirambuuriira kubha, 'Peetero,
imiiriira, usinzi, uryi!'
8 "Nawe inyi nikabhuga, 'Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kutuura
ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiru mumunywa gwani!'
9 "Nawe nikiigwa naatu riraka riyo kurwa mwisaaru,
rirambuurira, 'Utabhibhirikira kubha bhya kobhengya,
ebhegero bhinu Mungu abhingukiryi.'
10 Ring'ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, mutiniru ebhegero
bhiyo bhyusi bhikagarukibhwa mwisaaru.
11 "Ribhaga riryarirya, abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatu-
mirwi kwa niinyi kurwa Kaisaariya bhakahika mubhutangi
bhwi inyumba yinu naari niriikara.
12 Ekoro Indindu ikambuurira, niji hamwimwi nabhu,
nitabha na ruhaho. Nikaja na abhakindichani bhasaasabha.
Tukasikira yiika wa Kuruniriyu.
13 Ewe akatubhuurira chimbu maraika aamuhwarukiiri
yiika waazi, akamubhuurira, 'Ubhatumi abhaatu bhaji Yoopa,
bhamubhirikiri Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero.
14 Wuyo newe araakubhuuriri amang'ana, ku kuhitira
amang'ana gayo, awi na abhaatu bha munyumba yaazu
murasabhurwa.'
15 "Hanu natangiri kugamba, Ekoro Indindu ikabhiikira,
chimbu yaatwikiiri mubhutangi.

16 Neho nɨkahiita ɨng'ana yɨnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu aagambirɨ, kʉbha, 'Yoohana akabhatiiza abhaatʉ kʉmanzi, nawe imwɨ mʉrabhatiizwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.'*
17 Arɨɨbhɨ Mungu abhahɨɨrɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhuryabhurya aatʉhɨɨrɨ itwɨ bhanʉ twamwisiriiryɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, nangʉ inyɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ nɨnajɨ kwanga Mungu?"
18 Hanʉ Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakatiga kʉhakaana neewe. Bhakakumya Mungu bhakubhuga, "Mungu abhahɨɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi umweya gwu ukutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, bhabhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano."

Risengerero rya Antiyʉkiya

19 Kʉrɨng'aana nɨ ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ yaabhʉnɨkirɨ hanʉ Sitɨfaanʉ aakuurɨ, abhiisirirya bhakanyaragana, bhakaryarɨra mucharʉ cha Fʉinikɨ, Kipurʉ na kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Antiyʉkiya. Bhakatanga kwija ɨng'ana ya Mungu kʉBhayaahudi abheene.
20 Nawe abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaaruurɨ Kipurʉ na Kireene, hanʉ bhaahikirɨ Antiyʉkiya bhakatanga kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu, kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.
21 Ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ bhwarɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiisirirya, bhakiichʉrɨra Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
22 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨɨmu bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, bhakatʉma Bharinaabha ajɨ Antiyʉkiya.
23 Hanʉ Bharinaabha aahikirɨ iyo, akarora chɨmbu Mungu abhahɨɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhayo ɨbhɨgʉngi, akazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, akabhakandikija bhakajɨ kʉmʉsʉʉka Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu mumyʉyʉ jabhʉ.
24 Bharinaabha aarɨ umwerya koro, izwirɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu nu ubhwisirirya ʉbhʉkʉrʉ. Na abhaatʉ bhakaaruha kʉMʉkʉrʉ.
25 Akʉmara Bharinaabha akaja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tarisʉ komohya Sauri.
26 Hanʉ amubhwɨnɨ, akamoreeta Antiyʉkiya. Bharinaabha na Sauri bhakiikara na risengerero rirya umwaka mugima, bhariija abhaatʉ bhaaru bhʉkʉng'u. Antiyʉkiya hayo, neho abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu bhaatangirɨ kubhirikirwa Abhakiriisitʉ.
27 Kuzisikʉ ziyoziyo, abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhakahiringita kurwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhakaaza Antiyʉkiya.
28 Wʉmwɨ waabhʉ, iriina ryazɨ Agabhʉ, akiimɨɨrɨra kwiribhita rya abhaatʉ, akahurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu kʉbha, ɨnzara ɨhaari ɨraaza kʉnyaragana ɨɨsɨ yʉʉsi. Heene ɨnzara yiyo ɨkahʉrʉka ribhaga ryʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Kiraudiyʉ.

---

* **11:16** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:5.

29 Kuring'aana nu ubhuruuti bhuyo, abhiiga bhuusibhu bha Antiyukiya, kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, bhakeenda bhasakiryi abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaari bhariikara Yudeya.

30 Bhakakorabhu, bhakaha Bharinaabha na Sauri umubhanu gwabhu, korereke bhahiri kubhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yudeya.

12

Peetero aratuurwa mokebhoho

1 Kuzisiku ziyo, umutimi Heroode Agiripa* akatanga kubhanyaacha abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu.

2 Akaswaja Yaakobho† umuhiiri waazi Yoohana, iitwi kwi ipanga.

3 Hanu aaruuzi kubha ing'ana yiyo ibhazumiiri Abhayaahudi, akaswaja Peetero wuusi agwatwi. Gayo gakakorebhwa ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ɨmikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru.

4 Hanu bhaamariri kugwata Peetero, Heroode akaswaja atuurwi mokebhoho. Akamutuura mumabhoko ga amaribhita ane ga abhasirikari bhane bhane, korereke bhamuriibhi bhwaheene. Akeenda kumutiniira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, hanu iraahiti isigukuru yi Ɨpasaka.

5 Peetero aari abhuhirwi mokebhoho, nawe risengerero ryari riramusabhira bhukung'u kwa Mungu.

6 Ubhutiku bhwu urusiku runu Heroode aari indiri kuhurucha Peetero bhukahika. Ewe aari ahindiiri gatigati wa abhasirikari bhabhiri, naatu aari asibhikirwi ne emenyororo ibhiri. Abhasirikari abhandi bhaari igutu wi ikisiku bhararibha.

7 Hayohayo, maraika wu Umukuru akiimiirira urubhaara runu Peetero aari, ubhwiru bhukabhanza igati muyo. Maraika wuyo akabhaatura Peetero murubharu, akamupambura, aramubhuuriira, "Gororoka bhwangu!" Ibhaga riyoriyo emenyororo ja kumabhoko gaazi gikatinika, gikagwa haasi.

8 Neho maraika akamubhuuriira, "Ibhoha zengebho zaazu ni ibhikwira bhyazu." Peetero akakora chimbu maraika aamubhuuriiri. Akumara maraika akamubhuurira, "Wiibhohe ni ikanzu yaazu, untuni!"

9 Peetero akamutuna maraika wurya, bhakarwa mokebhoho, nawe Peetero ataaminyiri kubha ibhisigu bhiyo bhyusi

---

* **12:1** ***Heroode Agiripa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Agiripa we embere* muKiniibhasa. † **12:2** ***Yaakobho*** aari umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na aari wumwi gati ya abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na bhabhiri.

bhya maraika bhyari bhya amaheene, akakina kubha araroota.
10 Peetero na maraika wuyo bhakahita kumuriibhi we
embere na wa kabhiri, bhakahika kukisiku chi ichuma
chu ukusikirira kurubhiri. Ikisiku kiyo kikiiguka ichene,
bhakarwa mokebhoho na kusikira murubhiri. Bhakahita
kwipanda rimwi, neho maraika wuyo akataana na Peetero.
11 Neho Peetero akoobhoora kwa ganu gaamuhurukiiri,
akabhuga, "Nangu nubhuuriri obhoheene kubha, Umukuru
atumiri maraika waazi, akantuurya kurwa mumabhoko
ga Heroode na kurwa kumabhi guusi ganu Abhayaahudi
bhaasiimiryi bhankorere!"
12 Hanu Peetero uubhuuririibhu, akaja wa Mariyamu un-
ina Yoohana, wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko. Mumuji
hayo, neho abhiisirirya bhaaru bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bha-
rasabhira Peetero kwa Mungu.
13 Peetero akahuna ikisiku, muucha wumwi omohocha,
iriina ryazi Rooda, akaaza kwigura ikisiku.
14 Hanu ubhuuriri kubha ni-raka rya Peetero, akazomerwa
bhukung'u, akiibha kumwiguriira, akaryara kugaruka muusi.
Akabhabhuuriira bhuusi kubha, "Peetero imiiriiri kukisiku!"
15 Bhakamubhuuriira, "Awi usariri?" Nawe umuucha wuyo
akakandikija kugamba nimbu iri. Bhakabhuga, "Wuyo
ni-maraika waazi."
16 Ribhaga riyo Peetero aari arakaja kuhuna ikisiku. Hanu
bhiigwiri ikisiku, bhakamorora, bhakaruguura bhukung'u.
17 Peetero akabhanungira okobhoko bhakiri, akabhaganira
chimbu Umukuru Yiisu amuruushiryi mokebhoho. Neho ak-
abhabhuurira, "Amang'ana gayo, mubhuuriri Yaakobho na
abhiisirirya abhandi." Akumara Peetero akarwa hayo, akaja
ahandi.
18 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekeb-
hoho bhakuubhaha bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaa-
mubhwiini Peetero.
19 Heroode akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohye
Peetero, nawe atarurikiini. Akabhabhuurya abhasirikari
bhanu bhaari bhakumuriibha, neho akaswaja bhiitwi.

Akumara Heroode akarwa Yudeya hayo, akaja kurubhiri
rwa Kaisaariya, akiikarayo kwibhaga.

Ukukwa kumutimi Heroode

20 Umutimi Heroode aari abhiigataniiri bhukung'u abhaatu
bhu uru bhiri rwa Tiiro na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo bhaki-
isiriran'ya hamwimwi, bhakatuma abhaatu kwa Heroode
kumusabha, bhiigwani bhabhi no omorembe, ku kubha
zimbiri zaabhu zaari zirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa iisi ya
Heroode. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisasaama Bhurasito, wunu

aari umwimiiririri wi inyumba yu umutimi Heroode, iisiriran'yi nabhu mubhutangi bhwa Heroode.

21 Urusiku runu rwari rurubhwirwi, umutimi Heroode akiibhoha zengebho zaazi zi ikitimi, akiikara kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, akarwaza mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo.

22 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakazomerwa na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Rinu ritari iraka rya muutu! Rinu ni-raka rya mungu!"

23 Rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru akatema Heroode kubhurwiri bhwa rikuurimu, ku kubha atamukumiryi Mungu, akakwa.

24 Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana gati wa abhaatu, abhiisirirya bhakaaruha bhukung'u.

25 Hanu Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaamariri emeremo jabhu ju ukubhasakirya abhiisirirya bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakagega Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, bhakagaruka neewe Antiyukiya.

13

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharahaabhwa emeremo

1 Murubhiri rwa Antiyukiya haari na risengerero rinu ryari na abharuutiriri na abhiija. Gati ya bhayo bhaari, Bharinaabha, Simiyuuni wunu aari arabhirikirwa Nigiiri, enzobhooro yaku umuutu umwirabhuru, Rukiyu kurwa Kireene, Sauri na Manaini wunu aririrwi nu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.

2 Rusiku rumwi bhaari bharakumya Umukuru na kwiyima kurya, Ekoro Indindu ikabhabhuurira, "Mondobhorere Bharinaabha na Sauri komeremo ginu nibhabhirikiriiri."

3 Hanu bhaamariri kumusabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya, bhakatuura amabhoko gaabhu kumutwi gwa Bharinaabha na Sauri kubhasabhira, bhakabhatiga bhaji.

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharaja Kipuru

4 Mmbe Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaari bhatumirwi ne Ekoro Indindu. Bhakahiringita kurubhiri rwa Sirikiya, kurwa hayo bhakatiira ubhwatu, bhakaja kwiginga rya Kipuru.

5 Hanu bhaahikiri kwiginga riyo, kurubhiri rwa Saraami, bhakatanga kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi. Bhaari na Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, umusakirya waabhu.

6 Hanu bhaamariri kuhita gatigati ya Kipuru, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Paafu, bhakarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi umurugi, wunu aari umuruutiriri wu ururimi, iriina ryazi Bhaari-Yiisu.

7 Umuutu wuyo aari umusakirya wu umwanangwa wa riginga, Sirigiyu Paauru, umuutu wa amang'iini bhukung'u. Umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo akabhirikira Bharinaabha

na Sauri bhaji kwawe, akeenda iitegeerere ing'ana ya Mungu kurwa kwabhu.
8 Nawe Bhaari-Yiisu umurugi wuyo, muKigiriki aari arabhirikirwa Irima, aari arahakaana na Bharinaabha na Sauri,
korereke umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo atigi kwisirirya
Yiisu.
9 Neho Sauri wunu akubhirikirwa Paauru,* izwirwi Ekoro
Indindu, akamogorera umurugi wuyo bhukung'u,
10 akabhuga, "Omong'eera awi, wizwiri amabhi, umwana
wa Shitaani! Umubhisa wa amaheene! Utakutiga kuchura
amang'ana ga amaheene gu Umukuru?
11 Nangu itegeerera! Okobhoko ku Umukuru kuri igurugu
waazu, urabha muhuku, utakorora nuuru ubhwiru bhwi
iryubha kwibhaga." Hayohayo ikitu kikamuhukurya amiisu,
akabha mukiirimya. Akiiruguuraruguura korereke abhone
umuutu wunu araaturi kumugwata okobhoko amukangati.
12 Hanu umwanangwa wuyo aaruuzi ikisigu kiyo,
akamwisirirya Umukuru, akaruguuribhwa bhukung'u na
amiija ganu gaari gariijwa igurugu wu Umukuru.

Paauru ariija abhaatu bha Piisidiya igurugu wa Yiisu

13 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakarwa Paafu. Bhakatiira
mubhwatu bhakaja, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Perege
mucharu cha Pamufiiriya. Yoohana akabhatiga hayo,
akagaruka Yirusariimu. 14 Nawe Paauru na Bharinaabha
bhakarwa Perege, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya,
mucharu cha Piisidiya.
Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,† bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, bhakiikara.
15 Hanu abhakangati bhi inyumba yiyo bhaamariri kosoma kumigiru ja Musa na kubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri,
bhakatuma umuutu kwa Paauru na Bharinaabha, akabhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhiitu, ariibhi muna ring'ana ryu
ukugamba na abhaatu kubhaha umwuyu, murigambi."
16 Paauru akiimiiriira, akabheerekeererya kokobhoko korereke bhamwitegeerere, akabhuga, "Abhiizirairi imwi, na
niimwi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, munyiitegeerere!
17 Mungu wa abhaatu bha Iziraiiri, newe abharubhwiri
bhasuukuru. Hanu bhaari bhariikara mubhugini muusi ya
Miisiri, akabhakora kubha icharu kikuru bhukung'u na cha
managa. Akumara akabhakangata, akabharuusha Miisiri
kwa nguru zaazi,
18 kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene akabhiigumirirya
kukibhara.

---

* **13:9** ***Sauri*** ni-riina ryi Ikiibhuraaniya. ***Paauru*** ni-riina ryi Ikigiriki. † **13:14** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 Akumara, akaricha ibhyaru muhungati kuusi ya Kanaani,
akabhaha Abhiizirairi iisi yiyo, ibhi igabhu yaabhu.
20 Gayo guusi gakakorebhwa kwibhaga ryi imyaka magana
ane na merongo itaanu.
"Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Mungu akabhaha bhasuukuru ab-
hatiniri kubhakangata, kuhika ribhaga ryu umuruutiriri
Samwiri.
21 Neho bhakasabha bhabhi nu umutimi. Mungu akabhaha
Sauri, umwana wa Kiishi wi ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini, ak-
abha umutimi kwi imyaka merongo ene.
22 Nawe Mungu akamuruusha Sauri kubhutimi,
akamutuura Daudi kubha umutimi waabhu. Mungu
akagamba amazumu iguru wa Daudi, 'Nimuruuzi Daudi
umwana wa Yeese, wunu akozomera umwuyu gwani, newe
araakore ganu guusi naari niramwendera kokora.'‡
23 "Kurwa kurwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi, Mungu akabha-
reetera Abhiizirairi Umusabhuri chimbu aari abharagiin'yi,
Umusabhuri wuyo ni-Yiisu.
24 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri kutanga emeremo jazi, Yoohana
aari arabharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bh-
wabhu na kubhatiizwa.
25 Yoohana aari haguhi kumara emeremo jazi, akagamba,
'Murarora kubha inyi ni-wiiwi? Inyi nitari Kiriisitu wunu
mukurindiira! Nawe wunu akuuza inyuma waani, inyi
nitakwenderwa nuuru kwihiinya kutazura orokobha rwi ib-
hikwira bhyazi!'§
26 "Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhu ubhwibhurwa bhwa
Abhurahaamu, na abhandi bhanu mokosengera Mungu,
amang'ana gu ubhutuurya bhunu, bhuriitirwi kwa niitwi
kurwa kwa Mungu!
27 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu na abhakuru bhaabhu
bhataaminyiri kubha Yiisu newe Umusabhuri, bhakamutinira
iitwi. Ko kokorabhu neho bhakamara amang'ana ganu gaari
gaandikirwi iguru waazi mubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri
ebho bhataaminyiri, na nego garya gakosomwa zisiku zuusi
zu ubhutuuru.
28 Abhaatu bhayo bhatabhwini chuchusi che eheene, kinu
chagiriryi kutinira Yiisu iitwi, nuurubhu, bhakasabha Piraato,
iitwi.
29 "Hanu bhaamariri guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru wa
Yiisu, bhakamubhambura kumusarabha, bhakamutuura
mumbiihira.
30 Nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku!

---

‡ **13:22** Rora 1 Samwiri 13:14; Zabhuri 89:20.

§ **13:25** Kusimuka ya Abhayaahudi ribhaga riyo hanu umugini aari arasikira munyumba, omohocha aari aramutazura urusiri rwi ibhikwira, kumuruusha ibhikwira na kumwoja amaguru gaazi.

31 Kwa siku nzaru Yiisu akarorekana kubhaatu bhanu
bhaari kogendan'ya hamwimwi, kurwa Gariraaya kuja
Yirusariimu. Nangu, bhayo nebho abhaminyiikiriri bhaazi
kubhaatu.
32 "Itwi turabharwazira imwi Ing'ana Inzumu, kubha, ganu
nego garya Mungu aaragiin'yi bhasuukuru,*
33 agamariri kwa niitwi, abhaana bhaabhu, ku kuryura
Yiisu. Nimbu yaari yandikirwi kuZabhuri ya kabhiri,
'Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu.'†
34 Naatu Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke ata-
garukira ubhusarya, akabhuga,
'Nirakoha urubhangu ururindu na rwa amaheene,
urubhangu runu naragiin'yi Daudi.'‡
35 Yandikirwi urubhaara urundi kuZabhuri kubha,
'Utakutiga Umurindu waazu asariki.'§
36 "Hanu Daudi amariri guusi ganu Mungu aari amwindiri
akore, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru rwazi, akakwa, akabhiikwa
mumbiihira na wiisi, umubhiri gwazi gukabhora.
37 Nawe, wunu Mungu aaryuriri, ataabhuriri.
38 "Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene!
Turabharagan'ya kubha, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, kuna kob-
heererwa ubhubhi.
39 Kuhitira kwewe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akumwisirirya
arabharirwa eheene kwa Mungu, ing'ana yinu itakuturikana
kwa niimwi ku kutuna imigiru ja Musa.
40 Mwiyangariri bhwaheene korereke mutagwatwa na
amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri,
41 'Morore imwi bhanu mokoregana,
Muruguuri, muriki,
ku kubha nirakora emeremo zisiku zaanyu
omoremo gunu mutakugwisirirya, nuuru umuutu angab-
habhuurira!'*"
42 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari bhararwa
mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhakabhiisasaama
bhagaruki urusiku rwu ubhutuuru bhunu bhukubhata,
korereke bhang'ehe kugamba iguru wa amang'ana gayo.
43 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaanyaragiini mwirwaziru. Ab-
hayaahudi bhaaru, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha mubhyaru
ibhindi, bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi, bhakatuna
Paauru na Bharinaabha. Abheene bhakagamba na ab-
haatu bhanu bhaabhatuniri na bhakabhaha umwuyu bhiikari
kubhigungi bhya Mungu.

---

* **13:32** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:23. † **13:33** Rora Zabhuri 2:7.
‡ **13:34** Rora Isaaya 55:3. § **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 16:10. * **13:41** Rora Habhakuuki 1:5.

44 Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru bhunu bhwabhatiri, nyamunga
abhaatu bhuusi bhu urubhiri ruyo bhakaaza kwitegeerera
ing'ana yu Umukuru.
45 Nawe hanu Abhayaahudi bhaaruuzi riribhita rinu
ikuru rya abhaatu, bhakabha ni ikiriiso bhukung'u. Neho
bhakaanga ganu gaagambirwi na Paauru na kumutuka.
46 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakabhagarukirya kwa
bhukararu bhakubhuga, "Yaari ereenderwa ing'ana ya
Mungu iraganibhwi kwa niimwi Abhayaahudi, hinga.
Nawe ku kubha muryangiri na kwitinira imubheene kubha
mutakwenderwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, turabhatiga,
turaja kurwazira abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi.
47 Ku kubha nimbu Umukuru Mungu aatuswajiri kubha,
'Nikutiiri ubhi ubhwiru kubhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi,
korereke oreete ubhutuurya kubhaatu iisi yuusi.'†"
48 Hanu abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigwiri
amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa na bhakakumya kung'ana
yu Umukuru. Bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiindirwi kubhuhuru
bhwa kemerano, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.
49 Ing'ana yu Umukuru ikanyaragana icharu kiyo chusi.
50 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakasiigirirya abhakari bhu ub-
husuuku bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhaari abhiisirirya
bha Mungu na abhasubhi bhi imyeya imikuru kurubhiri ruyo.
Bhakakangata abhaatu kunyaacha Paauru na Bharinaabha,
na kubhaheebha kurwa mumiji jabhu.
51 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakung'uta urutu kumaguru
gaabhu kwerecha kubha ganu bhakuriirwi ni-mabhi. Neho
bhakabhuuka, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Ikuuniyu.
52 Nawe abhiiga bha Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya bhaari
bhazumiirwi, bhiizwiri Ekoro Indindu.

14

Abhaatu bha Ikuuniyu bharataana

1 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari Ikuuniyu,
bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, chimbu amanaru
gaabhu gaari. Bhakiija abhaatu kwa bhukaari iguru wa Yiisu,
ikagirya Abhayaahudi bhaaru hamwimwi na Abhagiriki
bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
2 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaangiri Yiisu,
bhakatanga kusiigirirya bha mubhyaru ibhindi korereke bhi-
igatanири abhiisirirya bhayo.
3 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakaja kwikara zisiku
nzaru Ikuuniyu hayo, bhakabhabhuurira abhaatu kwa
bhukararu iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu. Umukuru umwene

† **13:47** Rora Isaaya 49:6.

wuusi akeereken'ya kubha, ing'ana yaazi yi ibhigungi ni-ya amaheene, ku kubhaha ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru.
4 Nawe abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, bhakataana amaribhita abhiri. Riribhita irimwi rikabha urubhaara rwa Abhayaahudi abhatama kwisirirya, riribhita irindi rikabha urubhaara rwa abhatumwa.
5 Akumara abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakakora amang'iini go okokorera Paauru na Bharinaabha kibhi na kubhatema na amabhwi.
6 Nawe hanu abhatumwa bhaang'uriri amang'ana gayo, bhakang'osera Rikauniya, kuzimbiri za Riisitira na Diribhi na ahagero ahandi haguhi ya zimbiri ziyo.
7 Zimbaara zuusi bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Yiisu.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bhari murubhiri rwa Riisitira

8 Kurubhiri rwa Riisitira, ari areho umuutu wumwi wunu aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi, aari atakutura kogenda.
9 Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari akugamba, umuutu wuyo wuusi aari aramwitegeerera. Paauru akamorora bhukung'u, akarora kubha aari nu ubhwisirirya bhwu ukuhuribhwa.
10 Paauru akamubhuuriira kwiraka ikuru, "Imiirira na amaguru gaazu." Hayohayo umuutu wuyo akiimiirira bhwangu, akatanga kogenda umwene!
11 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo ryaruuzi chimbu Paauru aahuriryi umuutu wuyo, bhakatanga kwongera riraka muKirikauniya bharabhuga, "Amasambwa giiziri kusasiira ya abhaatu!"
12 Bhakaruka Bharinaabha iriina rya Ziiwu,* risambwa ryabhu rikuru. Na Paauru, bhakamoha iriina rya risambwa ryabhu irindi Hirimi,† ku kubha Paauru newe aari umugambi umukuru.
13 Rusizu wu urubhiri ruyo, ryareho rihekaaru rya Ziiwu. Neho kuhaani wa Ziiwu akareeta kukishoko chu urubhiri ruyo, ihiiri ye eng'ombe ni ibhirungu bhyi ibhibharyu. Ewe na riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, bhaari bhareenda kwitira Paauru na Bharinaabha ikimweso cha zeng'ombe.
14 Nawe Bharinaabha na Paauru hanu bhaabhwini amang'ana gayo, bhakatarandura zengebho zaabhu kwa bhururu. Bhakaryara na kusikira kwiribhita riyo, bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,

* **14:12** ***Ziiwu*** newe aari risambwa rikuru kukira abhakindichazi bhuusi bhi Ikigiriki. † **14:12** ***Hirimi*** newe aari risambwa, umuhiri wa amang'ana wa Ziiwu.

15 “Abhaatu bhanu! Kwaki murakora ganu? Itwusi ni-bhaatu twangi imwi! Turi hanu kubharwazira Ing’ana Inzumu, korereke mutigi amasambwa gataana bhwera, mutangi kubha abharindu bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru! Ewe newe aatiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu.
16 Ikari Mungu akatiga abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiikari chimbu bhakwenda.
17 Nawe, ataatigiri kwerecha ibhyirikin’yu bhyu ubhunaja bhwazi. Aari arakora amazumu ku kubhareetera imbura kurwa mwisaaru, korereke mobhone amagesa gi ibhyakurya bhyaru nu ukwizurya obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu.”
18 Ku kugambabhu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakatura kwangirija abhaatu bhayo kwa nyaaku bhatabhahurukirya ikimweso.
19 Nawe bhakaaza Abhayaahudi abhandi kurwa Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya na Ikuuniyu, bhakakangirirya abhaatu korereke bhagwatani. Bhakatema Paauru amabhwi, bhakamukwesa, bhakamuhira imwambuku wu urubhiri bharakina kubha akuuri.
20 Nawe abhiiga bhakiibhiringa na kumwirumbiriira, akiimiiriira, akagaruka murubhiri. Tabhuuri waho, akarwa hayo, akaja hamwimwi na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Diribhi.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bharagaruka Antiyukiya ya Siiriya

21 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwaziira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Diribhi iyo, na kobhona abhiisirirya bhaaru. Akumara bhakaja, bhakahurukira Riisitira, Ikuuniyu na Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya.
22 Bhaari bharabhaha umwuyu abhiiga mbaara zuusi bhakaji kwikara kubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Bhakabhabhuuriira, “Toreenderwa tuhitiri zinyaaku nzaru korereke tusikiri mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
23 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarobhora abhiimiiririri kurwa mumasengerero guusi. Ku kusabha na kwiyima kurya, bhakabhatiga mumabhoko gu Umukuru Yiisu wunu bhiisiriiryi.
24 Akumara Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakahitira mucharu cha Piisidiya, bhakasikira Pamufiiriya,
25 bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Perege. Bhakaragan’ya ing’ana ya Mungu, akumara bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Ataariya.
26 Kurwa Ataariya hayo bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakagaruka Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Hayo neho bhaari bhasabhiirwi na abhiisirirya bha risengerero, bhabhi ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu komeremo gini bhaari bhamariri.
27 Antiyukiya hayo bhakabhiringa abhaatu bha risengerero, bhakabhabhuuriira ganu guusi Mungu aakuriiri

kuhitira ebho, na chimbu iigwiri ikisiku kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kwisirirya Yiisu.

28 Bhakiikara Antiyukiya hayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhayo kwibhaga iriihu.

15

Ichandaru cha Yirusariimu

1 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakarwa Yudeya, bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Bhakiija abhiisirirya bharabhuga, "Muriitami kusaarwa kuring'aana na amanaru ganu twatigiirwi na Musa, mutakutura kusabhuka."

2 Ring'ana riyo rikagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaangi abhaatu bhayo, na kugambana nabhu kubhuhaari bhukung'u. Abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakeenda kutuma Paauru na Bharinaabha hamwimwi na abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu, bhaji Yirusariimu kugambira ring'ana riyo kubhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Mungu.

3 Abhaatu bha risengerero bhayo bhakabharaga, neho bhakahita kubhyaru bhya Fuiniki na Samaariya, bhakabha bhararagan'ya abhaatu chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Ing'ana yiyo ikabhazomera bhukung'u abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhuusi bhi iyo.

4 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakasung'aanwa bhwaheene na abhatumwa bha Yiisu, abhiimiiririri na Abhakiriisitu abhandi bha risengerero rya Mungu. Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakabhabhuuriira guusi ganu Mungu akuriri ku kuhitira ebho.

5 Nawe abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo* bhakiimiiriira, bhakabhuga, "Bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhuusi ereenderwa bhasaarwi, na kugwata imigiru ja Musa."

6 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiimiiririri bhayo, bhakakora ichandaru korereke bhiiseege bhwaheene ring'ana riyo.

7 Hanu bhaagigiri ibhaga iriihu kuhakaana neebho, Peetero akiimiiriira, akabhabhuuriira, "Imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mwizi kubha kwima ikari Mungu akandobhora kubhaniimwi, korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhabhone kubhuurirwa Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Yiisu kuhitira kwa niinyi, kuhika bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

---

* **15:5** ***Abhafarisaayo*** bhanu ni-Bhakiriisitu. Nawe ikiyiika waabhu, bhaari Abhafarisaayo, abhamwimwi bha Abhayaahudi. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Mungu newe yiizi mozekoro za abhaatu, akeereken'ya kubha, bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi arabhiisirirya ku kubhaha Ekoro Indindu, chimbu atuhiiri itwi.†
9 Ataakuriri kimburuuri chuchusi gati yiitu neebho, ku kubha ebho bhuusi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu, na akabhingukya zekoro za-abhu.
10 Ndora nangu moreenda kogema Mungu, ko kogegya abhiiga bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhayo imirigu ginu gikututama itubheene, na bhasuukuru bhiitu gikabhatama kogega.
11 Itwi turiisirirya kubha, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu turasabhurwa, chimbu ebho bhaasabhwirwi."
12 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bhakakira kiri, Bharinaabha na Paauru bhakagamba chimbu Mungu aari areereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kuhititira ebho.
13 Hanu bhaamariri kugamba, Yaakobho wuusi akabhuga, "Imwi abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere!
14 Peetero‡ atubhuuriiri chimbu Mungu abhasakiiryi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, korobhora abhaatu abhandi mubhayo, bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi.
15 Amang'ana ganu ni-mamwimwi na ganu gaandikirwi na abharuutiriri muMaandiku Amarindu kubha,
16 'Umukuru aagambiri,
"Ganu gariihiti, niragaruka,
niruumbaka inyumba ya Daudi§ yinu igwiri.
Niruumbaka naatu amatuturi gaazi ganu garikiibhwi,
niragiimiirirya bhuhya,
17 korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhaa-
monhyi,
bhuusi bhanu nabhabhirikiiri bhabhi abhaatu bhaani.
Amang'ana ganu, inyi niragakora."
18 Nimbu akubhuga Umukuru
wunu akomenyeekererya gayo kwima ikari.'*"
19 Yaakobho akang'eha kugamba, "Iguru wa gayo, inyi nirarora kubha tutanyaacha bhanu bhakwichuriira Mungu.
20 Nawe tubhaandikiri amaandiku kubhabhuuriira bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatakora itaaru, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'iitirwi, bhatarya na bhatanywa amasaahi.
21 Tukabhabhuuriira ku kubha kwima ikari imigiru ja Musa jari giriijibhwa zimbiri zuusi, na jari girasomwa mumarwaziru zisiku zuusi zu ubhutuuru."

† **15:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 10:1-48. ‡ **15:14** ***Peetero*** kuKigiriki, newe Simuuni. § **15:16** Enzobhooro yi ***inyumba ya Daudi*** ni-bhutimi bhwa Daudi. * **15:18** Rora Amuusi 9:11-12.

Ɨnyarʉbha kʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi

22 Abhatumwa bhayo, abhiimiirririri, hamwɨmwɨ na
risengerero igima rya Yɨrusarɨɨmu hayo, bhakiisiriran'ya
bhakatɨna ikiina kʉbha, bharobhore abhaatʉ obhorebhe
gatɨ waabhʉ bhanʉ bhakuja hamwɨmwɨ na Paaurʉ
na Bharinaabha kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Antiyʉkiya ya Siiriya.
Gatɨ waabhʉ, bhakarobhora bhasubhɨ bhabhɨrɨ bhanʉ
bhakusuukwa bhʉkʉng'u. We embere aarɨ ni-Yuuda
wʉnʉ aabhirikiirwɨ Bharisaabha, wa kabhɨrɨ aarɨ ni-Siira.
Bhakatumwa na amaandɨkʉ ganʉ:

23 "Itwɨ abhatumwa na abhiimiirririri bha risengerero
ni-bhiisirirya abhakɨndichanyu, tʉrabhakeerya imwɨ
bhanʉ mʉtarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhanʉ mʉrɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa
Antiyʉkiya, na kʉʉsɨ ya Siiriya, na kʉʉsɨ ya Kirikiya.

24 Twigwirɨ kʉbha, abhakɨndichɨtʉ bhakabhabhʉʉrɨra
amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉbhahabhya, naatu gʉ ʉkʉnyaacha zekoro
zaanyu. Nawe itwɨ tʉtaabhatumirɨ, bhakabhʉʉka abheene.

25 Kʉrɨng'aana na gayo, itwɨ twisirirɨɨn'yɨ kʉbha,
torobhore abhaatʉ bhanʉ tʉraazɨ kʉbhatʉma iyo, bhaazɨ
hamwɨmwɨ na abhasɨɨgwa bhɨɨtʉ Bharinaabha na Paaurʉ.

26 Bhakatʉʉra ubhwikari bhwabhʉ ahabhɨ igʉrʉ wi iriina
ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

27 "Tʉratʉma Yuuda na Siira kwa niimwɨ, bhanʉ nebho
bharaabhabhʉʉrɨrɨ amang'ana ganʉ tʉbhaandikiirɨ.

28 Ɨkatozomera itwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, tʉtabhiitwicha
umurigʉ ʉgʉndɨ kʉkira imigirʉ gɨnʉ gikwenderwa.

29 Mʉtarya ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhɨsingɨɨrwɨ amasambwa,
mʉtanywa amasaahɨ, mʉtarya ɨnyama yi ikityɨnyi kɨnʉ
king'ɨɨtirwɨ, na mʉtakora ɨtaarʉ. Hanʉ muriitigɨ gayo, neho
mʉkʉbha mʉkʉrirɨ bhwaheene. Mʉbhɨ no omorembe."

30 Hanʉ abhatumwa bhayo bhaaragirwɨ na ab-
hakɨndichabhʉ, bhakahiringitɨra Antiyʉkiya. Bhakabhiringa
abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Antiyʉkiya, bhakabhaha
amaandɨkʉ garya.

31 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhaamarirɨ kʉgasoma, bhaka-
zomerwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbhaha umwʉyʉ.

32 Yuuda wuyo hamwɨmwɨ na Siira bhaarɨ abharʉʉtirɨri.
Bhakabhʉʉrɨra abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ amang'ana
maaru gʉ ʉkʉhaana umwʉyʉ no okobhona zinguru.

33 Rɨkahɨta ibhaga irebhe, abhiisirirya bhayo bhakabhi-
isiririrya kʉbha bhagarʉkɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu komorembe kʉbhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhaabhatumirɨ. [

34 Nawe Siira umwene akarora kʉbha, nɨ-bhwaheene
asaagɨ haryaharya.]

35 Na Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhʉʉsi bhakasaagayo,
hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhi iyo, bhakabha bhariija

na kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana yu Umukuru.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bharataana

36 Zikahita siku suuhu, Paauru akabhuurira Bharinaabha, "Tugaruki kuzimbiri zinu twijiryi ing'ana yu Umukuru, tubhataariri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu, korereke tororе amagenderero gaabhu."

37 Korogendo ruyo, Bharinaabha aari areenda bhagege Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, aji hamwimwi neebho.

38 Nawe Paauru akarora kubha, itari bhwaheene bhaji hamwimwi neewe, ku kubha ewe aari abhatigiri kuusi ya Pamufiiriya, akaanga kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu.

39 Gayo gakagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhuumani bhukung'u, kuhikira bhakataana. Bharinaabha akagega Maaroko, bhakaja kubhwatu hamwimwi bhakahika kwiginga rya Kipuru.

40 Paauru akarobhora Siira, hanu abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhaamariri kumusabhira abhi ni ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru, akabhuuka kuja.

41 Akaja kuusi ya Siiriya na Kirikiya, akabha arakandikija amasengerero.

16

Paauru aragega Timoseo

1 Paauru akaja kurubhiri rwa Diribhi na rwa Riisitira, iyo aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yiisu, iriina ryazi Timoseo. Unina aari Muyaahudi wunu isiriiryi Yiisu, nawe wiisi aari Mugiriki.

2 Timoseo aari nu ubhukumuka ubhuzumu gatigati wa abhiisirirya abhakindichazi bha Riisitira na Ikuuniyu.

3 Paauru akeenda Timoseo aji hamwimwi nawe morogendo, ikagirya akamusaara, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhi iyo bhaari bhiizi kubha wiisi Timoseo aari Mugiriki.

4 Hanu Paauru na abhakindichazi bhaari bharahita muzimbiri ziyo, bhakabhaha abhiisirirya amiija ganu gaari gatiirwi na abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu, korereke bhagagwati.

5 Nimbu abhaatu bha amasengerero gang'ihiri kobhona zinguru kubhwisirirya. Endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iraaruha siku zuusi.

Paauru ararora ubhururi iguru wu umuutu wa Makiduniya

6 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, bhaari bharikiibhwi ne Ekoro Indindu kubha, bhatiija ing'ana ya Mungu mucharu cha Asiya. Bhaaza kurichibhwa, bhakahita kuusi ya Furigiya ni iisi ya Garaatiya.

7 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ kʉbhʉtaanɨrʉ bhu ukusikɨra ɨɨsɨ ya Miisiya, bhakagema kusikɨra kʉʉsɨ ya Bhisiniya, nawe Ekoro ya Yɨɨsu ɨtabhiisiririiryɨ.
8 Bhakarora bhahɨtɨ kʉʉsɨ ya Miisiya, bhakahiringita kuja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Turowa.
9 Ubhutikʉ Paaurʉ akarora ʉbhʉrʉri. Akarora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wi icharʉ cha Makɨdʉniya imiiriirɨ, akamwisasaama bhʉkʉng'u akubhuga, "Yambʉka ɨnyanza uuzɨ Makɨdʉniya, ʉtʉsakiryɨ."
10 Hanʉ Paaurʉ aamarirɨ korora ʉbhʉrʉri, tʉkarora* heene Mungu atubhirikiirɨ korereke tʉbharwazɨrɨ abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu. Hayohayo, tʉkamohya ubhwatʉ tujɨ Makɨdʉniya.

Riidiya ariisirirya Yɨɨsu

11 Mmbe, tʉkarwa Turowa nu ubhwatʉ tʉkahika mwiginga rya Samʉtiraakɨ. Hanʉ bhwɨrirɨ, tʉkaja Nɨyapʉʉri.
12 Kurwa hayo tokeerekera Firipi mucharʉ cha Makɨdʉniya, hanʉ bhaarɨ bhakwikara Abharuumi. Itwʉsi tukiikara kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo kuzisikʉ obhorebhe.
13 Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ tʉkahʉrʉka igʉtʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhɨri tʉkaja rusizʉ wɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ, tukiiseega kʉbha neho twangabhwɨnɨ abhaatʉ bharasabha Mungu. Tʉkabhona abhakari obhorebhe bhiibhiringirɨ, tʉkagambana nabhʉ.
14 Gatɨ wa bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakutwitegeerera, aarɨ arimu ʉmʉkari kurwa ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tiyatiira, iriina ryazɨ Riidiya. Riidiya wuyo, aarɨ ni-mugurya wa zengebho zɨnzʉmu za zambaraawɨ na aarɨ arasengera Mungu. Hanʉ Paaurʉ aagambirɨ amang'ana amazʉmu, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiigʉra umwʉyʉ gwa Riidiya, akiisirirya ɨng'ana yɨnʉ Paaurʉ aarɨ akʉgamba.
15 Neho Ʉmʉkari wuyo akabhatiizwa na abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨwaazɨ, hanʉ bhaamarirɨ, akatukandikija arabhuga, "Ariibhɨ amaheene mʉrʉʉzɨ kʉbha inyʉʉsi nimwisiriiryɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nɨrabhaginihya ɨwaanɨ." Akatʉhatɨka bhʉkʉng'u tujɨ ɨwaazɨ.

Paaurʉ na Siira bharatuurwa mokebhoho

16 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ hanʉ twarɨ tʉraja ahagero hanʉ bhahaasengera Mungu, tʉkahunana nu umuucha wʉmwɨ mbʉʉsa. Umuucha wuyo aarɨ ana risambwa ryʉ ʉkʉragʉra korora amang'ana ganʉ gakuuza. Kʉnzɨra yʉ ʉbhʉgabhʉ, abhakʉrʉ bhaazɨ bhaarɨ bharabhona zimpirya nzaru.
17 Umuucha wuyo akabha aratutunɨɨrɨra itwɨ na Paaurʉ, ararɨgɨsa arabhuga, "Bhanʉ nɨ-bhahocha bha Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi, bharɨ hanʉ kʉbharagɨrɨra ɨnzɨra yu ubhutuuribhwa."

---

* **16:10** Ruuka umwandiki wɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, akagwatana hamwɨmwɨ na Paaurʉ na kokora orogendo neewe, necho akabhuga *tʉkarora.*

18 Akabha aragarʉkira amang'ana gayo sikʉ nzaru. Ɨtinirʉ Paaurʉ akiigatana, akiichʉra inyuma akaribhʉʉrira risambwa, "Nikuswajiryi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, nuurwi kumuucha wʉnʉ!" Hayohayo risambwa riyo rikamurwiku.

19 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhu umuucha wuyo bhaarʉʉzi kʉbha, itareeho nzira yindi yo okobhona zimpirya, bhakatuumira Paaurʉ na Siira, bhakabhakwesa kuhika momoteera mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhakʉrʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri.

20 Bhakabhagamba kʉbhakʉrʉ bhayo bharabhuga, "Abhaatʉ bhanʉ, ni-Bhayaahudi, bharakora ʉrʉbhiri rwitʉ rʉbhi na ririgi.

21 Bhariija kʉbha tutuni ganʉ gatari amazʉmu kokorwa, ni imigirʉ jitʉ Abharuumi giratʉbhʉʉrira kʉbha tʉtagiisirirya na kʉgatuniirira."

22 Riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bhakaja kubhiitan'ya. Abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhakabharuusha zengebho kwa nguru na kuswaja kʉbha, Paaurʉ na Siira bhatemwe zihimbʉ bhʉkʉng'u.

23 Hanʉ bhaamariri kotemwa, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho, umuriibhi wa munyumba ye ekebhoho, akaswajibhwa kʉbha abhariibhi kandikija.

24 Kʉring'aana na amaswaja gayo, umuriibhi wuyo akabhasikirya igati, akabhabhoha amagʉrʉ.

25 Hanʉ yaahikiri ubhutikʉ gati, Paaurʉ na Siira bhaari bharasabha na kwimbira Mungu amiimbʉ gu ukumukumya, inʉ abhabhohwa abhakindichabhʉ bharabhiitegeerera.

26 Rogendo rʉmwi kʉkabha ni ikirigitʉ kikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, iisi ikasingisha itangi yi inyumba ye ekebhoho. Hayohayo ibhisikʉ bhyʉsi bhikiigʉka ibhyinibhu, ne emenyororo ginʉ bhaari bhabhabhʉhiiri gikatazʉka.

27 Umuriibhi wi inyumba ye ekebhoho wuyo akabhʉʉka. Hanʉ aarʉʉzi kʉbha ibhisikʉ bhyigukiri, akakina kʉbha abhabhohwa bhʉʉsi bhang'ʉsiri. Akasohora ipanga yaazi kwenda kwiyita.

28 Nawe Paaurʉ akahurucha riraka akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Utiiyita! Turimu itwʉsi!"

29 Umuriibhi wuyo akatʉman'ya ikimʉri kereetwe. Akasikira munyumba, akagwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Paaurʉ na Siira inʉ ararigita.

30 Ibhaga isuuhu umuriibhi wurya akahʉrʉka na Paaurʉ na Siira kurwa mokebhoho, akabhabhuurya, "Abhakʉrʉ bhaani, nekorebhwi korereke nisabhʉki?"

31 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Mwisiriryi ~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, awi na abhaatʉ bhi iwaazʉ, neho mʉraasabhʉki."

32 Paaurʉ na Siira bhakiija umuriibhi wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhi iwaazi igʉrʉ wi ing'ana yʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ.

33 Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku riyoriyo, umuriibhi akagega
Paauru na Siira, akooja ibhirasu bhyabhu. Akumara akabhati-
izwa hayohayo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi.
34 Akabhaginihya Paauru na Siira iwaazi, akabhaha ib-
hyakurya. Akazomerwa bhukung'u hamwimwi na abhaatu
bhaazi bhuusi, ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Mungu.
35 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhakuru bhakatuma abhakuru bha
abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho, bhakamubhuurira,
"Bhiiguriri abhaatu bharya."
36 Neho umuriibhi wuyo akabhuurira Paauru, "Abhakuru
bhatumiri amang'ana kubha mutazurwi, nangu muhuruki
igutu, muji no omorembe."
37 Nawe Paauru akagarukirya abhasirikari bhayo akab-
huga, "Bhakatotema zihimbu habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa
abhaatu, bhatatubhuuriryi na kutuhira mutiniru inu itwi,
ni-Bharuumi! Bhakatutuura mokebhoho, na nangu bha-
reenda kuturuushamu kwa mbisi? Itakuturikana! Na ereen-
derwa ebho nebho bhaazi hanu bhaturuushimu."
38 Abhasirikari bharya bhakaja kubhabhuurira abhakuru
bhayo gayo guusi. Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha
Paauru na Siira, ni-Bharuumi, bhakuubhaha.
39 Bhakaaza kubhiisasaama, bhakabharuusha
mokebhoho, bhakabhasabha bharwi kurubhiri ruyo.
40 Hanu Paauru na Siira bhaaruuri mokebhoho, bhakaja
wa Riidiya. Bhakahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu,
bhakabhaha umwuyu, akumara bhakabhuuka bhakaja inu
bhaari bhakuja.

17

Ririgi kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki

1 Paauru na Siira bhakahita kurubhiri rwa Amufipuuri, na
rwa Apuruuniya, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, hanu
inyumba ya rirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi yaari.
2 Paauru akasikira munyumba yiyo, kuring'aana na ama-
naru gaazi chimbu gaari. Kuzisiku isatu zu ubhutuuru, ak-
agambana na abhaatu amang'ana ganu gari muMaandiku
Amarindu.
3 Akagahumbura na kubhabhuurira kubha, Kiriisitu aari
areenderwa anyaakibhwi na kwitwa na aryuki kurwa
mubhaku. Na kubha "Kiriisitu wunu nikubhabhuurira
amang'ana gaazi, newe Yiisu."
4 Ganu Paauru aagambiri, Abhayaahudi abhamwi bhakagi-
isirirya, na Abhagiriki bhanu bhaari bharasuuka Mungu, na
abhakari bhaaru bha amang'iini bhakiisirirya. Bhuusibhu
bhakagwatana na Paauru na Siira.

5 Nawe gayo gakagirya Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakarora rihari. Bhakaja momoteera, bhakagega abhaatu abhasiigu. Bhakatanga kurigisa kurubhiri ruyo. Bhakaja wa Yasuuni bharamohya Paauru na Siira, korereke bhabhareete kwiribhita riyo.

6 Hanu bhaabhurirwi, bhakagega Yasuuni hamwimwi na abhiisirirya obhorebhe. Bhakabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru bhu urubhiri, bhakagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Abhaatu bhanu bhagaribhwiri icharu chusi nebho bhanu bhamariri kuhika kurubhiri rwitu hanu.

7 Yasuuni newe abhaginihiryi iwaazi. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhanu bhuusi bhararega imigiru ginu jatiirwi na Kaisaari,* bharabhuga angu, areho umutimi uwundi arabhirikirwa Yiisu."

8 Kumang'ana gayo, abhakuru bhu urubhiri ruyo hamwimwi na riribhita riyo bhakarigisa bhukung'u.

9 Yasuuni na abhakindichazi bhayo bhakasing'iiriribhwa kuhurucha inzagu. Hanu bhaamariri kuhurucha, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya bhagaruki yiika.

Paauru na Siira bhari Bherooya

10 Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku bhurya, abhiisirirya bhakatuma Paauru na Siira kurubhiri rwa Bherooya. Hanu bhaahikiri iyo, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi.

11 Abhaatu bha Bherooya, bhaari bhazumu kukira bha Tisaruuniki. Bhakagirya Paauru abhabhuuriri ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakiisirirya kwitegeerera. Bhakabha bhararora Amaandiku Amarindu kirakabhu, korereke bhamenye kubha gayo Paauru aari akugamba, ni-ga amaheene.

12 Abhayaahudi bhaaru gati waabhu na abhaatu abhamwi mubhyaru ibhindi, abhakari na abhasubhi bhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

13 Hanu Abhayaahudi bha Tisaruuniki bhuubhuuriri kubha Paauru ariija ing'ana ya Mungu Bherooya iyo, bhakajayu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya amaribhita na kokora ririgi ikuru.

14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichazi, bhakahira Paauru kukihuuku. Nawe Siira na Timoseo abheene bhakasaaga Bherooya.

15 Na bhanu bhaari bhakohereekerera Paauru, bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Asini. Hanu bhaari bhakwenda kugaruka, Paauru akabhatuma, bhariihiki bhabhabhuuriri Timoseo na Siira kubha bhamutuni bhwangu.

Paauru aragambana na abhaatu bha Asini

* **17:7** ***Kaisaari*** ni-riina ryu ubhukangati bhwi Ikiruumi, umutimi umukuru. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 Hanu Paauru aari araringa Siira na Timoseo kurubhiri rwa Asini, akarora urubhiri ruyo rwusi rwizwiri amabhirubhiru. Umwuyu gwazi gukabhiihirirwa bhukung'u.

17 Akagambana na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhandi bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, na siku zuusi akaja momoteera na kugambana na bhanu aahuniini nabhu.

18 Neho abhaatu obhorebhe bhu ubhwubhuuri bhanu bhakubhirikirwa Abhiipikuuriyo,† na Abhasituiku,‡ bhakahunana na Paauru. Hanu aari akubharwazira iguru wa Yiisu nu ukuryuka kwazi, bhakabhuga, "Ni-mang'anaki ganu umuparuki wunu areenda kugamba?" Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ɨrarorekana aragambira iguru wa amasambwa gi iisi iyindi."

19 Bhakagwata Paauru, bhakamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru kinu kikubhirikirwa Areopaago, ichandaru kikamubhuurira, "Toreenda kwigwa amiija amahya ganu ukwija abhaatu.

20 Awi urareeta amang'ana amagini mumatwi giitu, nangu toreenda komenya enzobhooro yaku."

21 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bha Asini, hamwimwi na abhagini bhanu bhaari bhariikara iyo, bhaari bhataana mweya gwi ing'ana ryuryusi kuruushaku ukwitegeerera, na kwibhisirirya amang'ana amahya.

22 Mmbe Paauru akiimiirira kuchandaru cha Areopaago, akabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bha Asini, nirarora kumang'ana guusi, ni-bhaatu bha kwiseega bhukung'u amang'ana go okosengera.

23 Hanu naari niragenda kuru bhiri runu, nikarora amang'ana gu ubhusingiri§ bhwanyu. Nikarora na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, haandikirwi, KWA MUNGU WUNU ATAMINYIKIINI. Mungu wunu imwi mokosengera mutamwizi, newe nikubharwazira.

24 Newe Mungu wunu atiimiri risaaru ni iisi na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu, newe Umukuru wi iisi na risaaru, atakwikara mumahekaaru ganu guumbakirwi kumabhoko ga abhaatu.

25 Atakohocherwa na abhaatu nkina akwenda kegero chuchusi, ku kubha ewe newe akubhaha abhaatu bhuusi ubhwikari, ubhuhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi.

26 Akabhumba abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi kurwa kumuutu wumwi korereke bhiikari kuusi yuusi. Akabhatuurira

† **17:18** ***Abhiipikuuriyo*** bhaari bhiizi kubha kitareeho kegero kikurama kuusi kunu, kwibhu bhatiinyaacha na amang'ana gu ubhwikari. Hakiriku bhamooshe okotoosa kunzira yu ubhwikari ubhuzumu, omorembe no obhozomerwa.

‡ **17:18** ***Abhasituiku*** bhaari bharakina kubha guusi garazomera, guusi gabhibhu, na bhataadiiriiri amang'ana ga kwizumya, naabha ga bhururu.

§ **17:23** ***Ubhusingiri***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

na ribhaga ryu ukwikara, nu ubhutaaniru bhwa ahagero haabhu.
27 Mungu akuriri gayo guusi korereke abhaatu bhamomohye. Yangabha kwa kubhabhaatabhabhaata kuhika bhamorore, nangabha atari kore na niitwi.
28 Ku ukugwatana neewe turiikara bhahuru na turagenda, chimbu abhaatu bhaanyu bhamashairi bhaamariri kugamba, 'Itwi ni-bhaana bhaazi.'
29 "Mmbe ariibhi itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tutakwenderwa kwiseega kubha Mungu atuubhiini ni izahaabhu hamwi zimpirya, hamwi riibhwi hamwi ebhegero bhinu bhibhaazirwi nu ubhukunzi bhwa abhaatu.
30 Ikari ribhaga ryo obhogeege, Mungu akiikorya nkina atakorora. Nawe nangu, arabhabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi bha mbaara zuusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.
31 Iguru wa riyo atiiri urusiku runu ariitiniri abhaatu bhuusi koheene, kunzira yo omorobhorwa waazi. Akabheerecha abhaatu bhuusi amaheene ga gayo ku kuryura umuutu wuyo kurwa mubhaku."
32 Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru agambiri iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, abhamwi bhakamorega. Nawe abhandi bhakamubhuuriira, "Turaaza kukwitegeerera naatu, iguru wa amang'ana gayo."
33 Mmbe Paauru akarwa muchandaru cha abhakuru kiyo.
34 Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakagwatana nawe, bhakiisirirya Yiisu. Gati waabhu aari areho Diyuniisiyu, wumwi wi ichandaru cha Areopaago, nu umukari wumwi iriina ryazi Damaari, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi.

18

Paauru kuru bhiri rwa Kurintu
1 Hanu amang'ana gayo gaasiriri, Paauru akarwa Asini, akaja kuru bhiri rwa Kurintu.
2 Akarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Akiira, umwibhurwa wi icharu cha Ponto. Akiira hamwimwi na mukaazi Pirisiira, bhaari bharuuri kuru bhiri rwa Ruumi kuusi ya Itaariya, ku kubha Kaisaari Kiraudiyu* aari aswajiryi Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhaheebhwe kuru bhiri ruyo. Paauru akaja kubharora,
3 na ku kubha aari arakora emeremo ju ukutuma ritundubhaari nche ebho, akasaaga iwaabhu hayo na kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu.
4 Siku zuusi zu ubhutuuru, Paauru aari kuja mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, na kurwaza nabhu iguru wa Yiisu. Aari

* **18:2** ***Kaisaari Kiraudiyu*** aari umutimi umukuru wa Abharuumi.

aragema kʉbharuta Abhayaahudi na Abhagiriki korereke bhiisiriryɨ Yɨisu.
5 Hanʉ Siira na Timoseo bhaahikirɨ kurwa Makidʉniya, Paaurʉ akahurucha ribhaga ryazɨ ryʉsi kwija ɨng'ana ya Mungu kʉBhayaahudi, akabhamenyeekererya kʉbha Yɨisu newe Kiriisitʉ.
6 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kʉhakaana neewe na kʉmʉtʉka bhʉkʉng'u, akakʉng'ʉta zengebho zaazɨ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Amasaahɨ gaanyu gabhɨ igʉrʉ waanyu imubheene! Inyɨ, nɨtaana bhʉbhɨ, nɨmarirɨ kokora ganʉ naarɨ nereenderwa kokora. Kwɨma nangwɨnʉ, nɨraja kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi."
7 Akʉmara Paaurʉ akarwa mwirwazɨrʉ rya Abhayaahudi, akasikɨra munyumba ya Tiitʉ Yuusitʉ, ʉmʉsingɨri wa Mungu. Inyumba yaazɨ yaarɨ haguhɨ na rirwazɨrʉ.
8 Ʉmʉkangati wa rirwazɨrʉ riyo, iriina ryazɨ Kiriisipʉ, akiisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu, hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhɨ ɨwaazɨ. Abhakʉrintʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhiitɨgiirɨirɨ Paaurʉ, bhakiisirirya na kʉbhatiizwa.
9 Ubhutikʉ bhʉmwɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akamʉbhʉʉrɨra Paaurʉ kʉbhʉrʉri akabhuga, "Ʉtʉʉbhaha, ʉkajɨ kʉbharwazɨra, ʉtakira.
10 Inyɨ nɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ, atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ arakwitan'yɨ korereke akʉnyahaarɨ, kʉ kʉbha kʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaaru bharɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwanɨ."
11 Paaurʉ akiikara Kʉrintʉ, ariija ɨng'ana ya Mungu umwaka gʉmwɨ ni imyɨri ɨsaasabha.
12 Nawe ribhaga ryʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Gariiyʉ, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi mucharʉ cha Akaaya, Abhayaahudi bhakaseeta Paaurʉ, bhakamugwata na kumuhira mwibharaza.
13 Bhakamʉgamba bharabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahaakorokomba abhaatʉ korereke bhasengere Mungu kʉnzɨra yɨnʉ ɨtakwenderwa ni imigirʉ jɨtʉ."
14 Hanʉ Paaurʉ ɨɨndirɨ kʉgamba, Gariiyʉ akabhʉʉrɨra Abhayaahudi, "Mwangabhɨɨrɨ mwarɨrɨɨrɨra igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsarya imigirʉ ji Ikiruumi hamwɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, yaarɨ bhwaheene kubhiitegeerera.
15 Nawe kʉ kʉbha ni-gʉrʉ wa amang'ana, amariina ni imigirʉ janyu, mʉgamarɨ imwɨ abheene. Nɨtakwenda kʉbha umutiniri wa amang'ana gayo."
16 Akabhaheebha kurwa mwibharaza.
17 Neho bhʉʉsi bhakagwata Sʉsitɨinɨ, ʉmʉkangati wa rirwazɨrʉ, bhakamotema hayohayo mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa ichandarʉ. Nawe Gariiyʉ ataagiirɨ nagʉ.

Paaurʉ aragarʉka Antiyʉkiya

18 Hanʉ gayo gaahitirɨ Paaurʉ akang'eha kwikara Kʉrintʉ kwibhaga, akaragana na abhiisirirya abhakɨndichazɨ. Akaja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kɨnkireya, akamwa zinzwɨrɨ zaazɨ, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ atɨɨrɨ ʉbhʉragɨ. Neho Paaurʉ, Pirisiira na Akiira, bhakatiira ubhwatʉ bhakaambʉka mʉnyanza bhakeerekera ɨɨsɨ ya Siiriya.

19 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ Efeeso, Paaurʉ akatiga abhakɨndichazɨ iyo. Ewe akasikɨra mwirwazɨrʉ akagambana na Abhayaahudi.

20 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakasabha Paaurʉ ongere zisikʉ zʉ ʉkʉbha nabhʉ, atiisiriiryɨ.

21 Hanʉ aarɨ akurweho akabhabhʉʉrira, "Hanʉ Mungu araasɨigɨ, nɨragarʉka kʉbhaniimwɨ naatu." Akʉmara akagega ubhwatʉ akarwa Efeeso.

22 Hanʉ aahikirɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kaisaariya, akaja Yɨrusarɨɨmu, akakeerya abhaatʉ bha risengerero, akʉmara akaja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Antiyʉkiya.

23 Hanʉ aamaririɨ sikʉ suuhu, akarwa hayo, akahʉrʉkɨra icharʉ cha Garaatiya na kucharʉ cha Furigiya, kʉbhataarɨra na kʉbhaha umwʉyʉ abhɨiga bhʉʉsi bha Kiriisitʉ.

Apooro aratanga emeremo jazɨ

24 Kwibhaga riyo akaaza Mʉyaahudi wʉmwɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso, iriina ryazɨ Apooro, umwibhurwa wa Arɨkizandiriya. Aarɨ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhʉ ʉkʉgamba, nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu.

25 Aarɨ ijibhwɨ ɨnzɨra yʉ ʊmʉkʉrʉ, na aarɨ nu umucha mokoro yaazɨ. Akiija kwa bhʉkararu na kwe eheene igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu, nangabha aarɨ yɨɨzɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhatiizi bhwa Yoohana ubhwene.

26 Apooro akatanga kʉgambana kwa bhʉkararu mwirwazɨrʉ rya Abhayaahudi. Hanʉ Pirisiira na Akiira bhaamwitɨgɨɨrɨɨrɨ bhakamuginihya ɨwaabhʉ, bhakamʉragɨrira amang'ana gɨ ɨnzɨra ya Mungu chɨmbu ɨrɨ.

27 Hanʉ Apooro ɨɨndirɨ kuja kʉʉsɨ ya Akaaya, abhiisirirya bha Efeeso bhakamoha umwʉyʉ, bhakamwandɨkɨra ɨnyarʉbha yo okomomenyeekererya kʉbhɨiga bhi iyo. Hanʉ aahikirɨ iyo, akabhasakirya bhʉkʉng'u abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiisiriiryɨ kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu.

28 Apooro akahiza Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharahakaana neewe mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi habhwɨrʉ, arabheerecha kʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu kʉbha Yɨɨsu newe Kiriisitʉ.

19

Paaurʉ arabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ bha Efeeso

1 Ribhaga rinu Apooro aari Kurintu, Paauru akahita kuzimbiri za mubhiguru, akahika kuru bhiri rwa Efeeso. Iyo
akabhabhona abhiiga obhorebhe,
2 akabhabhuurya, “Heene mukasung’aana Ekoro Indindu hanu mwisiriiryi Yiisu?”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nuuru kwigwa kuna Ekoro Indindu tutiigwiri.”
3 Akabhabhuurya, “Mukabhatiizwa bhubhatiiziki?”
Bhakamubhuuriira, “Tukabhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana.”
4 Neho Paauru akabhabhuuriira, “Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ewe ak-
abhiija kubha, bhiisiriryi wunu akuuza inyuma waazi, Yiisu.”
5 Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhatiizwa kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
6 Hanu Paauru aamariri kubhatuuriira amabhoko gaazi iguru waabhu, Ekoro Indindu ikabhiikira, bhakatanga kugamba
kukigambu ikihya na korootorera.
7 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariisemera kuhika abhasubhi ikumi na bhabhiri.
8 Kwibhaga ryi imyiri itatu Paauru aari arasikira mwirwaziru na kugambana nabhu kwa bhukararu. Aari aragambana na abhaatu na kukandikija bhiisiriryi amang’ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
9 Nawe abhaatu abhandi gati waabhu bhakabha na zekoro kung’u, bhakaanga kwisirirya amang’ana ga Yiisu. Bhakatanga kuyituka inzira ya Yiisu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Paauru akabhatiga, akaahura abhiiga, akaja nabhu munyumba yu ukwigira yu umuutu wumwi arabhirikirwa Tiraanu. Siku zuusi aari aragambana na abhaatu iguru wa Yiisu.
10 Akang’eha kokorabhu kwibhaga ryi imyaka ibhiri, na abhaatu bhuusi bhi icharu cha Asiya, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na Abhagiriki, bhakiigwa ing’ana yu Umukuru.

Abhaana bha Sikiwa bharagema koheebha amasambwa

11 Kuhitira amabhoko ga Paauru, Mungu akakora ibhisigu bhyu ukuruguurya.
12 Abharwiri bhakahirirwa ibhitambaara na zengebho zinu Paauru aazikuniryi, neho bhakahora na amasambwa guusi gakabharwiku.
13 Bhaareho Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaari bharataamataama inu ni irya bharaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu. Bhayo bhakagema kokorera iriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu kubhuurira amasambwa, “Nirabhaswaja kuriina rya Yiisu wunu Paauru akurwaza, murwi kumuutu wunu!”

14 Gati wa bhanu bhaari bharakorabhu, bhaari abhaana
muhungati bhu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Sikiwa,
wunu aari umukuru wumwi wa abhakuhaani.
15 Nawe risambwa rikabhagarukirya, "Yiisu nimuminyiri,
Paauru wuusi nimuminyiri, nawe imwi, ni-bha wiiwi?"
16 Neho umuutu wurya risambwa ryari ritiiriri, akabhabhu-
rukira abhaatu bhayo, akabhahiza zinguru. Akabhatema,
kuhika bhakaryarira igutu bhari tuuhu na bhanyahaarikiri.
17 Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana bhukung'u Efeeso hayo,
kuBhayaahudi na Abhagiriki. Bhayo bhuusi bhakagwatwa nu
ubhwubha, bhakagunga iriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
18 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhiisiriiryi Yiisu bhaki-
isasaama mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu amang'ana gaabhu am-
abhi ganu bhaari bhakuriri.
19 Bhanu bhaari bharakora amang'ana gu ubhugabhu
bhakareeta ibhitabhu bhyabhu, akabhyucha no omorero
mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi. Bhakakora ubhuguri
bhwi ibhitabhu, bhukahika bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zim-
pirya.*
20 Ibhu nimbu ing'ana yu Umukuru yaari iranyaragana na
kubha na zinguru gati wa abhaatu.

Ririgi kurubhiri rwa Efeeso

21 Hanu amang'ana gayo guusi gaasiriri, Paauru akabha na
amiisiigi gu ukuhita mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya
aji Yirusariimu. Akabhuga, "Niriimari kuhika Yirusariimu,
ereenderwa nihiki nu urubhiri rwa Ruumi."
22 Akatuma abhasakirya bhaazi bhabhiri, Timoseo na
Iraasitu, bhaji Makiduniya, ribhaga riyo ewe akasaaga kuusi ya
Asiya.
23 Ribhaga riyo Efeeso hayo, kukakorebhwa ririgi ikuru
bhukung'u iguru wa riribhita rya abhahimba bhi inzira ya
Yiisu.
24 Kurubhiri ruyo, areho umuutu wumwi umuturi wa zim-
pirya, iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa Dimitiriyu. Aari arabhaaza
amasambwa ganu gatuubhiini ni inyumba ya risambwa
ryabhu ryi ikikari, rinu ryabhirikiirwi Aritiimi. Na bhaari
bharakora emeremo neewe, emeremo giyo gikabhaha abha-
turi ubhwera bhukuru.
25 Rusiku rumwi Dimitiriyu akabhiringa abhaturi
abhakindichazi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhanu
bhaari bharakora emeremo giyo. Akabhabhuurira, "Imwi
abhaatu bhiitu, mwizi bhwaheene kubha ubhuniibhi bhwitu
bhuhaabhoneka komeremo ginu.

* **19:19** ***Bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zimpirya*** bhyari na riguri ikuru, ni impirya yimwi yaari na riguri ryu ukuriha rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

26 Nawe nangu mwigwiri na muruuzi Paauru wuyo chimbu
akuruta abhaatu bhaaru bha Efeeso hanu, hamwimwi na
bhanu bhari mbaara zuusi zi iisi ya Asiya. Abhachuriri
abhaatu bhaaru ubhwindi bhwabhu kwa kubhuga kubha,
gayo gakokorwa kwa amabhoko ni-masambwa ganu gataana
nguru.
27 Nangu, niruubhaha kubha, emeremo jitu ginu giraregwa
bhukung'u. Inyumba ya risambwa ryitu rikuru Aritiimi
yuusi irarorwa kubha itaana nzobhooro. Na Aritiimi wunu
ahaasengerwa Asiya ni ibhyaru bhyusi, araruusibhwa
ubhukuru bhwazi."
28 Amang'ana ga Dimitiriyu gayo gakabhabhiihya imitwi
bhukung'u abhaturi abhakindichazi bhayo. Bhakarigisa,
"Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!"
29 Urubhiri rwusi rwa Efeeso rukiizura ririgi. Abhaatu
bhakagwata Gaayo na Arisituuriku, abhaatu bha Makiduniya
bhanu bhaari bharagenda hamwimwi na Paauru,
bhakasikira neebho bhwangu mwigoobhe rya amabharaana.
30 Paauru akeenda imiiriri gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo, nawe
abhiiga abhakindichazi bhatamwisiririiryi.
31 Na abhasaani bhaazi obhorebhe abhakuru bha Asiya
hayo, bhakamuhirira amang'ana gu ukumwisasaama kubha
atasikira mwigoobhe rya ribharaana kubhaatu bhayo.
32 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bhakakora ririgi bhukung'u, ab-
handi ring'ana rinu, abhandi ring'ana rirya, ku kubha ikiikaru
chari kibhuruuriri na bhaaru gati waabhu bhataaminyiri
kinu kigiriryi bhiibhiringiri.
33 Abhayaahudi bhakasukuma Arikizanda mubhutangi
bhwa abhaatu bhayo, kwibhu abhandi bhakakina kubha
ririgi riyo ryari iguru waazi. Neho Arikizanda akabhanungira
amabhoko abhaatu bhayo bhuusi kubha bhakiri, ku kubha
aari areenda kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwabhu.
34 Nawe hanu bhuubhuuriri kubha ni-Muyaahudi, bhuusi
bhakang'eha kurigisa kwiraka rimwi kwi isa ibhiri bharab-
huga, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!"
35 Mutinirụ umwandiki wu urubhiri ruyo akakirya abhaatu
akabhabhuurira, "Imwi abhaatu bha Efeeso, ni-wiiwi wunu
atiizi urubhiri rwa Efeeso, negwe gukuriibha risengerero rya
risambwa rikuru Aritiimi, hamwimwi na risambwa ryazi ryu
ukubhaaza, rinu ryagwiri kurwa mwisaaru?
36 Mmbe ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwanga
amang'ana ganu, kwibhu moreendebhwa mukiri, naatu
mutakora ing'ana ryuryusi kwa bhwangu bhwangu.
37 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha abhaatu bhanu mwariitiri
hanu, bhatiibhiri ekegero munyumba ya amasambwa nuuru
kumutuka risambwa ryitu, Aritiimi.

38 “Ariibhi Dimitiriyu na abhaturi abhakindichazi bhaana ing’ana igurʉ wu umuutu wuwuusi, tuni ichandaru na abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhuusi bhareho. Hayo neho Dimitiriyu na abhaturi abhakindichazi bhareenderwa kugamba abhaatu bhanu.
39 Ariibhi muna amang’ana agandi, mugahiri kuchandaru kinu kikwisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu.
40 Ganu tukuriri reero garatura kugirya tugambwi kubha tukuriri ririgi. Turiigambwi tutaana ing’ana rinu rikutura kutubhagira, ku kubha ririgi rinu ritaana nzobhooro.”
41 Hanu umwandiki aamariri kubhuurira abhaatu bhayo, akabhanyaragan’ya bhaji yiika.

20

Paauru araja Makiduniya na Ugiriki

1 Hanu ririgi rya Efeeso hayo ryasiriri, Paauru akabhabhirikira abhiiga, akabhaha umwuyu, akabharaga, akaja mucharu cha Makiduniya.
2 Akahita kuusi yiyo, arabhabhuurira Abhakiriisitu amang’ana maaru gu ukubhaha umwuyu, akumara akahika Ugiriki.
3 Akamara iyo myiri itatu, akabhanura kuja kuusi ya Siiriya kubhwatu. Nawe akabhona amang’ana kubha, Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariiseemerya komokorera amabhi, ikagirya akahurukira Makiduniya.
4 Korogendo runu Paauru akahirana na Supatiiru umwana wa Piiru kurwa Bherooya, hamwimwi na Sikundu na Arisituurikʉ kurwa Tisaruuniki, Gaayo kurwa Diribhi, Timoseo, na Tikiku na Turufimu kurwa Asiya.
5 Abhaatu bhayo bhakakangata bhakaja kuturinda kurubhiri rwa Turowa.
6 Hanu isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru yaahitiri, tukarwa kurubhiri rwa Firipi. Tukaja orogendo rwa siku isaanu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turowa, hayo neho tukahunana na abhakindichitu bhayo. Tukiikara hayo siku muhungati.

Paauru araryura Yutiku

7 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma rwahikiri, tukiibhiringa hamwimwi, korereke tusunyuri umukaati.* Paauru akabhuurira abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu, kuhika ubhutiku gati, ku kubha aari akariiri kurwa hayo tabhuuri waho.
8 Muchumba che egorofa munu twari, kwari ni ibhimuri bhyaru bhiraaka.

---

* **20:7** ***Tusunyuri umukaati***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kurya umukaati ni idivaayi ku kuhiita uruku rwa Yiisu.

9 Kwidirisha rya muchumba kiyo aari ikiiri umumura wumwi, iriina ryazi Łutiku. Łutiku akatanga kusundagira kuhika zikahira, inu Paauru aari arakaja kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu. Hanu aari mozendooro za turu, akagwa kurwa muchumba che egorofa ya katatu, akiitema haasi puu! Hanu bhaamunungiri, bhakabhona akuuri.

10 Paauru wuusi akiika haasi, akahindira iguru wa Łutiku, akamuhumbata, akabhuuriira abhaatu bhayo, "Mutuubhaha! Wunu ni-muhuru!"

11 Akumara Paauru akatiira mogorofa, akasunyura umukaati akarya. Akang'eha kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu kuhika ritabhuuri, neho akarweho.

12 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamohereekerera Łutiku, bhakamuhicha yiika muhuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.

Paauru araraga abhiimiirririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso

13 Paauru akagenda na amaguru kuja kurubhiri rwa Aaso. Itwi tukajayo kubhwatu, korereke tuhunani, ku kubha tukiisiriran'ya neewe kubha turamogega.

14 Hanu aatubhwini Aaso, tukamogega kubhwatu, tukaja hamwimwi kuhika kurubhiri rwa Mitureene.

15 Hanu bhwiriri, tokang'eha no orogendo rwa munyanza, tukahika rusizu wa riginga rya Kiyu. Tabhuuri waho, tukaambuka inyanza tukahika kwiginga rya Saamo, tukiikara Turugiriyu. Urusiku runu rwabhatiri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Mireeto.

16 Paauru atiindiri tuhurukiri kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, ataaza kokeezera kuusi ya Asiya hayo. Aari areenda kuhika Yirusariimu bhwangu, korereke anguhi urusiku rwa Pintikusiti, ariibhi iraturikana.

17 Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari Mireeto hayo, akatuman'ya abhiimiirririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso bhahunani neewe.

18 Hanu bhaari bhamuhikiiri akabhabhuuriira, "Imwi abheene mwizi chimbu niikiiri gatigati waanyu ribhaga ryusi, kwima urusiku rwe embere rurya nahikiri Asiya hanu.

19 Naari nirahokerya Umukuru kubhunyuuhu bhwusi, kuzingusuri, na kubhitiimotiimo kurwira koseemyo za Abhayaahudi.

20 Mwizi kubha nitaatigiri kubharagan'ya ing'ana ryuryusi ryu ukubhasakirya. Nikabhiija gayo habhwiru na muzinyumba zuusi.

21 Nihaabhuuriira Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhichuriri Mungu na kwisirirya Umukuru wiitu Yiisu.

22 "Nangu, mwitegeerere! Inyi nirasuuka Ekoro Indindu. Niraja Yirusariimu nuuru nitiizi ganu garaambone iyo.

23 Nimiinyiri kubha urubhiri rwurwusi runu niriihiti, Ekoro Indindu iranyerecha kubha nirarekerwa mokebhoho na nirabhona inyaaku.
24 Nawe nitakubhara ubhwikari bhwani kubha ne-kegero cha nzobhooro kwa niinyi, ariibhi nitamariri emeremo ginu Umukuru Yiisu antiiri nekore. Emeremo giyo ni-kuragirira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigungi bhya Mungu.

25 "Mwizi naari niraahita gati waanyu kurwaza iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe nangu niminyiri kubha, imwusi mutakondora naatu.
26 Nangu, nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwuusi ariibhuri mokoro, nitaana bhubhi iguru waazi,
27 ku kubha rinu ryusi Mungu indiri, naari nibhabhuuriiri nitaahahiri.
28 Ekoro Indindu ibhatiiri imwi mubhi abhiimiiriririri. Nangu mubhi muriiyangarira, na muriibhi risengerero rya Mungu, ku kubha Mungu akarigura kumasaahi gu umwana waazi.

29 "Niminyiri kubha hanu rinu niraataani na niimwi, abhaatu abhahaari bhariisikirya kwa niimwi, ncha zisuuzi zihaari muzing'undu, bhatakubhabheerera.
30 Nuuru gati waanyu imubheene, bharabhuuka abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke bharuti abhiiga bhabhatuni.
31 Mwiyangariri! Muhiiti kubha, nikamara imyaka itatu nirabhahama imwusi, ubhutiku nu umwise kwa ngusuri nzaru.

32 "Nangu nirabhatuura mumabhoko ga Mungu, na kumang'ana gi ibhigungi bhyazi. Ewe aratura kubhakong'ya na kubhaha igabhu hamwimwi na bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi.

33 "Nitiindiri mpirya za muutu wuwuusi, nuuru izahaabhu yaazi, nuuru ngebho zaazi.
34 Imwi abheene mwizi bhwaheene, naari nirakora emeremo kumabhoko gaani, kobhona zimpirya zu ukugura ebhegero bhyusi hamwimwi na bhya abhakindichani.
35 Kwa guusi gayo nakuriri, naari nirabheerecha kubha toreenderwa kohocha emeremo, korereke tobhone ebhegero bhyu ukusakirya abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja. Toreenderwa naatu tuhiiti amang'ana ganu Umukuru Yiisu umwene aagambiri, 'Urubhangu urukuru ruri ku kuhurucha kukira ku kusung'aana.'"

36 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akahigama hamwimwi nabhu, akasabha Mungu.
37 Akumara bhuusi bhakahumbata Paauru na kurira kwa ngusuri nzaru.

38 Bhakarumika bhukung'u hanu Paauru aabhabhuuriiri kubha, bhatakomorora kwiki. Akumara bhakamohereekerera bhakamuhicha kubhwatu.

21

Paauru araja Yirusariimu

1 Hanu twamariri kuragana na abhiimiiririri bha Efeeso bhayo, tukatiira mubhwatu tukaja kuriginga rya Kuusi. Tabhuuri waho, tukaja kuriginga rya Roodo, na kurwa hayo, tukaja kurubhiri rwa Pataara, iisi ya Asiya.

2 Tukabhona iyo ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhwari bhukuja kuusi ya Fuiniki, tukatiira.

3 Hanu twisukiiri riginga rya Kipuru na korerora, tukahita tukaretemera urubhaara rwu ubhumusi, tokeerekera iisi ya Siiriya. Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Tiiro, tukiika mubhwatu bhuyo, ku kubha hayo neho yaari ereenderwa bhwichi imirigu.

4 Tukamohya abhiiga bha hayo tukabhabhona, tukiikara nabhu siku muhungati. Abhiiga bhayo ku kukangatwa ne Ekoro Ihndindu, bhakabhuuriira Paauru, atigi kuja Yirusariimu.

5 Hanu ribhaga ryitu ryu ukubha hayo ryasiriri tukabhuuka, abhiiga bhayo abhasubhi, abhakari na abhaana bhaabhu bhuusi, bhakatohereekerera, bhakatuhicha igutu wu urubhiri. Itwusi tukahigama kukihuuku hayo, tukasabha Mungu.

6 Akumara tukaragana, tukatiira mubhwatu, bhuusi bhakagaruka iwaabhu.

7 Mmbe tukarwa Tiiro hayo, tukakaja orogendo rwitu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turimaayi. Tukabhakeerya abhiisirirya, tukiikara nabhu rusiku rumwi.

8 Tabhuuri waho, tukarwa hayo, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya. Tukaja wa Firipu, umurwazi wi Ihng'ana Inzumu ya Yiisu, na aari wumwi wa abhasubhi muhungati bhanu bharubhwirwi kosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.*

9 Firipu wuyo aari na abhaacha bhane bhasiiti, na bhaari bhanu ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera.

10 Hanu twikiiri zisiku nzaru, akaaza umuruutiriri kurwa Yudeya, iriina ryazi Agabhu.

11 Akaaza kwa niitwi, akagega umusipi gwa Paauru, akiibhoha amaguru na amabhoko, akabhuga, "Ekoro Ihndindu irabhuga, 'Nimbu Abhayaahudi bha Yirusariimu bhareebhohe umuutu wu umusipi gunu, na bharamutuura mumabhoko ga abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.' "

12 Hanu twigwiribhu, hamwimwi na abhakindichitu bha Kaisaariya, tukiisasaama Paauru, ataja Yirusariimu.

---

* **21:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:1-6.

13 Nawe akagarukirya, “Mʉrakorabhwɨ kʉndɨrɨra na kunyita umwʉyʉ? Inyɨ niisiriiryɨ gʉʉsi, okobhohwa nʉʉrʉ ukwitwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu hayo, igʉrʉ wi iriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu.”
14 Hanʉ aangirɨ agɨɨtʉ, tʉkamutiga tʉkabhuga, “Ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ bhokorwe.”
15 Akʉmara tʉkabhoha imirigʉ jɨtʉ, tʉkatanga orogendo rwu ukuja Yɨrusarɨɨmu.
16 Abhɨɨga obhorebhe bha Kaisaariya hayo, bhakatohereekerera bhakatuhicha wa Mʉnasʉmi, wʉnʉ twikɨɨrɨ nawe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa riginga rya Kipurʉ na aarɨ wʉmwɨ wa abhɨɨga bhe embere.

Paaurʉ arahika Yɨrusarɨɨmu
17 Hanʉ twahikirɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu hayo, abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ bha hayo, bhakatuginihya bhwaheene.
18 Tabhʉʉri waho, tʉkaja na Paaurʉ, tʉkataarɨra Yaakobho na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhʉʉsi bhaareho.
19 Paaurʉ akabhakeerya, aaza kʉmara akabhabhʉʉrɨra amang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu aakʉrirɨ kʉbharya bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, kʉrɨng’aana na amahocha gaazɨ.
20 Hanʉ Yaakobho na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakakumya Mungu. Bhakabhʉʉrɨra Paaurʉ, “Umuhiiri wɨɨtʉ, ʉrarora ɨbhɨkwɨ nɨ ɨbhɨkwɨ bhya Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryɨ Yɨɨsu, na bhʉʉsi bharaangarɨra bhʉkʉng’u imigirʉ ja Musa.
21 Nawe bhabhuuriirwɨ kʉbha, ʉrabhiija Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara kʉzɨɨsɨ ɨzindɨ, bhatigɨ kutuna imigirʉ ja Musa. Bharabhuga ʉkabhaangirija kʉsaara abhaana bhaabhʉ, na bhatatuna amanarʉ gɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi.
22 Nangʉ, tokorebhwɨ? Amaheene Abhayaahudi bhayo bharabhona amang’ana kʉbha ʉrɨ hanʉ.
23 Nangʉ kora chɨmbu tʉkʉkʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ. Gatɨgatɨ wɨɨtʉ bhareho abhasubhɨ bhane, bhanʉ bhatɨɨrɨ ubhwirahiri mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
24 Muhiranɨ wiibhɨngukyɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ. Ʉbharɨhɨrɨ zimpirya, korereke bhamwebhwe zinzwɨrɨ kutuna imigirʉ. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamenya kʉbha, gayo gʉʉsi bhakʉgamba igʉrʉ waazʉ, gatarɨ ga amaheene na bharamenya kʉbha naawɨ aumwene okong’eha kwigwa imigirʉ ja Musa.†
25 “Nawe kʉrʉbhaara rwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Yɨɨsu, tʉkabhaandɨkɨra ɨnyarʉbha ya amang’ana ganʉ twatiniirɨ: bhatarya ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhɨsingɨɨrwɨ amasambwa, bhatanywa amasaahɨ, bhatarya ɨnyama yi ikityɨnyi kɨnʉ kɨng’ɨɨtirwɨ na bhatakora ɨtaarʉ.”

† **21:24** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:18.

26 Tabhuuri waho, Paaurᵾ akaja na abhaatᵾ bhane bharya, akiibhingukya hamwimwi nabhᵾ. Akᵾmara akasikira mwihekaaru, korereke abhabhuuriri bhakuhaani urusikᵾ rᵾnᵾ bhariimari kwibhingukya iwaabhᵾ, ni ikimweso kiraruusibhwa igᵾrᵾ wa bhuusi bhayo.

Paaurᵾ arabhohwa

27 Zisikᵾ muhungati zu ukwibhingukya zaari haguhi kusira, Abhayaahudi bhanᵾ bhaaruuri mucharᵾ cha Asiya bhakarora Paaurᵾ mwihekaaru. Bhakasiigirirya abhaatᵾ kokora ririgi, neho abhaatᵾ bhayo bhakagwata Paaurᵾ

28 bharabhuga, “Imwi abhasubhi bha Iziraiiri! Mᵾtᵾsakiryi! Ndora ᵾmuutᵾ wᵾnᵾ newe wuryawurya, wᵾnᵾ akwija abhaatᵾ bha ahagero huusi kᵾbha bharege imigirᵾ ja Musa na rihekaaru rinᵾ. Na bhabhuruuriryi rihekaaru rinᵾ, kᵾ kᵾbhasikirya mwihekaaru abhaatᵾ bhanᵾ bhatari Abhayaahudi.”

29 Bhakagambabhu, kᵾ kᵾbha bhaari bharuuzi Paaurᵾ mᵾrᵾbhiri hayo hamwimwi na Tᵾrᵾfimᵾ Umwefeeso. Kᵾ kᵾtama komenya bhakakina kᵾbha asikiiryi Tᵾrᵾfimᵾ mwihekaaru.

30 Abhaatᵾ bhakatanga kokora ririgi ᵾrᵾbhiri rwᵾsi rwa Yirusariimu. Kurwa mbaara zuusi abhaatᵾ bhayo bhakaryarira Paaurᵾ mwihekaaru, bhakamuruta, bhakamuhurucha igᵾtᵾ ni ibhisikᵾ bhikiigarwa.

31 Hanᵾ abhaatᵾ bhayo bhaari bhareenda kwita Paaurᵾ, amang’ana gakahikira ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi kᵾbha, abhaatᵾ bharakora ririgi Yirusariimu yuusi.

32 Hayohayo akagega abhasirikari hamwimwi na abhakᵾrᵾ bhaabhᵾ, bhakaryara kuja kᵾbhaatᵾ bhayo. Hanᵾ abhaatᵾ bhayo bhaaruuzi abhasirikari bhari hamwimwi nᵾ ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ waabhᵾ, bhakatiga kotema Paaurᵾ.

33 ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhajaku, akagwata Paaurᵾ, akaswaja abhohwe ne emenyororo ibhiri. Akᵾmara akabhuurya riribhita rirya, “Wᵾnᵾ ni-wiiwi? Na akᵾririki?”

34 Abhaatᵾ bhayo bhakarigisa bhᵾkᵾng’u, bharagamba amang’ana bhᵾndi nᵾ ᵾmᵾkindichazi. Ririgi riyo rikakora ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wuyo atamwi komenya ganᵾ gakᵾriibhwi. Akaswaja Paaurᵾ areetwe mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari.

35 Hanᵾ Paaurᵾ aahikiri kwitiiriru rya rigoobhe riyo, abhaatᵾ bhakang’eha kokora ririgi, bhᵾkᵾng’u. Ririgi riyo rikagirya abhasirikari bhamogege igᵾrᵾgᵾrᵾ korereke bhamutuuryi.

36 Abhaatᵾ bhayo bhaari bharatuniiriira Paaurᵾ bhararigisa bharabhuga, “Arichwi, arichwi!”

Paaurᵾ ariibhagira mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Abhayaahudi

37 Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaari bhakusikirya Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu, Paauru akabhuurira umukuru waabhu wuyo, "Uranyiisiririrya nigambi na naawi?"

Akamubhuurira, "Kani, uminyiri kugamba Ikigiriki.

38 Awi utari Mumiisiri wunu aariitiri ubhutaaman'ya bhasiiryasiirya hanu, na kukangata abhiiti bhikwi bhene kukibhara?"

39 Paauru akamubhuurira, "Ziyi, inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu, kuusi ya Kirikiya. Uru bhiri ruyo ruminyikiini bhukung'u. Nirakusabha unyiisiririryi niibhisiryi na abhaatu bhanu."

40 Neho umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akamwisiririrya, Paauru akiimiirira kwitiiriru kuyo, akanungira okobhoko abhaatu bhayo kubha bhakiri. Hanu bhaakiriri bhuusi, akagambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya.

22

1 Paauru akabhabhuurira akabhuga, "Imwi bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhaani bhuusi, nirabhasabha nangu munyiitegeerere niibhagiri embere waanyu!"

2 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri Paauru aragambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya, bhakakira kiri.

Neho Paauru akang'eha kugamba,

3 "Inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu kuusi ya Kirikiya. Nawe nikarererwa Yirusariimu hanu, Gamariiri newe aanyiijiryi imigiru ginu twatigiirwi na bhasuukuru. Naari nu umucha bhukung'u kwa Mungu, ncha gunu imwi munagwi reero yinu.

4 Naari niranyaacha bhukung'u abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yiisu kuhika kukwa. Naari niragwata abhasubhi na abhakari na kubharekera mokebhoho.

5 Gayo nikubhabhuurira imwi, nuuru kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhuusi bhi ichandaru, bharatura kugiisirirya kubha ni-ga amaheene. Ebho bhuusi nebho bhang'iiri ziinyarubha zu ukuhirira Abhayaahudi abhakindichitu, bhanu bhaari kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. Nikabhuuka nikaja iyo, korereke nebhohe abhahimba bhi iyo, nibhareete Yirusariimu hanu bhanyaakibhwi.

6 "Hanu naari haguhi kuhika Damiisiku, ribhaga ryu umwise ubhwiru ubhukuru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhukamurika mbaara zuusi.

7 Nikagwa haasi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira, 'Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?'

8 "Nikabhuurya, 'Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?'

"Akambuurira, 'Inyi ni-Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu ukunyaacha.'

9 Abhakindichani bhanu twari hamwimwi bhakarora
ubhwiru, nawe bhatiigwiri riraka riyo.
10 "Nikabhuurya, 'Nekorebhwi, Umukuru?'
"Neho Umukuru akambuurira, 'Imiirira, usikiri murubhiri
rwa Damiisiku, muyo nimu ukubhuurirwa amang'ana guusi
ganu ukwenderwa okore.'
11 Nikahukura, ku kubha yu ubhwiru bhuyo.
Abhakindichani bhayo bhakangwata okobhoko,
bhakankangata bhakahicha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku.
12 "Damiisiku hayo aareho umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi
Ananiya. Ananiya wuyo aari nu umucha bhukung'u gwu
ukusuuka imigiru jitu, na aari arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi
bhaaru bhi iyo kubha, aari umuutu umuzumu.
13 Mmbe akanyiizira, akiimiirira haguhi na niinyi,
akambuurira, 'Umuhiiri waani Sauri, rora naatu!' Hayohayo
amiisu gaani gakaramucha, nikamorora.
14 "Akambuurira, 'Mungu wa bhasuukuru akurubhwiri, ko-
rereke omenye ubhwindi bhwazi, omorore We Eheene na
kwigwa riraka ryazi umwene.
15 Guusi ganu uruuzi na ganu wigwiri, urabha uragagamba
kubhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha urabha ekemenyeekereryo chazi.
16 Nangu ururindaki? Imiirira! Ubhatiizwi, ubhingukiibhwi
ubhubhi na usabhi ubhusakirya kwa Mungu.'
17 "Mmbe nikagaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu naari nikusabha
Mungu mwihekaaru, nikarora ubhururi.
18 Kubhururi bhuyo, nikarora Umukuru arambuurira, 'Kora
bhwangu urwi Yirusariimu, ku kubha obhomenyeekererya
bhwazu bhunu ukuhurucha iguru waani, abhaatu bhu
urubhiri runu bhatakubhwisirirya.'
19 "Nawe nikagarukirya, 'Umukuru, ndora bhiizi kubha,
naari kuhita mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi kubhyima bhanu
bhakukwisirirya! Naari nirabhabhoha na kubhatema kibhi.
20 Hanu amasaahi gu umuminyiikiriri waazu Sitifaanu gi-
itikiri, inyi inyimwene naari nimiiriiri rusizu, nikiisirirya
kubha iitwi, na zengebho za bhanu bhaamwitiri, inyi niinyi
nazangariiri.'
21 "Umukuru wuusi akambuurira, 'Nuuji! Nirakutuma uji
kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.' "

Paauru ariitonda kubha wuusi ni-Muruumi

22 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariitegeerera bhwaheene
amang'ana ga Paauru. Nawe hanu aagambiri ring'ana
riyo, hayohayo bhakatanga kurigisa kwiraka bharabhuga,
"Umuutu wunu aruusiibhwi kuusi! Atakwenderwa
kororekana kubhaho muhuru!"
23 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa na bharakukumura
zengebho zaabhu, bharagundya urutu.

24 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhasikiryi Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu na bhamoteme, bhamenye kinu kikugirya abhaatu bhayo bharigisi.
25 Nawe hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kobhoha Paauru korereke bhamoteme, akabhuurya umukuru wunu aari imiiriiri hayo kubha, "Heene muriisiriribhwa ni imigiru kotema Umuruumi, inu akiiri kutinirwa?"
26 Hanu umukuru wuyo iigwiribhu, akaja akabhuuriira umukuru wa abhasirikari, "Kani, umuutu wuyo ni-Muruumi! Nangu oreenda kokorabhwi?"
27 Neho umukuru waabhu wuyo akaja kwa Paauru, akamubhuurya, "Awi ni-Muruumi?"
Paauru akamubhuuriira, "Hee, inyi Muruumi niri."
28 Umukuru wuyo akamubhuuriira, "Inyi naari Muruumi ku kuhurucha ebhegero bhyaru bhukung'u."
Paauru akabhuga, "Inyi Muruumi wa kwibhurwa."
29 Hayohayo abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhiitigiri kubhurya Paauru bhakarweho. Umukuru waabhu wuyo wuusi akuubhaha bhukung'u kwigwa kubha Paauru ni-Muruumi, ku kubha aari amubhuhiri.

Abhakuru bharataana
30 Hanu bhwiriri, umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akeenda komenya kinu kigiryi Paauru agambwi na Abhayaahudi bhayo. Akamutazura arabhuga, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhiibhiringi hamwimwi ni ichandaru* chusi. Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu akareeta Paauru, na kumwimiirirya gatigati waabhu.

23

1 Neho Paauru akamogorera bhukung'u abhakuru bhi ichandaru, arabhuga, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nimariri emeremo jani kwa Mungu, ekoro yaani nziru ya pee kuhika reero yinu."
2 Hanu kuhaani umukuru Ananiya iigwiri ing'ana yiyo, akabhabhuuriira bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhamoteme nyaasasi kumunywa.
3 Neho Paauru akabhuuriira Ananiya, "Mungu arakotema awi, wunu wanga inyiki yinu ihakirwi iswakara! Awi wiikiiri hayo korereke untiniri ku kutuna imigiru, nawe aumwene uragisarya ku kuswaja abhaatu bhanteme inu imigiru giraanga!"
4 Neho abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhakamubhuuriira, "Utakwenderwa kutuka kuhaani umukuru wunu atiirwi na Mungu."

---

* **22:30** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Paaurʉ akabhabhʉʉrira, “Abhahiiri bhaani, naari nitiizi kʉbha ewe newe kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha yandikirwi kʉMaandikʉ kʉbha ‘Ʉtamʉgamba kibhi ʉmʉtimi waanyu.’*”

6 Hanʉ Paaurʉ aaminyiri kʉbha gatigati wa abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhaareho Abhasadukaayo hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, akatiirya riraka ryazi mʉbhʉtangi bhwi ichandarʉ, arabhuga, “Abhahiiri bhaani, inyi Mʉfarisaayo niri, umwana wʉ Ʉmʉfarisaayo. Niratinirwa hanʉ igʉrʉ wu ukwisega kʉbha abhaku bhararyʉka.”

7 Hanʉ aamariri kʉgamba gayo, kʉkabhaho ririgi gati ya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo ni ichandarʉ chʉsi kikatwanikana kabhiri.

8 Bhakatwanikana kʉ kʉbha Abhasadukaayo bharaanga kʉbha bhʉtareeho bhuryuku, naabha bhamaraika, naabha amasambwa. Nawe Abhafarisaayo abheene bhariisirirya gayo gʉʉsi.

9 Kʉkabhaho na ririgi ikʉrʉ gati wa abhakʉrʉ bhayo. Abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigirʉ bhanʉ bhaari Abhafarisaayo, bhakiimiiriira bhakagamba kuzinguru bharabhuga, “Tʉtakorora bhʉbhi bhwʉbhwʉsi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ! Iratura kʉbha agambiini ni ikihwi hamwi maraika.”

10 Ririgi rikabha ikʉrʉ kuhika ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari wurya, akʉʉbhaha na kukina kʉbha bhiisiri kokenyakenya Paaurʉ. Akatʉma abhasirikari bhaji bhamuruushi gatigati wa abhaatʉ bharya kwa nguru na kumusikirya mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari.

11 Ubhutikʉ bhu urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiimiiriira haguhi na Paaurʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ihaana umwʉyʉ! Chimbu wahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya Yirusariimu hanʉ, nimbu oreenderwa unhurukiryi obhomenyeekererya kʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi rwʉsi.”

Abhayaahudi bharakora isiimi yu ukwita Paaurʉ

12 Hanʉ bhwakiiri, Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakakora amang’iini na bhakiirahira kʉbha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanʉ bhariiti Paaurʉ.

13 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaakʉriri amang’iini gayo bhaari bharakira merongo ene.

14 Bhakatuna abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bhakabhabhʉʉrira, “Twirahiiri itwʉsi kʉbha, tʉtakurya naabha kunywa kuhika twiti Paaurʉ.

15 Mmbe nangʉ, imwi hamwimwi ni ichandarʉ ikikʉrʉ, moreenderwa mʉsabhi ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari korereke areete Paaurʉ kwa niimwi. Mwikuryi nkina moreenda kumubhuuriririrya bhwaheene igʉrʉ wa amang’ana gaazi, na niitwi tʉmʉrati mʉnzira tumwiti, akiiri kuhika hanʉ.”

* **23:5** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 22:28.

16 Nawe umwihwa wa Paaurʉ akiigwa igʉrʉ wa mang'iini gayo, akʉmara akaja mwigoobhe rya abhasirikarɨ irya na kʉbhuurɨra Paaurʉ.
17 Neho Paaurʉ akabhɨrɨkira ʉmʉkurʉ wʉmwɨ wa abhasirikarɨ, akamʉbhuurɨra, "Muhirɨ umumura wʉnʉ kumʉkurʉ waanyu, ana kɨsigʉ chʉ ʉkumʉbhuurɨra."

18 Mmbe umusirikarɨ wurya akamuhira umumura wurya kumʉkurʉ waabhʉ na kʉgamba, "Paaurʉ omobhohwa, akambɨrɨkɨra na kʉnsabha nereete umumura wʉnʉ kwa naawɨ, kʉ kʉbha anɨ ing'ana yʉ ʉkʉkʉbhuurɨra."

19 ʉmʉkurʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wuyo, akagwata umumura wuyo okobhoko, akamuhira rusizʉ na kumubhuurya, "Oreenda kʉmbuurɨraki?"
20 Umumura wurya akamʉbhuurɨra, "Abhayaahudi bhi-isirirɨin'yɨ bhakʉsabhɨ, umuhirɨ Paaurʉ kuchandarʉ ɨkɨkurʉ chabhʉ tabhuuri. Bhakʉkangiriryɨ kʉbha bhareenda kumubhuuririrya bhwaheene igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gaazɨ.
21 Nawe ʉtaaza kubhiisiririrya, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhamʉratiirɨ bharakɨra merongo ene. Bhiirahiirɨ kʉbha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanʉ bhakumwita. Nangʉ bhamarirɨ kʉbhanʉra, bhararɨnda ubhiisiririryɨ amasabhi gaabhʉ."

22 Mmbe ʉmʉkurʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya akabhuurɨra umumura wuyo kʉbha ajɨ, nawe akamuhiitya, arabhuga, "Ʉtabhuurɨra mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kʉbha umbuuriirɨ amang'ana ganʉ."

Paaurʉ arahirwa kumwanangwa Fɨriiki

23 Akʉmara ʉmʉkurʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya, akabhɨrɨkira abhaangariri bhabhɨrɨ bha abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ, akabhabhuurɨra, "Mʉbhɨ bhwaheene kʉbhuuka hanʉ ziisa isatʉ ubhutikʉ, kuja kʉrʉbhiri Kaisaariya hamwɨmwɨ na abhasirikarɨ magana abhɨrɨ, abhasirikarɨ merongo muhungatɨ bha zɨfaraasi na abhandɨ magana abhɨrɨ bha amatimʉ.
24 Mʉtʉurɨ zɨfaraasi bhwaheene, mutiiryɨ Paaurʉ igʉrʉ na kumuhira komorembe kumwanangwa Fɨriiki."

25 Akʉmara akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha kwa Fɨriiki ɨrabhuga:
26 "Kiraudiyʉ Risiya kumugungibhwa umwanangwa Fɨriiki, nɨrakokeerya.
27 ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akagwatwa na Abhayaahudi, bhakabha haguhɨ kumwita. Hanʉ naminyirɨ kʉbha ni-Muruumi, nɨkaja hamwɨmwɨ na amaribhita ga abhasirikarɨ nɨkamutuurya.
28 Nekeenda kwobhoora kwakɨ bhaarɨ bharamʉgamba, nɨkamuhira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ichandarʉ chabhʉ.

29 Neho nikamenya kubha aari aragambwa kumang'ana gi imigiru jabhu, nawe ataagambirwi kwing'ana ryuryusi rinu rikugirya iitwi hamwi kobhohwa.
30 Hanu nabhuuriirwi kubha gareho amang'iini gu ukwita umuutu wunu, nikamutuma bhwangu kwa naawi. Nikabhatuma abhagambi bhaazi, bhagambi amang'ana gaazi mubhutangi bhwazu."
31 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagega Paauru chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi, bhakamuhira ubhutiku bhuyobhuyo kuhika urubhiri rwa Antipatiiri.
32 Hanu bhwakiiri, bhakatiga abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhakakaja orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru. Ribhaga riyo abhasirikari bha amaguru bhakagaruka mwigoobhe ryabhu rya abhasirikari.
33 Hanu abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhaahikiri Kaisaariya, bhakaha umwanangwa inyarubha yirya, bhakatuura Paauru wuusi mumabhoko gu umwanangwa wuyo.
34 Hanu umwanangwa aamariri kosoma inyarubha yirya, akabhuurya Paauru, "Awi ni-muutu wi iisiki?" Umwanangwa kwigwa kubha ararwa kuusi ya Kirikiya,
35 akamubhuurira, "Nirakwitegeerera amang'ana gaazu, hanu abhagambi bhaazu bharaahiki." Akumara akaswaja kubha, Paauru ariibhwi mwikuru ryu umutimi Heroode.

24

Paauru mubhutangi bhwa Firiiki

1 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku isaanu, kuhaani umukuru Ananiya akahiringita kuja kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya. Aari hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhorebhe bha Abhayaahudi, nu umwimiririri wumwi wa abhaatu ni imigiru, arabhirikirwa Tirituuru. Bhakaja kugamba Paauru kumwanangwa Firiiki.
2 Hanu Paauru aabhirikiirwi, Tirituuru akatanga kugamba amang'ana gukumugamba, akabhuga, "Umugungwa Firiiki, kwibhaga iriihu tuzumiriirwi omorembe, na kubhukangati bhwazu amang'ana maaru mabhi garazumibhwa mucharu kinu.
3 Turagiisirirya ibhaga ryusi, hagero huhuusi, na kwa bhusuuku bhwusi.
4 Nangu nitaaza kokora unihi, nirakusabha utwitegeerere hasuuhu.
5 "Turuuzi kubha umuutu wunu ni-musiigu, arasiigirirya Abhayaahudi bhakore ririgi abheene kobheene kuziisi izindi zuusi. Ewe newe umukangati umukuru wi inyangi ya Abhanazariiti.
6 Naatu akagema kubhuruurya rihekaaru, tukamugwata, [tokeenda kumutinira kuring'aana ni imigiru jitu.

7 Nawe ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ Rusiya, akaaza akamurusha kwa niitwɨ kwa nguru.
8 Akabhaswaja bhanʉ bhakʉmʉgamba, bhaazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, bhamʉgambɨ kwa naawɨ.] Hanʉ aumwene ukumubhuurya ʉratʉra kwobhoora kurwa kwawe amang'ana ganʉ gakugirya tʉmʉgambɨ."
9 Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhʉʉsi bhakiisirirya, amang'ana gʉʉsi ga Tɨrituurʉ, nɨ-ga amaheene.
10 Hanʉ umwanangwa Fɨriiki ʉrʉtirɨ Paaurʉ ichara korereke yiibhagɨrɨ, ewe akabhuga, "Nɨmɨnyirɨ kʉbha awɨ waarɨ umutiniri kucharʉ kɨnʉ kumyaka myaru, nangʉ niriibhagɨra inyimwene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ kobhozomerwa.
11 Aumwene ʉratʉra komenya kʉbha, zɨkɨɨrɨ kʉhɨta zisikʉ ikumi ni ibhɨrɨ kwɨma nijɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu kosengera Mungu.
12 Bhanʉ bhakʉngamba bhatambwɨnɨ nɨrahakaana na mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi mwihekaaru. Bhatambwɨnɨ nɨrasiigirirya iribhita rya abhaatʉ mʉmarwazɨrʉ ga Abhayaahudi hamwɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwʉrwʉsi rurya rwʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.
13 Bhatakʉtʉra nʉʉrʉ kuhurucha amaheene ga amang'ana ganʉ gakugirya bhangambɨ.
14 "Nawe niriisirirya, inyɨ nɨrasengera Mungu wʉnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaasɨngɨɨrɨ, kʉnzɨra ya Yɨɨsu, yɨnʉ ebho bhakʉbhɨrɨkɨra, ɨnyangi yʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Niriisirirya ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ bhikwisiriran'ya ni imigirʉ ja Musa na kɨnʉ chandikirwɨ mʉbhɨtabhʉ bhya Abharʉʉtirɨri.
15 Inyɨ ninu ubhwisɨgi kwa Mungu, bhʉnʉ bhʉʉsi bhakwisega kʉbha, araryʉra abhaku bhʉʉsi, bhe eheene na bhanʉ bhatarɨ bhe eheene.
16 Kʉgayo niriinarya kʉbha ne ekoro ɨnzɨrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi.
17 "Imyaka myaru gihitirɨ nɨtaarɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu, nɨkagarʉka hayo korereke koreeta ʉbhʉsakirya kʉbhaatʉ bhi icharʉ chanɨ na kuhurucha ikimweso kwa Mungu.
18 Hanʉ bhambwɨnɨ mwihekaaru nɨrakora ʉbhʉsɨngɨri bhuyo, naarɨ nɨmarirɨ kwibhɨngukya, na nɨtaarɨ nɨrasikɨra muyo na abhaatʉ bhaaru, na nɨtaakʉrirɨ irɨgɨ ryʉryʉsi. Nawe bhaarɨ bhareho Abhayaahudi obhorebhe kurwa icharʉ cha Asiya.
19 Nebho bhɨɨndirwɨ bhagambɨ ring'ana ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ bhanaryʉ ɨgʉrʉ waanɨ.
20 Hamwɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharɨ hanʉ, bhagambɨ, nɨ-bhʉbhɨkɨ bhʉnʉ bhaabhubhwɨnɨ kwa niinyɨ hanʉ bhaanyimiiriiryɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ichandarʉ chabhʉ.
21 Hamwɨ bhakarora kɨbhɨ hanʉ nagambirɨ kwiraka ikʉrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ kʉbha, 'Inyɨ nɨratinirwa

mubhutangi bhwazu reero ku kubha niriisirirya kubha abhaku bhararyuka.'"

22 Neho Firiiki, wunu aari aminyiri bhwaheene amang'ana gi iniira ya Yiisu, akakubhya ikiina, akabhuga, "Niratinira ikiina chanyu, hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari Risiya araahiki hanu."

23 Firiiki akatuma umukuru wa abhasirikari uwundi amuriibhi Paauru, nawe amohe umweya, na abhasaani bhaazi bhiisiriribhwi kumusakirya.

Paauru mubhutangi bhwa Firiiki na Durusiira

24 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku suuhu, Firiiki akaaza hamwimwi na Durusiira, umukari waazi wi Ikiyaahudi. Akatuma abhaatu bhabhirikiri Paauru, korereke amwitegeerere ribhaga rinu akugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.

25 Hanu Paauru aari akong'eha kugamba iguru we eheene nu ukubha ne ekerengo, ni itiniru yinu ikuuza, Firiiki akuubhaha na kugamba, "Gayo giisiri nangu! Uratura kuja, niraabhone ribhaga nirakubhirikira naatu."

26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Firiiki akiisega kubha arahaabhwa zimpirya na Paauru, akamubhirikira manga kaaru kugambana neewe.

27 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ibhiri, Puriikiyu Fisitu akagwata ikitumbi chu ubhukuru cha Firiiki. Na ku kubha Firiiki aari areenda kwikomba Abhayaahudi, akatiga Paauru ari mokebhoho.

25

Paauru mubhutangi bhu umwanangwa Fisitu

1 Hanu Fisitu aamariri siku isatu zu ubhukangati bhwi iisi yiyo, akarwa Kaisaariya, akatiira kuja Yirusariimu.

2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakuru abhandi bha Abhayaahudi bhakaaza hanu aari, korereke bhamubhuuriri guusi ganu bhaari bhagambiri Paauru. Bhakamukandikija bhukung'u

3 kubha, abhasakiryi abhagarukiryi Paauru Yirusariimu hayo. Bhaari bharamukandikija ku kubha bhakuriri amang'iini gu ukwita Paauru munzira.

4 Nawe Fisitu akabhabhuuriira, "Paauru atiirwi mokebhoho Kaisaariya, inyimwene siku zitari nzaru niraja iyo.

5 Abhakuru bhaanyu bhaazi nihirani nabhu, ariibhi rereho ring'ana ibhi rinu akuriri, bhamugambi tomenye amaheene."

6 Fisitu akamara siku izindi inyanyi hamwi ikumi, ari hamwimwi na abhaatu bhayo, akagaruka Kaisaariya hayo. Hanu bhwakiiri, akiikara iguru wi ikitumbi chazi kinu aari akutiniira. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mubhutangi bhwazi.

7 Hanu Paauru aahikiri hayo, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri kurwa Yirusariimu bhakamwiruguura, bhakatanga kumugamba kumabhi maaru gu ukuruguura. Nawe bhakatama kwerecha amaheene ga gayo.

8 Paauru akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, "Nitasariryi kegero chuchusi igura wi imigiru ja Abhayaahudi, nitasariryi igura wa rihekaaru nuuru kwa Kaisaari."

9 Fisitu akeenda kwikomba kuBhayaahudi, ikamokora abhuuryi Paauru, "Heene wiisiriiryi kuja Yirusariimu, iyo neyo utinirwi kumigiru mubhutangi bhwani, kumang'ana ganu?"

10 Paauru akamugarukirya, "Niriimiirira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhanu bhatiirwi na Kaisaari, neho nereenderwa kutinirwa. Ritareeho ing'ana rinu nisariryi kuBhayaahudi, chimbu aumwene umiinyiri.

11 Ariibhi nikuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhukwenderwa kwitwa, nitakutura kwanga kwitwa. Nawe ariibhi amagamba ganu gahurukiibhwi igura waani na Abhayaahudi bhanu, ni-ga kibhiihi, atareeho wuwuusi wunu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukuntuura mumabhoko gaabhu. Inyi nirasabha kubha ikiina chani kitinirwi na Kaisaari!"

12 Hanu Fisitu aamariri kugambana na abhaatu bha muchandaru, akabhuuriira Paauru, "Usabhiri ikiina chazu kitinirwi na Kaisaari, mmbe urahirwa kwa Kaisaari."

Fisitu umwanangwa aragamba nu umutimi Agiripa

13 Hanu zaahitiri siku suuhu, umutimi Agiripa* hamwimwi nu umusubhaati Bhiriniki, bhakaaza Kaisaariya hayo, korereke bhakeerye Fisitu.

14 Bhakamara hayo siku nzaru. Fisitu akabhuuriira umutimi ikiina cha Paauru, akabhuga, "Ari hanu umuutu wumwi wunu Firiiki aamutigiri mokebhoho.

15 Hanu naari niri Yirusariimu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakambuuriira amang'ana ganu bhaari bharamugamba, na bhakasabha kubha nimutiniri.

16 Nikabhabhuuriira, itwi Abharuumi tutakutiniira umuutu akiiri kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa bhanu bhakumugamba.

17 "Hanu bhiibhiringiri, nitakiziiri, nawe urusiku rwa kabhiri nikiikara kukitumbi chu ukutiniira, nikaswaja umuutu wuyo areetwe.

18 Hanu bhaamuriitiri, bhanu bhaari bharamugamba bhakiimiiriira, bhakatanga kumugamba. Nawe amang'ana ganu bhaari bhakumugamba gataari mabhi bhukung'u, chimbu naari nikwiseega.

* **25:13** ***Agiripa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Agiripa wa kabhiri* muKiniibhasa.

19 Bhaari bharahakaana neewe igura wa amabhuurya gi inyangi yaabhu ni igura wu umuutu wumwi wunu akuuri, iriina ryazi Yiisu, nawe Paaura akuumiraku kubha ni-muhuru.
20 Naari nitiizi chimbu niraakore kobhona amaheene ga ring'ana riyo, nikabhuurya Paaura ariibhi ariisirirya kuja Yirusariimu, korereke atinirwi iyo igura wa amang'ana ganu.
21 Nawe hanu Paaura aasabhiri kubha, ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, nikaswaja ariibhwi kuhikira hanu niraamutuman'yi kwa Kaisaari."
22 Agiripa akabhuurira Fisitu kubha, "Inyuusi nisiigiri kwitegeerera umuutu wuyo inyimwene."
Fisitu akamubhuurira, "Uramwitegeerera tabhuuri."

Paaura mubhutangi bhwu umutimi Agiripa

23 Hanu bhwakiiri, Agiripa hamwimwi na Bhiriniki wuyo, bhakaaza bhakangatiin'yi, bharagenda kwa bhwaheene. Bhakasikira hanu abhakuru bhaari bharasung'aanibhwa, bharatunwa na abhakuru bha abhasirikari na abhakuru abhandi bhu urubhiri. Fisitu akaswaja Paaura areetwe.
24 Fisitu akatanga kugamba, "Umutimi Agiripa, na niimwi bhanu mwibhiringiri hanu, umuutu wunu mokorora hanu, Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhamugambiri Yirusariimu iyo na mubhutangi bhwani hanu. Bhaari bharakora ririgi, bharabhuga, umuutu wunu atakwenderwa kusaaga muhuru.
25 "Inyimwene niruuzi kubha, ritareeho ing'ana rinu rikugirya iitwi. Akasabha kubha itiniru yaazi ekorwe Ruumi, kumutimi wiitu umukuru, riyo rikagirya nimutuman'yi kwa naawi.
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, nitaana ing'ana rya amaheene igura waazi ryu ukumwandikira umutimi wiitu umukuru. Necho nimuriitiri mubhutangi bhwanyu hanu na mubhutangi bhwazu umutimi Agiripa, korereke hanu turaamari kumubhuurya neho nebhone ryu ukwandika igura waazi.
27 Nirarora ni-ng'ana rinu ritaana bhwera kutuman'ya omobhohwa, utiirikiin'yi amabhi ganu agambirwi."

26

1 Agiripa akabhuurira Paaura, "Uriisiriribhwa kwibhagira."
Paaura akagorora okobhoko, akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga,
2 "Umutimi Agiripa, reero niriiyigwa kubha ninu urubhangu kwimiirira mubhutangi bhwazu, korereke nisasaami igura wa guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhangambiri.
3 Kinda awi, ku kubha umiinyiri bhwaheene zeteemwa zuusi za Abhayaahudi, na ganu guusi bhaari bhakuhakaana, nirakusabha unyiitegeerere kwa bhwigumiririrya.

4 “Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhiizi bhwaheene eteemwa yinu
naari kubha nayo mucharu chani, kwima mubhwana bh-
wani, kuhikira ribhaga rinu niikiiri Yirusariimu.
5 Bhaanyizi bhwaheene kumyaka myaru, bharaasiigi
bharatura kuhurucha obhomenyeekererya, naari nirakora
amanaru guusi ga Abhafarisaayo. Abhafarisaayo nebho
abhahimba bhi imigiru ja Mungu kukira abhandi bhuusi bhi
inyangi yiitu.
6 Nangu kinu kekokora nitinirwi kumigiru reero, ni-ku
kubha yu ubhwisigi bhwani kubhuragi bhunu Mungu akara-
gan’ya bhasuukuru.
7 Ubhuragi bhuyo nebhwe bhuryabhurya bhunu bhuk-
wisegwa ni ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhi icharu chitu, bha-
rasengera Mungu koheene ubhutiku nu umwise. Umutimi,
bhuyo nebhwe bhukugirya Abhayaahudi bharantinira!
8 Kwaki muraanga kubha itakuturikana Mungu kuryura
abhaku?
9 “Inyimwene nikarora mokoro yaani kubha irazomera
nekore guusi ganu gakwanga iriina rya Yiisu wa Nazariiti.
10 Gayo nego nakuriri Yirusariimu. Kubhukuru bhwa ab-
hakuru bha abhakuhaani, naari niratuura abharindu bha
Mungu mokebhoho, na hanu bhaari bhakwitwa, naari niisiri-
iryi bhiitwi.
11 Naari nirabhanyaacha mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi,
korereke bhamwangi Yiisu. Naari nibhiigataniiri bhukung’u,
kuhika naari nirabhabhyima muzimbiri zikuru muziisi izindi.
12 “Rusiku rumwi naari munzira kuja kubhanyaacha
kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, chimbu naari nu ubhunaja nu
ubhuswajibhwa bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani.
13 Umutimi, ribhaga ryu umwise hanu naari kunzira,
nikarora ubhwiru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru kukira
iryubha, bhukanyiiruguutirirya inyi na abhakindichani
mbaara zuusi.
14 Tukagwa haasi itwusi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira
kukigambu chani chi Ikiibhuraaniya rirabhuga, ‘Sauri! Sauri!
Ndora uranyaacha? Uriinyahaara bhwene nchi itikiri yinu
ekotema omosegere ihimbu yu umukuru wayu!’
15 “Nikabhuurya, ‘Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?’
“Akagarukirya, ‘Inyi ni-Yiisu, wunu ukunyaacha.
16 Nangu gororoka wiimiiriri! Nikuhwarukiiri, korereke
ubhi omohocha waani. Uhuruchi obhomenyeekererya
kuganu uruuzi, na kwa guusi ganu niraakwereche.
17 Nirakutuurya mumabhoko ga Abhayaahudi na
mumabhoko ga abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirakutuma
kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi,

18 ubharamuchi amiisu, kuhika bharwi mukiirimya na kubhunaja bhwa Shitaani bhiikari kubhwiru bhwa Mungu. Neho bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi kunziira yu ukunyiisirirya.'

19 "Umutimi Agiripa, kwibhu nitaatigiri kusuuka ubhururi bhunu bhuruuri mwisaaru.

20 Nikatanga kurwaziira abhaatu bha Damiisiku, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi abharindu bha Mungu. Bhakore amang'ana gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bheereche ukwichura kwabhu. Akumara nikiija amang'ana gayogayo na kubhaatu bha Yirusariimu, bhi icharu chusi cha Yudeya na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

21 Gayo nego gaagiriryi Abhayaahudi bhangwati hanu bhambwini mwihekaaru, bhakeenda kunyita.

22 Kuhika reero Mungu ansakiiryi, akuriri nimiiriiri nereerekeererya abhaatu bhuusi abhasuuhu na abhakuru. Nitakubhiraku amang'ana agandi, nawe ganu nikugamba ni-ganu Musa na abharuutiriri abhandi bhagambiri kubha garakorwa.

23 Bhuusi bhakabhuga, areenderwa Kiriisitu anyaakibhwi na kubha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke areete ubhwiru bhwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu kuBhayaahudi na kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi."

24 Hanu Paauru aari ariibhagira, Fisitu akamutiniirirya kwiraka ikuru, "Paauru! Awii usariri! Okosoma kwazu bhukung'u kukuchuriri amang'iini!"

25 Nawe Paauru akabhuga, "Umugungwa Fisitu, inyi nitari musazi. Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, ni-ga amaheene na ga amang'iini turu,

26 nu umutimi agiizi bhwaheene. Niratura kugambana nawe kwa bhukararu. Niminyiri bhwaheene kubha ritareeho nuuru ing'ana rimwi rinu atiizi, ku kubha gataari garakorwa kwa mbisi.

27 Umutimi Agiripa, uriisirirya ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri? Inyi niminyiri kubha uragiisirirya."

28 Agiripa akamubhuurira Paauru, "Kumang'ana gaazu amasuuhu ganu, oreenda kunchura nibhi Mukiriisitu?"

29 Paauru akamugarukirya, "Nirasabha Mungu, ariibhi ni-kwa amasuuhu nuuru kwa maaru, itari kwa naawi aumwene nawe na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyiitegeerera reero bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe mutigi kobhohwa na zisiri zinu."

30 Umutimi akiimiiriira, hamwimwi nu umwanangwa Fisitu na Bhiriniki na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri hamwimwi.

31 Hanu bhaarwiri hayo, bhakiibhuurira, "Umuutu wunu, ataakuriri ryuryusi rinu rikugirya iitwi nuuru kobhohwa."

32 Agiripa akabhuurira Fisitu, "Umuutu wunu angatamiri kubha asabhiri ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, aari aratigurukirwa."

27

Paauru arahirwa Ruumi

1 Hanu yaswajibhwi kubha tuji nu ubhwatu iisi ya Itaariya, Paauru na abhabhohwa abhandi bhakatuurwa mumabhoko gu umukuru wa abhasirikari. Umukuru wuyo iriina ryazi Yuuriyo, wa riribhita rya abhasirikari rinu ryari rirabhirikirwa Riribhita rya Kaisaari Agusitu.

2 Tukatiira mubhwatu bhunu bhwari bhukurwa urubhiri rwa Aduramitiiyu, bhwari bhuraja kubhihuuku bhya Asiya. Tukarwa hayo, turi hamwimwi na Arisituurikı, wa kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki mucharu cha Makiduniya.

3 Hanu bhwiriri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Siduuni. Yuuriyo akakorera Paauru bhwaheene ku kumwisirirya iirore na abhasaani bhaazi, korereke bhaazi kumusakirya kubhwindi bhwazi.

4 Tukakaja no orogendo kurwa iyo, nawe tukahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kipuru korereke tutigi kotemwa bhukung'u nu umukama.

5 Tukaambuka inyanza yiyo, tukahita urubhaara rwa Kirikiya na rwa Pamufiiriya, tukahika Miira urubhiri rwa Riikiya.

6 Umukuru wa abhasirikari akabhona ubhwatu bhwu urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, bhunu bhwari bhuraja muusi ya Itaariya, akatutiiryamu.

7 Tukamara zisiku nzaru, tukabha turaja hanyuuhuhanyuuhu nu ubhwatu kwa nyaaku, tukahika haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Niidu. Umukama umuhaari gukatorecha kuhita inu twari toreenda kuhita, gukagirya tuhiti inyuma ya riginga rya Kireete, urubhaara rwa Sarimuuni.

8 Tukahita rusizu kwa nyaaku, tukahika hanu hakubhirikirwa Ikihuuku Ikizumu, haguhi na kurubhiri rwa Raseeya.

9 Twari tuhikiryi siku nzaru morogendo, na zisiku zu ukwiyima kurya* zaari zihitiri. Ku gayo ikarorekana turaang'ehe no orogendo ruyo, turiku kobhona inyaaku. Neho Paauru akabhatongera abhakindichazi,

10 "Imwi, inyi nirarora kubha orogendo rwitu runu, ruraaza kotoreetera inyaaku. Ubhwatu bhunu hamwimwi ni imirigu

* **27:9** ***Zisiku zu ukwiyima kurya*** zaari ni isigukuru yu ukwiyima kurya yinu yaari kokorwa mwiri gwa kenda hamwi gwi ikumi. Na yaari ereereken'ya kubha ribhaga rinu orogendo ni rubhi bhukung'u.

jaku, bhyusi bhiratura kurikira munyanza. Ikari kubhwatu ni imirigu ibhyene, nawe nu ubhwikari bhwitu."

11 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, atiisiriiryi amang'ana ga Paauru, akiisirirya amang'ana gu umukangati wu ubhwatu nu umwene bhwatu.

12 Hamwimwi na gayo, ikihuuku kiyo bhaari, chari kitari kizumu kubhaho ribhaga rye embeho. Ikagirya abhaatu bhaaru mubhwatu bhagambi amang'ana kubha, bharwi hayo bhaji mubhiribhuku ibhindi kwiginga rya Kireete, rinu rikubhirikirwa Fuiniki, neho bhabhi hayo ribhaga rye embeho. Ikiribhuku cha Fuiniki kirarora inu iryubha rikugwa.

Paauru na abhakindichazi bharanyaaka munyanza

13 Umukama umuzumu gukatanga kuhuuta hanyuuhu kurwa rangi. Ikagirya bhu ubhwatu bharore kubha bhabhwini inzira yu ukukaja orogendo rwabhu, chimbu bhaari bhakwenda. Bhakiiha ikitimbu chu ubhwatu, bhakarwa hayo, bhakahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kireete.

14 Ribhaga rinu twari tarwa mubhigaru bhya riginga riyo, umukama umuhaari gukahuuta bhukung'u, gunu gwari gukubhirikirwa Eurakiro.

15 Umukama guyo gwari guratema kuru bharu rwu ubhwatu bhuyo. Nuuru tukanyaaka nagwi, nawe gukatuhiza, gukatuhira gatigati wi inyanza.

16 Tukahita inyuma ya akaginga kasuuhu kanu kaari karabhirikirwa Kauda, kakaturibhira hasuuhu umukama umuhaari guyo. Hayo tukanaja kwa nyaaku, kusabhura ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhura abhaatu, bhunu bhwari bhurahirwa na amanzi.

17 Ribhaga rinu twari tukubhuruta muyo, abhahocha bha mubhwatu bhayo bhakagaja ubhwatu bhuyo zisiri, korereke bhutigi kubhaaruka. Bhakuubhaha bhataaza kwangira momosekeenya gwi inyanza, yi iisi ya Riibhiya. Ikagirya bhakiicha amabharu gu ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhurutwi.

18 Amakunda gakang'eha kotema ubhwatu bhuyo, hanu bhwiriri abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakatanga korekera imirigu munyanza.

19 Hanu bhwiriri urusiku rwa katatu, bhakatanga korekera ebhegero bhyu ubhwatu munyanza kumabhoko gaabhu abheene.

20 Zikahita zisiku nzaru iryubha na zenzota bhitakororekana, inyanza ikang'eha kubhuusuka. Ikagirya twiseege kubha tutakohona.

21 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri siku nzaru bhatakurya, Paauru akiimiirira gatigati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Nikabhabhuurira ribhaga rinu twari Kireete kubha

tutarweho, yaari ereenderwa munyiitegeerere. Mwanganyitigiirii, ganu guusi gataari garatobhona.

22 Nawe nangu, nirabhasabha mwihaani umwuyu, ku kubha atareeho nuuru wumwi waanyu wunu ariikwi, ubhwatu bhunu nebhwe bhuraariki.

23 "Nirabhabhuurirabhu ku kubha inyi ni-muutu wa Mungu na ne-mohocha waazi. Ubhutiku bhwa reero maraika wa Mungu akiimiirira rusizu waani,

24 akambuurira, 'Paauru tiga kwubhaha! Oreenderwa kwimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Kaisaari. Na omenye bhwaheene kubha bhanu muri hamwimwi nabhu morogendo, Mungu araaza kubhatuurya kubhigungi bhyazi bhatarika.'

25 Mozomerwe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha niriisirirya Mungu, garabha chimbu aambuuriiri.

26 Nawe ubhwatu bhwitu bhuraaza kwangira kwiginga irebhe."

Paauru na abhakindichazi bharasabhuka munyanza

27 Tukamara zisiku ikumi ni inyi, turarutwa nu umukama umuhaari inu niirya, munyanza ya Adiiriya. Ubhutiku bhwa gatigati, abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakakina kubha bhiisukiri haguhi ni iisi inyumu.

28 Bhakiicha ekerengo mumanzi, bhakarora kubha kuhika haasi ni-mabhoko merongo ene. Hanu bhiisukiri mubhutangi hasuuhu, bhakiicha ekerengo kiyo naatu mumanzi, bhakabhona amabhoko merongo itatu.

29 Bhakuubhaha kubha ubhwatu bhuriihuna kumabhwi, ikagirya bhakataasha ibhitimbu bhene mumanzi bhyi inyuma wu ubhwatu. Bhakasabha bhwere bhwangu.

30 Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhakeenda kong'osa kurwa mubhwatu. Bhakiicha ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhurira abhaatu mumanzi, bhakiikorya kina bhareenda korekera ibhitimbu urubhaara rwe embere yu ubhwatu.

31 Hayohayo Paauru akabhuurira umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhuga, "Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhanu, ariibhi bhatakusaaga hamwimwi na niitwi mubhwatu munu, mutakohona."

32 Neho abhasirikari bhayo bhakatina emenyororo ginu jari gibhuhiiri ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhuji na amanzi.

33 Hanu bhwindiri kwera, Paauru akabhuurira abhakindichazi bhuusi akabhuga, "Reero muhikiryi zisiku ikumi ni inyi muhahiri, kitareeho ekegero kinu muriiri.

34 Nangu nirabhasabha muryi, korereke mutakwa ni inzara, ku kubha atareeho wunu araazi kubhurya nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumutwi gwazi."

35 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba gayo, akagega umukaati, akasabha Mungu mubhutangi bhwabhu bhuusi, akasunyura akatanga kurya.
36 Neho bhuusi bhakiihaana umwuyu, bhakarya ibhyakurya.
37 Bhanu bhuusi twari mubhwatu, twari abhaatu magana abhiri na merongo muhungati na bhasaasabha.
38 Hanu bhiigutiri, bhakataasha inganu munyanza, korereke ubhwatu bhuhuhi.
39 Hanu bhwiriri, abhahocha bhakarora iisi yinu twari turi yo omosekeenya, nawe bhataaminyiri kubha ni-isiki. Bhakeenda bhabhutigi ubhwatu bhogobhe iisi inyumu, ariibhi iraturikana.
40 Bhakatina zisiri zi ibhitimbu zinu zaari ziikibhwi mumanzi, bhakazitazura na zisiri zinu zaari zibhuhiri urusukaani rwu ukubhukangata. Bhakatiirya ritanga risuuhu rya mubhutangi, korereke umukama guhiri ubhwatu iisi inyumu.
41 Nawe hanu ubhwatu bhuyo bhwisukiri embere hasuuhu, bhakahika hanu imigiri ji ibhitaaru bhibhiri gikurumana, urubhaara rwe embere rukasikira momosekeenya gunu gwari munyanza gukaangiramu. Urubhaara rwaku rwi inyuma rukatemwa na amakunda, bhukatanga kubhaaruka.
42 Abhasirikari bhanu bhaari mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakeenda bhiiti abhabhohwa bhuusi, korereke bhataaza kwerema bhang'ose.
43 Nawe umukuru waabhu aari atakwenda Paauru iitwi, ikagirya abhaangiriji. Akabhuga kubha bhanu bhiizi kwerema, bhiirekere munyanza, korereke bhaji iisi inyumu.
44 Bhanu bhakusaaga bhagege zimbao, hamwi ibhitinika bhyu ubhwatu. Nimbu bhuusi bhaambukiri morembe.

28

Paauru ari mwiginga rya Maarita

1 Hanu twahikiri morembe kuusi inyumu, neho twaminyiri kubha riginga riyo rirabhirikirwa Maarita.
2 Abhiikari bha hayo bhakatuginihya bhwaheene. Bhakatwakiirya ichoto, ku kubha ryari ribhaga rye embeho ni imbura yaari iratweka. Bhakatubhuurira itwusi twote omorero guyo.
3 Paauru akateenya ziikwi, hanu aari arazeegererya momorero, enzoka ikahurukamu ku kubha yi iryuya ryo omorero, ikinaazirira kokobhoko kwazi.
4 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaruzi kubha enzoka iriiturungaaja kokobhoko kwa Paauru, bhakiibhuurira, "Umuutu wunu aratura kubha ni-mwiti, nangabha ahuniri munyanza,

Eheene, risambwa ryitu ryi ikikari rinu rikutiniira abhasarya, ritakumutiga muhuru.”

5 Nawe Paauru akayikung’utiira enzoka yiyo momorero na ataanyahaarikiri nuuru hasuuhu.

6 Abhaatu bhakakina kubha Paauru arabhimba, hamwi ariitema haasi akwi, bhakamara ibhaga iriihu bhararinda chimbu ariibhi. Hanu bhaaruuzi kubha ritareeho ryuryusi rinu rikuriibhwi, bhakatanga kugamba kubha, wunu ni-wumwi wa amasambwa gaabhu.

Paauru arahorya wiisi Pubhuriyu

7 Ahagero hanu twambukiiri haari haguhi nu umugundu gwu umukuru wa riginga riyo, umukuru wuyo arabhirikirwa Pubhuriyu. Pubhuriyu wuyo akatuginihya bhwaheene iwaazi, tukamara hayo zisiku isatu.

8 Kwibhaga riyo, wiisi Pubhuriyu aari kubhuriri ahindiiri, ararwara ehooma ni ikisaaho cha amasaahi. Paauru akasikira munyumba kumurwiri, akamusabhira kwa Mungu, akamutuurira amabhoko iguru waazi akamohorya.

9 Gayo gakakora abharwiri abhandi bhuusi kwiginga riyo bhakaaza kwa Paauru, akabhahorya.

10 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatusuuka bhukung’u, hanu twari turabhuuka nu ubhwatu, bhakatutiirirya ebhegero bhinu twari toreenda.

Paauru arahika kurubhiri rwa Ruumi

11 Hanu twamariri imyiri itatu mwiginga muyo, tukatanga orogendo kubhwatu bhumwi bhunu bhwari hayo bhurarinda ribhaga rye embeho rihiti. Ubhwatu bhuyo, bhwari bhwu urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, iriina ryabhwi, Amasambwa Zimbasa.*

12 Ibhaga iguhi tukahika kurubhiri rwa Sirakusa, tukiikara siku isatu.

13 Hanu twaruuri hayo, tukiinaara tukahika kurubhiri rwa Riigiyu. Hanu bhwakiiri, umukama gukarwa rangi, gukagirya tabhuuri waho tukahika kurubhiri rwa Putiyuri.

14 Tukahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhakatwisasaama twikari nabhu siku muhungati. Akumara tukagwata inzira yu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Ruumi.

15 Hanu abhiisirirya bha Ruumi bhatwigwiri, bhakaaza kutusung’aana komoteera gwa Apiiyo na hanu hakubhirikirwa Inyumba Isatu za Abhagini. Paauru hanu aabharuuzi akiiyigwa bhwaheene, akakumya Mungu.

Paauru murubhiri rwa Ruumi

* **28:11** ***Amasambwa Zimbasa***, amariina gaaku ni Kasta na Purukusi, gakasengerwa na abhahocha bhu ubhwatu.

16 Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Paauru aki-
isiriribhwa iikari munyumba yaazi umwene, bhakatuura ab-
hasirikari bhu ukumuriibha.
17 Hanu amariri hayo zisiku isatu, akabhirikira abhakuru
bha Abhayaahudi bhahunani. Hanu bhiibhiringiri, ak-
abhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nuuru nitakuriri
bhubhi bhwubhwusi kumuutu wuwuusi wi icharu chitu, nuuru
kumanaru giitu, nawe nikagwatwa Yirusariimu, nikatuurwa
mumabhoko ga Abharuumi.
18 Hanu Abharuumi bhaamariri kumbuurya, bhakeenda
kuntigurukira, ku kubha bhatauuzi ubhubhi bhunu nakuriri,
bhunu bhukugirya niitwi.
19 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhayo, hanu bhaangiri kubha
nitatigurukirwa, nekeenda ikiina chani kitinirwi inu na
Kaisaari. Itari kubha naari ni ing'ana rya kugamba abhaatu
bhi icharu chani.
20 Gayo nego gaagiriryi nibhabhirikiri korereke tugiib-
hisiryi hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'ana yinu nibhuhiirwi, neyo
ubhwisigi bhwa Abhiizirairi."
21 Abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya bharab-
huga, "Itwi tukiiri kogega amaandiku guguusi kurwa Yudeya
iguru waazu, na atareeho wumwi wiitu wunu aaruuri iyo na
kugamba ing'ana ibhi kwa naawi.
22 Itwi turarinda kwigwa ganu awi ukwiseega, ku kubha
inyangi yaazu yinu wiisiriiryi, tuminyiri kubha iragambwa
kibhi mbaara zuusi."
23 Bhakiisiriran'ya na Paauru zisiku zinu bhariibhiringi,
munyumba yinu aari akwikara. Hanu urusiku ruyo
rwahikiri, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakiibhiringa bhaaru
bhukung'u. Kwima ritabhuuri kuhika rigoroobha, Paauru
akabhabhuurira kwa bhunyuuhu na kubhamenyeekererya
ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Akagema kubhakora bhuusi
bhiisiriryi amang'ana iguru wa Yiisu, ku kuhitira imigiru
ja Musa ni ibhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri.
24 Abhayaahudi obhorebhe bhakiisirirya amang'ana ganu
Paauru aagambiri, nawe abhandi bhakagaanga.
25 Mmbe bhatiigwaniri abheene kobheene. Hanu bhaari
bharaja, Paauru akabhabhuurira ing'ana rimwi kubha,
"Ekoro Indindu ikagamba amaheene na bhasuukuru, kunzira
yu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
26 'Uji kubhaatu bhanu, ubhabhuuriri,
"Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora.
Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama,
27 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabhu zibhiiri kung'u,
amatwi gatakwigwa,
amiisu gaabhu gatakorora.

Bhatakwenda korora kwa amiisu gaabhu,
kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhu,
nuuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhu,
bhataaza kunyiichurira
na niinyi nibhahorye."'†"

28 Paauru akabhuga, "Mmbe! Momenye kubha, ubhutu-
urya bhunu bhuruuri kwa Mungu bhuhirirwi kubhaatu
bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Ebho bharabhwitegeerera!"

29 [Hanu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi
bhakaja bharahakaana abheene kobheene.]

30 Paauru akamara imyaka ibhiri ariikara munyumba yiyo
umwene. Bhanu bhuusi bhaari bhakumuuzaku aari arab-
haginihya.

31 Ararwazira abhaatu kwa bhukararu, igurų wu ubhutimi
bhwa Mungu ni igurų wu Umukurų Yiisu Kiriisitu, na
atarikiibhwi nu umuutu.

† **28:27** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abharuumi Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ya Abharuumi yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ. Ribhaga ryu ukwandika ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, Paaurʉ aarɨ akiirɨ kʉtaarɨra ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi. Abhakiriisitʉ bha Ruumi bhayo, bhaarɨ Abhayaahudi hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Paaurʉ akaandika ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ korereke iijɨ Abhakiriisitʉ bha Ruumi chɨmbu ikwenderwa kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ kwikara kubhwisirirya, na komenya amang'ana amakʉng'u ganʉ gakʉtʉra komobhona kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhuyo.

Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kʉBharuumi, Paaurʉ ariija ɨng'ana yu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ tokobhona kʉhɨtɨra kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu ukwandika ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ ni kwerekeererya kʉbha eheene nɨ mʉbhanʉ kurwa kwa Mungu yɨnʉ ikuuza kʉhɨtɨra ukwisirirya Yɨɨsu. Areerekeererya Abhakiriisitʉ Abhayaahudi kʉbha amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri bhʉnʉ gari Mwiragɨ ryɨ Ɨkarɨ. KʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, arabheerekeererya ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu kʉbhakora abhaatʉ bhaazɨ. Mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ Paaurʉ ariija kʉbha Mungu amarirɨ kʉtʉbhɨngukya na atʉbharirɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Kuriyo itwɨ toreenderwa komozomera ku kutuna imigirʉ jazɨ kwa nguru zʉʉsi. Mungu atʉhɨirɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu kʉkangata ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ, korereke twikarɨ chɨmbu Mungu akwenda.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, omohocha wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Inyɨ nɨkabhirikirwa nɨbhɨ umutumwa* waazɨ, nɨkarobhorwa nɨbhɨ nɨraragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu kurwa kwa Mungu.†

2 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, neyo yɨnʉ Mungu aaragɨɨn'yɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ, kʉhɨtɨra kʉbharʉʉtirɨri bhaazɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu.

3 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo ni igʉrʉ wu Umwana waazɨ,‡ wʉnʉ iibhwirwɨ mukishoko chʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi.§

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:15; Abhagaraatiya 1:1, 15. ‡ **1:3** ***Umwana waazɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. § **1:3** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

4 Nawe koKoro Ɨndɨndu,* Mungu akamenyeekererya kʉbha
Umwana waazɨ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi, hanʉ aamuryuriɾɨ
kurwa mʉbhaku. Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ wuyo newe Ʊmʉkʉɾʉ wɨitʉ.
5 Nɨ-kʉhɨtɨra kwawɨ Mungu akang'a ʉɾʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉkʉbha
umutumwa waazɨ, korereke nɨragan'yɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ
bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriryɨ na kwigwa, ni iriina ryazɨ
rikumibhwɨ.
6 Imwʉsi mʉɾɨ gatɨ waabhʉ na mubhirikiirwɨ kʉbha ab-
haatʉ bha Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
7 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ mʉɾɨ
Ruumi. Mungu abhasɨɨgiɾɨ bhʉkʉng'u, na abharʉbhwɨɾɨ kor-
ereke mʉbhɨ abharɨndu† bhaazɨ.
Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na
kʉMʉkʉɾʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Paaurʉ ariigomba kʉtaaɾɨra abhiisirirya bha Ruumi

8 Nɨrakumya Mungu kʉhɨtɨra Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ igʉɾʉ waanyu
imwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha amang'ana igʉɾʉ wu ubhwisirirya bh-
wanyu gamɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ kʉʉsi yʉʉsi.
9 Mungu wʉnʉ nekohokerya kumwʉyʉ gwanɨ gwʉsi kʉ
kʉraaɾɨka abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yu Umwana waazɨ,
amɨnyiɾɨ chɨmbu nɨkʉbhasabhɨra ibhaga ryʉsi.
10 Nɨramʉsabha ibhaga ryʉsi, araasɨɨgɨ, ang'ɨ umweya gu
ukuuza kwa niimwɨ.
11 Nɨna amɨɨga bhʉkʉng'u kurumana na niimwɨ, korereke
nɨnajɨ ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kʉ kʉbhaha ʉɾʉbhangʉ rwa
mokoro.
12 Kɨnʉ nikwenda nɨ-kʉbha, twinajɨ, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu
bhʉʉnajɨ, nu ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ bhʉbhanajɨ.
13 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nereenda momenye kʉbha, manga
kaaru naarɨ nereenda kʉbhataaɾɨra, nawe kuhika nangwɨnʉ
nɨrɨkiibhwɨ. Nereenda niizɨ kwa niimwɨ, korereke niruti
abhaatʉ gatɨ waanyu bhatunɨ Ʊmʉkʉɾʉ Yɨɨsu, chɨmbu nakʉɾɨriɾɨ
kʉbhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.
14 Mungu antumiɾɨ nɨbhɨ nɨraragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu
kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, Abhagiriki na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhagiriki,‡
kʉbhasʉmi na kʉbhanʉ bhatarɨ abhasʉmi.
15 Necho kiyo nikwigomba bhʉkʉng'u niizɨ na kwa niimwɨ
Ruumi kʉbharwazɨra Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

Ʊbhʉnaja bhwɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu

---

* **1:4** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨɾɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:7** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨɾɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:14** Hanʉ ɨnyaɾʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ, ɨkɨgambʉ cha ***Abhagiriki*** isimʉka yaabhʉ ɨkamenyekana mubhyaɾʉ bhyaru. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaamɨnyiɾɨ kʉgambana ɨkɨgambʉ chi Ikigiriki bhaaɾɨ bhaɾaɾega abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhataamɨnyiɾɨ kʉgamba ɨkɨgambʉ kiyo na kokora amang'ana ganʉ gaɾɨng'ɨɨnɨ ni isimʉka yiyo.

16 Inyɨ nɨtakororа zɨsʉni kʉragan'ya Ŧng'ana Ŧnzʉmu yiyo, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-bhʉnaja bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Yɨisu, kʉtangɨra Abhayaahudi kuhika bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.

17 Ŧng'ana Ŧnzʉmu yiyo, ereerecha habhwɨrʉ chɨmbu Mungu akʉbharɨra abhaatʉ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Abhaatʉ bharabharirwa kʉbha bhe eheene kʉnzɨra yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene, chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya."§

Mungu arabhatɨnɨra abhaatʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ

18 Mungu umwene aheerecha kurwa mwisaarʉ kʉbha, ahaatɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaamwanga na kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhahaanga amaheene gaazɨ kʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ,

19 nawe ɨtarɨ kʉbha bhatɨizɨ amang'ana ga Mungu. Mungu umwene akabheerecha amang'ana gaazɨ, nangʉ gamɨnyɨkɨinɨ kʉbhaatʉ.

20 Ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwɨ ɨisɨ, Mungu akateema ebhegero bhyʉsi. Kwɨma ribhaga riyo, abhaatʉ bharatʉra komenya chɨmbu Mungu arɨ, nangabha bhatakomorora. Ebhegero bhɨnʉ aatɨimirɨ bhereerekan'ya Mungu ana amanaga gʉʉsi ga kemerano, ne ewe ni-Mungu umwene, atareeho wʉndɨ. Kwɨbhu, abhaatʉ bhatakʉtʉra kwibhagɨra kʉbha bhatamwɨzɨ.

21 Nangabha bhamwɨzɨ Mungu chɨmbu arɨ, nawe bhatakumukumya chɨmbu ikwenderwa naabha kubhuga azʉmiryɨ. Bhana amiisɨigi amabhɨ, na amang'ɨini gaabhʉ gari mukiirimya cha ndi.

22 Bhariiyʉnga kʉbha nebho bha amang'ɨini, nawe nɨ-bhageege.

23 Bhatigirɨ kukumya Mungu umugungwa wa kemerano, bhakasengera amasambwa ganʉ gatuubhɨinɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaakwa, ibhityɨnyi, ibhinyunyi ni ibhityɨnyi bhɨnʉ bhekogendera zɨnda.

24 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, Mungu akabhatiga bhabhɨ bharatuna umwʉyʉ gwabhʉ ʉmʉbhɨ, bhariikorera amang'ana ga zɨsʉni kʉmɨbhɨrɨ jabhʉ.

25 Bhachurirɨ amaheene ga Mungu, kʉbha ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Bharasengera ibhityɨnyi na kobhehokerya, nawe bhatigirɨ kokora gayo kwa Mungu Umubhumbi wʉnʉ akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano. Garamɨ.

26 Igʉrʉ wa riyo, Mungu akabhatiga bhakore amang'ana ga zɨsʉni chɨmbu bhakwenda. Abhakari bhakatiga kokor-

§ **1:17** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4.

era imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa.*
27 Ibhuibhu abhasubhi bhuusi bhatigiri kokorera imibhiri
jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi umusubhi nu umukari.
Abhasubhi bhakiiyigomba abheene kobheene, bharakora
amang'ana ga zisuni. Ko kokorabhu, bhakiirobhorera
abheene amarihi ganu garing'iini na amahocha gaabhu
amabhi.
28 Na chimbu abhaatu bhaangiri komenya Mungu, Mungu
wuusi akabhatiga bhatuni amiisiigi gaabhu gu ukwirimirya.
Bhakakora amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa kokorwa.
29 Bhiizwiri ubhubhi bhwa teemwa zuusi, bharakora
ubhubhi, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, bhaana rihari. Bhareenda
iryumana, ubhwiti nu ubhugwatan'ya. Bharagamba ururimi
na bhaana ubhwindi bhubhi. Ni-bhagambi bha abhaatu,
30 bhu ukwigobha, na bhu ukubhiihirirwa Mungu.
Bhatakudiiriira amang'ana ga abhakindichabhu, ni-bhaatu
abhiiyungi na abhiiruri. Ibhaga ryusi bharamohya inziira
iihya yo okokora amabhi. Bhatakwigwa abhiibhuri bhaabhu,
31 ni-bhageege, bhatakuhicha ubhuragi bhwabhu,
bhataana ubhusiigi naabha ibhigungi.
32 Abhaatu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha, abhaatu bharaakore
amahocha amabhi ncha gayo, bhareenderwa kurichwa. Itari
gayo ageene, nawe bharakaja kokora amabhi, na bhariisiri-
ran'ya na abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amahocha ncha gayo.

2

Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhuusi

1 Mmbe, awi Umuyaahudi umukindichani, uratinira ab-
haatu abhandi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo. Nawe
naabha awi utakutura kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu!
Omenye kubha hanu ukutinira abhandi, uriitinira aumwene,
ku kubha amang'ana amabhi gaabhu nego na naawi okokora.
2 Itwi tuminyiri kubha Mungu aratinira koheene abhaatu
bhanu bhakokora amang'ana ncha gayo.
3 Nawe umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi inu na
naawi nego okokora gayogayo. Uriiseega heene uratura
kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu?
4 Mungu ni-muzumu bhukung'u, arakororera ibhigungi bh-
yaru, na arakwigumirirya bhukung'u. Nawe awi, oreenda
korega gayo guusi? Utiizi kubha arakwerecha ubhuzumu
bhwazi, korereke utigi ubhubhi bhwazu?

* **1:26** ***Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa***. Enzobhooro yaku *abhakari bhatigiri kuhindira na abhasubhi bhaabhu, na bharahindira na abhakari abhandi.*

5 Awi uni ikisiraani, uraanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu. Uriituuriira inyaaku urusiku runu Mungu akokora itiniru yaazi ye eheene.

6 Urusiku ruyo, Mungu arariha abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.*

7 Arabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu bhakokora umucha kokora amazumu, ku kubha bharamohya ubhukumya, ubhusuuku nu ubhuhuru bhunu bhutakusarika.

8 Nawe ariigatana na kubhatiniira bhi ikinyawiitu bhanu bhakwanga amaheene na kokora amabhi.

9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amabhi, bharabhona ubhururu bhuhaari ni inyaaku haari,† kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

10 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu, bharabhona ubhukumya, ubhusuuku no omorembe, kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

11 Mungu ataana kimburuuri.

12 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhararichwa, nuuru ariibhi bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa.‡ Abhayaahudi bhiizi imigiru giyo, nawe bharaakore ubhubhi, bharatinirwa kuring'aana ni imigiru giyo.

13 Bharatinirwa, ku kubha Mungu atakubhariira eheene umuutu wunu akwitegeerera ukwene imigiru giyo ijene, nawe wunu akokora ganu imigiru jirikiin'yi akore.

14 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatiizi imigiru giyo. Nawe, bharaakore amazumu kuring'aana na amiisiigi gaabhu, na amang'ana gayo ni-chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikwerekan'ya, hayo ereerecha kubha bhiizi kokora ganu gakwenderwa.

15 Bhareerecha kumahocha gaabhu kubha kinu kikwenderwa mumigiru, chandikirwi mozekoro zaabhu. Nuuru ubhwindi bhwabhu bhoreerecha riyo, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ribhaga irindi garabhatiniira, na ribhaga irindi garabheerecha kubha bharakora ganu gakwenderwa.

16 Nimbu iriibhi urusiku rwi itiniru. Mungu aratiniira abhaatu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, nuuru kumiisiigi gaabhu gi imbisi. Yinu neyo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu nikuragan'ya.

Abhayaahudi nu umugiru gwu ukusaarwa

17 Nangu awi wunu ukwibhirikira Umuyaahudi, uriisega kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Na uriirora kubha awi ni-muutu wa Mungu.

---

* **2:6** Rora Zabhuri 62:12. † **2:9** Rora 2 Abhatisaruuniki 1:6. ‡ **2:12** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

18 Uriirora kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ amang'ana ganʉ Mungu asɨɨgirɨ okore, na orobhoora amazʉmu, kʉ kʉbha wiijiryɨ imigirʉ.
19 Uriirora kʉbha oreenderwa kʉkangata abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉkangata abhahʉku, hamwɨ nchɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ kɨnʉ kɨkʉmʉrɨka abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhari mukiirimya.§
20 Uriirora kʉbha awɨ ni-mwija wa bhanʉ bhakɨɨrɨ kʉnaga na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ amaheene ga Mungu, kʉ kʉbha imigirʉ girakʉbhʉʉrira ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉmɨnyi bhwʉsi nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa amaheene.
21 Awɨ uriija abhaatʉ abhandɨ, nawe kwakɨ ʉtakokora ganʉ ukwija? Ʉrarwazɨra abhandɨ bhatiibha, nawe ndora awɨ uriibha?
22 Awɨ wʉnʉ ukubhuga abhaatʉ bhatasebheeta, nawe ndora awɨ ʉrasebheeta? Awɨ uriigatanɨra amasambwa, nawe ndora awɨ uriibha ebhegero kurwa munyumba yʉ ʉkʉsabhɨra amasambwa gayo?
23 Awɨ uriiyigwa kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ imigirʉ ja Mungu, nawe ʉrarega Mungu kʉ kʉsarya imigirʉ jazɨ.
24 Ni chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga, "Iriina rya Mungu rɨratukwa na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, igʉrʉ wa amahocha amabhɨ ganʉ mokokora."*
25 Ʉkʉsaarwa† kwazʉ kunu ubhwera, arɨɨbhɨ ʉrakokora chɨmbu imigirʉ jɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ ʉrakɨra imigirʉ, kʉsaarwa kwazʉ kʉrabha kʉtaana bhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi, naatu awɨ ʉrabha ncha wʉnʉ ataasaarirwɨ.
26 Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataasaarirwɨ, arɨɨbhɨ arakora chɨmbu imigirʉ jɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ, Mungu aramwisirirya chɨmbu wʉnʉ asaarirwɨ.
27 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhataasaarirwɨ, nawe nangabha bharakora chɨmbu imigirʉ jɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ, amahocha gaabhʉ garamenyeekererya kʉbha awɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi ni-mʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Ɨrabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha awɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi ʉsaarirwɨ, na ʉmɨnyirɨ imigirʉ ja Mungu, nawe ʉrakɨra imigirʉ giyo.
28 Mmbe, momenye kʉbha, ɨtarɨ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiibhwirwɨ na Abhayaahudi bharabha abharɨndu bha Mungu. Ʉmʉʉtʉ atakʉtʉra kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wa Mungu kʉnzɨra yʉ ʉkʉsaarwa ʉmʉbhɨrɨ.
29 Ʉmʉyaahudi wa amaheene ni-wurya ahiisirirya Mungu kumwʉyʉ gwazɨ. Ʉkʉsaarwa kwa amaheene kʉrakorwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu mokoro, ɨtarɨ ku kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa. Ʉmʉʉtʉ ncha wuyo, atakʉsʉng'aana ubhukumya kurwa kʉbhaatʉ, nawe arakumibhwa na Mungu umwene.

§ **2:19** Rora Isaaya 42:6-7, 49:6, 60:3. * **2:24** Rora Isaaya 52:5; Ɨzɨkɨɨri 36:20, 22. † **2:25** ***Ʉkʉsaarwa***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉkʉsaara* muKiniibhasa.

3

Mungu, ne-moheene kʉBhayaahudi

1 Mmbe, kʉna bhwerakɨ kʉbha Ʉmʉyaahudi? Na kʉsaarwa kʉna bhwerakɨ?
2 Nɨ-maheene kʉbha Ʉmʉyaahudi kunu ubhwera kwa nzɨra zʉzʉʉsi. Ring'ana rye embere nɨ-kʉbha, Mungu akabhagwatya Abhayaahudi amang'ana gaazɨ.
3 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhataarɨ bharonge kʉmang'ana gaazɨ. Mmbe, tubhugɨ ʉkʉtama kwabhʉ kʉbha bharonge, kʉrachʉra obhoronge bhwa Mungu?
4 Zɨyi! Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, nɨ-bhabhɨihi, nawe Mungu ɨrɨkɨin'yɨ kʉbha arakora kɨnʉ akubhuga. Chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga,
"Ʉraagambɨ abhaatʉ kʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ,
amang'ana gaazʉ ne-ge eheene.
Ʉraatɨnɨrɨ,
ɨtɨnɨrʉ yaazʉ, ne-ye eheene."*
5 Nawe, abhaatʉ abhandɨ bharatʉra kubhuga, "Ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ itwɨ Abhayaahudi, nebhwe bhukwereken'ya kʉbha Mungu, ne-we eheene mʉtɨnɨrʉ yaazɨ. Nawe, arɨibhɨ Mungu araatoteme, tubhugɨ kʉbha Mungu atarɨ we eheene?"
6 Zɨyi! Yangabhɨirɨbhu, Mungu aarɨ arabha ne eheene yʉ ʉkʉtɨnɨra ɨisɨ?
7 Na bharatʉra kubhuga, "Itwɨ toreekore ʉbhʉbhɨ, abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhararora habhwɨrʉ kʉbha Mungu, ne-moheene, bhʉʉsi bharoongera kumukumya. Nangʉ, kwakɨ tʉkɨirɨ tʉratinirwa kʉbha nɨ-bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ?"
8 Gayo gatuubhɨinɨ nu ukubhuga, "Tʉbhɨ tʉrakora ʉbhʉbhɨ, korereke Mungu areete amazʉmu." Abhaatʉ abhandɨ bharatogobha kʉbha, "Paaurʉ ariijabhu!" Nawe inyɨ nɨrabhuga, abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi bharatinirwa kʉrɨng'aana na amabhɨ gaabhʉ.

Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu

9 Nangʉ tubhugɨbhwɨ? Tubhugɨ kʉbha itwɨ Abhayaahudi tunu ubhwera kʉkɨra abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi? Zɨyi! Chɨmbu namarirɨ kwerecha, Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhʉʉsi bharakangatwa nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
10 Chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga,
"Atareeho nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
11 Atareeho wʉnʉ ɨizɨ amang'ana ga Mungu,
na atareeho wʉnʉ akomohya komomenya.
12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhatigirɨ Mungu,

* **3:4** Rora Zabhuri 51:4.

bhuusi bhatakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwazi.
Atareeho wunu akokora amazumu,
atareeho nuurų wumwi.”†
13 “Iminywa jabhu jangi zimbihira zinu ziri mwasi,
zindimi zaabhu ziizwiri ururimi.”‡
“Kurwa muminywa jabhu,
garahurųka amang’ana gu ubhusungu ncha bhwe enzoka.”§
14 “Iminywa jabhu jizwiri amang’ana gu ukwihiima,
na gu ukunyahaara.”*
15 “Amagurų gaabhu maangu kwitira ikisaahi.
16 Huhuusi hanu bhahaaja,
bhahaasarya na kuricha.
17 Bhatiizi kwikara kwa morembe hamwimwi na abhandi.”†
18 “Bhatakusuuka Mungu.”‡

19 Mmbe, itwi tuminyiri kubha, hanu Amaandiku Amarindu gareerekan’yi ekegero chuchusi, gareerekan’ya abhaatu bhanu bhahiirwi imigirų ja Musa. Imigirų gikatuurwa, korereke bhuusi bhatabha na kiitaamiriryu cha kwibhagira hanu Mungu aratinira iisi. Ɨrarorekana habhwirų kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhareenderwa kutinirwa na Mungu.

20 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubharwa kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigirų ja Musa. Emeremo ji imigirų giyo, ni-kwerecha kubha abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi.

~~U~~muutu arabharwa kubha we eheene ku kwisirirya Yiisu

21 Nawe nangu, Mungu atwirikiryi inzira yu ukubhara abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, na itari kunzira yi imigirų. Na amaandiku gi imigirų ja Musa na ga abharuutiriri garabhuga habhwirų ing’ana yiyo.

22 Ɨnzira yiyo neyo abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu, Mungu arabhabharira kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Atakuhingirira umuutu wuwuusi,

23 ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhakuriri ubhubhi nu ubhwikari bhwabhu kusuuhirwa nu ubhurindu bhwa Mungu.

24 Nawe kubhigungi bhya Mungu, bhiisiririibhwi kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi inu bhatamurihiri chuchusi. Bhasabhwirwi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu.§

25 Mungu akakora Yiisu abhi ikimweso* chu ukwigwan’ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, ku kwisirirya kubha Yiisu akakwa igurų

† **3:12** Rora Zabhuri 14:1-3, 53:1-3; Umurwazi 7:20. ‡ **3:13** Rora Zabhuri 5:9. § **3:13** Rora Zabhuri 140:3. * **3:14** Rora Zabhuri 10:7. † **3:17** Rora Isaaya 59:7-8. ‡ **3:18** Rora Zabhuri 36:1. § **3:24** Rora Abheefeeso 1:7; Abhakorosaayi 1:14. * **3:25** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

waabhʉ. Mungu akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kʉbha ne we eheene, kʉ kʉbha akiikong'eererya, ataabhatɨmirɨ kʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhaakʉrirɨ ribhaga ryi inyuma.

26 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye eheene yaazɨ kwibhaga rɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbhara abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Yɨɨsu kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ.

27 Tʉratʉra kwikumiryakɨ? Kɨtareeho, kʉ kʉbha na niitwɨ tʉtakʉbharwa bhe eheene ku kugwata imigirʉ, nawe ku kwisirirya Yɨɨsu ukwene.

28 Tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha Mungu ahaabharɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ kʉbha we eheene kubhwisirirya, ɨtarɨ ku kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa.

29 Nangʉ, Mungu ni-Mungu wa Abhayaahudi umwene, kisha na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi? Ni-Mungu wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi!

30 Kʉna Mungu wʉmwɨbhu, na kʉnɨ ɨnzɨra yɨmwɨbhu yʉ ʉkʉbharɨra abhaatʉ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhariisiriribhwa na Mungu kʉbha bhe eheene ku kwisirirya Yɨɨsu ukwene.

31 Nangʉ, hanʉ tʉkʉkandikija ubhwisirirya, nekwe ukubhuga imigirʉ ja Musa gɨtaana bhwera? Zɨyi! Nawe turiisiriryɨ Yɨɨsu, neho tʉkʉbha tʉramenyeekererya gʉʉsi ganʉ imigirʉ ja Musa jɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ.

4

Abhurahaamu aarɨ we eheene kubhwisirirya bhwazɨ

1 Mmbe, tubhugɨbhwɨ nangʉ igʉrʉ wa bhaabha Abhurahaamu?* Mungu akamʉbharabhwɨ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ?

2 Arɨɨbhɨ Abhurahaamu akabharirwa eheene igʉrʉ wa amahocha gaazɨ amazʉmu, neho araabhɨ ne ekegero chu ukwikumya. Nawe amaheene nɨ-kʉbha, ataana chʉchʉsi chu ukwikumya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.

3 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene."†

4 Ʉmʉʉtʉ araakore emeremo, amarihi gaazɨ gatarɨ mʉbhanʉ, nawe ne-kegero kɨnʉ akwenderwa arihwɨ.

5 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atakwisega amahocha gaazɨ, na ariisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbharɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhɨ eheene, Mungu aramʉbharɨra eheene igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwazɨ.

6 Ʉmʉtɨmi Daudi wʉʉsi akagamba igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ Mungu akʉmʉbharɨra eheene kwa kʉtama kororа amahocha gaazɨ. Akabhuga,

7 "Hakɨrɨku bhanʉ bhabhɨɨrɨirwɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ

* **4:1** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:3** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 15:6.

na kʉbharuushirya ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ.
8 Hakiriku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ atakʉmʉbharira ʉbhʉbhi.”‡
9 Nangʉ, ʉrʉbhangʉ ruyo ni-kʉbhanʉ bhaasaarirwi abheene, kisha na bhanʉ bhatasaarirwi? Nirabhahiitya ganʉ Amaandikʉ Amarindu gakubhuga, Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene.§
10 Akabharwabhwi? Hanʉ aari amariri kʉsaarwa, kisha hanʉ aari akiiri kʉsaarwa? Aari akiiri kʉsaarwa!
11 Kʉsaarwa kwazi, kwari ichirikin’yʉ che eheene igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhʉnʉ aari nabhwi akiiri kʉsaarwa. Kʉnzira yiyo, akakorwa kʉbha mwibhuri wa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ kʉbhanʉ bhatasaarirwi, korereke bhabharwi kʉbha bhe eheene.
12 Kwiki akakorwa kʉbha bhaabha wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhasaarirwi, itari kʉ kʉsaarwa ukwene, nawe kwiki bharatuna inzira yu ubhwisirirya yinʉ bhaabha Abhurahaamu aayituniri hanʉ aari akiiri kʉsaarwa.
13 Mungu akaragan’ya Abhurahaamu na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwazi kʉbha, arabhagabhya iisi yʉʉsi ibhi iyaabhʉ.* Mungu ataragiin’yibhu kʉ kʉbha Abhurahaamu aari ariisirirya imigirʉ, nawe kʉ kʉbha aari ariisirirya Mungu na akabharirwa eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi.
14 Ariibhi bhanʉ bhakutuna imigirʉ nebho bhakʉgabha ganʉ Mungu aabharagiin’yi, ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ igʉrʉ wa Yiisu bhʉtaana bhwera. Nʉ ʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu bhʉtari kegero,
15 kʉ kʉbha ʉkʉsarya imigirʉ, kʉrareeta itinirʉ. Nawe ahagero hanʉ hataana imigirʉ, hataana kobhenga.
16 Kiyo necho kikugirya ʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu bhwisege ubhwisirirya ubhwenebhu, kʉ kʉbha bhuriisega ibhigungi bhyazi. Kʉnzira yiyo, gʉʉsi ganʉ abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwa Abhurahaamu bhaaragirwi, gabhi ga amaheene, itari kʉBhayaahudi abheene bhanʉ bhakʉmara imigirʉ, nawe na kʉbhanʉ bhakwisirirya Mungu chimbu Abhurahaamu aakʉriri. Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitʉ itwʉsibhu bhanʉ tukwisirirya Mungu.
17 Amaandikʉ Amarindu gaandikirwi, “Nikʉtiiri ʉbhi bhaabha wi ibhyarʉ bhyaru.”† Abhurahaamu akahaabhwa ʉbhʉragi bhuyo kurwa kwa Mungu, akiisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ ahaabhaha abhaku ʉbhʉhʉru, na wʉnʉ ahaaswaja ebhegero bhibhihʉ bhinʉ bhikiiri kʉbhaho.
18 Hanʉ Abhurahaamu aabhuuriirwi amang’ana gayo, yaari kʉkʉng’u kugiisirirya. Nawe akang’eha kwisirirya na kwisega kʉbha Mungu arakora abhi bhaabha wi ibhyarʉ

‡ **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 32:1-2. § **4:9** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 15:6. * **4:13** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 22:17-18. † **4:17** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 17:5.

bhyaru, kʉ kʉbha Mungu aarɨ abhabhuuriirɨ, “Abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwazʉ bharabha bhaaru ncha zenzota.”‡
19 Ribhaga riyo, Abhurahaamu aarɨ ni imyaka igana rɨmwɨ. Akamenya kʉbha, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ gwarɨ nkina gukuurɨ, na Saara ʉmʉkari waazɨ aarɨ mʉgʉmba. Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhʉtaasuuhirɨ.
20 Na ataarɨ na ʉrʉhaho rwʉrwʉsi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉragɨ bhʉnʉ Mungu aaragɨɨn’yɨ. Nawe akanaga ku kwisirirya na kukumya Mungu,
21 kʉ kʉbha akamenya kobhoheene kʉbha Mungu aratʉra kokora ganʉ aamʉragɨɨn’yɨ.
22 Kubhwisirirya bhuyo Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene.§
23 Nangʉ, amang’ana ganʉ garabhuga, “Mungu akamʉbhara kʉbha we eheene,” gataandikirwɨ igʉrʉ wa Abhurahaamu umwene,
24 nawe ni-gʉrʉ wɨitʉ itwʉsi bhanʉ tukwisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ aaryurirɨ Yɨɨsu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ kurwa mʉbhaku.
25 Mungu akahurucha Yɨɨsu, korereke akwɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ, na akamuryʉra kurwa mʉbhaku, korereke itwɨ tʉbharwɨ bhe eheene.

5

Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwu ukwisirirya Mungu

1 Mmbe, Mungu atʉbharirɨ bhe eheene kʉrɨng’aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ. Nangʉ tono omorembe na Mungu kʉhɨtira Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
2 Kʉhɨtira Yɨɨsu, kʉnzira yu ubhwisirirya, tubhwɨnɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu na nangwɨnʉ tʉrakaja kwikara mʉbhɨgʉngi bhiyo. Tʉrazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wu ubhwisigi bhu ukugungibhwa hamwɨmwɨ na Mungu.
3 Na ɨtarɨ kʉgayo ageene, nawe tʉrazomerwa nʉʉrʉ kʉzɨnyaakʉ zʉzʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha tʉmɨnyirɨ zɨnyaakʉ zɨhaareeta ubhwigumirirya.
4 Ubhwigumirirya bhwahaareeta ʉbhʉnagu bhu umwʉyʉ, nʉ ʉbhʉnagu bhu umwʉyʉ bhwahaareeta ubhwisɨgi.
5 Ubhwisɨgi bhʉtakʉtʉra kutusuucha, kʉ kʉbha Mungu iturwirɨ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwazɨ mozekoro zɨɨtʉ, kʉhɨtira Ekoro yaazɨ Ɨndɨndu yɨnʉ aatʉhɨɨrɨ.
6 Mmbe, hanʉ twarɨ bhanyʉʉhɨrɨru, Kiriisitʉ akaaza akakwa igʉrʉ wa abhabhɨ, kwibhaga rɨnʉ Mungu aatɨɨrɨ.
7 Maheene, nɨ-kʉkʉng’u kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kwisirirya kwitwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene. Hamwɨ aratʉra kwihurucha kukwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu.

‡ **4:18** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 15:5. § **4:22** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 15:6.

8 Nawe Mungu akatwerecha kubha atusiigiri bhukung'u,
kukuhurucha Kiriisitu akwi iguru wiitu, hanu twari tukiiri
abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
9 Nangu, ku kubha tubhariirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa
Mungu kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu Kiriisitu, amaheene
turasabhurwa nawe kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu.
10 Hanu twari tukiiri abhabhisa bhaazi, Mungu akatug-
watan'ya neewe kuhitira uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Na
ku kubha tugwataniibhwi kuhitira uruku rwazi, amaheene
turasabhurwa kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu kuhitira ubhuhuru
bhwazi.
11 Mmbe, gatari gayo ageene, nawe kwiki akuriri to-
zomerwe bhukung'u, ku kubha kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu
Kiriisitu, twigwaniri na Mungu.

Adaamu akareeta uruku, nawe Yiisu atuhiiri ubhuhuru

12 Kumuutu wumwi ubhubhi bhukasikira kuusi, bhukareeta
uruku. Iguru wa riyo abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa, ku kubha
bhuusi bhakuriri ubhubhi.
13 Kwima imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho, ubhubhi
bhwari kuusi. Nawe Mungu ataabhariiri abhaatu kubha
bhasariryi imigiru ku kubha imigiru gitaareho.
14 Nawe kwima ribhaga rya Adaamu kuhikira rya Musa,
abhaatu bhakakwa. Uruku rukahiza na bhanu bhataakuriri
ubhubhi bhunu bhutuubhiini na bhwa Adaamu.
Mmbe, Adaamu aari ekerenjo cha Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu
araazi.
15 Ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhutakuring'aana nu uruubhangu
rwa Mungu, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhukagirya
abhaatu bhuusi bhakwi, nawe Yiisu Kiriisitu, ahaabhaha
abhaatu bhaaru umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu.
Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhitaana ekerenjo, bhirakira ubhubhi
bhwa Adaamu!
16 Kunu ukwahukan'ya kukuru gati wu umubhanu gwi
ibhigungi bhya Mungu na gwu ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu.
Hanu ubhubhi bhumwi bhwakurirwi na Adaamu, Mungu
akatinira abhaatu. Nawe hanu ubhubhi bhwaru bhwakurirwi
na abhaatu, Mungu arabhariira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene
mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wi ibhigungi bhyazi.
17 Ubhubhi bhwu umuutu wumwi, bhukareeta uruku
kubhaatu bhuusi. Nawe nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu
bhasung'aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu bhitaana
ekerenjo, bharabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa
Mungu. Bhayo bharakangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano,
kuhitira wumwi, Yiisu Kiriisitu.
18 Mmbe chimbu abhaatu bhuusi bhakatinirwa kubhubhi
bhwu umuutu wumwi, ibhuibhu abhaatu bhuusi bharab-
harirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kuhaabhwa

ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kumuutu wumwi kokora ing'ana rimwi rye eheene.
19 Umuutu wumwi akaanga kwigwa Mungu, akagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Ibhuibhu, umuutu wumwi wunu aamwigwiri Mungu, aragirya abhaatu bhabhi bhe eheene.
20 Imigiru ja Musa gikahika, korereke ubhubhi bhwaruhi. Nawe, hanu ubhubhi bhwaruhiri, ibhigungi bhikaaruha kukiraho.
21 Mmbe, ubhubhi bhwari na amanaga kubhaatu na kugirya uruku. Ibhuibhu, ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhina amanaga kubhaatu, ku kubhabharira kubha bhe eheene. Ruhaabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

6

Yiisu arahiza zinguru zu ubhubhi

1 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tong'ehe kokora ubhubhi, korereke ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyaruhi?
2 Ziyi! Itwi tubhiiri ncha abhaku kung'ana yo okokora ubhubhi. Kugayo, tutakutura kong'eha kwikara kwiki mubhubhi.
3 Momenye kubha, hanu twabhatiizirwi, tukagwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu mukukwa kwazi.
4 Hanu tubhatiizirwi, twari nkina tukuuri na kubhiikwa hamwimwi nawe. Akumara Kiriisitu akaryukurwa kurwa mubhaku kubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu Bhaabha, na kuriyo, nuuru itwi turatura kwikara ubhwikari ubhuhya.
5 Chimbu twagwatiini na Kiriisitu muruku rwazi, ibhuibhu turagwatana nawe mubhuryuku bhwazi.
6 Tuminyiri kubha ubhwikari bhwitu bhwi ikari bhukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke zinguru zu ubhubhi zitatukangata kwiki, na kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi.
7 Umuutu wunu aakuuri koteemwa yiyo, atigurukiirwi kurwa muzinguru zu ubhubhi.
8 Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiisirirya kubha turiikara hamwimwi nawe.
9 Tuminyiri kubha Kiriisitu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na atakukwa kwiki. Uruku rutaana ubhunaja naatu iguru waazi.
10 Hanu aakuuri, akakwa rogendo rumwibhu iguru wu ukuhiza ubhubhi. Nangwinu ni-muhuru, ariikara nu ubhumwi na Mungu.
11 Imwusi mubhi muriirora kubha mukakwa hamwimwi nawe, nu ubhubhi bhutakutura kubhakangata naatu. Ibhuibhu, mubhi muriirora kubha bhahuru muri, na

muriikara igʉrʉ wo okozomera Mungu, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

12 Kʉgayo, mutiisirirya ʉbhʉbhi bhuhizi imibhiri janyu ginʉ gikukwa. Mutiisirirya kurutwa ni imyʉyʉ imibhi ji imibhiri janyu.

13 Mutiisirirya ibhiimʉ bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebhegero bhyo okokora ʉbhʉbhi, nawe mwihuruchi kwa Mungu. Mwirore ncha bhanʉ bharyukwirwi kurwa mʉbhaku, na kusikiribhwa mʉbhʉhʉru ubhuhya. Mwihuruchi kwa Mungu, ni ibhiimʉ bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebheseme bhyo okokora eheene.

14 Ʉbhʉbhi bhʉtakʉbhakangata kwiki, kʉ kʉbha mʉtari iyaasi wi imigirʉ, nawe muri iyaasi wi ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu.

Ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu bhiragirya abhiisirirya kokora eheene

15 Nangʉ tubhugibhwi? Nangʉ, tokore ʉbhʉbhi, kʉ kʉbha tʉtari iyaasi wi imigirʉ, nawe turi iyaasi wi ibhigʉngi? Ziyi!

16 Mʉtiizi kʉbha, muriihuruchi kʉmʉʉtʉ na kokora ganʉ akwenda, neho mʉkʉbha mʉramwigwa ncha bhambʉʉsa bhaazi? Mmbe, ariibhi muriihurucha kokora ʉbhʉbhi, mʉrabha bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, ni itinirʉ yaku nu uruku. Nawe muriigwi Mungu, mʉrabha bhambʉʉsa bha Mungu, ni itinirʉ yaku nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene.

17 Ikari, imwi mwari bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi. Nawe nirakumya Mungu, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryi kumwʉyʉ gwanyu gwʉsi kwitegeerera amiija ganʉ mwasʉng'iini.

18 Nangʉ, Mungu abhahiiri ubhwiyagaaruri korereke mʉtabha bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi. Abhakʉriri bhambʉʉsa bhaazi, korereke mʉbhi mʉrakora amang'ana ge eheene.

19 Niragamba na niimwi kokerenjo cha bhambʉʉsa, korereke mʉtʉri kwobhoora kinʉ nikʉgamba. Ikari, mwari mʉrahurucha imibhiri janyu kokora amang'ana amabhuruuru, mwari bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwanyu bhʉkaaruha bhʉkʉng'u. Nawe nangʉ, mʉbhi muriihurucha kwa Mungu imibhiri janyu, mʉbhi bhambʉʉsa bha amang'ana ge eheene, korereke mʉbhingukibhwi na Mungu.

20 Ikari, hanʉ mwari bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, mwari nu ubhwiyagaaruri kwanga kokora amang'ana ge eheene.

21 Nangʉ, mʉkabhona bhweraki kʉring'aana na amahocha gaanyu amabhi, ganʉ nangwinʉ mokororera zisʉni? Bhʉtareeho ubhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi! Amang'ana gayo gararеeta uruku rwa kemerano.

22 Nangʉ mʉhiirwi ubhwiyagaaruri na Mungu, korereke mʉtabha bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi. Na abhakʉriri bhambʉʉsa bhaazi, na gayo mubhwini ubhwera. Ubhwera bhuyo

ni-kubhingukibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
23 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha mbuusa wu ubhubhi, amarihi gaazi ni-ruku rwa kemerano. Nawe itwi, Mungu aratoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo bhutari amarihi, nawe ni-mubhanu gunu tukusung'aana kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

7

Abhiisirirya bhatari iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, niragambana na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mwizi bhwaheene imigiru ja Musa. Mwizi kubha umuutu areenderwa kugwata imigiru ribhaga ryusi rinu akiiri muhuru.
2 Hinga, nigaruri ring'ana riyo kokerenjo. Umugiru goreerekan'ya kubha, umukari wunu akwirirwi atakwisiriribhwa kutiga umusubhi, ariibhi umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru. Nawe ariibhi akuuri, neho akubha nu ubhwiyagaaruri kurwa mumigiru giyo.
3 Nawe ariikwirwi nu umusubhi uwundi umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru, arabhirikirwa umusimbi. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, imigiru giyo gitakomobhoha, aratura kukwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, na atakubhirikirwa umusimbi.
4 Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gayo nimbu gari kwa niimwi imwusi. Na niimwi mutakobhohwa kwiki ni imigiru ja Musa, ku kubha mukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke mubhi bhaatu bhaazi, wunu aryukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu bhubhi ni imisumu imizumu kwa Mungu.
5 Ribhaga rinu isimuka yu ubhubhi yaari iratukangata, imigiru gikakora inamba yiitu imbi ibhi na amanaga bhukung'u kwa niitwi, tukiigomba kokora ubhubhi ribhaga ryusi. Iguru wa riyo, uruku rukabhaho.
6 Nawe ku kubha tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, nangu tubhwini umweya gu ukurwa kumigiru. Nangu tutakohokerya Mungu kunzira yi ikari yu ukugwata imigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe kunzira iihya yu ukukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu.

Ubhubhi bhuramenyekana kuhitira imigiru

7 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Imigiru, ni-bhubhi? Ziyi! Nawe imigiru gingatamiri kubhaho, nitaari niramenya ubhubhi ni-kiguruki. Gingatamiri kubhaho imigiru ginu gikubhuga, "Utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu,"* nitaari niramenya

* **7:7** Rora Kuhuruka 20:17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:21.

kubha ukwigomba ekegero chu umuutu uwundi ne-kokora ubhubhi.
8 Nawe ku kuhitira imigiru, ubhubhi bhukabhuucha inamba yo okokora amabhi ga teemwa nzaru kwa niinyi. Hanu imigiru giyo giriitami kubhaho, ubhubhi bhurabha bhutaana nguru.
9 Kwibhaga rinu naari nikiiri komenya imigiru, naari niriikara chimbu nikwenda. Nawe hanu naminyiri imigiru, nikang'ura ubhubhi bhuna zinguru kuru bhukung'u na bhukandeetera uruku.
10 Nikarora imigiru ginu jari iguru wo okong'a ubhuhuru, gindiitiiri uruku.
11 Kuhitira umweya gwi imigiru, ubhubhi bhukankangirirya na kondeetera uruku.
12 Mmbe, emenyekani kubha, imigiru ni-mirindu, na amaswaja gaaku guusi ni-marindu, ne-ge eheene, na ni-mazumu.
13 Ariibhi nimbu, ekegero ikizumu necho kindiitiiri uruku? Ziyi! Ubhubhi nebhwe bhwandiitiiri uruku kunzira yi imigiru imizumu. Bhwari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubha imigiru gibhi gereerekan'ya habhwiru kubha ubhubhi, ne-kegero kibhi bhukung'u.

14 Tuminyiri kubha imigiru gikahurukibhwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, nawe inyi kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, ni-mbuusa wu ubhubhi.
15 Inyi nitiizi kinu nekokora, ku kubha kinu nikwenda kokora, nitakokekora. Na rinu nikubhiihirirwa kokora, neryo nekokora.
16 Ariibhi nirakora amang'ana ganu nitakwenda kokora, ereerekan'ya kubha niriisirirya imigiru ni-mizumu.
17 Mmbe nitari inyi wunu nekokora riyo, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
18 Niizi kubha, kwa niinyi, musimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, kitariimu ekegero ikizumu chuchusi. Nereenda kokora amazumu, nawe nitaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugakora.
19 Amang'ana amazumu ganu nikwenda kokora, nitakugakora, nawe amabhi ganu nitakwenda kokora, nego nekokora.
20 Nangu, ariibhi nirakora ganu nitakwenda kokora, itari inyi wunu nekokora ubhubhi, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.

21 Mmbe, ning'uriri kubha, hanu nikwenda kokora rizumu, nihaarutwa kokora riibhi.
22 Imigiru ja Mungu, nigisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi.

23 Nawe ning'uriri kubha ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwani, bhihaakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi bhunu bhuhaahigana

na amiisiigi gaani amazumu. Kiyo necho kekonkora nibhi mbuusa wu ubhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.

24 Horeera inyi umuhabhi! Ni-wiiwi akunsabhura kurwa mubhwikari bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa nu uruku?

25 Niramukumya Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe akunsabhura, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

Kugayo, inyimwene, nirahokerya imigiru ja Mungu kumiisiigi gaani, nawe kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, nihaabha mbuusa wa zinguru zu ubhubhi.

8

Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu

1 Mmbe nangu, Mungu atakutinira bhanu bhagwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

2 Kunzira yu ukugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu, zinguru ze Ekoro Ɨndindu yinu ekoreeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, zintiiri nibhi nu ubhwiyagaaruri, korereke nitakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi nu uruku.

3 Imigiru ja Musa jari gitaana amanaga, ku kubha yi isimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe kinu imigiru giyo jatamirwi kokora, Mungu akakora. Akatuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi, aazi kuusi kubha umuutu ncha niitwi bhu ubhubhi, korereke abhi arihurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Ko kokorabhu, Mungu akaricha zinguru zu ubhubhi mubhwikari bhwitu.

4 Mungu akakorabhu, korereke amang'ana guusi ge eheene ganu gakwenderwa mumigiru gahiki bhwaheene mubhwikari bhwitu. Itwi turakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, tutakukangatwa kwiki ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi.

5 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora ubhubhi. Nawe bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora amahocha ganu gakozomera Ekoro Ɨndindu.

6 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi gi isimuka yu ubhubhi, bharakwa. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi ge Ekoro Ɨndindu, bharabha nu ubhuhuru no omorembe.

7 Bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhayo, ni-bhabhisa bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatakugwata imigiru jazi, na bhatakujigwa.

8 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhatakutura kozomera Mungu.

9 Nawe imwi, mutakukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, nawe murakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, ku kubha ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu ataana

Ekoro ya Kiriisitu,* wuyo maheene atari muhimba wa Kiriisitu.
10 Nangu, Kiriisitu ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Nangabha imibhiri janyu girakwa kuring'aana nu ubhubhi, Ekoro Indindu irabhaha ubhuhuru, ku kubha Mungu abhabhariri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
11 Ekoro Indindu yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu, neyo Ekoro ya Mungu wunu aaryuriri Yiisu Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Kugayo, Mungu araryura ni imibhiri janyu ginu gihaakwa, kumanaga ge Ekoro yaazi yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu.
12 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, itakwenderwa itwi kwikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi.
13 Ariibhi muriikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, murakwa. Nawe, muraangi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu kokora amang'ana ganu isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi ikwenda mokore, muriikara kemerano.†
14 Bhuusi bhanu bhahaakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, bhayo nebho abhaana bha Mungu.
15 Mungu atabhahiiri Ekoro Indindu korereke mubhi kwiki bhambuusa bhanu bhakwubhaha, nawe akabhaha Ekoro Indindu yu ukubhakora mubhi abhaana bhaazi. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikutusakirya kubhirikira Mungu, "Bhaabha!"
16 Ekoro yiyo iyeene iramenyeekererya mozekoro ziitu kubha, itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu.
17 Nangu, ariibhi itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tubhiiri abhagabhi bhaazi. Turasung'aana ubhugabhi bhwitu hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Nawe kinu kikwenderwa kwa niitwi nangwinu, ni-kugwatana munyaaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke na niitwi tugungibhwi hamwimwi nawe.

Mungu aragunga abhaana bhaazi

18 Inyi niirarora kubha, inyaaku yiitu ya ribhaga rinu, itari kegero, niiraaring'aan'yi nu ubhugungu bhunu akotobhonera ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
19 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirarinda kwa miiga marurų ribhaga rinu Mungu akwerekan'ya chimbu abhaana bhaazi bhari.
20 Ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhyihiimirwi. Itari nebhyo bhyindiribhu, nawe chimbu Mungu indiri.‡ Nawe, bhoreho ubhwisigi,
21 ku kubha bhirasabhurwa kurwa mwa bhambuusa bhwu ubhusarya nu uruku. Hayo neho Mungu akubhaha abhaana bhaazi ubhwiyagaaruri na kubhagunga.

---

* **8:9** ***Ekoro ya Kiriisitu*** neyo *Ekoro ya Mungu,* hamwi *Ekoro Indindu.* † **8:13** Rora Abhagaraatiya 6:8. ‡ **8:20** Rora Ubhutangi 3:17.

22 Tumiinyirii kubha, kuhika nangwiinu, ebhegero bhyusi
bhiinu bhibhumbirwii bhirarwara kwu ubhusungu, nchu
ubhusungu bhwu umukari urusiku rwu ukwibhura.
23 Na itarii kubha ebhegero bhiyo ibhyene bhiinu
bhikurwara. Nawe nuuru itwi bhanu tuhiirwi Ekoro Indindu
korereke tusami ubhuzumu bhunu tukuhaabhwa, itwusi
turarwara mozekoro ziitu. Turarwara, ku kubha turarinda
ribhaga riinu Mungu akutuhicha kubha abhaana bhaazii.
Hayo neho tukusabhurwa kurwa mubhusarya bhwusi na
kuhaabhwa imibhirii imihya.
24 Tukasabhurwa kubhwisigi bhuyo, nawe ariibhi turiisega
ekegero kinu tukutura kokerora, bhuyo bhutarii ubhwisigi.
Nangu, wiiwi ariisega kuhaabhwa ekegero kinu anachu?
25 Nawe turiisege ekegero kinu tukiirii kokerora, turakirinda
kwa bhwigumirirya bhukuru.
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Ekoro Indindu neyo ikutusakirya
mubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu. Itwi tutiizi niki chu ukusabha,
nawe Ekoro Indindu iyeene neyo ikutusabhira kwa Mungu
kubhururu bhunu bhutakugambwa.
27 Na wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro ziitu,
newe aminyirii amiisiigi ge Ekoro Indindu, ku kubha Ekoro
yiyo ihaasabhira abharindu bha Mungu chimburya Mungu
asiigirii.
28 Tuminyirii kubha, Mungu ahaakora amang'ana guusi ko-
rereke abhahi amazumu bhanu bhamusiigirii, bhanu bhaab-
hirikiirwi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazii.
29 Mungu akamenya abhaatu bhaazii kwima iisi ikiirii
kubhumbwa. Bhayo nebho akabharobhora bhabhi nchu
Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu korereke
Umwana waazi abhi mwibhurwa we embere gati wa
abhahiiri bhaaru.
30 Mmbe, bhanu aarubhwirii, nebho aabhirikiirii, akabhab-
hara kubha bhe eheene, na nebho aaragirii kubha arab-
hagunga.

Abhiisirirya bhatakutura kutaanibhwa nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu

31 Mmbe, tugambiki iguru wa gayo? Ariibhi Mungu arii
urubhaara rwitu, ni-wiiwi akutura kutuhiza?
32 Mungu atamururiiri ibhigungi Umwana waazi
umumwimwi, nawe akamuhurucha korereke akwi iguru
wa bhuusi. Aratamabhwi kuhurucha urubhangu kuhitira
kwewe iguru wiitu?
33 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kugamba abharobhorwa bha
Mungu? Atareeho, ku kubha Mungu umwene newe
akubhabharira bhe eheene!

34 Na ni-wiiwi wunu akututinira? Atareeho, ku kubha Yiisu
Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryukurwa, na ikiiri urubhaara rwu
ubhuryu rwa Mungu, ewe aratusabhira.
35 Ni-kiguruki kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa
Kiriisitu? Nangabha ni-nyaaku, inzara, ukubhurwa ami-
ibhoho, turi ahabhi, hamwi kwitwa, Kiriisitu arang'eha
kutusiiga.
36 Ni chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Siku zuusi turarumana nu uruku, ku kubha turakohokerya.
Turakorwa ncha zing'undu zinu zikuhirwa kusinzwa."§
37 Nawe nuuru gayo guusi garatuhikaku, itwi turahiza
bhukung'u, ku kubha turasakiribhwa na Kiriisitu umutusiigi.
38 Amaheene niizi kubha, kitareeho kinu kikutura kututaan'ya
nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Itari uruku, ubhuhuru, bhama-
raika,* abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, ganu
gareho, ganu gakuuza,
39 ga kwisaaru, gi iyaasi hamwi ikityinyi chuchusi kinu
kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhuri
kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

9

Paauru ariigwira ubhusungu abhaatu bha Izirairi

1 Niragamba amaheene ku kubha nigwatiini na Kiriisitu.
Nuuru ubhwindi bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa ne Ekoro
Indindu bhuhaanyerecha, nitakugamba ururimi.
2 Maheene, inyi nini ibhigungi bhikuru bhukung'u nu
ubhusungu bhuhaari mokoro
3 iguru wa abhaatu bhi icharu chani. Yangaturikiini naari
niriisirirya ukwihiimwa nu ukwahurwa na Kiriisitu, kor-
ereke abhahiiri bhaani bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.
4 Bhayo nebho Abhiizirairi, abhaatu bhanu Mungu
aarubhwiri bhabhi abhaana bhaazi. Akabheerecha ubhukuru
bhwazi na akakora ubhuragi* nabhu. Na akabhaha imigiru
jazi, hamwimwi nu ubhuragi bhwazi, na akabheerekeererya
chimbu ikwenderwa bhamosengere.
5 Abhiizirairi bhayo nebho urwibhuru rwa bhasuukuru Ab-
hurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho. Kiriisitu aari Mwizirairi
ku kwibhurwa kwazi, newe Mungu, Umukuru wa bhyusi,
akumibhwi kemerano! Garami.
6 Nitakubhuga ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwichuriri kuBh-
hiizirairi. Itaribhu, ku kubha itari Abhiizirairi bhuusi,
ni-bharindu bha Mungu.

§ **8:36** Rora Zabhuri 44:22. * **8:38** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. * **9:4** ~~***Ubhuragi***~~. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

7 Na itari abhiibhurwa bhuusi bha Abhurahaamu nebho abhaana bhaazi bha amaheene. Nawe Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka."†
8 Enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo ni-yinu, abhaana bha Mungu bhatari abhaana bhuusi bha Abhurahaamu bhanu bhakurwa kumubhiri, nawe ni-rwibhuru rwazi runu rwibhwirwi kubhuragi bhwa Mungu.
9 Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwari bhunu, "Ribhaga ncha rinu, kumwaka gunu gukuuza, niragaruka, na mukaazu Saara arabha nu umwana wi ikisubhi."‡
10 Na itari riyo iryene, nawe Rebheka wuusi akiibhurira suukuru wiitu Iisaka abhaana bhabhiri bhambasa.
11 Ikabhabhu zimbasa ziyo zaari zikiiri kwibhurwa, na zaari zikiiri kokora chuchusi ikizumu hamwi ikibhi, kwerecha kubha Mungu ararobhora umuutu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi, itari kuring'aana ne eteemwa yu umuutu.
12 Mungu akabhuurira Rebheka, "Umukuru arahokerya umunyi waazi."§
13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Yaakobho nimwisiriiryi, nawe Iisau nimwangiri."*

Mungu ahaakora chimbu akwenda

14 Nangu, tugambiki? Tubhugi, Mungu atari moheene? Ziyi!
15 Mungu akabhuurira Musa, "Inyi nihaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wunu nikwenda komororera ibhigungi, na nihaabheerera umuutu wunu nikwenda komobheerera."†
16 Nangu, Mungu newe akutinira kokora gayo kuring'aana ni ibhigungi bhyazi, na itari kuring'aana no okong'eha hamwi ubhwindi bhwu umuutu.
17 Rora, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru wa Farao, "Nikakutuura ubhi umutimi, korereke neereken'ye abhaatu ubhunaja bhwani kuhitira kwa naawi, ni iriina ryani ribhi riragambwa muusi yuusi."‡
18 Mmbe nangu, Mungu ahaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wunu akwenda, na kokora umuutu wunu akwenda abhi nu umwuyu mukung'u.
19 Nangu, hamwi umuutu aratura akabhuurya, "Ariibhi nimbu iri, kwaki Mungu aratema amasoro? Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kwanga kinu Mungu akwenda?"
20 Nawe umuutu, awi ni-wiiwi kuhika ubhuuryi Mungu? Nangu, ekegero kinu kibhumbirwi kiratura kubhuurya wunu aakibhumbiri, "Kwaki ukambumbabhu?"§

---

† **9:7** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12. ‡ **9:9** Rora Ubhutangi 18:10, 14. § **9:12** Rora Ubhutangi 25:23. * **9:13** Rora Maraaki 1:2-3. † **9:15** Rora Kuhuruka 33:19. ‡ **9:17** Rora Kuhuruka 9:16. § **9:20** Rora Isaaya 29:16, 45:9.

21 Kisha umubhumbi wa zinyungu ataana ubhunaja bhwo
okokora obhototo chimbu akwenda? Atakutura kubhumba
zinyungu ibhiri kurwa mobhototo bhuyobhuyo, inyungu
iyimwi yu ubhwera, ni iyindi ibhi yinu itari yu ubhwera?
22 Nimbu iri kwa Mungu. Akeenda kwerecha abhaatu
ubhwigatani bhwazi na zinguru zaazi, nawe akiigumirirya
abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa kurichwa.
23 Na akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye ubhugungu bhwazi
kubhaatu bhanu aakunziri kusung'aana ibhigungi bhyazi.
Akaseemya kwima ikari korereke tusung'aani ubhugungu bh-
wazi.
24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri, na niitwi turimu.
Atarubhwiri Abhayaahudi abheene, nawe nuuru bhanu
bhatari Abhayaahudi.
25 Kiyo necho Mungu aagambiri mukitabhu chu
umuruutiriri Hoseya,
"Bhanu bhatari abhaatu bhaani,
nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhaatu bhaani.'
Bhanu nitaari nibhasiigiri,
nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhasiigwa bhaani.'"*
26 Na arabhuga,
"Ahagero hanu bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Imwi mutari abhaatu
bhaani,'
hayo neho bhakubhirikirwa, 'Abhaana bha Mungu wu
ubhuhuru.'"†
27 Umuruutiriri Isaaya wuusi agambiri iguru wa Abhiizirairi,
"Nuuru Abhiizirairi ni-bhaaru ncho omosekeenya gwa
kunyanza,
nawe bhanu bhakusabhurwa, ni-bhasuuhu.
28 Umukuru Mungu arabhaha abhaatu inyaaku kuusi yuusi
haguhibhu,
chimbu aagambiri."‡
29 Naatu chimbu umuruutiriri Isaaya aakangatiri kugamba,
"Angabhiiri Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi atami kututigira
urwibhuru ororebhe rwa Abhiizirairi,
twari turarika bhuusi ncha abhaatu bha Sodoma na
Gomora."§

Abhiizirairi abhaaru bhatari bhe eheene kwa Mungu

30 Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu iguru wa amang'ana gayo?
Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhataakuriri umucha
kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe Mungu
akabhabhara bhe eheene kunzira yu ukwisirirya Kiriisitu.

---

* **9:25** Rora Hooseya 2:23. † **9:26** Rora Hooseya 1:10. ‡ **9:28** Rora Isaaya 10:22-23. § **9:29** Rora Isaaya 1:9; Ubhutangi 19:24-25.

31 Nawe Abhiiziraɨri bhakakora umucha kugwata imigiru
ja Musa korereke bhabharwɨ bhe eheene mubhutangɨ bhwa
Mungu, nawe bhataaturiri.
32 Kwakɨ bhataaturiri? Ni-ku kubha bhakiisega amahocha
gaabhu na bhataamwisiriiryɨ Kiriisitu. Kiriisitu newe riibhwɨ
rinu bhiitimiriku,
33 chimbu Mungu aagambirɨ muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Rora, nitiiri riibhwɨ Sayuuni.*
Riibhwɨ riyo ni-riibhwɨ ryu ukwitemaku ukuguru,
ni-ritarɨ ryu ukugwisha abhaatu.
Nawe umuutu wuWuusi wunu akumwisirirya wunu newe ri-
ibhwɨ riyo,
atakusuuka!"†

10

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nereenda kumwuyu gwanɨ gwusi Abhi-
iziraɨri bhasabhurwɨ. Kiyo necho nikubhasabhira bhukung'u
kwa Mungu.
2 Nirabhabhuurira imwɨ, abhaatu bhayo bhanu umucha
gwo okomohya Mungu, nuuru bhatiizɨ chimbu Mungu asiigiri
bhamomohye.
3 Ebho bhataatuniri inzira yinu Mungu akubhabhariira ab-
haatu eheene, ku kubha bhataayimɨnyiri, kwikɨ bhakamohya
kobhona eheene kunzira yu ukutuna imigiru ja Musa.
4 Kiriisitu akamara imigiru ja Musa, korereke abhaatu
bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya, bhabharwɨ bhe eheene
mubhutangɨ bhwa Mungu.

Abhaatu bhuusi bharatura kusabhurwa

5 Musa akaandika iguru we eheene mubhutangɨ bhwa
Mungu kunzira yu ukugwata imigiru, "Umuutu wunu akug-
wata guusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru
giyo."*
6 Nawe iguru wu ukubharwa we eheene mubhutangɨ bhwa
Mungu kunzira yu ukwisirirya, Musa akabhuga, "Muti-
igambira mozekoro zaanyu, 'Ni-wiiwɨ wunu akutura kutiira
kuhika mwisaaru?'" Ukugambabhu kwangɨ ukusabha Kiri-
isitu iikɨ kuusi.
7 "Hamwɨ mutabhuurya, 'Ni-wiiwɨ wunu akutura kuja
nyaari?'†" Ukugambabhu kwangɨ ukuryura Kiriisitu kurwa
mubhaku.
8 Nawe kinu kikugambwa muMaandiku Amarindu
ni-kubha, "Ring'ana rya Mungu riri haguhɨ na naawɨ, riri

---

* **9:33** ***Sayuuni***, ni-riina irindi rya *Yirusariimu,* urubhiri runu rihekaaru rya Mungu ryumbakirwɨ. † **9:33** Rora Isaaya 8:14, 28:16. * **10:5** Rora Abharaawi 18:5. † **10:7** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

mumunywa gwazu na rere mokoro yaazu."‡ Ring'ana riyo
neryo tukuragan'ya igury wu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
9 Ing'ana yiyo ni-kubha, uraagambi kumunywa gwazu
aumwene, "Yiisu ni-Mukuru," na kwisirirya mumwuyu gwazu
kubha Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, urasabhuka.
10 Umuutu ariisiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazi gwusi,
arabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ariisiriryi
kumunywa gwazi, arasabhurwa.
11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuutu wuwuusi
wunu akumwisirirya, atakusuuka zee."§
12 Amang'ana gayo gareereken'ya kubha, kitareeho
kimburuuri gati wa Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari
Abhayaahudi. Kunu Umukuru wumwibhu kwa bhuusi.
Ewe ni-mweryakoro bhukung'u kwa bhuusi bhanu
bhakumusabha.
13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wuwuusi wunu
akusabha kuriina ryu Umukuru, arasabhurwa."*
14 Nangu, abhaatu bharamusabhabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri
kumwisirirya? Naatu bharamwisiriryabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri
kwigwa amang'ana igury waazi? Na bhariigwabhwi
amang'ana igury waazi ariibhi bhakiiri kurwazirwa?
15 Na bharajabhwi kurwaza ariibhi bhakiiri kutumwa?
Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ukuuza kwa bhanu
bhakurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, kurazomera abhaatu!"†
16 Nawe, itari Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakiisirirya Ing'ana
Inzumu yiyo. Umuruutiriri Isaaya akabhuga, "Umukuru,
ni-wiiwi wunu isiriiryi amang'ana giitu?"‡
17 Mmbe, abhaatu bharatura kwisirirya Kiriisitu hanu
bhariigwi amang'ana igury waazi. Na bharatura kwigwa,
ariibhi ing'ana yiyo irarwazwa.
18 Mmbe, nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa
ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakiigwa, chimbu Maandiku
Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Amang'ana gaabhu gakagambwa kuusi yuusi,
na amang'ana gaabhu gakahika nuuru mutinirų yi iisi."§
19 Nirabhuurya naatu, nangu, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa
ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakamenya, ku kubha ribhaga rya
Musa, Mungu akabhabhuurira Abhiizirairi,
"Nirabhakora mwigombe
abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaani.
Nirabhakora mubhi muriigatana bhukung'u
igury wa abhaatu abhageege."*

‡ **10:8** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 30:12-14. § **10:11** Rora Isaaya 28:16. * **10:13** Rora Yuwiiri 2:32. † **10:15** Rora Isaaya 52:7. ‡ **10:16** Rora Isaaya 53:1. § **10:18** Rora Zabhuri 19:4. * **10:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:21.

20 Nu umuruutiriri Isaaya akagamba amang'ana ga Mungu
kubhukaari arabhuga,
"Abhaatu bhanu bhataari bharamonhya,
nebho bhambwini.
Na bhanu bhatakubhuuriirirya amang'ana gaani,
nebho niyirikiin'yi kwebho."†
21 Nawe igurų wa Abhiizirairi, Mungu akabhuga,
"Umwise nyangima nekeenda kwigwana na abhaatu bhaani,
nawe, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa,
naatu bhahaanyanga."‡

11

Mungu akiiri kwanga Abhiizirairi kubha abhaatu bhaazi

1 Nangu nirabhuurya, Mungu angiri abhaatu bhaazi? Ziyi!
Inyimwene ni-Mwizirairi, kurwa kurwibhurų rwa Abhura-
haamu, kurwa kukigambu cha Bhenjamiini.
2 Mungu ataangiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri
kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Mutiizi kinų Amaandiku
Amarindu gakubhuga igurų wu umuruutiriri Hiriya hanu
aaririiriiri Mungu igurų wa Abhiizirairi? Akabhuga,
3 "Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhiitiri abharuutiriri bhaazu, na
bhaashiryi ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nisaagiri
inyimwene, na niinyi bhareenda kunyita!"*
4 Nawe Mungu akamugarukiryabhwi? Akabhuga,
"Nisaajiryi abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhanu bhatakusabha
Bhaari."†
5 Nuuru nangwinu nimbu iri, bhasaagiri bhasuuhubhu
bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri kubhigungi bhyazi.
6 Bharubhwirwi kubhigungi, itari igurų wa amahocha
gaabhu. Bhangasabhwirwi igurų wa amahocha gaabhu,
ibhigungi bhyazi bhitaari bhirabha ibhigungi kwiki.
7 Nangu amang'ana garibhu. Abhiizirairi bhakamohya
kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe
bhatabhwini. Ni-bharya bhaarubhwirwi na Mungu, nebho
bhaabhwini. Abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhaasaagiri, Mungu
akabhakora bhabhi ni imyuyu mikung'u.
8 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mungu akakora imyuyu jabhu kubha miritu,
akabharibha amiisu korereke bhatarora,
na akabharibha amatwi korereke bhatiigwa.
Nimbu bhari kuhika reero yinu."‡
9 Nu umutimi Daudi akabhuga,
"Hanu bhakokora zinyangi zaabhu,

† **10:20** Rora Isaaya 65:1. ‡ **10:21** Rora Isaaya 65:2. * **11:3** Rora 1 Abhatimi 19:10, 14. † **11:4** Rora 1 Abhatimi 19:18. ‡ **11:8** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 29:4; Isaaya 29:10.

zibhi omotego gwu ukubhahaatya,
no omotego gwu ukubhagwisha,
na zibhi inyaakᵾ kwebho.
10 Amiisu gaabhu giimwi ubhwiru,
korereke bhatarora,
ne emegongo jabhu jibherereke siku zuusi iguru wa zinyaaku zaabhu.”§

Ukwanga kwa Abhiizirairi kubhiiri urubhangu kubhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi

11 Nangu nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiitema korereke bhagwi kimwi? Ziyi! Nawe, ni-kuring’aana nu ukwanga kwabhu kubha ubhutuurya bhubhiiziriku nuuru bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Kunzira yiyo, Mungu akeenda Abhiizirairi bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhaabhwini.

12 Nangu, ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhakabhona urubhangu rukuru ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhakaanga Umusabhuri, mmbe bharabhona urubhangu rukuru kukiraho hanu Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakubha bhasabhukiri.

13 Nangu, niragamba na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Maheene Mungu antumiri nibhi umutumwa iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Nirakumya emeremo ginu nihiirwi,

14 nawe niriisega, kuhitira emeremo jani, Abhiizirairi abhakindichani bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu imwi mwabhwini, korereke obhorebhe bhwabhu bhasabhuki.

15 Rora, hanu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Umusabhuri, Mungu wuusi akabhaanga, akiigwana na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Hanu Mungu ariisiriryi Abhiizirairi naatu, irabha nkina abhaku bharyukiri!

16 Umuutu araahurukiryi Mungu ikiginga cha amagesa, amagesa gaazi guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu. Na araahurukiryi Mungu imiri ju umuziyituuni, na amatuutu gaaku guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu.

17 Nangu, Mungu akatina ziisha obhorebhe, na akahamba ziisha izindi zu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu gatigati wi ibhisha bhye embere. Ibhisha bhyusi bhirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa kwitina ryu umuziyituuni. Imwi nangu, nebho ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni mwitirigu.

18 Mmbe mutarega ibhisha bhinu bhyatinirwi. Mutiikorya, na muhiiti kubha, ritina ritakubhiisega imwi, nawe niimwi mukwisega ritina.

19 Nawe uratura kubhuga, “Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa, korereke inyi nihambiirwi ahagero haabhu.”

§ **11:10** Rora Zabhuri 69:22-23.

20 Gayo ni-maheene. Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa ku kubha
bhitiisiriiryi, na naawi uri chimbu uri ku kubha wiisiriiryi.
Wiyangariri, utiiyunga, nawe wubhahi.
21 Ariibhi Mungu akatiniira Abhiiziraiiri bhanu bhaangi ib-
hisha bhyi isimuka yu umuziyituuni, naabha awi, aratura
kukutiniira.
22 Morore chimbu Mungu akokorera abhaatu abhandi
amazumu, na chimbu akutiniira abhaatu abhandi kwa
bhuhaari. Arabhatiniira bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya, na
arakokorera awi amazumu oreng'ehe kwisirirya ubhuzumu
bhwazi. Nawe awuusi uraatigi kumwisirirya, uratinirwa.
23 Na Abhiiziraiiri bhayo bhariichuri na kwisirirya Mungu,
bharahambiirwa naatu, ku kubha Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu
ukubhahambiira kwiki.
24 Awi wunu utari Umwiziraiiri, kusimuka wangi ikisha
chu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu. Nawe ukatinwa na
kuhambiirwa kumuziyituuni gunu gwahambirwi na abhaatu,
nangabha kiyo ne-kegero kigini kokorwa. Nangu omenye,
itari moremo mukung'u kwa Mungu kugarukira kuhambiira
ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni kumuti gunu gwari nebho
abheene.

Mungu ararorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhuusi

25 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye amaheene iguru
wi isiimi ya Mungu yinu yiibhisiri kwima ikari, korereke
mutaaza kwiyigwa bha amang'iini bhukung'u. Momenye
kubha Abhiiziraiiri obhorebhe bhaana zekoro kung'u, kuhika
ribhaga rinu Mungu ariisiriryi endengo ya abhaatu bhanu
bhatari Abhiiziraiiri kusung'aana ubhutuurya.
26 Kunzira yiyo, Abhiiziraiiri bhuusi bharasabhurwa.
Chimburya Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu,

"Umusabhuri araaza kurwa Sayuuni,
arakora urwibhuru rwa Yaakobho bhatigi kwanga Mungu.
27 Bhunu nebho ubhuragi bhwani bhunu niraakore nabhu,
hanu niraabhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu."*
28 Hanu Abhiiziraiiri bhaari bhakwanga Ing'ana Inzumu
iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhakabha abhabhisa bha Mungu.
Nawe amang'ana gayo gabhiiri gu ubhwera kwa niimwi ab-
haatu bhanu mutari Abhiiziraiiri. Naabhabhu Mungu akiiri
asiigiri Abhiiziraiiri, ku kubha aari arubhwiri bhawisiikuru na
kokora ubhuragi nabhu.
29 Mungu ariimari korobhora abhaatu bhaazi na kubhaha
urubhangu, atakutura kwichura.

* **11:27** Rora Isaaya 27:9, 59:20-21; Yirimiya 31:33-34.

30 Ɨkari, imwi mukaanga Mungu, nawe nangwinu musung'aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu, ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhataamwigwiri.
31 Ɨbhuibhu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu, korereke bharorerwe ibhigungi na Mungu kwiki, ku kubha bhararora chimburya imwi mururirwi rigungi.
32 Mungu newe aatigiri abhaatu bhang'ehe kutama kumusuuka na kobhohwa mubhwangi bhwabhu, korereke abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhayo bhuusi.

Mungu akumibhwi

33 Nangu ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya ubhuniibhi, ubhung'iini nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu? Bhirakira ukwobhoora kwitu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura komenya itiniru yaazi hamwi kugambira zinzira zaazi.
34 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya amiisiigi gu Umukuru Mungu?
Ni-wiiwi ahaamotongera?"†
35 "Ni-wiiwi aamuhiiri Mungu ekegero
kinu akwenderwa kumugarukirya?"‡
36 Mungu newe umwene ebhegero bhyusi.
Kuhitira kwawi nu ubhunaja bhwazi, ebhegero bhyusi bhereho.
Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

12

Muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu mohokerye Mungu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi chimbu Mungu akotororera ibhigungi. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu kwa Mungu, mubhi nchi ikimweso ikihuru, ikirindu, kinu kekozomera Mungu. Kokorabhu, neyo inzira ya amaheene go okosengera Mungu.
2 Mutiiga zisimuka za abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, nawe mutigi Mungu achuri imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi na amiisiigi amahya. Hayo neho mukwiga komenya ganu Mungu akwenda. Muramenya ni-mang'anaki amazumu, ganu gakomozomera, naatu ganu ganagiri.
3 Nangu, Kiriisitu ang'iiri urubhangu nibhi umutumwa waazi. Kugayo, nirabhuurira imwusibhu, mutiirora kubha moreenderwa kukira chimbu muri, nawe mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri. Mungu ahiiri abhaatu bhuusi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
4 Chimbu mwizi, umubhiri ni-gumwi, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru, ni ibhiimu bhyusi bhene emeremo jaku.

† **11:34** Rora Isaaya 40:13. ‡ **11:35** Rora Ayubhu 41:11.

5 Ɨbhu nɨmbu na niitwɨ tʉrɨ. Nangabha itwɨ bhaaru, nawe tʉbhiirɨ mʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ kugwatana kwɨtʉ na Kiri-isitʉ. Kʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi ni-bhiimʉ bhya abhakɨndichabhʉ.

6 Nangʉ tʉnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉtaaniri, chɨmbu Mungu aatʉhiirɨ ɨbhigʉngi bhyazɨ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti, abhohokerye kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwazɨ.

7 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okohocha, ahoche bhwaheene. Wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukwija, iijɨ bhwaheene.

8 Wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉhaana umwʉyʉ abhakɨndichazɨ, akore kwa mwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ. Wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉhaana abhaatʉ, ahaanɨ kumwʉyʉ gwʉsi. Wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukwimɨirɨrɨra, iimɨirɨrɨrɨ kumucha. Na wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwɨ ɨbhigʉngi, abharorere ɨbhigʉngi abhaatʉ kobhozomerwa.

Mʉsɨigani

9 Ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwanyu bhʉtabha bhwa kwirya amatimba. Mubhiihirirwɨ riibhɨ ryʉryʉsi, nawe mokore amazʉmu ibhaga ryʉsi.

10 Mʉsɨiganɨ imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. Mʉkajɨ kʉsʉʉka abhakɨndichanyu.

11 Mʉtatobha kokora emeremo ja Mungu, nawe mʉbhɨ nu umucha mozekoro zaanyu ko kokorera Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu emeremo.

12 Mozomerwe kʉ kʉbha yu ubhwisigi bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ. Mwigumiriryɨ kwibhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ, na mohoreere mʉmasabhi.

13 Mʉsakiryɨ abharɨndu bha Mungu kwa bhɨnʉ bhakwenda, na mʉbhɨ bhe ekoro ɨnzʉmu ku kuginihya abhagini.

14 Mʉsabhɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉbhanyaacha, korereke Mungu abhahɨ ʉrʉbhangʉ. Mʉtabha mʉrasabha bhiihiimwɨ.

15 Mozomerwe hamwɨmwɨ na bhanʉ bhakozomerwa, na mʉrɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ na bhanʉ bhakʉrira.

16 Mwikarɨ hamwɨmwɨ kubhwɨndi bhʉmwɨ. Mʉtabha murɨikorya, nawe mwiyichɨ, mʉbhɨ nu ubhugwatani na abhaatʉ bhi iyaasɨ. Mutiirora, imwɨ nɨ-bha amang'ɨini bhʉkʉng'u.

17 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbhakorera amabhɨ, mʉtarɨhan'ya amabhɨ. Nawe mwangarɨrɨ na kokora ganʉ gakororekana amazʉmu kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

18 Mʉkajɨ kokora ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ mʉkʉtʉra, korereke mʉbhɨ no omorembe na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

19 Abhasɨigwa bhaanɨ, mʉtarɨhan'ya isiirɨ, mutigirɨ Mungu. Nɨrabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu arabhuga, "Ʉkʉrɨhan'ya isiirɨ ni-igʉrʉ waanɨ, inyɨ nɨkʉrɨhan'ya."*

20 Naatu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga,

---

* **12:19** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 32:35.

“Umubhisa waazu ariibhi ni inzara, mohe ibhyakurya.
Na ariibhi ne enyoota, mohe chu ukunywa.
Oreekorebhu, urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go
omorero kumutwi gwazi.”†
21 Utahizwa na amabhi, nawe uhizi amabhi ko kokora
amazumu.

13

Musuuki abhakangati bhi isirikaari

1 Abhaatu bhuusi bhareenderwa kusuuka abhakangati
bhi isirikaari. Muhiiti kubha, ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu
ukukangata, bhurarwa kwa Mungu, ewe newe aabhatiiri
mubhukangati.
2 Kugayo, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwanga ubhunaja bh-
wabhu, araanga Mungu wunu aabhatiiri mubhukangati. Nu
umuutu araakorebhu, ariireetera itiniru ya Mungu.
3 Abhakangati bhatakukanga umuutu wunu akokora
amazumu, nawe wunu akokora amabhi. Nangu ariibhi
utakwenda kwubhaha umukangati, ubhi urakora amazumu,
wuusi arakukumya.
4 Umukangati wi isirikaari, ne-mohocha wa Mungu, ne
emeremo ginu akokora ginu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nawe,
uraakore amabhi, oreenderwa wubhahi! Ni-maheene kubha
anu ubhunaja bhwu ukubhatiniira. Ko kokorabhu, arabha
omohocha wa Mungu na kuhicha itiniru kwa wunu akokora
amabhi.
5 Kugayo, moreenderwa kusuuka abhakangati bhi
isirikaari. Mutabhasuuka igura wu ukwubhaha itiniru, nawe
mubhasuuki ku kubha mwizi mozekoro zaanyu kubha, Mungu
areenda mubhi murakorabhu.
6 Ni-guru wa riyo, murariha riguuti. Abhakangati bhi
isirikaari, hanu bhakokora emeremo jabhu bhwaheene,
bharahokerya Mungu.
7 Mubhahi abhakangati kinu bhakwenderwa kuhaabhwa.
Ariibhi muratunibhwa riguuti, murihi riguuti. Ariibhi
muratunibhwa ubhushuru, murihi ubhushuru. Na wunu
akwenderwa kusuukwa, asuukwi.

Ubhusiigi neyo inziira yu ukuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu

8 Mutabha muratunibhwa chuchusi nu umuutu wuwuusi,
nawe ukusiigana. Wunu asiigiri umukindichazi, ewe newe
akuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu.

† **12:20** ***Urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi***, en-
zobhooro yaku, *urabha umusuuchiryi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi kubhuzumu bhwazu.*
Rora Mesaari 25:21-22.

9 Rora, imigiru girabhuga, “Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, na utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu.”* Nawe, umugiru guyo ni igindi jusi giragwatanibhwa mumugiru gumwi gunu gukubhuga, “Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.”†

10 Umuutu wunu asiigiri nyarubhiri waazi, atakomokorera amabhi. Iguru wa riyo, ubhusiigi nebhwe inzira yu ukuhikira imigiru ja Mungu.

11 Mubhi murakora gayo guusi, ku kubha mwizi, isa yu ukupambuka ihikiri. Rora, ribhaga ryu ubhusabhuri bhwitu riri haguhi bhukung’u, kukira hanu twatangiri kwisirirya Yiisu.

12 Ubhutiku bhwiriri, nu urusiku uruhya ruraariiri. Nangu, tutigi amahocha amabhi ganu gahaakorwa mukiirimya, na twibhohe ebheseme bhyu ubhwiru.

13 Tubhi ne eteemwa inzumu chimbu ikwenderwa kubhanu bhakwikara mubhwiru bhwu urusiku uruhya. Tutabha abhaatu bhanu bhakokora zinyangi zu umusuuhu gu ukurya nu ukunywa. Tutakora eteemwa yuyuusi yu ubhusimbi, nuuru kokora amang’ana ga zisuni. Tutabha bhi iryumana, na bha rihari.

14 Nawe nangu, mubhwikari bhwanyu bhwusi, mubhi murakangatwa nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu. Mutiisirirya nuuru hasuuhu ukukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi hamwi kutuna umwuyu gwanyu umubhi.

14

Mutatinira abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu

1 Mwisiriryi umwisirirya umukindichanyu wunu akiiri kokong’a mubhwisirirya bhwazi. Mutahakaana nawe iguru wa amiisiigi gaazi.

2 Umuutu wu ubhwisirirya ubhunagu, ararora aratura kurya chuchusi kirya, nawe wunu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri kokong’a, ahaarya zinyinyi izeene.

3 Umuutu wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, atarega wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene. Nu umuutu wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene, wuusi atatinira wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, ku kubha Mungu amwisiriiryi chimbu ari.

4 Awi utaana ubhunaja bhwubhwusi bhwu ukutinira omohocha wu uwundi. Umukuru waazi newe akutura komenya ariibhi omohocha waazi asariryi hamwi atasariryi. No omohocha waazi arakora chimbu ikwenderwa, ku kubha Umukuru Yiisu anu ubhunaja bhu ukumwimiirirya kokorabhu.

---

* **13:9** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13-17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:17-21. † **13:9** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

5 Umuutu wumwi aratura korora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, nawe umuutu uwundi akarora zisiku zuusi zituubhiini. Abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi ne eheene iguru wa amang'ana ganu bhakwisirirya.

6 Umuutu wunu akorora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yiisu. Na wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, arakorabhu ko kozomeerya Umukuru Yiisu, ku kubha akabhuurira Mungu, "Uzumiryi." Nu uwundi wunu atakurya, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yiisu. Wuyo wuusi akabhuurira Mungu, "Uzumiryi."

7 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu gati wiitu wunu akwikara iguru waazi umwene, nuuru wunu akukwa iguru waazi umwene.

8 Hanu tukubha bhahuru, turiikara iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu, na hanu tukukwa, turakwa iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu. Mmbe turaabhi bhahuru hamwi turiikwi, itwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi.

9 Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryuka, korereke abhi Umukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi, abhaku na abhahuru.*

10 Nangu, ndora awi uratinira umukindichazu? Kwaki na naawi ururega umukindichazu? Itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Mungu chi itiniru, na Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhuusi.

11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Heene, Umukuru Mungu akagamba,
abhaatu bhuusi bharahigama mubhutangi bhwani,
abhaatu bhuusi bhariisirirya kuminywa jabhu kubha inyi ni-Mungu."†

12 Mmbe nimbu, itwusi tukwitonda itubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Utamwendeerya umukindichazu

13 Nangu, tutigi kwitinira. Nawe tuhityi tutakora chuchusi kinu kikwendeerya hamwi kugwisha umukindichitu.

14 Ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu, niizi amaheene kubha, kitareeho ichakurya chuchusi kibhuruuru kusimuka yachu.‡ Nawe umuutu wunu areekerore ichakurya ni-kibhuruuru, kwawe kirabha kibhuruuru.

15 Nu umukindichazu araarumiki iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu ukurya, hayo utakubha urakangatwa nu ubhusiigi. Mmbe, utiisirirya ichakurya chazu kibhi kereetandeewa chu ukurimirya umuutu wunu Kiriisitu aakuuri iguru waazi!

16 Utakora ekegero kinu awi okorora ni-kizumu, nawe kubhandi kirarorekana ni-kibhi.

17 Amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu§ gatari iguru wu

* **14:9** Rora 2 Abhakurintu 5:15. † **14:11** Rora Isaaya 45:23. ‡ **14:14** Rora Maaroko 7:18-20. § **14:17** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

kurya hamwi kunywa, nawe ni-guru we eheene, omorembe no obhozomerwa. Gayo guusi gahaaturikana kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoro Indindu.
18 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akohokerya Kiriisitu kumang'ana gayo, ahaazomera Mungu, na ahiisiriribhwa na abhaatu.
19 Nangu tugwati ribhaga ryusi amang'ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe na gu ukwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwitu.
20 Utasarya emeremo ja Mungu iguru wi ibhyakurya. Maheene, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhiriisiriribhwa kuriibhwa, nawe ni-kibhi kumuutu kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhinu bhikutura kugwisha umukindichazi.
21 Hakiriku utigi kurya inyama, hamwi kunywa idivaayi,* hamwi kokora chuchusi kinu kikutura kugwisha umukindichazu.
22 Nangu ubhwisirirya bhunu unabhwi iguru wa amang'ana gayo, bhubhi gati waazu na Mungu abheene. Hakiriku umuutu wunu atakwitiniira hanu akokora ekegero kinu akorora kiri bhwaheene.
23 Nawe umuutu wunu ana makibhwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu akurya, aratinirwa na Mungu, ku kubha umuutu wuyo ariisirirya kubha kinu akuriri ni-kibhi. Umuutu araakore chuchusi kinu atakwisirirya kubha ni-kibhi, arabha akuriri ubhubhi.

15

1 Mmbe, itwi bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya bhwitu, toreenderwa kwigumirirya na tusakiryi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a. Tutakora amang'ana ganu gakotozomera itwi abheene.
2 Itwusi tukaji kokora amang'ana go okozomera bhanyarubhiri bhiitu iguru wu ubhwera bhwabhu, korereke bhanagi mubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
3 Nuuru Kiriisitu, ataakuriri amang'ana ganu gaamuzumiiri umwene. Nawe akakora chimburya Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Amatuki ganu bhaakutukiri awi,
gakambona inyi."*
4 Guusi ganu gaandikirwi ikari muMaandiku Amarindu, gakaandikwa iguru wu ukutwija itwi. Amaandiku gayo garatusakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiitu na garatokongoora, korereke tubhi nu ubhwisigi.
5 Mungu newe akotoha ubhwigumirirya no okotokongoora. Nangu, nirasabha abhakore mwikari kubhwindi bhumwi, ku kwiga Yiisu Kiriisitu.

* **14:21** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **15:3** Rora Zabhuri 69:9.

6 Hayo neho imwʉsi mʉkʉtʉra kʉgʉnga Mungu, Bhaabha
wʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kubhwindi bhʉmwi na kwiraka
rimwi.

Mungu ariisirirya Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi

7 Nangʉ, mwiginihyi imubheene kobheene, chimbu Kiriisitʉ aabhasʉng'aaniri imwi, korereke Mungu akumibhwi.
8 Muhiiti kʉbha, Kiriisitʉ akaaza kʉbha omohocha wa Abhayaahudi korereke abheereche kʉbha, Mungu ne moheene.
Kʉnzira ya Kiriisitʉ, Mungu amariri ʉbhʉragi bhwʉsi bhʉnʉ
aaragiin'yi bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaabhʉ.
9 Na akaaza korereke abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi
bhakumyi Mungu igʉrʉ wi ibhigʉngi bhyazi. Amaandikʉ
Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mmbe, nirakukumya gati wa abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi,
nirakwimbira amiimbʉ gu ukukukumya awi."†
10 Naatu, Amaandikʉ garabhuga,
"Imwi abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi,
mozomerwe hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bha Mungu!"‡
11 Naatu, Amaandikʉ garabhuga,
"Imwi abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi,
mukumyi ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu.
Imwi abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉʉsi,
mukumyi bhʉkʉng'u!"§
12 Naatu ʉmʉrʉʉtirʉri Isaaya akagamba,
"Araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi kurwa murwibhʉrʉ rwa Yeese,
ewe arakangata ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.
Na abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi,
bharamwisega kʉbha, ewe arabhasabhʉra."*
13 Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu wʉnʉ akoreeta ubhwisigi,
abhahi obhozomerwa bhwaru no omorembe kʉring'aana
nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwaruhi
kuzinguru ze Ekoro Indindu.

Kinʉ kigiriryi Paaurʉ aandiki inyarʉbha yaazi

14 Abhahiiri bhaani, inyimwene neno obhoheene kʉbha
imwi, ni-bhaatʉ bhazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, na mwizi bhwaheene
chimbu mukwenderwa kokora, na mʉnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukwiyija.
15 Nawe, nibhaandikiiri amang'ana agandi mʉnyarʉbha
yinʉ kʉbhʉkaari, korereke nibhahiityi amang'ana gayo.
Nikʉriribhu, kʉring'aana ni ibhigʉngi bhinʉ Mungu aang'iiri,

† **15:9** Rora Zabhuri 18:49; 2 Samwiri 22:50. ‡ **15:10** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 32:43. § **15:11** Rora Zabhuri 117:1. * **15:12** Rora Isaaya 11:10.

16 korereke nibhi omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitu kubhaatu
bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nihiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza
Ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu ncha kuhaani, korereke bhabhone
kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Kugayo bharabha nchi
ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.
17 Nangu, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwani na Yiisu Kiri-
isitu, niratura kwikumirya emeremo jani hanu nekohokerya
Mungu.
18 Na niinyi nitakugamba ing'ana ryuryusi rindi, nawe
garya Kiriisitu aakuriri kuhitira kwa niinyi. Akakora abhaatu
bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhamusuuki, kuhitira amang'ana
ganu naari nikugamba ne emeremo ginu naari nekokora.
19 Bhakarutwa kumusuuka, ku kubha bhakarora amanaga
ga Kiriisitu kubhyirikin'yu na amateemo. Nikatura kugakora
kwa amanaga ge Ekoro ya Mungu. Kugayo, nikiiruguura
ahagero huusi nirarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu,
kutangira murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu kuhika mucharu cha
Iririku.
20 Mugayo guusi, nirakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu
zimbaara zinu abhaatu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana iguru wa
Kiriisitu. Nirakorabhu, korereke nitatanga bhuhya emeremo
muzimbaara zinu umuutu uwundi amariri kokora.
21 Chimbu nekokora, ni-chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu
gakubhuga,
"Abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana yaazi,
nebho bhakorora,
na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwigwa,
nebho bhakwobhoora."†

Paauru ariigomba kuja Ruumi

22 Omoremo guyo negwe gwari kondecha manga kaaru
kuuza kwa niimwi.
23 Nawe nangu, nimariri emeremo jani ahagero hanu, na ku
kubha imyaka myaru naari nereenda kuuza kwa niimwi,
24 niriisega kubhataarira na kwikara hamwimwi na niimwi
kwibhaga isuuhu. Hanu nikuhita kwa niimwi kuja icharu cha
Isipaaniya, nirasabha mong'e ubhusakirya bhwu ukunhicha
Isipaaniya.
25 Nangwinu niri munzira, niraja Yirusariimu kubhasakirya
abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhi iyo.‡
26 Abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Makiduniya na Akaaya,
bharuuzi bhahuruchi omosororo, bhasakiryi abhahabhi
gati wa abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Yirusariimu.
27 Bhayo abheene nebho bhiindiri kokorabhu. Nawe
ni-maheene kubha bhareenderwa kubhasakirya, ku kubha

† **15:21** Rora Isaaya 52:15. ‡ **15:25** Rora 2 Abhakurintu 8:19-20.

abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhagwatiinɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Abhayaahudi kʉrʉbhangʉ rwu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ bhʉhaahɨtira kʉBhayaahudi. Kʉgayo, abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhareenderwa bhasakiryɨ Abhayaahudi kobhegero bhyabhʉ.

28 Hanʉ nɨkʉbha nɨmarirɨ emeremo ju ukuhicha ʉbhʉsakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yɨrusariimu, nɨratanga orogendo rwanɨ rwu ukuja Isipaaniya, na nɨrahɨtira kwa niimwɨ.

29 Niizɨ kʉbha, hanʉ nɨkʉbha nihikirɨ kwa niimwɨ na kwikara hamwɨmwɨ, Kiriisitʉ aratʉhaka ribhaga riyo.

30 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, kʉring'aana nu ukugwatana kwɨtʉ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na kʉbhʉsiigi bhʉnʉ Ekoro Ɨndindu ɨtʉhiirɨ, nɨrabhiisasaama kumwʉyʉ gwanɨ gwʉsi kʉbha, mʉkajɨ kugwatana na niinyɨ kʉnsabhɨra kwa Mungu.

31 Mʉnsabhɨrɨ kʉbha, abhaatʉ bha mucharʉ cha Yudeya bhanʉ bhakwanga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhataaza bhankorere kɨbhɨ.§ Na mʉnsabhɨrɨ korereke amahocha gaanɨ giisiriribhwɨ na abhiisirirya bha Yɨrusariimu, bhiisiriryɨ kʉsʉng'aana ʉbhʉsakirya bhʉnʉ nɨraabhahirɨrɨ.

32 Ariibhɨ Mungu araasiigɨ, nɨraaza kwa niimwɨ kobhozomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, korereke nɨbhɨ na ribhaga ryu ukwoyeera hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.

33 Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbhaha omorembe, abhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ. Garamɨ.

16

Paaurʉ aratʉma amakeeren'ya kʉbhaatʉ bhʉbhʉʉsi

1 Nereenda kotondya umusubhaati wiitʉ Fibhi kwa niimwɨ. Ewe, ne-mohocha wa risengerero rɨnʉ rɨrɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kɨnkireya.

2 Nɨrasabha mumuginihyɨ bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha wʉʉsi ni-mwisirirya wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu. Mumuginihyɨ chɨmbu ikwenderwa gatɨ wa abharɨndu bha Mungu. Na nɨrasabha, mʉmʉsakiryɨ na chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ akwenda, kʉ kʉbha wʉʉsi asakiiryɨ abhaatʉ bhaaru, na niinyɨ waku.

3 Mokeerye Pirisiira na Akiira. Bhayo, nɨ-bhahocha abhakɨndichanɨ momeremo ja Yiisu Kiriisitʉ,

4 na bhaarɨ haguhɨ kurimirya ubhwikari bhwabhʉ igʉrʉ waanɨ. Ɨtarɨ inyimwene wʉnʉ nikubhuga bhazʉmiryɨ, nawe na abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi, bharabhuga bhazʉmiryɨ bhʉkʉng'u.

5 Na mokeerye abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhanʉ bhari munyumba yaabhʉ.

---

§ **15:31** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 21:27-36.

Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ipaineeto. Ewe newe aakangatiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu mucharu cha Asiya.
6 Mokeerye Mariyamu wunu aahuchiryi emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu.
7 Mokeerye Andurunikú na Yuniya. Bhayo, ni-Bhayaahudi abhakindichani bhanu bhaabhuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi. Bhakankangatira kwisirirya Kiriisitu, na bharasuukwa bhukung'u gati wa abhatumwa.
8 Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ampuriyatu, umwisirirya wu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
9 Mokeerye Urubhanu, omohocha umukindichitu momeremo ja Kiriisitu, nu umusiigwa waani Sitakisi.
10 Mokeerye Apeere. Ewe aari moheene mubhitiimotiimo bhyaru na akiisiriribhwa na Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye abhaatu bha Arisitubhuru.
11 Mokeerye Hirudiyuni, Umuyaahudi umukindichani. Mokeerye abhaatu bha Narikisu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
12 Mokeerye Tirifaina na Tirifosa. Abhakari bhayo bharakaja bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye umusiigwa waani Pirisiisi. Wunu wuusi ni-mukari wunu ikung'iiriiryi bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
13 Mokeerye Ruufu, omorobhorwa wu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na unina. Unina wuyo akansakirya ncha yiiya umwibhuri.
14 Mokeerye na Asinkiritu, Furiguni, Hirimi, Patirobha, Hirima na abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu.
15 Mutiniru, mokeerye Firorogo na Yuriya, Nereya nu umusubhaati waazi, na Urimpa, hamwimwi na abharindu bha Mungu huusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu.
16 Mwikeerye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. Abhaatu bha amasengerero guusi ga Kiriisitu, bharabhakeerya.

Paauru arahama abhiisirirya

17 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha, mubhi miisu na abhaatu bhanu bhakoreeta ubhutaaman'ya gati wa abhiisirirya. Abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kusarya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu, na kwanga amiija ganu mwijibhwi. Mwikari kore nabhu!
18 Abhaatu bhe eteemwa yiyo bhatakohokerya Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu, nawe kinu bhakwenda ni-kutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharagamba amang'ana amazumu go okozomera, nawe bharakangirirya abhiisirirya bhanu bhatakwisega ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
19 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiigwiri chimbu mukwigwa Umukuru Yiisu, ring'ana riyo riranzomera bhukung'u. Nawe, nereenda

mʉbhɨ nu ubhwʉbhuuri bhʉkʉng'u ko kokora amang'ana amazʉmu, na mʉtabha ni isoro ryʉryʉsi ko kokora amabhɨ.
20 Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbhaha omorembe, aramʉtazɨra haasɨ Shɨtaani haguhɨbhu, na kʉbhaha ubhuhiza igʉrʉ waazɨ. Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ bhɨbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ. [Garamɨ.]
21 Timoseo, omohocha ʉmʉkindichanɨ, arabhakeerya. Na Abhayaahudi abhakindichanɨ Rukiyʉ, Yasuuni na Sʉsipatirʉ, bharabhakeerya.
22 Nʉurʉ inyɨ Tɨritiyʉ, umwandiki wa amang'ana gɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ya Paaurʉ, nɨrabhakeerya kuriina ryʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu.
23 Gaayo wʉnʉ inyɨ Paaurʉ nikwikara ɨwaazɨ, na wa abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhanʉ bhari munyumba yaazɨ, arabhakeerya. Ɨraasitʉ, umubhiiki wa zimpirya zʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ,* nu umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichɨtʉ Kwaritʉ bharabhakeerya.
[
24 ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ rʉbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ. Garamɨ.]

Paaurʉ arakumya Mungu

25 Nangʉ, tukumyɨ Mungu! Ewe aratʉra kʉbhakora mʉbhɨ mʉranaga mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kʉhɨtira Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ yɨnʉ naarɨ nikurwaza kwa niimwɨ. Ɨng'ana yiyo yaarɨ yiibhisirɨ ɨkarɨ,
26 nawe nangwɨnʉ, ɨtɨirwɨ habhwɨrʉ, na kʉhɨtira mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri, ɨng'ana yiyo ɨmɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi mʉʉsɨ. Mungu wa kemerano newe aswajiryɨ ɨng'ana yiyo ɨraarikwɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, korereke bhʉʉsi bhiisiriryɨ na kʉsʉʉka ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu.
27 Mungu umwene newe wu ubhwʉbhuuri bhwʉsi. Ewe newe akumibhwɨ kemerano, kʉnzɨra ya Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ! Garamɨ.

* **16:23** ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, hamwɨ nerwe ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kʉrintʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakʉrintʉ Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, na Sʉsitɨɨnɨ. Bhakaandika ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kwa risengerero rɨnʉ Paaurʉ aatangirɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kʉrintʉ. Ʊrʉbhɨri rwa Kʉrintʉ rwarɨ mukihuukʉ chɨ ɨnyanza ya Miditiraniyaani. Abhaatʉ kurwa mbaara zʉʉsi bhaarɨ bharagurya na kʉgʉra ebhegero bhyaru mʉrʉbhɨri ruyo. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ ni isimʉka nzaru ibhaga ryaru, kwa kosengera amabhirʉbhirʉ. Zisimʉka ziyo zɨkakora Abhakiriisitʉ bhakataamibhwa kubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ na kubhuurya Paaurʉ.

Paaurʉ akiikara Kʉrintʉ kwa mwaka gʉmwɨ, aarɨ ariija abhaatʉ bhaaru igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu na bhaaru bhaarɨ bhiisiriiryɨ. Nawe hanʉ aabhuukirɨ, akabhona amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Abhakiriisitʉ iyo. Akabhuurirwa kʉbha bhaarɨ na amaribhita mʉmasengerero na kwarɨ ni ikisimbɨ, ɨtaarʉ na bhakabhurya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gu ubhukwɨri.

Mʉnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ arabhabhʉʉrɨra chɨmbu abhaatʉ bhɨɨndirwɨ kokora mwisengerero ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ na amasabhi. Igʉrʉ wa gayo, Paaurʉ arɨija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, ubhumwɨmwɨ bhwa Abhakiriisitʉ moKoro nu ukuryukurwa kwa abhaku. Ɨtɨnɨrʉ arabhaha amaswaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsakirya kubhiisirirya Yɨrusarɨɨmu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, nɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ nu umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ Sʉsitɨɨnɨ. Inyɨ nɨkabhirikirwa kʉbha umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Mungu.

2 Tʉrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kʉrintʉ. Mungu abharʉbhwɨrɨ na kʉbhɨngukibhwa na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, abhabhirikiirɨ kʉbha abharɨndu† bhaazɨ. Tʉrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha zɨmbaara zʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakosengera Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ.

3 Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Paauru arabhuurira Mungu azumiryi

4 Nirabhuurira Mungu azumiryi ibhaga ryusi iguru waanyu,
ku kubha ibhigungi bhinu abhahiiri kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
5 Ku kugwatana kwanyu na Kiriisitu muniibhiri
kumang'ana guusi, kinda ku kugamba kwanyu na kubhuminyi
bhwanyu.
6 Gayo gareereken'ya kubha amang'ana ganu twabhar-
waziiri iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-ga amaheene.
7 Nangu mutasuuhiirwi nuuru ubhunaja bhumwi bhwe
Ekoro Ɨndindu,‡ mukiiri murarinda kwa miiga maruru
ukugaruka ku Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
8 Mungu arabhakong'ya kuhika mutiniru, korereke
mutaaza kubha ni isoro, urusiku runu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu
akuuza.
9 Mungu arakora gayo ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene. Ewe
newe aabhabhirikiiri mubhi ni ikigwatani nu Umwana waazi
Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

Ubhumwimwi gati wa abhiisirirya

10 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhiisasaama kuriina
ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, mutabha murataana
mumagamba. Gatabhaho amataaman'ya gati waanyu, nawe
mubhi na amiisiigi gamwi nu ubhwindi bhumwi.
11 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu obhorebhe bhu Kirowe bham-
buuriiri, kuni iryumana gati waanyu.
12 Nangu, ganu nikwenda kugamba nego ganu, abhaatu
bhuusi gati waanyu bharagamba gaabhu. Uwumwi arabhuga,
"Inyi ni-wa Paauru." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Apooro."
Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Peetero."§ Uwundi arabhuga,
"Inyi ni-wa Kiriisitu."
13 Nangu, Kiriisitu atwanikiini? Paauru newe aakuuri
kumusarabha iguru waanyu? Mukabhatiizwa kuriina rya
Paauru?
14 Nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha nitaabhatiiziri umuutu
wuwuusi kwa niimwi, kuruushaku Kiriisipu na Gaayo.
15 Atareeho wunu akutura kubhuga abhatiizirwi kuriina
ryani.
16 Nirahiita nikabhatiiza kwiki abhaatu bhu Sitifaana.
Nawe kukira bhayo, nitiizi ariibhi nikabhatiiza umuutu uwundi
wuwuusi.
17 Kiriisitu ataantumiri inyi kubhatiiza abhaatu. Akantuma
kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu, atiisigiri ubhwubhuuri bhwani
bhwu ukugamba bhwaheene, korereke uruku rwa Kiriisitu
kumusarabha rutabhurya amanaga gaazi.

---

‡ **1:7** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:12** ***Peetero*** iriina irindi arabhirikirwa *Keefa.*

Kiriisitu newe zinguru nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu

18 Abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri bhararora kubha amang'ana
gu ukukwa kwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha, ni-ga kegeege,
nawe kwa niitwi bhanu tukusabhurwa, amang'ana gayo
gareerecha amanaga ga Mungu.
19 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Nirasarya ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu bhu ubhwubhuuri.
Nirarimirya ubhung'iini bhwa abhaminyi."*
20 Nangu bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga bhaanu
ubhwubhuuri? Bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga ni-bhiija bhi
imigiru ja Musa, nuuru abhaatu bhanu bhiizi kugamba
bhwaheene zisiku zinu? Mungu irikiin'yi habhwiru kubha
ubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogeege.
21 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu, kubhwubhuuri
bhwazi, akeenda abhaatu bhatatura komomenya kunzira
yu ubhwubhuuri bhwabhu abheene. Nawe Mungu
akasiiga kubhasabhura bhanu bhakumwisirirya kunzira
ya amang'ana ganu tukuragan'ya. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu
bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bharabhuga ni-ga kegeege.
22 Abhayaahudi bhareenda ichirikin'yu kurwa mwisaaru
korereke bhiisiriryi, Abhagiriki bharamohya ubhwubhuuri.
23 Nawe itwi, turaragan'ya amang'ana igurų wa
Kiriisitu wunu aakuuri kumusarabha. Amang'ana
gayo garanyahaara Abhayaahudi, na kubhanu bhatari
Abhayaahudi ni-mang'ana ga kegeege.
24 Nawe kubhanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri abhaazi, bhabhi
Abhayaahudi hamwi bhabhi Abhagiriki, Kiriisitu newe
amanaga ga Mungu nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu.
25 Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ne-bhogeege
bhwa Mungu, garakira ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu. Na
ganu bhakorora kubha ni-bhunyuuhiriru bhwa Mungu, gana
amanaga kukira amanaga ga abhaatu.
26 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, muhiiti chimbu mwari hanu
mwabhirikiirwi na Mungu. Kumiisiigi ga abhaatu, bhaaru
gati waanyu bhataari nu ubhwubhuuri. Naatu abhaaru gati
waanyu mutaari muramenyekana bhukung'u, na mutiibh-
wirwi mumiji ja abhataaki.
27 Nawe Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu
bhakorora ne-bhogeege, korereke abhasuuchi bhu
ubhwubhuuri. Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu
abhaatu bhakorora ni-bhunyuuhiriru, korereke abhasuuchi
bha amanaga.

---

* **1:19** Rora Isaaya 29:14.

28 Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gataana ubhusuuku na ganu bhakorega, na ganu bhakorora gataana nzobhooro, korereke asaryi amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gane enzobhooro.
29 Akakorabhu korereke umuutu wuwuusi atiikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
30 Mungu newe abhagwatiin'yi imwi na Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ewe akuriri Kiriisitu abhi ubhwubhuuri bhwitu. Kunzira ya Yiisu tubhiiri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, tubhiiri abharindu, na tusabhwirwi.
31 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umuutu wunu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wu Umukuru."†

2

Kurwaza ing'ana iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu niiziri kwa niimwi nikaaza kubharwazira iguru wu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhwari bhubhisirwi,* nitaagambiri kwa bhukaari bhwa amang'ana nuuru kubhwubhuuri.
2 Hanu naari kwa niimwi, nekeenda nigambi amang'ana iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu,† kinda ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha, na nitaagambiri ekegero ikindi.
3 Ribhaga riyo naari munyuuhiriru, naari nu ubhwubha, naatu naari nirarigita bhukung'u.
4 Hanu naari niriija na kurwaza, nitaagambiri amang'ana kubhwubhuuri bhwani, korereke nibhakorokombe imwi munyiisiriryi. Nawe amanaga ge Ekoro Indindu nego ganyirikiryi amaheene.
5 Nikakorabhu, korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutiisega ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe bhwisege amanaga ga Mungu.

Ubhwubhuuri kurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu

6 Nangu turagamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri kubhaatu bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya, nawe ubhwubhuuri bhuyo bhutari bhwi iisi yinu, na bhutari kwa abhakangati bhi iisi, bhanu bhakuhita.
7 Ubhwubhuuri bhunu tukuragan'ya ni-mbisi ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Nebhwe Mungu iindiri kwima aari akiiri kubhumba iisi, korereke atokorere amazumu.
8 Atareeho nuuru wumwi mubhakangati bhi iisi wunu aaminyiri ubhwubhuuri bhuyo, ku kubha bhanguubhuuriri,

† **1:31** Rora Yirimiya 9:23-24. * **2:1** ***Ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhwari bhubhisirwi***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, ***ubhuminyiikiriri iguru wa Mungu.***
† **2:2** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

bhataari bharamubhamba kumusarabha Umukuru wu ubhukumya.
9 Nawe chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Ganu Mungu aabhakuriiri bhanu bhamusiigiri,
atareeho umuutu wunu aagaruuzi nuuru kugiigwa,
atareeho umuutu wunu aagatiiri mumwuyu gwazi."‡
10 Nawe itwi, Mungu akatwerecha gayo kuhitira Ekoro Ihndindu, ku kubha Ekoro Ihndindu ihaatugunkurya guusi, nuuru isiimi ya Mungu yinu ibhisirwi.
11 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya ganu umuutu uwundi akwiseega? Ekoro yaazi iyeene neyo iminyiri. Ihbuibhu na ganu Mungu akwiseega, atareeho wunu akutura kugamenya. Ekoro ya Mungu iyeene neyo yiizi.
12 Mungu atuhiiri itwi Ekoro yaazi, itari zekoro za kuusi, korereke tugamenye ganu tuhiirwi kurubhangu rwa Mungu. Tutakwiseega chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhakwiseega ga kuusi, bhahiiseega.
13 Na tutakugamba amang'ana ganu twijibhwi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe amang'ana ganu twijibhwi ne Ekoro ya Mungu. Turagarura amang'ana ge Ekoro ya Mungu kubhanu bhane Ekoro yiyo.§
14 Nawe umuutu wunu ataana Ekoro ya Mungu, atakusung'aana ganu gakurwa kwe Ekoro ya Mungu, ku kubha kwawi gayo ni-ga kegeege. Atakutura kogoobhoora, ku kubha gaminyikiini kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoro ya Mungu.
15 Umuutu wunu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu aragiisunza guusi, nawe ewe, umuutu wuwuusi atakutura kumwisunza.
16 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Ni-wiiwi wunu aminyiri ganu Umukuru Mungu akwiseega?
Na ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kumugamban'ya?"*
Nawe, itwi turiiseega amang'ana chimbu Kiriisitu akugiiseega.

3

Ubhutaaman'ya kubhaatu bha Kurintu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi nitaari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Ihndindu. Nawe naari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi, naatu ncha abhaana abhabhataari ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu.
2 Abhaana abhabhataari bharanywa amabheere ageene, bhatakuhabhwa ibhyakurya bhya abhaatu abhagima.

‡ **2:9** Rora Isaaya 64:4. § **2:13** ***Kubhanu bhane Ekoro yiyo***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *kumang'ana ga mokoro.* * **2:16** Rora Isaaya 40:13.

Ibhuibhu na niinyi nikabhaha amiija amahuhu ku kubha mwari mukiiri kokong'a. Nuuru nangwinu mukiiri kokong'a,

3 ku kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi. Ariibhi gati waanyu kuna rihari ni iryumana, gayo gatakwerekan'ya kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi na kwikara ncha abhaatu bhi iisi?

4 Niragambabhu ku kubha hanu umuutu wumwi akubhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Paauru," uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Apooro." Gayo gareereken'ya kubha, mukiiri murakora ncha abhaatu bhi iisi.

5 Mmbe nangu, Apooro, ni-wiiwi? Na Paauru, ni-wiiwi? Itwi ni-bhahocha bhanu Mungu aatutumiri kubhasakirya imwi mwisiriryi. Itwusi turakora emeremo ginu bhahiirwi nu Umukuru.

6 Inyi nikahamba zendetere, Apooro akiitirira, nawe Mungu newe aamiriryi na kukurya.

7 Ibhu, wunu akuhamba zendetere itari kegero, nuuru wunu akwitirira, nawe Mungu wunu akukurya newe wu ukwisegwa.

8 Wunu akuhamba na wunu akwitirira bhuusi bhari bhwaheene, Mungu aramoha wumwi wumwi umubhanu gwazi, kuring'aana na chimbu aakuriri emeremo jazi.

9 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha emeremo ginu inyi na Apooro tokokora ni-ja Mungu, na niimwi ni-mugundu gwazi, naatu ni-nyumba yaazi.

10 Mungu ansakiiryi kwumbaka ubhurusa kubhigungi bhyazi nchu umwumbaki umuzumu na wu ubhwubhuuri, nu umuutu uwundi aruumbaka iguru wu ubhurusa bhuyo. Nawe bhuusi bhiirore chimbu bhakwumbaka iguru waku,

11 ku kubha ubhurusa bhunu bhumariri kwumbakwa ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene. Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwumbaka ubhurusa ubhundi.

12 Iguru yu ubhurusa bhuyo, umuutu aratura kwumbaka kuzahaabhu, ibhyuma, amabhwi gu ubhwera, imiti, ubhunyaaki hamwi amanyaaki,

13 nu ubhunagu bhwe emeremo ja abhaatu bhurarorekana habhwiru. Urusiku rwi itiniru, emeremo jusi girarorekana habhwiru, ku kubha emeremo ja abhaatu bhuusi, girarengerwa komorero gwi itiniru.

14 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girasaaga, umuutu wuyo arasung'aana umubhanu.

15 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girahya, hayo ararimirya umubhanu, nawe ewe umwene arasabhurwa, nangabha arabha nchu umuutu wunu ahuniiri rwa akanyunyi kusikira momorero gwi itiniru.

16 Nangu, mutiizi imwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu, ne Ekoro ya Mungu iriikara kwa niimwi?

17 Nangu, umuutu ariisaryi rihekaaru rya Mungu, umuutu wuyo, Mungu aramusarya, ku kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu ni-irindu, na rihekaaru riyo niimwi.

18 Umuutu wuWuusi gati waanyu atiikangirirya kubha anu ubhwubhuuri. Ariibhi umuutu ariirore anu ubhwubhuuri muusi yinu, abhi ariikorya mogeege korereke abhone ubhwubhuuri bhwa amaheene.

19 Akorebhu, ku kubha ubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogeege mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mungu arabhagwata bhu ubhwubhuuri mubhung'iini bhwabhu."*

20 Na yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umukuru aminyiri amiisiigi ga bhu ubhwubhuuri, kubha gataana bhwera."†

21 Nangu umuutu wuWuusi atiikumya ku kubha ewe ni-muhimba wu umuutu omorebhe, ku kubha itwusi Mungu atutiiri kubhasakirya imwi,

22 abhi ni-Paauru, abhi ni-Apooro, hamwi abhi ne-Peetero. Na Mungu abhahiiri ebhegero bhyusi kubhasakirya, bhibhi bhya muusi, hamwi ubhuhuru, hamwi uruku, bhibhi bhinu bhereho nangwinu, hamwi bhinu bhikubhaho, bhyusi ni-bhyanyu.

23 Nawe imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na Kiriisitu, ni-wa Mungu.

4

Emeremo ja abhatumwa

1 Abhaatu bhatubhari itwi kubha ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, tuhiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi.

2 Nangu, umuutu wunu ahiirwi emeremo, areenderwa abhi omohocha umuzumu.

3 Nawe kwa niinyi, itari kegero niraatinirwi na niimwi, nuuru niraatinirwi na abhatiniri bhi ichandaru. Naabha inyimwene nitakwitinira,

4 ku kubha nitakorora ibhi ryuryusi mokoro yaani. Nawe riyo ritakugirya nibhi moheene. Umukuru Yiisu newe akuntinira.

5 Nangu, mutatinira abhaatu ribhaga ryaku rikiiri, murindi kuhika urusiku runu Umukuru Yiisu akuuza. Ewe newe akorora ganu guusi gabhisirwi mukiirimya na komenyeekererya ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. Neho abhaatu bhuusi bhakobhona ubhukumya bhunu bhakwenderwa, kurwa kwa Mungu.

6 Abhahiiri bhaani, nigambiri amang'ana gayo guusi iguru waani na Apooro, korereke tubhi ekerenjo iguru

* **3:19** Rora Ayubhu 5:13. † **3:20** Rora Zabhuri 94:11.

waanyu. Kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kiyo, mwobhoore ganu gakugambwa mukigambu kinu, "Mutiitambuka ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu." Ariibhi muratuna ikigambu kiyo, atakubhaho umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwikumirya umuutu uwumwi na korega uwundi.

7 Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akukuriri ubhi we eheene kukira uwundi? Una kiguruki kinu utahiirwi na Mungu? Na ariibhi ukahaabhwa, kwaki uriikumya nkina utahiirwi?

8 Nangu muriirora mumariri guusi! Muriirora abhaniibhi! Muriirora abhatimi, nangabha itwi tutari abhatimi! Hakiriku mwangabhiiri abhatimi heene, korereke tukangati hamwimwi na niimwi!

9 Nawe nirarora Mungu atukuriri itwi abhatumwa kubha abhaatu bhi iyaasi kukira bhuusi. Twangi abhaatu bhanu bhatiniirwi kwitwa. Tukurirwi abhaatu bho okosekwa kuusi, kubhamaraika* na kubhaatu.

10 Abhaatu bhaaru bharatorora itwi bhageege, ku kubha turahokerya Kiriisitu, nawe imwi muriirora bhu ubhwubhuuri ku kubha muratuna Kiriisitu. Itwi turarorekana bhanyuuhiriru, nawe imwi muriirora muna amanaga. Itwi turaregwa, nawe imwi muriirora bhagungibhwa.

11 Nuuru nangwinu, tuni inzara ne enyoota, na tutaana zengebho za kwisa, turatemwa, na tutaana hu ukwikara.

12 Turakora emeremo jitu kumucha bhukung'u kumabhoko giitu abheene. Hanu abhaatu bhakututuka, itwi turabhaha urubhangu. Hanu bhakutunyaacha, turiigumirirya.

13 Hanu bhakutugamba kibhi, turabhagarukirya bhwaheene. Nuuru nangwinu turakorerwa ncha amagero gi iisi, na kubhaatu bhuusi itwi ni-bhubhuruuru.

14 Nitakubhaandikira amang'ana ganu kubhasuucha, nawe nereenda kubharecha ncha abhaana bhani abhasiigwa,

15 ku kubha nangabha muna abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakubharera kwa Kiriisitu, wuusu ni-wumwi. Inyi, ni-bhaabha waanyu kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha inyi newe nabharwaziiri Ing'ana Inzumu.

16 Nangu, nirabhiisasaama, mubhi muraanyiga.

17 Riyo neryo rikuriri nitumi Timoseo, umwana waani umusiigwa no omoheene momeremo ju Umukuru. Ewe arabhahiitya ganu nikutuna kukugwatana na Kiriisitu, ganu nikwija abhaatu ahagero huusi mumasengerero guusi.

18 Nangu abhandi gati waanyu bhariiyunga, ku kubha bhariiseega kubha nitakuuza kwiki kwa niimwi.

19 Nawe Umukuru araasiigi, niraaza kwa niimwi bhwangu. Hayo neho nekomenya abhaatu bhanu bhariiyunga

* **4:9** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

bharagamba kwa kwiyigwa kisha heene bhana zinguru kurwa kwa Mungu.
20 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,† bhutakororekana kwa amang'ana ageene, nawe mumanaga.
21 Nangu, moreenda nekorebhwi? Niizi kwa niimwi ni ihimbu? Hamwi niizi mubhusiigi ne ekoro yu ubhunyuuhu?

5

Ubhusimbi bhutakwenderwa gati wa abhiisirirya

1 Amang'ana gakumukiri kubha, gati waanyu kunu ubhusimbi. Ubhusimbi ncha bhuyo, bhukiiri kororekana nuuru kubhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, kubha umuutu arakora itaaru nu umukari wa wiisi.
2 Kwaki imwi muriiyunga? Hakiriku mwangarumikiri na koheebha umuutu wunu akokora gayo gati waanyu!
3 Nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Mmbe nimariri kutinira umuutu wuyo, chimbu nangakuriri hanu nangabhiiri iyo.
4 Hanu mukwibhiringa kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, inyi nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro, nu ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, bhurabha hamwimwi na niimwi.
5 Hayo muruushiho umuutu wuyo gati waanyu na kumutiga mubhukangati bhwa Shitaani,* korereke ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa nangwinu bhusariki, newe umwene asabhurwi urusiku rwu ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu.
6 Ubhwiyungi bhwanyu bhutakwenderwa. Mutiizi kubha ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu, bhuratunduurya riigiri ryusi?
7 Ibhu mubhi muriibhingukya, kunzira yu ukuruushaho umuutu umubhi wuyo gati waanyu, nchu ukuruusha ubhutunduuru bhwi ikari. Hayo murabha abhaatu abhahya, ncha riigiri riihya rinu ritaana ubhutunduuru. Na ibhu nimbu muri, ku kubha Kiriisitu, iking'undu chitu chi Ipasaka,† amariri kuhurukibhwa ikimweso‡ korereke atusabhuri.
8 Nangu, tutakora Ipasaka kwi imikaati ji ikari ginu ginu ubhutunduuru, kubhusarya nu ubhubhi, nawe kwi imikaati ginu gitari mitunduuru,§ kumwuyu mwiru na kumaheene.
9 Munyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri, nikabhabhuurira, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru.
10 Enzobhooro yaani itaari, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru, abhiimani, abhasaakuri, nuuru bhanu bhakosengera

† **4:20** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
* **5:5** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:7** ***Ipasaka***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **5:7** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:8** Rora Kuhuruka 12:3-20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:3.

amasambwa, inu bhatari abhiisirirya. Nangabhugiribhu, mwari moreenderwa kubhuuka kuusi kunu.
11 Nawe, kinu niindiri kugamba ni-kubha, mutagwatana nu umuutu wunu akwibhirikira umwisirirya, inu ni-wi itaaru, mwimani, wunu akosengera amasambwa, umusiigirirya, munywi, hamwi umusaakuri. Umuutu ncha wuyo, mutigi nuuru kurya neewe.
12 Mmbe nangu, itari emeremo jani kutinira bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya. Nawe imwi moreenderwa kubhatinira bhanu bhari mwisengerero.
13 Mungu newe akubhatinira bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya. Na niimwi moreenderwa moheebhe umuutu umubhi gati waanyu.*

6

Kwigamba gati wa abhiisirirya

1 Ariibhi wumwi gati waanyu ana amagamba iguru wu umwisirirya umukindichazi, aragemabhwi kuhira ikiina chazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya kutiga abharindu bha Mungu?
2 Mutiizi kubha abharindu bha Mungu nebho bhariitiniri iisi yinu? Nangu, ariibhi imwi abhiisirirya muratinira iisi yinu, kwaki mutamwi kutinira amanyuuhu gati waanyu?
3 Mutiizi kubha turabhatinira nuuru bhamaraika? Ariibhi nimbu, moreenderwa kumara amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi.
4 Nangu, hanu mukwumana iguru wa amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi, muhaahira ikiina chanyu kubhaatu bhanu bhatakwenderwa mwisengerero korereke bhatiniri?
5 Niragamba gayo korereke morore zisuni. Nangu, gati waanyu atareeho nuuru umuutu wumwi wu ubhwubhuuri, wunu akutura kutina ikiina gati wa abhiisirirya?
6 Nawe imwi, mone eteemwa yu umuutu kugamba umwisirirya umukindichazi muchandaru, naatu kubhanu bhatari abhiisirirya!
7 Kwigamba kuyo koreerecha kubha mutamirwi kimwi. Nangu yaari irabha ni-hakiriku, umuutu kuruusibhwa hamwi kogega ebhegero bhyanyu.
8 Nawe nangu, imwi niimwi mukwangira abhaatu na kuruusha ebhegero bhyabhu, na murakora gayo kwa abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu!
9 Mutiizi kubha abhabhi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu? Mutiikangirirya! Bhi itaaru, abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, abhasibhiiti, nuuru bhanu bhakutaara abhasubhi kubhasubhi,

* **5:13** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:7, 19:19, 22:21, 24:7.

10 abhiibhi, abhiimani, abhanywi, abhagwatan'ya, abhasaakuri, bhayo bhʉʉsi bhatakusikira mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu.
11 Abhandi gati waanyu bhaaribhu. Nawe nangʉ, kʉ kʉhitira kʉMʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na kʉmanaga ge Ekoro ya Mungu wiitʉ, mwʉjirwi ʉbhʉbhi bhwanyu, mʉbhingukiibhwi, na kʉbharwa kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhagungyi Mungu mʉmibhiri jabhʉ

12 Abhaatʉ abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Twisiririibhwi kokora ebhegero bhyʉsi chimbu tukwenda." Nawe bhitari bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhinu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nangabha, "Nisiririibhwi kokora ekegero chʉchʉsi," nawe nitakʉbha mbʉʉsa kwa chʉchʉsi.
13 Abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Hanʉ tʉni inzara toreenderwa kurya, kʉ kʉbha imibhiri jitʉ gereenda ibhyakurya." Nimbu iri, nawe riraaza ribhaga hanʉ Mungu akuchura imibhiri jitu gibhi gitakwenda ibhyakurya. Mʉtabhuga, toreenderwa kokora itaarʉ. Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha Mungu ataabhumbiri imibhiri jitu iguru wi itaarʉ, nawe akabhʉmba iguru wo okohokerya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wʉʉsi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ aragiriibha imibhiri jitu.
14 Na Mungu araturyura itwi kʉmanaga gaazi, chimbu aamuryuriri Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kurwa muruku.
15 Mʉtiizi kʉbha imibhiri janyu, ni-bhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwa Kiriisitʉ? Nangʉ, negege ʉmʉbhiri gwani gʉnʉ ni-kiimʉ chʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwa Kiriisitʉ, na kugwatan'ya nʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwu umusimbi? Ziyi!
16 Mʉtiizi kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akugwatana nu umusimbi, arabha ʉmʉbhiri gʉmwi neewe? Ni-chimbu yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, "Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mʉbhiri gʉmwi."*
17 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akugwatana nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, arabha koro yimwi neewe.
18 Ɨbhu mwiyangariri mʉtakora ubhusimbi. Ʉbhʉbhi ʉbhʉndi bhwʉsi bhʉnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ akokora, ahaakora igʉtʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi, nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akokora itaarʉ, ahaakora ʉbhʉbhi mʉʉsi wʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi umwene.
19 Mʉtiizi kʉbha imibhiri janyu nejo rihekaaru rye Ekoro Ɨndindu yinʉ Mungu aabhahiiri, ne Ekoro Ɨndindu iriikara mʉmibhiri janyu? Ni imibhiri giyo gitari ijanyu, nawe ni-ja Mungu,
20 kʉ kʉbha mʉkagurwa kwiguri ikʉrʉ. Ɨbhu mʉgungyi Mungu kʉhitira imibhiri janyu.

* **6:16** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 2:24.

7

Ameereken'yʉ igʉrʉ wu ubhukwiri

1 Nangʉ niragamba igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ganʉ mwanyandikiiri. Mʉrabhuga, "Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kʉtaara nʉ ʉmʉkari."*

2 Nawe kʉ kʉbha mʉrakora itaarʉ, umusubhi abhi nʉ ʉmʉkari waazi umwene, nʉ ʉmʉkari abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene.

3 Umusubhi abhi arakorera mʉkaazi chimbu ikwenderwa, nʉ ʉmʉkari abhi arakorera umusubhi chimbu ikwenderwa.

4 Ʉmʉkari ataana ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi, nawe umusubhi waazi newe anabhwi. Nu umusubhi ataana ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi, nawe mʉkaazi newe anabhwi.

5 Mutiiyima, hamwi ariibhi mwisiririin'yi kokorabhu kwibhaga irebhe, korereke mobhone ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉsabha Mungu. Akʉmara mʉgarʉkan'yi naatu, korereke Shitaani ataaza kʉbhagema kokora ubhusimbi kʉ kʉbha mʉtakʉtʉra kwigumirirya.

6 Nibhabhuuriiri gayo kwa kʉbhatongera kwibhaga isuuhu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsabha, itari kʉbhahatika.

7 Inyi naari nisiigiri abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe itaribhu kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi Mungu abhahiiri ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi, ʉwʉmwi ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ, ʉwʉndi bhurya.

8 Nangʉ, nirabhabhʉʉrira bhanʉ bhakiiri kukwira na abhakwirwa, ni-bhwaheene bhang'ehe kwikara abheene, bhatakwira hamwi kukwirwa, chimbu inyi niri.

9 Nawe ariibhi bhatakʉtʉra kwigumirirya, ni-bhwaheene bhakwiri hamwi kukwirwa, kʉ kʉbha hakiriku kokorabhu kʉkira kʉbha ni inamba haari yʉ ʉmʉbhiri.

10 Kʉbhanʉ bhamariri kwikwira, nirabhaswaja. Riswaja riyo ritari ryani, nawe riruuri kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu kʉbha, ʉmʉkari atataana nu umusubhi waazi.†

11 Nawe aritaani nawe, atakwirwa nu umusubhi ʉwʉndi, hamwi iigwani nu umusubhi waazi na kʉgarʉkan'ya. Nu umusubhi, atatiga ʉmʉkari waazi.

12 Nawe kubhiisirirya abhandi, amang'ana ganʉ niinyi nikubhuga, atari Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu. Ariibhi umusubhi umwisirirya akwiriri ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya, nʉ ʉmʉkari wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.

13 Nʉ ʉmʉkari umwisirirya, ariibhi akwirirwi nu umusubhi wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya, nu umusubhi wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.

---

* **7:1** ***Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kʉtaara nʉ ʉmʉkari***. Ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhuratura kʉbha, *Ni-bhwaheene ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwira.* † **7:10** Rora Mataayo 5:32; Maaroko 10:9, 12.

14 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha Mungu arabhingukya umusubhi wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉkari waazi. Nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya, Mungu aramʉbhingukya igʉrʉ wu umusubhi waazi. Na yangatamiri kʉbhabhu, abhaana bhaanyu bhataari bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, nawe nangʉ ni-bharindu.

15 Nawe ariibhi wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya areenda kʉtaana nʉ ʉmʉkindichazi umwisirirya, mutigi akorebhu. Hayo umwisirirya wuyo atakobhohwa nu ubhukwiri bhuyo, kʉ kʉbha Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke twikari komorembe.

16 Awi ʉmʉkari umwisirirya, ʉtakʉtʉra komenya, hamwi umusubhi waazʉ aratʉra kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ. Na naawi umusubhi umwisirirya, ʉtakʉtʉra komenya, hamwi ʉmʉkari waazʉ aratʉra kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ kʉ kʉbha yu ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ.

Abhiisirirya bhiikari chimbu bhaabhirikiirwi na Mungu

17 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhiikari kʉring'aana na chimbu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ abhahiiri, na bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanʉ Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. Ɨbhu nimbu nikʉtʉma mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi.

18 Ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ akabhirikirwa na Mungu inʉ amariri kʉsaarwa,‡ atiikorya kina atasaarirwi. Na ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ akabhirikirwa na Mungu akiiri kʉsaarwa, atasaarwa.

19 Kʉsaarwa hamwi kʉtama kʉsaarwa kʉtaana bhwera. Ekegero kinʉ kinu ubhwera ni-kugwata imigirʉ ja Mungu.

20 Nangʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanʉ Mungu aabhabhirikiiri.

21 Ariibhi Mungu akakʉbhirikira hanʉ waari mbʉʉsa, riyo ritakʉnyaacha. Nawe ariibhi ʉrabhona umweya gwʉ ʉkʉbha nu ubhwiyagaaruri, okorebhu.

22 Nibhugiri riyo ritakʉnyaacha, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aari mbʉʉsa, hanʉ abhirikiirwi nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wuyo anu ubhwiyagaaruri kʉMʉkʉrʉ. Nawe wʉnʉ aari nu umweya hanʉ abhirikiirwi, wuyo ni-mbʉʉsa wa Kiriisitʉ.

23 Mʉkagurwa kwiguri ikʉrʉ. Ɨbhu, mʉtabha bhambʉʉsa bha abhaatʉ.

24 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhasaagi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu bhaari hanʉ bhaabhirikiirwi neewe.

Ameereken'yʉ kʉbhanʉ bhakiiri kukwirwa na kʉbhakwirwa

25 Nangʉ, kʉbhaacha bhanʉ bhakiiri kukwirwa,§ nitaana riswaja kurwa kʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu. Nawe nirabheerekeererya kumiisiigi gaani, inyi wʉnʉ nikwenderwa kwisiriribhwa kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa Mungu.

---

‡ **7:18** ***Kʉsaarwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉkʉsaara* muKiniibhasa.

§ **7:25** ***Kʉbhaacha bhanʉ bhakiiri kukwirwa***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhuratʉra kʉbha, *kʉbhanʉ bhakiiri kukwira hamwi kukwirwa.*

26 Mmbe, ku kubha kuni inyaaku nzaru zisiku zinu, niri-
iseega kubha, ni-bhwaheene umuutu asaagi chimbu ari.
27 Ariibhi ukwiriri, oteenda kutaana nu umukari waazu.
Ariibhi ukiiri kukwira, oteenda kukwira.
28 Nawe nuuru uraakwiri, utakubha ukuriri ubhubhi. Nu
umuucha wuusi, araakwirwi, atakubha akuriri ubhubhi.
Nawe, bhanu bhiikwiriri, zinyaaku za muusi zirabhabhona.
Na niinyi nitakusiiga zinyaaku ziyo zibhabhone.

29 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kugambabhu, ribhaga
rinu risaagiri kuhika Kiriisitu agaruki ritari iriihu. Kwima
nangwinu bhanu bhakwiriri bhatigi kwiseega abhakari
bhaabhu abheene, korereke bhakore emeremo ju Umukuru.
30 Na bhanu bhakurira, bhanu bhakozomerwa, bhanu
bhakugura ebhegero,
31 na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyaaka nu ubhwikari bhwa kuusi
yinu, bhatanyaakira bhukung'u amang'ana gayo. Bhabhi
bharakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha iisi yinu chimbu
tokoyerora, irahita.

32 Nereenda mutabha nu uruhaho iguru wa amang'ana gu
ubhwikari bhunu. Umuutu wunu akiiri kukwira, ahaakora
emeremo ju Umukuru, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya
Umukuru.
33 Nawe umuutu wunu akwiriri, ahaanyaakira amang'ana
gu ubhwikari bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya
umukari waazi,
34 amiisiigi gaazi garabha mbaara ibhiri. Nu umukari wunu
ataana umusubhi nuuru umuucha, ahaakora emeremo ju
Umukuru, kubhurindu umubhiri ne ekoro. Nawe umukari
wunu akwirirwi, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari
bhunu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umusubhi waazi.
35 Niragamba amang'ana gayo kubhwera bhwanyu, itari
nereenda kubharecha. Nereenda mubhi muriikara chimbu
ikwenderwa, mubhi murahokerya Umukuru kumwuyu gwusi.

36 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene
kutiga kukwira umuucha wunu amurunjiryi, na ariibhi
umwuyu gwazi guramutama,* nu umuutu wuyo ararora kubha
ereenderwa bhiikwiri, akore chimbu akwenda, bhiikwiri.
Hayo atakubha akuriri ubhubhi.
37 Na ariibhi umusubhi indiri umwene kurwa mokoro yaazi
kubha atakukwira, na kitareeho kinu kikumusing'iirirya
kukwira, na aratura kuriibha inamba yu umubhiri gwazi,
arabha akuriri bhwaheene.

* **7:36** ***Na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi guramutama***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *naatu nuuru imyaka jazi ju ukukwirwa gihitiri.*

38 Wunu akutinira kukwira umuucha wunu amurunjiryi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wunu atakukwira, arakora bhwaheene bhukung'u.†

39 Umukari wunu akwirirwi, ahaabhohwa nu ubhukwirwa ribhaga ryusi rinu umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, hayo arabha nu umweya kukwirwa nu umusubhi wuwuusi wunu akwenda, nawe umusubhi wuyo abhi muhimba wu Umukuru.

40 Nawe hakiriku bhukung'u umukwirwa wuyo asaagi chimbu ari. Gayo ni-miisiigi gaani, na niriiseega kubha inyi kwiki Ekoro ya Mungu irankangata kugamba amang'ana gayo.

8

Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa

1 Nangu niragamba iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa. Tuminyiri kubha, itwusi tunu ubhuminyi. Nawe ubhuminyi bhurakora abhaatu bhiiyungi. Nawe ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukubhakong'ya abhaatu mubhwisirirya.

2 Ariibhi umuutu ariirora aminyiri ring'ana obhorebhe, wuyo akiiri komenya ryuryusi chimbu akwenderwa komenya.

3 Nawe umuutu wunu amusiigiri Mungu, wuyo newe aminyikiini na Mungu.

4 Nangu iguru wu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, tuminyiri kubha amasambwa ganu gakosengerwa, gatari kegero kuusi kunu. Na tuminyiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu.

5 Ni-maheene abhaatu abhandi bhariiseega kubha kuna amasambwa mwisaaru na kuusi. Maheene, kone ebhegero bhyaru bhinu abhaatu bhakubhibhirikira amasambwa hamwi abhakuru.

6 Nawe kwa niitwi, areho Mungu wumwibhu, newe Bhaabha, newe aatiimiri ebhegero bhyusi. Itwi turiikara iguru waazi. Na areho Umukuru wumwibhu, newe Yiisu Kiriisitu, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, na niitwi bhahuru turi kuhitira kwawe.

† **7:38** Kuzikiriri zinu, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akorora kubha itari bhwaheene kutiga umuucha wunu arunjibhwi, nuuru imyaka jazi ju ukukwirwa gihitiri, nu umuutu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa amukwiryi, akore chimbu akwenda, amukwiryi. Hayo atakubha akuriri ubhubhi. Na ariibhi umuutu indiri kumwuyu gwazi umwene kubha atakumukwirya umuucha waazi, na kitareeho ekegero kinu kikumusing'iirirya kumukwirya, naatu aratura kukangata ubhusiigi bhwazi, mmbe, arabha akuriri bhwaheene. Ibhu, umuutu wunu akutinira kumukwirya umuucha waazi wunu arunjibhwi, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wunu atakumukwirya, arakora bhwaheene bhukung'u.*

7 Nawe itari abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhumiinyi bhuyo, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhaari ni isimuka yo okosengera amasambwa. Nuuru nangwinu bhararya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, ibhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhakora kwiseega amasambwa. Hayo bhariirora mozekoro zaabhu kubha bharakora ubhubhi, ku kubha bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.

8 Nawe ibhyakurya bhitakututuura haguhi na Mungu, ku kubha nuuru turiitigi kurya, tutakubhurya kegero, nuuru turiiryi, tutakwongerwa kegero.

9 Nawe mwiyangariri bhwaheene, umweya gwanyu gutabha goreendeerya bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.

10 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha umuutu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, ariibhi arakorora awi wunu uminyiri kubha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru, urarya ibhyakurya mwihekaaru ryu ukusabhira amabhirubhiru, atakwiseega mokoro yaazi kubha wuusi areenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amabhirubhiru?

11 Kunzira yiyo, umwisirirya umukindichazu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, wunu Kiriisitu aamukuuriiri, ararika igura wu ubhumiinyi bhwazu.

12 Ariibhi murasariirya abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, bhakore ubhubhi, na kubhanyahaara zekoro zaabhu, hayo murabha murasariirya Kiriisitu.

13 Kugayo, ariibhi ibhyakurya bhinu nikurya, bhiragirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi, nitakurya zee inyama ye eteemwa yiyo, korereke nitaaza kugirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi.

9

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kuhaabhwa

1 Nangu, inyi nitaana ubhwiyagaaruri? Inyi nitari umutumwa? Inyi nitaruuzi Umukuru wiitu Yiisu? Ne emeremo ginu inyi nakuriri gitari nejo gigiriryi imwi mwisiriryi Umukuru?

2 Nangabha abhaatu abhandi bhararora inyi nitari umutumwa, nawe kwa niimwi inyi ni-mutumwa, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu ni-rukaamu runu rukwerecha inyi nitumirwi nu Umukuru.

3 Abhaatu bhanu bhakunyanga, nitari umutumwa, nirabhabhuurira,

4 itwi tutakwenderwa kuhaabhwa bhyu ukurya na bhyu ukunywa igura we emeremo jitu ju ubhutumwa?

5 Nangu, itwi tutakwenderwa kuja na abhakari bhiitu abhiisirirya orogendo rwu ukuragan'ya ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, chimburya abhatumwa abhandi, abhahiiri bhu Umukuru Yiisu na Peetero?
6 Hamwi niinyi na Bharinaabha abheene tukwenderwa kokora emeremo korereke tobhone ebhegero iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu?
7 Ni-musirikariki wunu akuja mwihi kwa kwiriha umwene? Ni-murimiki wunu akurima imizabhiibhu, na atarya imisumu jazi? Naatu ni-muriishaki wunu akuriisha imitugu, na atanywa amabheere gi imitugu giyo?
8 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatari amiisiigi ga abhaatu abheene? Ni imigiru ja Musa* jusi gitakubhugabhu?
9 Mumigiru ja Musa yandikirwi, "Hanu eng'ombe ikuhuura inganu, utayebhoha umunywa."† Nangu, nekwe ukubhuga Mungu ariiseega iguru wa zeng'ombe izeene?
10 Kisha aari aragamba iguru wiitu? Nimbu iri! Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi iguru wiitu, ku kubha wunu akurima na wunu akogesa, bhuusi bhareenderwa kwisega bharabhona esondo.
11 Itwi tukabharwaziira ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, twari nchu umuutu wunu akuhamba zendetere. Nangu, ni-ng'ana ikung'u kwa niimwi kotoha ebhegero bhyu ukurya na kunywa, korereke tobhone ubhwera, nchu umuutu wunu akogesa?
12 Ariibhi abhandi bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa ebhegero ncha bhiyo kurwa kwa niimwi, nangu itwi, tutakwenderwa kuhaabhwa ebhegero bhiyo kukiraho?
Nawe itwi tutaasabhiri ganu tukwenderwa kuhaabhwa na niimwi, nawe twigumiriiryi kwa guusi, korereke tutaaza kubharecha abhaatu kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.
13 Nangu, mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo mwihekaaru,‡ bharabhona ibhyakurya bhyabhu mwihekaaru riyo? Na mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharasung'aana esondo yaabhu, kurwa mubhinu bhikuhurukibhwa ikimweso?
14 Nu Umukuru Yiisu aswajiryi ibhuibhu, kubha, bhanu bhakurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kurwa momeremo giyo.
15 Nawe inyi nikiiri kugamba nuuru rimwi muganu nikwenderwa kuhaabhwa. Na nitakwandikabhu, korereke nihaabhwi gayo. Kwa niinyi hakiriku kukwa kukira kusakiribhwa ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha

* **9:8** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **9:9** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:4. ‡ **9:13** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

nitakwenda umuutu wuWuusi andeche ukwikumya iguru wu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu, kunzira yo okong'a ebhegero.

16 Inyi nitakwenderwa kwikumya iguru wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, ku kubha emeremo giyo nejo nitumirwi kokora. Na horeera inyi ariibhi nitakurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo.

17 Nangabhiiri nirakora emeremo ginu kubhusiigi bhwani inyimwene, naari niriisega kobhona umubhanu. Nawe itaribhu, Mungu newe ang'iiri emeremo ginu negekore.

18 Nangu umubhanu gwani niki? Umubhanu gwani ni-kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu bhuuha, nitakusabha ganu nikwenderwa kuhaabhwa iguru wu ukurwaza Ing'ana yiyo.

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kokora

19 Inyi nitari mbuusa wu umuutu wuWuusi, ninu ubhwiyagaaruri. Nawe niitiiri mbuusa wa abhaatu bhuusi, korereke kubhasakirya abhaatu bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.

20 KuBhayaahudi, naari nchu Umuyaahudi, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Inyimwene nitari iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, nawe nikiituura iyaasi wi imigiru giyo, kubhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.

21 Kubhanu bhataari ni imigiru ja Musa, naari nchu umuutu wunu ataana imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Kokorabhu kutari nekwe ukubhuga nitaana imigiru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe nirakangatwa ni imigiru ja Kiriisitu.

22 Kubhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, naari nanga wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu. Nikakora guusi kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke kuzinzira zuzuusi zirya nituri kusabhura abhaatu obhorebhe.

23 Nirakora gayo guusi iguru wi Ing'ana Inzumu korereke nigwatani na abhandi murubhangu rwazi.

24 Mutiizi abhaatu bhanu bharahigana kurya umwega, bhararyara bhuusi, nawe wunu akusung'aana umubhanu ni-wumwibhu? Nangu mubhi muraryara bhukung'u, korereke musung'aani umubhanu.

25 Bhanu bhakuhigana muribharaana, bhariiyangarira kumaaru iguru wu ukuhigana. Bharakorabhu korereke bhasung'aani ikirungu chi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Nawe itwi turakorabhu, korereke tusung'aani ikirungu kinu kikwikara kemerano.

26 Iguru wa riyo inyi nitakuryara nchu umuutu wunu akuryara atiizi chu ukugirya aryari, na nitakwitana nchu umuutu wunu akutaasha ibhikundi bhuuha.

27 Nawe niranyaacha na kunarya umubhiri gwani kwigumirirya, korereke hanu nikumara kubharwaziira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu, nitaaza kwangwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

10

Amaangiriju iguru wo okosengera amasambwa

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda muhiiti, hanu bhasuukuru bhaaruuri Miisiri, bhaari bharakangatwa na risaaru,* naatu bhuusi bhakahita gatigati wi inyanza.

2 Hanu bhaakangatirwi na risaaru na kuhita gatigati wi inyanza bhakabhatiizwa kubha abhahimba bha Musa.†

3 Bhuusi bhakarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyaruuri mwisaaru.‡

4 Na bhakanywa amanzi ganu Mungu aabhahiiri, kurwa kwitari rinu ryari rekogenda hamwimwi nabhu.§ Ritari riyo ryari ni-Kiriisitu.

5 Nawe bhaaru gati waabhu, bhaari bharakora ganu gatazumiiri Mungu, kwibhu bhakarichwa, ibhitundu bhyabhu bhikanyaragana kukibhara.

6 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi, ne-bherenjo kwa niitwi, korereke tutabha turiigomba amabhi, chimbu ebho bhaari bhariigomba amabhi.

7 Mutabha murasengera amasambwa, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari bhakokora. Iguru waabhu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Abhaatu bhakiikara kurya na kunywa, na ribhaga irindi bhakiimiirira kubhina."*

8 Na tutakora ubhusimbi, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari bhakokora, kuhika abhaatu bhikwi merongo ibhiri na bhitatu bhakarichwa rusiku rumwi.†

9 Na tutabha turagema Umukuru,‡ chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaamugimiri, bhakarumwa ne enzoka, bhakakwa.§

10 Naatu mutiibheerya chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhiibhiiriryi, bhakiitwa na maraika umuricha.*

11 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi ganu gaabhabhwini ebho, gakaandikwa korereke gabhi ebherenjo bhyo okotorecha bhanu tukwikara zisiku zi itiniru zinu.

12 Ibhu, wunu akwirora imiiriiri bhwima mubhwisirirya, ikabhaahi, ataaza kugwa.

13 Ibhitiimotiimo bhinu bhibhabhwini, bhyangi bhinu abhaatu abhandi bhakobhona siku zuusi. Nawe Mungu,

---

* **10:1** Rora Kuhuruka 13:21-22. † **10:2** Rora Kuhuruka 14:22-29. ‡ **10:3** Rora Kuhuruka 16:35. § **10:4** Rora Kuhuruka 17:1-7; Ukubhara 20:2-17. * **10:7** Rora Kuhuruka 32:6. † **10:8** Rora Ukubhara 25:1-9. ‡ **10:9** ***Umukuru***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Kiriisitu*. § **10:9** Rora Ukubhara 21:4-9. * **10:10** Rora Ukubhara 16:41-49.

ne-moheene, ewe atakʉbhatiga mogemwe kʉkira amanaga gaanyu. Hanʉ mokogemwa, Mungu arabhaha amanaga gu ukwigumirirya nɨ ɨnzira yʉ ukʉhʉrʉkira.

14 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, abhasɨigwa bhaanɨ, mwiyangarɨrɨ mʉtasengera amasambwa!

15 Nɨragamba na niimwɨ abhaatʉ bha amang'ɨini, mwiseege imubheene igʉrʉ wa ganʉ nɨkʉgamba.

16 Nangʉ, hanʉ tukunywɨra ekekombe chʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ, ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, igʉrʉ wu ukukumya Mungu, tʉtakʉbha tʉragwatana mʉmasaahɨ ga Kiriisitʉ? Na hanʉ tukusunyura ʉmʉkaatɨ na kurya, tʉtakʉbha tʉragwatana kʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwa Kiriisitʉ?

17 Ʉmʉkaatɨ gʉnʉ gukutugwatan'ya nɨ-gʉmwɨ. Kwɨbhu itwɨ bhʉʉsi nɨ-mʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ, nangabha bhaaru tʉrɨ.

18 Morore Abhiiziraɨri. Bhanʉ bhakurya bhɨnʉ bhiru-usiibhwɨ ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharagwatana na Mungu kʉnzira yi ikimweso kiyo.†

19 Nangʉ, nɨgambɨkɨ? Ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhɨsɨngɨirwɨ amabhirʉbhirʉ bhinu ubhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi? Hamwɨ amabhirʉbhirʉ gʉʉsi, ne-kegero?

20 Zɨyi! Nereenda kubhuga ibhimweso bhɨnʉ bhakuhurucha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatamwɨzɨ Mungu, bhatakuhurukirya Mungu, nawe bharahurucha kʉmasambwa. Na niinyɨ nɨtakwenda imwɨ mugwatanɨ na amasambwa.

21 Mʉtakwenderwa kunywɨra ekekombe chʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ na cha amasambwa. Mʉtakwenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ na bhya amasambwa.

22 Kisha toreenda kokora Ʉmʉkʉrʉ abhɨ na rihari? Muriiseega tʉna amanaga kʉmʉkira?

Ganʉ abhiisirirya bhakokora gagungyɨ Mungu

23 Abhaatʉ abhandɨ gatɨ waanyu bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhyisiririibhwɨ kokorwa." Nawe inyɨ nɨrabhuga, ɨtarɨ bhyʉsi bhinu ubhwera kwa niitwɨ. Na bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhyisiririibhwɨ kokorwa." Nawe inyɨ nɨrabhuga, ɨtarɨ ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨrasakirya ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ bhʉnagɨ.

24 Ʉmʉʉtʉ ataangarɨra ganʉ gakʉmʉsakirya ewe umwene, nawe aangarɨrɨ ganʉ gakʉsakirya abhakɨndichazɨ.

25 Muryɨ ɨnyama yʉyʉʉsi yɨnʉ ikuguribhwa momoteera mʉtabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mʉtanyaaka mozekoro za-anyu,

26 kʉ kʉbha Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "Ɨisɨ hamwɨmwɨ ne ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ bhirimu ni-bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ."‡

† **10:18** Rora Abharaawi 7:6-10, 14-15. ‡ **10:26** Rora Zabhuri 24:1.

27 Ariibhi umuutu wunu atari umwisirirya abhaginihiryi kurya, na niimwi mwisiriiryi kuja, muryi inyama yuyuusi yinu abhatingiiri mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu.

28 Nawe ariibhi umuutu arabhabhuuriira, "Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa," hayo mutarya ibhyakurya bhiyo, iguru wu umuutu wunu abhabhuuriiri, naatu iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro.

29 Hanu nikugamba, "Iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro," nitakugamba iguru wu ubhwindi bhwitu, nawe iguru we ekoro yu umuutu wunu abhabhuuriiri. Nawe kwaki amagambu ga mokoro yu uwundi, gareche umweya gwani?

30 Ariibhi inyi nirarya ibhyakurya bhiyo ku kukumya Mungu, kwaki nitukwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu nikubhuuriira Mungu, azumiryi?

31 Mmbe nangu, chuchusi kinu mokokora, ibhi ni-kurya, ibhi ni-kunywa, hamwi nuuru ekegero ikindi, mokore iguru wu ukukumya Mungu.

32 Mutabha murabheendeerya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, nuuru risengerero rya Mungu.

33 Mubhi chimbu inyi niri. Nirakaja kozomera abhaatu bhuusi kumang'ana guusi ganu nekokora. Itari nirakorabhu, korereke nebhone ubhwera inyimwene, nawe nirakorabhu korereke abhaatu bhaaru bhabhone ubhwera ko kobhona ubhutuurya.

11

1 Munyigi inyi, chimbu inyuusi nikwiga Kiriisitu.

Ubhwindi bhwu ukusabha

2 Nirabhakumya ku kubha muranhiita mumang'ana guusi, na kugwata amiija ganu nabhahiiri.

3 Nawe nereenda momenye kubha umutwi gwu umusubhi wuwuusi umwisirirya ni-Kiriisitu, umutwi gwu umukari umusubhi waazi, nu umutwi gwa Kiriisitu ni-Mungu.

4 Umusubhi wuwuusi wunu akukundikirya umutwi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha Kiriisitu, newe umutwi gwazi.

5 Nawe umukari wunu atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha umusubhi waazi, newe umutwi gwazi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha arabha nchu umukari wunu amwiri.*

6 Ariibhi umukari atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi, amwi zinzwiri zaazi! Nawe ni-suni kumukari kumwa zinzwiri, hakiriku akundikiryi umutwi gwazi.

---

* **11:5** Ribhaga riyo yaari ni-suni kumukari kumwa ikipara.

7 Itakwenderwa kumusubhi kukundikirya umutwi, ku kubha ewe ne ekerenjo cha Mungu, na areerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Nawe umukari areerecha ubhukuru bhu umusubhi waazi.
8 Niragambabhu ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi kurwa kumukari, nawe akabhumba umukari kurwa kumusubhi.
9 Na Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi iguru wu umukari, nawe akabhumba umukari iguru wu umusubhi.
10 Iguru wa riyo, naatu iguru wa bhamaraika, umukari areenderwa kukundikirya umutwi gwazi, kwerecha kubha ari iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhu umusubhi waazi.
11 Nawe ku kugwatana nu Umukuru, umukari ariisega umusubhi, nu umusubhi ariisega umukari.
12 Niragambabhu, ku kubha chimbu umukari aabhumbirwi kurwa kumusubhi, ibhuibhu umusubhi ahiibhurwa nu umukari. Nawe ebhegero bhyusi bhirarwa kwa Mungu.
13 Nangu mutiniri abheene, ereenderwa umukari kusabha Mungu atakundikirya umutwi gwazi?
14 Nuuru ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri ibhyene bhereerecha kubha ni-suni kumusubhi kubha na zinzwiri ndiihu!
15 Nawe kumukari kubha na zinzwiri ndiihu kuramokora asuukwi, ku kubha ahiirwi zinzwiri ndiihu korereke zibhi ncha zengebho zu ukukundikirya umutwi.
16 Nawe ariibhi umuutu areenda kuhakaana iguru wa amang'ana gayo, amenye kubha itwi tutaana simuka zindi kukira ziyo, nuuru amasengerero ga Mungu gataana simuka yindi.

Amangiriju iguru wi ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru

17 Iguru wa ganu nikwenda kubhatuma, nitakubhakumya, ku kubha hanu mukwibhiringa mutakokora gu ubhwera, nawe murakora ganu gataana bhwera.
18 Niigwiri kubha, hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri ncha risengerero, kunu ubhutaaman'ya gati waanyu. Na niinyi ahandi niriisirirya kubha nimbu iri.
19 Ubhutaaman'ya bhoreenderwa kubhaho gatigati waanyu, korereke bha amaheene bhamenyekane.
20 Nawe nangu, hanu muhaabha mwibhiringiri mutahaarya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa,
21 ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararya ibhyakurya bhyabhu bhatakurinda abhandi. Riyo rirakora abhandi bharasaaga ni inzara, abhandi bhagwatirwi.
22 Nangu, mutaana inyumba yinu mukutura kurya na kunywa? Kwaki murarega risengerero rya Mungu na kubhasuucha bhanu bhataana ekegero? Nibhabhuuririki?

Nibhakumyi? Ziyi! Nitakubhakumya igura wa amang'ana gayo.

Kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa

23 Amiija ganu nasung'aaniri kurwa kuMukuru Yiisu, nego nabhahiiri imwi, ubhutiku bhunu iichurirwi, akagega umukaati,
24 akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhuga, "Gunu negwe umubhiri gwani gunu gukuhurukibhwa igura waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita."
25 Ibhuibhu hanu bhaamariri kurya ibhyakurya, akagega ekekombe, akabhuga, "Idivaayi† yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi‡ ubhuhya bhunu Mungu akokora, kuhitira amasaahi gaani. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita!"
26 Na hanu mukurya umukaati guyo na kunywira ekekombe kiyo, murabha muraragan'ya ukukwa ku Umukuru kuhika hanu akuuza.
27 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akurya umukaati guyo hamwi kunywira ekekombe kiyo chimbu itakwenderwa, arabha akuriri ubhubhi, ku kubha arigiri umubhiri na amasaahi gu Umukuru.
28 Ibhu, abhaatu bhuusi bhiibhuuryi abheene, neho bharyi umukaati na kunywira ekekombe.
29 Niragambabhu, ku kubha umuutu wunu akurya umukaati na kunywira ekekombe nawe atakwobhoora kubha anu ubhumwimwi nu umubhiri gwu Umukuru, wuyo arabha ariituura umwene mutiniru ya Mungu.
30 Kiyo necho kikugirya kuna abhanyuuhiriru na abharwiri bhaaru gati waanyu, na abhandi bhakuuri.
31 Twangiyangariiri itubheene, Mungu ataari aratutinira.
32 Nawe nangu, hanu tukutinirwa nu Umukuru, turabha turi-ijibhwa, korereke Mungu ataaza kututinira chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi.
33 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu mukwibhiringa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, mwirindi.
34 Ariibhi umuutu ani inzara, abhi ararya yiika waazi, korereke kwibhiringa kwanyu kutabhakorera ukutinirwa. Amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hanu nikuuza niragatuura bhwaheene.

12

Ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu

1 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niragamba igura wu ubhunaja kurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu, ku kubha nisiigiri mubhwobhoore bhwaheene.

† **11:25** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **11:25** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Mwizi kubha hanu mwari mutiizi Mungu, mukakangiriribhwa nu ukukangatwa na amabhirubhiru, nangabha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru!

3 Nangu nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu atakutura kubhuga, "Yiisu ihiimwi." Nu umuutu wuwuusi atakutura kubhuga, "Yiisu ni-Mukuru," ariibhi atakukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu.

4 Bhoreho ubhunaja bhwa teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Ekoro yinu ekosondya ubhunaja bhuyo ni-yiyo yiyo.

5 Na turahokerya Umukuru kwa teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Umukuru wunu tokohokerya ni-wuryawurya.

6 Na turakora emeremo ja teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Mungu wunu akutunaja itwusi kokora emeremo giyo ni-wuryawurya.

7 Ekoro iriiyasurya kubhiisirirya bhuusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi bharabhona ubhwera.

8 Ekoro iramoha umuutu wumwi kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri, uwundi Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha kugamba amang'ana gu ubhuminyi.

9 Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukubha nu ubhwisirirya bhukuru, uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okohorya,

10 uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruuti. Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhu ukwobhoora ariibhi amang'ana garuuri kwe ekoro imbi hamwi kwe Ekoro Indindu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukugarura ikigambu kiyo.

11 Ekoro Indindu yiyoyiyo yimwi irakora emeremo giyo jusi. Eyo iramoha umuutu wuwuusi ubhunaja bhwazi, chimbu asiigiri umwene.

Umubhiri gumwi, ibhiimu bhyaru

12 Umubhiri gwu umuutu guni ibhiimu bhyaru, nawe ibhiimu bhiyo ni-mubhiri gumwi. Nimbu iri kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.

13 Niragambabhu, ku kubha itwi bhuusi, tubhi Abhayaahudi hamwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, tubhi bhambuusa hamwi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri, tubhatiizirwi kwe Ekoro yimwi na kuhaabhwa Ekoro yimwi yiyo, korereke tubhi mubhiri gumwi.

14 Mmbe, umubhiri gutaana ikiimu kimwibhu, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru.

15 Ukuguru kwangabhugiri, "Inyi nitari okobhoko, kuriyo inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo?

16 Nu ukutwi kwangabhugiri, “Ku riyo inyi nitari iriisu, inyi nitari wa kumubhiri,” kutaari kurabha kumubhiri igura wa riyo?

17 Angabhiiri umubhiri gwusi gubhi iriisu, umuutu aari aratarabhwi kwigwa? Hamwi umubhiri gwusi gwangabhiiri ukutwi, umuutu aari aratarabhwi kwihuziirirya?

18 Nawe nangu, Mungu iindiri ibhiimu kumubhiri chimbu asiigiri umwene.

19 Angabhiiri ibhiimu bhyusi ni-kiimu kimwi, umubhiri gwari gutakubha mubhiri.

20 Ibhiimu ni-bhyaru, nawe umubhiri ni-gumwi.

21 Iriisu ritakutara kubhuurira okobhoko, “Awi nitakukwenda.” Nuuru umutwi gutakutara kubhuurira amaguru, “Imwi nitakobheenda.”

22 Kukira gayo, ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhinu bhekororekana ni-bhinyuuhiriru, nebhyo bhikwenderwa bhukung'u.

23 Ni ibhiimu bhinu bhikwiseegwa bhitakwenderwa kusuukwa, nebhyo tukusuuka bhukung'u. Ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwitu bhinu bhekororekana bhirareeta zisuni, nebhyo tukwangarira bhukung'u.

24 Ibhiimu bhinu bhitakoreeta zisuni, bhitakwenda kwangarirwa nchi ibhindi. Nawe Mungu umwene akuriri ibhiimu bhinu bhitakusuukwa bhukung'u, bhisuukwi,

25 korereke umubhiri gutataana, nawe ibhiimu bhyusi bhisakiryani.

26 Ikiimu ikimwi chu umubhiri kiraanyahaariki, bhyusi bhihaanyahaarika hamwimwi nachu. Ni ikiimu ikimwi kiraazomerwe, bhyusi bhirazomerwa hamwimwi nachu.

27 Mmbe, imwi imwusi ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu na imwusi ni-bhiimu kumubhiri guyo.

28 Mungu atiiri abhatumwa mwisengerero, bha kabhiri abharuutiriri, bha katatu abhiija. Kwiki atiiri bhanu bhakokora ibhisigu, bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukusakirya abhandi, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata na bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi.

29 Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhatumwa? Abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bharuutiriri? Abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhiija? Abhaatu bhuusi bharakora ibhisigu?

30 Na abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri? Abhaatu bhuusi bharagamba ikigambu ikindi? Abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugarura ibhigambu bhiyo?

31 Mmbe, mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja ubhukuru. Nawe nangu nereenda kobheerecha inzira inzumu kukira zuusi.

13

Ubhusiigi

1 Nuuru nangagamba kukigambu cha abhaatu ni ikigambu cha bhamaraika, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nirabha ncha ririgi rya ridebhe rinu ritaana ekegero, hamwi ncha ririgi rye ekengere yinu ekotemwa bhuuha.

2 Nangabhiiri nirahurucha ubhuruuti nu ukwobhoora zimbisi zuusi na kubha nu ubhuminyi bhwusi, nuuru ubhwisirirya bhukuru bhwu ukunaja kusaamya ibhiguru, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, inyi nitari kegero.

3 Na nangahurucha ebhegero bhyani bhyusi koha abhahabhi, nuuru umubhiri gwani korereke gwuchwi momorero,* nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nitakobhona ekegero chuchusi.

4 Ubhusiigi bhurakora umuutu abhi mwigumirirya, umuzumu, ataana rihari, abhi ataana ubhwiyungi, na ataana kisiraani.

5 Ubhusiigi bhurakora umuutu abhi arasuuka abhandi, bhutakokora kwiseega amang'ana gaazi ageene, nuuru kwigatana bhwangu, nuuru kubhiika ubhururu mokoro.

6 Ubhusiigi bhurakora umuutu atazomererwa ubhubhi, nawe kozomererwa amaheene.

7 Ubhusiigi bhurakora abhi ariigumirirya guusi, abhi anu ubhwisirirya ribhaga ryusi, abhi anu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, na abhi munagu kwa guusi.

8 Kuhurucha ubhuruuti, kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, na kubha nu ubhuminyi, ubhunaja bhuyo bhwusi bhuna itiniru. Nawe ubhusiigi bhutaana itiniru!

9 Niragambabhu ku kubha tuminyiri amang'ana masuuhubhu, naatu turarootorera hasuuhu.

10 Nawe hanu ubhunagu bhuraazi, ganu gakiiri kunaga garasira.

11 Hanu naari mwana, naari niragamba gi ichana, nikamenya nchu umwana, na kwiseega gi ichana. Nawe nangu, gi ichana nigatigiri, ku kubha mukuru niri.

12 Chimbu tokorora nangwinu, kwangi okorora ebhegero mokerore kinu kihukwiri, nawe ribhaga irindi turabherora bhyusi habhwiru. Nangwinu niminyiri hasuuhubhu, nawe ribhaga irindi niraaza niramenya bhwaheene chimbu Mungu anyizi iny i.

---

* **13:3** ***Korereke gwuchwi momorero***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *korereke niikumyi.*

13 Mmbe nangu, ebhegero bhitatu bhinu bhitakusira: ubhwisirirya, ubhwisigi nu ubhusiigi. Na mubhiyo, ikikuru nu-bhusiigi.

14

Ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera nu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi

1 Mwikong'eererye kubha nu ubhusiigi na mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu, kinda ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera.

2 Umuutu wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, atakugamba na abhaatu, nawe aragamba na Mungu, ku kubha ganu akugamba atareeho wunu akugamenya. Ewe arabha aragamba amang'ana gi imbisi kumanaga ge Ekoro.*

3 Nawe wunu akorootorera, aragamba na abhaatu amang'ana gu ukubhakong'ya mubhwisirirya, bhwu ukubhaha umwuyu na gu ukubhiibhisirirya.

4 Wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, ariinaja umwene mubhwisirirya, nawe wunu akorootorera aranaja abhiisirirya abhakindichazi.

5 Inyi nereenda imwusi mubhi muragamba ikigambu ikindi, nawe nereenda bhukung'u mubhi murahurucha ubhuruuti. Niragambabhu, ku kubha korootorera kurasakirya abhiisirirya abhandi kukira kugamba ikigambu ikindi, ariibhi atareeho wunu akukigarura ikigambu kiyo. Ibhu, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi aragarura korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.

6 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niraazi kwa niimwi na kugamba ikigambu ikindi, murabhonaki? Mutakobhona chuchusi. Nawe niraabhabhuuriri ganu Mungu anhumburiiri, hamwi niraabhahi ubhuminyi, niraarootorere hamwi niriiji, hayo murabhona ubhwera.

7 Nimbu iri nuuru kobhegero bhinu bhitari bhihuru, hanu bhikuhurucha riraka, ibhi ifirimbi hamwi endono. Ariibhi bhirahurucha riraka bhitaana ubhwindi, umuutu aranajabhwi komenya iryimbu?

8 Na ariibhi rihembe rirahurucha riraka rinu ritakomenyekana kubhaatu, ni-wiiwi wunu akwikonza kwa riihi?

9 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi. Ariibhi muragamba amang'ana ganu gatakomenyekana, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kwobhoora kinu mukugamba? Hanu mukugamba garabha garahita nu umukama.

10 Kuusi kuni ibhigambu bhya eteemwa nzaru, nawe kitareeho nuuru ikigambu kimwi kinu kitaana enzobhooro yaku.

---

* **14:2** ***Kumanaga ge Ekoro***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *mokoro yaazi.*

11 Mmbe, arʉibhʉ nʉtʉizʉ ʉkʉgambʉ kʉnʉ ʉwʉndʉ akʉgamba,
nʉrabha nchu umugini kʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, wʉʉsi arabha nchu
umugini kwa niinyʉ.
12 Nʉmbu ʉrʉ na kwa niimwʉ kʉ kʉbha muriigomba kʉbha
nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, momohye bhʉkʉng'u
kʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ bhʉkʉsakirya abhiisirirya abhandʉ
bhanagʉ mubhwisirirya.
13 Kʉgayo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉgamba ʉkʉgambʉ ʉkʉndʉ, asabhʉ
Mungu korereke amʉsakiryʉ kʉgarʉra kʉnʉ akʉgamba.
14 Nʉragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha nʉraasabhʉ kʉkʉgambʉ ʉkʉndʉ,
ekoro yaanʉ neyo ʉkʉsabha, nawe amang'ʉʉni gaanʉ gatakob-
hona chʉchʉsi.
15 Nangʉ nereenderwa kokorabhwʉ? Nʉrasabha kwe ekoro
kʉkʉgambʉ ʉkʉndʉ, na nʉrasabha kʉmang'ʉʉni. Nʉrʉʉmba kwe
ekoro kʉkʉgambʉ ʉkʉndʉ, na nʉrʉʉmba kʉmang'ʉʉni.
16 Ʊraamukuryʉ Mungu kwe ekoro, ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndʉ wʉnʉ
ataana ʉbhʉnaja bhuyo bhu ukwobhoora ʉkʉgambʉ ʉkʉndʉ,
aranajabhwʉ kwisirirya ubhukumya bhwazʉ kwa Mungu
kwa kubhuga, "Garamʉ"? Ɨnʉ atʉizʉ ganʉ ʉkʉgamba!
17 Nʉ-maheene kʉbha ubhukumya bhwazʉ bhuyo kwa
Mungu bhʉratʉra kʉbha bhʉzʉmu, nawe ʉwʉndʉ ukukumya
kwazʉ kʉtakʉmʉsakirya kʉnaga mubhwisirirya.
18 Nʉramukumya Mungu kʉ kʉbha nʉragamba kʉkʉgambʉ
ʉkʉndʉ kʉkʉra imwʉ.
19 Nawe mwisengerero nʉsʉʉgirʉ bhʉkʉng'u kʉgamba
amang'ana ataanʉ ganʉ gamʉnyʉkʉʉnʉ korereke nibhiijʉ
abhandʉ, kʉkʉra kʉgamba amang'ana bhʉkwʉ ikumi
kʉkʉgambʉ kʉndʉ.
20 Abhahiiri bhaanʉ, mutiiseega ncha abhaana, mʉbhʉ
muriiseega ncha abhaatʉ abhagima. Nawe igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhʉ,
mʉbhʉ ncha abhaana abhabhataarʉ.
21 Yandikirwʉ mʉMaandikʉ Amarʉndu,
"Ʊmʉkʉrʉ arabhuga,
'Nʉragamba na abhaatʉ bhanʉ kʉhʉtʉra abhagini bha kore,
bhanʉ bhakʉgamba ʉkʉgambʉ ikigini,
nʉʉrʉbhu bhatakunyitegeerera.'"†
22 Kʉgamba ʉkʉgambʉ ʉkʉndʉ ni-chʉrʉkʉn'yʉ cha amanaga
ga Mungu igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarʉ abhiisirirya,
ʉtarʉ ʉrʉkaamʉ igʉrʉ wa abhiisirirya. Nawe ʉbhʉrʉʉti
bhʉrahurukibhwa igʉrʉ wa abhiisirirya, ʉtarʉ igʉrʉ wa ab-
haatʉ bhanʉ bhatarʉ abhiisirirya.
23 Nangʉ, arʉibhʉ abhiisirirya bhiibhiringirʉ kʉsabha,
akʉmara bhʉʉsi bhatangʉ kʉgamba ʉbhʉgambʉ ʉbhʉndʉ,
akʉmara bhasikʉrʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhataana ʉbhʉnaja

† **14:21** Rora Isaaya 28:11-12.

bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, nuuru bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya, bhatakubhuga musariri?

24 Nawe bhuusi bharaabhi bhararootorera, akumara asikiri umuutu wunu ataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, hamwi wunu atari umwisirirya, ganu akwigwa kurwa kwa bhuusi garamokora amenye ubhubhi bhwazi. Naatu ganu akwigwa garamutinira.

25 Ganu giibhisiri mokoro yaazi, garabha habhwiru, neho arahigama na kuhiinya ubhushu kuhika haasi kosengera Mungu, arabhuga, “Maheene Mungu ari gati waanyu!”

Ubhwindi bhwa abhiisirirya kusabha

26 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, tugambiki? Hanu mwibhiringiri kusabha, wumwi ariimba iryimbu, uwundi arijja, uwundi aragamba ganu Mungu amwiriikiryi, uwundi aragamba ikigambu ikindi, nu uwundi aragarura. Amang’ana gayo guusi gakorwe kunaja abhiisirirya.

27 Ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhakugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatubhu, bhatakira hayo, bhagambi wumwi wumwi, na abheho umuutu wu ukugarura ganu bhakugamba.

28 Ariibhi atareeho umuutu wu ukugarura, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi atigi kugamba mwisengerero, nawe agambi na Mungu kwe ekoro yaazi.

29 Na bhanu bhakuhurucha ubhuruuti, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu, na abhandi bharengekan’yi amang’ana gaabhu.

30 Nawe ariibhi uwundi mubhanu bhakwitegeerera iriikiibhwi ring’ana kurwa kwa Mungu, we embere wunu aari akugamba, akiri.

31 Kunziira yiyo, imwusi murabhona umweya gwu ukugamba, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhiijibhwi na kuhaanwa umwuyu.

32 Ubhunaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruuti, bhurakangatwa na wunu akugamba,

33 ku kubha Mungu wiitu atari wa ryumana, nawe ne-wo omorembe.

Chimbu iri mumasengerero guusi ga abharindu bha Mungu,

34 hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri, abhakari bhakiri, ku kubha bhatakwenderwa kugamba. Bhabhi bhariigwa chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga.

35 Ariibhi bhareenda komenya ring’ana obhorebhe, bhabhi bharabhuurya abhasubhi bhaabhu yiika, ku kubha ni-suni umukari kugamba mwisengerero.

36 Nangu, ring’ana rya Mungu riruuri kwa niimwi? Kisha ryiziri kwa niimwi imubheene?

37 Ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirora anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu kuhurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti, hamwi anʉ ʉbhʉnaja ʉbhʉndi bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, amenye kʉbha, ganʉ nikʉbhaandikira, ni-bhuswaja kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ.
38 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akorega gayo, wʉʉsi aregwe.‡
39 Kʉgayo, abhahiiri bhaani, mʉkaji korootorera, na mʉtabha mʉrarecha ʉmʉʉtʉ kʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi.
40 Nawe amang'ana gʉʉsi gakorwe bhwaheene, na kubhwindi.

15

Ukuryʉka kwa Kiriisitʉ

1 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhahiitya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yinʉ narwaziri kwa niimwi, na niimwi mʉkasʉng'aana. Yiyo neyo ikʉbhakora kwimiirira bhwima.
2 Ariibhi mʉragwata amang'ana ganʉ narwaziri kwa niimwi, hayo mʉrabhona ubhutuurya. Nawe ariibhi mʉtakʉgagwata, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera.
3 Nikabhiija amiija amakʉrʉ ganʉ inyimwene naagasʉng'aaniri, kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akakwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ, chimbu yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu.*
4 Akabhiikwa, na akaryʉka urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, chimbu yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu.†
5 Akiiyeerecha kwa Peetero, akʉmara akiiyeerecha kʉbhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.
6 Ibhaga rindi akiiyeerecha kubhiisirirya bhanʉ bhaakiriri magana ataanʉ kwa hamwimwi. Abhaaru gati waabhʉ bhakiiri bhahuru, nawe abhandi bhakuuri.
7 Akʉmara akiiyeerecha kwa Yaakobho, ibhaga rindi akiiyeerecha kʉbhatumwa bhʉʉsi.
8 Na mʉtinirʉ ya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, akiiyeerecha kwa niinyi, inyi wʉnʉ nangi nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ iibhwirwi ribhaga rihitiri.
9 Inyi ni-musuuhu kʉkira abhatumwa bhʉʉsi, nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa umutumwa, kʉ kʉbha nikanyaacha abhiisirirya.
10 Nawe ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikʉriri inyi kʉbha umutumwa. Ni ibhigʉngi bhyazi kwa niinyi bhitari bhʉʉha, kʉ kʉbha kʉhitira ibhigʉngi bhiyo nikʉriri emeremo kʉkira abhatumwa bhʉʉsi. Nitaakʉriri gayo kʉmanaga gaani inyimwene, nawe kʉbhigʉngi bhya Mungu bhinʉ bhekokora emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi.
11 Mmbe, nibhi inyi, hamwi ebho, tʉrarwaza ing'ana yiryayirya, na neyo mwisiriiryi.

---

‡ **14:38** ***Wʉʉsi aregwe***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *wʉʉsi araregwa.* * **15:3** Rora Isaaya 53:5-12. † **15:4** Rora Zabhuri 16:8-10.

Ukuryʉka kwa abhaku

12 Angʉ, arɨibhɨ turwazirɨ kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akaryʉka kurwa mʉbhaku, ɨbhɨirɨbhwɨ abhandɨ gatɨ waanyu bharabhuga kʉbha abhaku bhatakuryʉka?

13 Arɨibhɨ abhaku bhatakuryʉka, mmbe, Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi ataaryukirɨ.

14 Na arɨibhɨ Kiriisitʉ ataaryukirɨ, ukurwaza kwɨtʉ kʉrabha kʉtaana bhwera, nʉʉrʉ ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera.

15 Naatu itwɨ abhatumwa twarɨ twarorekana abhamɨnyɨikɨrɨri bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ga Mungu, kʉ kʉbha tʉramenyeekererya kʉbha Mungu akaryʉra Kiriisitʉ kurwa mʉbhaku. Nawe arɨibhɨ abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, mmbe, Mungu ataamuryurirɨ.

16 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha arɨibhɨ abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi ataaryukirɨ.

17 Na arɨibhɨ Kiriisitʉ ataaryukirɨ, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera, mʉrabha mʉkɨirɨ kʉsabhurwa kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu.

18 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaakuurɨ bhiisiriiryɨ Kiriisitʉ, bhabhuririɨ kɨmwɨ.

19 Arɨibhɨ ubhwisɨgi bhwɨtʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ nɨ-bhwa kobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ ubhwene, hayo neho tʉkʉbha abhaatʉ bho okororerwa ɨbhɨgʉngi kʉkira abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

20 Nawe angʉ, amaheene nɨ-kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akaryʉka kurwa mʉbhaku, na ewe newe we embere kuryʉka kʉbhanʉ bhakuurɨ.

21 Chɨmbu uruku rʉkareetwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ kʉʉsɨ, ɨbhuɨbhu nu ukuryʉka kwa abhaku kʉkareetwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ.

22 Na kʉ kʉbha itwɨ ni-rwibhʉrʉ rwa Adaamu, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharakwa, ɨbhuɨbhu ku ukugwatana kwabhʉ na Kiriisitʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhararyukurwa.

23 Nawe abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhararyukurwa kwa ribhaga ryabhʉ, Kiriisitʉ newe we embere kuryʉka, na bharabhata abhaatʉ bhaazɨ, hanʉ araazɨ.

24 Hayo neho ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya bhyʉsi ikuhika, hanʉ Kiriisitʉ araamohe Bhaabha Mungu ʉbhʉtɨmi, ribhaga rɨnʉ akʉbha amarirɨ kuricha abhakangati bhʉʉsi, bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi na bha amanaga bhʉʉsi.

25 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha Kiriisitʉ areenda ateme kuhika abhahizɨ abhabhisa bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi na kʉbhatʉʉra iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazɨ.‡

26 Umubhisa wɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ kurichwa nu-ruku.

‡ **15:25** ***Kʉbhatʉʉra iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazɨ***, kuKigiriki yandikirwɨ, *kʉbhatʉʉra iyaasɨ wa amagʉrʉ gaazɨ.* Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

27 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi.”§ Amang’ana gayo “ebhegero bhyusi,” gataana enzobhooro kubha wuusi Mungu atiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhuyo. Ziyi, ku kubha ewe newe atiiri ebhegero bhiyo iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu.

28 Na hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhikubha bhitiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi,* neho Umwana wuusi akutuurwa iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Mungu, wunu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi, korereke Mungu abhi umukangati wa bhyusi.

29 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhakubhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku bhariisegaki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa nuuru urusiku rumwi, kwaki abhaatu bharabhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku?

30 Na niitwi kwaki turiituura munyaaku siku zuusi?

31 Abhahiiri bhaani, siku zuusi inyi niri munyaaku yu ukukwa. Na rinu ni-maheene, chimbu ni-maheene kubha niriikumya iguru waanyu ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

32 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwani bhwari bhwi iisi yinu iyeene, kwitana kwani na abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhihaari murubhiri rwa Efeeso kwari kuna bhweraki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe,

“Turyi na tunywi,

ku kubha tabhuuri turakwa.”†

33 Mutakangiriribhwa, ku kubha, “Abhasaani abhabhi, bhahaasarya eteemwa inzumu.”

34 Mutangi kohokerya amang’iini chimbu ikwenderwa, na kutiga kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha abhandi gati waanyu bhatiizi Mungu. Niragamba gayo, korereke nibhasuuchi.

Chimbu umubhiri gu kubha urusiku rwu ubhuryukuri

35 Umuutu aratura kubhuurya, “Abhaku bhararyukurwabhwi? Na bharabha nu umubhiri gwa teemwaki?”

36 Gayo ni-mabhuurya ge ekegeege! Uraahambi zendetere, zitakutura komera zikiiri kukwa.

37 Zendetere zinu mukuhamba, zibhi zi inganu hamwi zendetere izindi, zitakutuubhana ni ikituutu chaku.

38 Mungu ahaaha endetere umubhiri chimbu akwenda, zendetere zuusi arazihaana umubhiri gwazu umwene.

---

§ **15:27** Rora Zabhuri 8:6. * **15:28** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **15:32** Rora Isaaya 22:13.

39 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhene imibhiri, nawe imibhiri giyo
gitatuubhiini. Imibhiri ja abhaatu ni-ja teemwa yimwi, ji ib-
hityinyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, ji ibhinyunyi ni-ja teemwa zindi,
na ja ziiswi ni-ja teemwa zindi.
40 Na gereho imibhiri ja mwisaaru ni imibhiri ja kuusi.
Ubhwera bhwi imibhiri ja mwisaaru giri bhundi, nu ubhwera
bhwi imibhiri ja kuusi giri bhundi.
41 Ubhwera bhwi iryubha bhuri bhundi, ubhwera bhu
umwiri bhuri bhundi nu ubhwera bhwa zenzota bhuri
bhundi. Na zenzota zuusi zinu ubhwera bhwazu.
42 Ibhu nimbu ikubha, ribhaga rinu abhaku bhakuryuka.
Chimbu zendetere, umubhiri gunu gukubhiikwa guhaasarika,
nawe gunu gukuryukurwa gutakusarika.
43 Hanu umubhiri gukubhiikwa, guraregwa, nawe hanu
gukuryukurwa, gurabha nu ubhwera. Hanu gukubhiikwa,
guhaabha munyuuhiriru, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, gurabha
na amanaga.
44 Hanu gukubhiikwa ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, nawe hanu
gukuryukurwa ni-mubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne
Ekoro Indindu. Goreho umubhiri gwu umuutu, na goreho
umubhiri umuhya gunu Ekoro Indindu ekotoha.
45 MuMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi, "Umuutu we embere,
Adaamu, akabhumbwa akabha muhuru,"‡ Nawe Adaamu
wa mutiniru, Kiriisitu newe Ekoro wunu akubhaha abhaatu
ubhuhuru.
46 Nawe umubhiri gunu gukukangata ni-mubhiri gwu
umuutu, ibhaga rindi guraaza umubhiri muhya gunu
tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Indindu.
47 Umuutu we embere, Adaamu, aari wa kuusi, akab-
humbwa kobhototo. Umuutu wa kabhiri, Kiriisitu, akarwa
mwisaaru.
48 Kwibhu abhaatu bhuusi kuusi bhaana umubhiri gwa
muusi nchu umubhiri gwa Adaamu. Na abhaatu bhuusi
mwisaaru bharabha nu umubhiri gwa mwisaaru nchu
umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.
49 Chimbu tutuubhiini na Adaamu, wunu aabhumbirwi
kobhototo, ibhuibhu turatuubhana na Kiriisitu, wunu ari
mwisaaru.
50 Abhahiiri bhaani, ganu nikwenda kugamba ni-ganu,
umubhiri gwi inyama na amasaahi gutakutura kusikira
mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na kinu kikusarika kitakutura kubha
nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
51 Mwitegeerere, nirabhabhuurira imbisi, itwi tutakukwa
bhuusi, nawe bhuusi turiichura.

‡ **15:45** Rora Ubhutangi 2:7.

52 Riyo rirabha kwi ibhaga isuuhu ryu ukuhindirirya nu ukuramucha, ribhaga rinu rihembe rya mutiniru rikurira. Ribhaga riyo abhaku bhararyukurwa na bharabha ni imibhiri ginu gitakusarika, na niitwi abhahuru, turiichura.

53 Irabhabhu, ku kubha umubhiri gunu gukusarika goreenderwa gwichuri gubhi umubhiri gunu gutakusarika, umubhiri gunu gukukwa gwichuri kubha umubhiri gunu gutakukwa.

54 Mmbe, umubhiri gunu gukusarika na kukwa, hanu guriichuri kubha umubhiri gunu gutakusarika na kukwa, hayo neho rikubha rihikiri ring'ana rinu ryandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Mungu ahiziri uruku, rutamirwi kimwi!"§

55 "Uruku, ubhuhizi bhwazu bhuri hayi?
Gari hayi amanaga gaazu go okoreeta ubhusungu?"*

56 Amanaga gu uruku gararwira kubhubhi bhunu tokokora, na zinguru zu ubhubhi zirarwa kumigiru.

57 Nawe tukumyi Mungu. Ewe aratoha ubhuhizi kunzira yu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

58 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mokong'e mubhwisirirya bhuyo, mwimiiriri bhwima. Mukaji kokora emeremo ju Umukuru kumucha siku zuusi, ku kubha mwizi emeremo ginu mokokora iguru wu Umukuru, gitakuhita bhuuha.

16

Omosororo gwu ukusakirya abhiisirirya

1 Nangu niragamba iguru wo omosororo gwu ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Imwi mokore chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Garaatiya.

2 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhaatu bhuusi gati waanyu bhabhi bharatuura ikibhumbiku kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, korereke ribhaga rinu nikuuza kwa niimwi, mubhi mumariri kukuminga omosororo.

3 Hanu nikuhika, nirabhatuma na zinyarubha zu ubhwitundi abhaatu bhanu mokorobhora, korereke bhahiri omosororo guyo mwisengerero ga Yirusariimu.

4 Na ariibhi iraarorekani kubha inyi nereenderwa kuja, niraja hamwimwi nabhu.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paauru kuhika Kurintu

5 Niraaza kwa niimwi iyo, hanu nikurwa mucharu cha Makiduniya, ku kubha nereenda kuhitira hinga Makiduniya.

6 Hanu nikuuza, niriikara na niimwi ibhaga irebhe, hamwi kwibhaga ryusi rye embeho, korereke munsakiryi kong'eha

§ **15:54** Rora Isaaya 25:8. * **15:55** Rora Hooseya 13:14.

no orogendo rwani, huhuusi hanu nikuja hanu nikumara ga hayo.

7 Nitakwenda kurumana na niimwi nangwinu kwa kuhita. Niriisega kwikara kwa niimwi ibhaga irebhe, ariibhi Umukuru aranyiisiririryi.

8 Nawe nangu nirasaaga murubhiri rwa Efeeso hanu, kuhika urusiku rwi isigukuru ya Pintikusiti ihiki.

9 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha Mungu igwiri inziira, korereke nekore emeremo mikuru murubhiri runu, nangabha bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakunyanga.

10 Timoseo araaza kwa niimwi, mumusung'aani bhwaheene, korereke iikari ataana ubhwubha, ku kubha ewe arakora emeremo ju Umukuru ncha niinyi.

11 Umuutu wuwuusi atamorega. Nawe mumusakiryi abhuuki iyo no omorembe, korereke aturi kugaruka iwaani, ku kubha inyi nirarinda hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.

12 Nangu, iguru wu umwisirirya umukindichitu Apooro, nimukandikijiryi bhukung'u aazi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhandi. Nawe ewe atiindiri kuuza nangwinu. Araaza hanu akobhona umweya.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

13 Mubhi miisu, mokong'e mubhwisirirya, na mubhi abhakaari na bha amanaga.

14 Mubhi murakora amang'ana gaanyu guusi kubhusiigi.

15 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi kubha Sitifaana hamwimwi na abhaatu bha yiika waazi, nebho bhaari bhe embere kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu mucharu cha Akaaya, bhuusi bhiihurukiryi kusakirya abharindu bha Mungu. Nirabhiisasaama,

16 mubhi muriigwa abhaatu ncha bhayo, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakokora emeremo giyo hamwimwi nabhu kumucha.

17 Nirazomerwa bhukung'u kubha Sitifaana, Furitunaatu na Akaiku, bhahikiri hanu. Ebho bhang'iiri ganu nasuuhiirwi kurwa kwa niimwi.

18 Bhiiriryi umwuyu gwani, na bhiiriryi zekoro zaanyu. Kugayo, mubhamenye bhwaheene abhaatu ncha bhanu.

19 Abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Asiya, bharabhakeerya. Akiira na mukaazi Pirisiira, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhahiibhiringa yiika waabhu, bharabhakeerya bhukung'u kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

20 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bha hanu, bharabhakeerya. Mwikeerye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu.

21 Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene.

22 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atasiigiri Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, ihiimwi. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ uuzi!
23 Ibhigungi bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu bhibhi na niimwi.
24 Nibhasiigiri imwʉsi, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhiri ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakʉrintʉ Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ni-ya kabhiri kwa Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ yinʉ tʉʉnayo muBhibhuriya. Nawe mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ, Paaurʉ aragambira inyarʉbha iyindi yinʉ Abhakʉrintʉ bhaarʉʉzi nkina haari (2:3-4). Ɨnyarʉbha yiyo sikʉ zinʉ itareeho.

Mʉnyarʉbhayinʉ Paaurʉ araragirira kinʉ chagiriryi achʉri isiimi yaazi yʉ ʉkʉbhataarira Abhakʉrintʉ. Hamwimwi na riyo, Paaurʉ areerecha azʉmiirwi kʉ kʉbha yi ing'ana yinʉ igwiri kurwa kwa Tiitʉ, kʉbha Abhakiriisitʉ bha Kʉrintʉ bhatigiri ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paaurʉ kwandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, bhwari kwerekeererya abhiisirirya bha Kʉrintʉ ganʉ bhakwenderwa kokora mubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Akabhaandikira bhabhi miisʉ igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi bhanʉ bhiisikiriryi mwisengerero kwa mbisi na nangʉ bhariija amang'ana gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bharabhuga, Paaurʉ atari umutumwa we eheene wa Kiriisitʉ. Bhaari bhariikorya, ebho nebho abhatumwa abhakʉrʉ bha Kiriisitʉ. Igʉrʉwariyo, Paaurʉ ariibhagira kʉbha ewe ni-mutumwa we eheene, na anʉ ʉbhʉnaja kurwa kwa Kiriisitʉ. Arakorabhu kʉnzira yʉ ʉkʉbhabhʉʉrira Abhakʉrintʉ, mʉbhʉnyʉʉhiriru nimu ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu bhʉrarorekana. Na areerekeererya Abhakʉrintʉ igʉrʉ wa zimpirya zaabhʉ kʉsakirya abharindu bha Mungu ne emeremo mʉmasengerero.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ Timoseo. Inyi Paaurʉ ni-mutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kurwira kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu. Tʉrabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ, hamwimwi na abharindu† bhʉʉsi bha Mungu bhanʉ bhari mucharʉ cha Akaaya.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwi.

Mungu ahaabhaha umwʉyʉ mʉnyaakʉ

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu
Kiriisitu, Bhaabha wi ibhigungi, na newe Mungu wunu akoto-
hon'ya kwa guusi.
4 Ewe aratohon'ya munyaaku yiitu yuusi, korereke na niitwi
tunaji kohon'ya abhandi bhanu bhari munyaaku, chimbu itwi
tukuhunibhwa na Mungu.
5 Chimbu tokong'eha kobhona inyaaku iguru wa Kiriisitu,
ibhuibhu Mungu arakaja kotohon'ya kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu.
6 Hanu tukunyaaka, turanyaaka iguru wu ukuhunibhwa
kwanyu nu ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Na hanu itwi
tukuhunibhwa, neho na niimwi mukusung'aana
ubhuhunibhwa. Ubhuhunibhwa bhuyo bhurabhasakirya
kwigumirirya munyaaku yiryayirya na niitwi tukunyaaka.
7 Ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa niimwi ni-bhukuru, ku kubha
tuminyiri, chimbu mukunyaaka ncha niitwi, nimbu
mukuhunibhwa ncha niitwi.
8 Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye chimbu twanyaakiri
mucharu cha Asiya. Inyaaku yinu twabhwini, ikatuhiza kukira
zinguru ziitu, tukakina turakwa.
9 Amaheene, tukiiyigwa mumyuyu jitu nkina tubhwini
itiniru yu uruku. Riyo rikahuruka, korereke tutigi kwiyisega
itwi abheene, nawe twisege Mungu, wunu ahaaryura abhaku.
10 Ewe newe aatusabhwiri hanu twari munyaaku ikuru yu
ukukwa, na arang'eha kutusabhura. Itwi turamwisega ewe
kubha arabha arakorabhu,
11 ariibhi muriisakirya na niitwi ku kutusabhira kwa
Mungu. Ewe ariigwa amasabhi gaanyu na kotoha urubhangu
itwi, neho abhaatu bhaaru bhakukumya Mungu iguru wiitu.

Paauru arasinya isiimi yaazi yu ukuja Kurintu

12 Mmbe, itwi turiiyigwa kwing'ana rimwi. Zekoro ziitu
ziratwerecha kubha, twikiiri kubhugururuku na kobhoronge
bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Tutakuriribhu kubhwubhuuri
bhwi iisi yinu, nawe kubhigungi bhya Mungu. Nimbu twikiiri
kuusi hanu, kinda mubhwigwani bhwitu na niimwi.
13 Tutakubhaandikira kwa kubhisa, nawe turabhaandikira
ganu mukutura kosoma nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene. Niri-
isega kubha muratwobhoora bhukung'u,
14 nangabha kwa nangwinu muratwobhoora kurubhaara
urumwi. Morobhoora bhwaheene kubha, urusiku rwu
ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu, muriiyigwa iguru wiitu, chimbu
na niitwi tukwiyigwa iguru waanyu.
15 Naari nu ubhwisigi bhuyo, na riyo neryo ryagiriryi
neende kuuza kwa niimwi hinga, korereke mobhone
urubhangu rwa kabhiri.

16 Niindiri kuhita kwa niimwi, ribhaga ryu ukuja mucharu cha Makiduniya, na ribhaga ryu ukugaruka kurwa Makiduniya, korereke munsakiryi morogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yudeya.

17 Nangu, muriiseega nikatiga kuuza kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitari bhwima? Hamwi muriiseega nirakangatwa na amiisiigi gaani, nego gakugirya nibhugi "Hee" ribhaga iriindi, na ribhaga iriindi nibhugi "Ziyi"?

18 Nawe nangu, chimbu Mungu ne-moheene, ganu twabhabhuuriiri, gataari ga kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi.

19 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu,‡ wunu inyi, Sirwanu§ na Timoseo, twarwaziri kwa niimwi, ataari wa kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi. Nawe kwawi ribhaga ryusi ne-"Hee."

20 Nimbu, ku kubha guusi ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi, gabhiiri kuhitira kwawi. Necho turabhuga kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, "Garami," iguru wu ukukumya Mungu.

21 Mmbe, Mungu newe akutunaja itwi na niimwi kwa kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Aturubhwiri

22 na kututuurira urukaamu ko kotoha Ekoro Indindu* mozekoro ziitu, korereke abhi ichirikin'yu cha guusi ganu Mungu akotobhonera.

23 Ganu nikugamba ni-ga amaheene, na Mungu aminyiri! Nitaagarukiri kwa niimwi Kurintu, ku kubha nitiindiri kunyahaara zekoro zaanyu.

24 Kinu nikwenda kugamba ni-kubha, tutakwenda ukukangata ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mukung'iiri mubhwisirirya. Nawe, itwi ni-bhahocha hamwimwi na niimwi, iguru wo obhozomerwa bhwanyu.

2

1 Mmbe nikatinira kubha, nitaaza kwa niimwi naatu, korereke nitagirya murumiki.

2 Inyi niraagiryi imwi murumiki, ni-wiiwi araankore nezomerwe? Niimwi bharyabharya, bhanu nagiriryi murumiki!

3 Kiyo necho chagiriryi nibhaandikiri munyarubha kubha nitakuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kurumikibhwa na niimwi, bhanu mukwenderwa konkora nezomerwe. Ni-maheene kubha inyi niraazomerwe, imwusi murazomerwa.

4 Nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya kwa kurumika bhukung'u na kwa nyaaku mokoro yaani, na kwa ngusuri

‡ **1:19** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:19** ***Sirwanu***, mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa arabhirikirwa *Siira.*

* **1:22** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

nzaru. Ubhwindi bhwani bhutari murumiki, nawe naari nereenda momenye chimbu nibhasiigiri bhukung'u.

Ubhubhiiriri kumusarya

5 Nangu umuutu wunu arumikiryi umukindichazi, atandumikiryi inyimwene, nawe ribhaara irindi arumikiryi na niimwi imwusi. Nawe nitakwenda kukurya mang'ana.

6 Inyaaku yinu umuutu wuyo aabhwini kurwa kubhaaru gati waanyu, yiisiri.

7 Nangu moreenderwa komobheerera na komoha umwuyu, korereke ataaza kurumika bhukung'u, kuhika kukwa umwuyu.

8 Nirabhiisasaama mumwereche kubha mumusiigiri.

9 Ikindi kinu chagiriryi nikabhaandikira inyarubha yinu, yaari ni-kubhagema, korereke nemenye ariibhi mwari muranyiigwa kwa guusi.

10 Hanu mokobheerera umuutu wurya, na niinyi niramobheerera. Na ariibhi rereho ring'ana rinu nikwenderwa komobheerera, nimariri komobheerera mubhutangi bhwa Kiriisitu igurų waanyu,

11 korereke Shitaani* ataaza kutuhiza, ku kubha tuminyiri ubhung'iini bhwazi.

Paaurų murubhiri rwa Turowa

12 Mmbe, hanu nahikiri murubhiri rwa Turowa kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Kiriisitu, nikabhona Umukuru amariri kunyiigurira inzira yo okohocha emeremo jazi.

13 Nawe nitaari no omorembe mumwuyu gwani, ku kubha nitamubhwiniyu Tiitu, umwisirirya umukindichani. Igurų wa riyo, nikabharaga abhaatu bhi iyo, nikatanura kuja Makiduniya.

Ukuragan'ya ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu

14 Nawe turakumya Mungu, ku kubha aratukangata ribhaga ryusi kuriiryata ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu. Na aratokora itwi kunyaragan'ya ubhuminyi bhwi ing'ana igurų wa Kiriisitu ahagero huusi, chimburya uruhuzu urųzumu ruhaanyaragana huusi.

15 Nimbu iri, ku kubha itwi twangi amaguta amazumu ganu Kiriisitu akuhurukirya Mungu. Amaguta gayo garabhahikira abhaatu bhuusi, bhanu bhakusabhurwa na bhanu bhabhuriri.

16 Kubhanu bhabhuriri, uruhuzu ruyo ni-rubhi, rurareeta uruku. Nawe kubhanu bhakusabhurwa, uruhuzu ruyo rųzumu, rurareeta ubhuhuru. Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kohocha emeremo ju ukunyaragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu ya Kiriisitu?

---

* **2:11** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

17 Itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakusuruja ring'ana rya
Mungu, korereke bhabhone ubhwera. Nawe itwi, kumanaga
ga Kiriisitu, turaragan'ya ring'ana rya Mungu kobhoronge
bhwusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe aatu-
tumiri.

3

Abhahocha bhu ubhuragi ubhuhya

1 Nangu, muriiseega turatanga naatu kwikumya itub-
heene? Ziyi, itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakubhareetera
inyarubha yu ukwitonda hamwi kusabha inyarubha kurwa
kwa niimwi.
2 Imwi niimwi inyarubha yiitu, yinu yandikirwi mumyuyu
jitu, na abhaatu bharatura kosoma na koyemenya.
3 Moreereken'ya kubha mubhiiri inyarubha ya Kiriisitu,
yinu ikwerecha emeremo ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi.
Inyarubha yiyo itaandikirwi kubhwinu, nawe kwe Ekoro
ya Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Itaandikirwi kumaganga, nawe
yandikirwi mozekoro za abhaatu.*
4 Turagamba gayo, ku kubha tunu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu
kuhitira Kiriisitu.
5 Itari turiiseega turatura kokora chuchusi kubhunaja bhwitu
itubheene, nawe ubhunaja bhwitu bhurarwa kwa Mungu.
6 Ewe newe aatuhiiri ubhunaja bhwu ukubha abhahocha
bhu ubhuragi ubhuhya.† Ubhuragi‡ bhuyo bhutakurwa ku-
migiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe ni-bhwe Ekoro Indindu, ku
kubha imigiru girareeta uruku, nawe Ekoro Indindu irareeta
ubhuhuru.

Ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi ubhuhya

7 Nangabha imigiru ginu jandikirwi kumaganga gikareeta
uruku, nawe gikaaza mubhugungu, kuhika Abhiizirairi
bhakatamwa korora ubhushu bhwa Musa.§ Bhakatamwa
ku kubha ubhushu bhwazi bhukabharya iguru wu
ubhugungu, nangabha ibhaga isuuhubhu, ukubharya kurya
kukabhuurabhuura.*
8 Nangu emeremo je Ekoro Indindu gitakubha nu ubhugungu
kukiraho?
9 Na ariibhi emeremo ginu gekokora abhaatu kutinirwa
ginu ubhugungu, nangu emeremo ginu gekoreeta eheene
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho?
10 Nangu, ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi bhwi ikari
bhutaring'iini nu ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi ubhuhya, ku

---

* **3:3** Rora Kuhuruka 24:12, 31:18; Yirimiya 31:33. † **3:6** Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34.
‡ **3:6** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **3:7** ***Musa***.
Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:7** Rora Kuhuruka 34:29-30.

kubha ubhugungu bhwu ubhuragi ubhuhya ni-bhukuru bhukung'u.

11 Ariibhi kinu chari kikubhuurabhuura ibhaga isuuhubhu chari nu ubhugungu, nangu kinu kikurama kemerano kitaana ubhugungu bhukuru kukiraho?

12 Mmbe, ku kubha riyo neryo ubhwisigi bhwitu, turakora kwa bhukararu.

13 Itwi tutaangi Musa, chimbu ikundikiiryi ubhushu ni ikisagi, korereke Abhiizirairi bhatarora chimbu ukubharya kwari kukubhuurabhuura.†

14 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhatiindiri komenya, kuhika nangwinu hanu bhakosoma Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari, bharatamwa komenya amaheene, bharabha nkina bharichibhwi ni ikisagi kiyo. Ikisagi kiyo kikiiri kuruusibhwaho, ku kubha kiraruusibhwaho, hanu umuutu ariisiriryi Kiriisitu.

15 Amaheene nuuru reero yinu, hanu ibhitabhu bhyi imigiru ja Musa bhekosomwa, zekoro zaabhu zirakundikiribhwa, bhatamenya amaheene.

16 Nawe umuutu wunu akwichurira Umukuru, Umukuru aramuruusha ikisagi kiyo.

17 Mmbe Umukuru newe Ekoro, na hanu Ekoro yu Umukuru iri, neho ubhwiyagaaruri bhuri.

18 Na bhanu bhuusi tutakwikundikirya ubhushu ni ikisagi, toreereken'ya ubhugungu bhwu Umukuru chimbu ekerore kikwereken'ya ipicha. Umukuru newe Ekoro, aratuchura korereke tutuubhani nawe, kurwa ku ubhugungu kuhika ku ubhugungu ubhukuru kukiraho.

4

Amanaga ga Mungu kobhegero bhyo obhototo

1 Mmbe, ku kubha Mungu atuhiiri omoremo gunu kubhigungi bhyazi, tutakukwa umwuyu.

2 Twangiri kokora amang'ana gi imbisi na ga zisuni. Tutakukangirirya abhaatu, na tutakusangin'ya ing'ana ya Mungu nu ururimi. Nawe, turagamba amaheene habhwiru, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhamenye mozekoro zaabhu itwi ni-bhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

3 Nawe ariibhi Ing'ana Inzumu yinu tukuragan'ya itakomenyekana, ni-kubhanu bhakurimira abheene.

4 Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwisirirya Yiisu, ku kubha Shitaani, umutimi wi iisi yinu, ahukwiryi amang'iini gaabhu. Kiyo necho kikugirirya bharatamwa korora ubhwiru bhwi Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhukuru bhwa Kiriisitu, newe ekerenjo cha Mungu.

† **3:13** Rora Kuhuruka 34:33-35.

5 Itwi tutakwirwazira itubheene, nawe turarwaza kubha
Yiisu Kiriisitu newe Umukuru, na niitwi, ni-bhambuusa
bhaanyu iguru wa Yiisu.

6 Mungu akabhuga, "Ubhwiru bhubhanzi mukiirimya."*
Ewe newe abhanziri mozekoro ziitu, na kotokora komenya
ubhukuru bhwazi, mubhushu bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.

7 Nawe itwi bhanu tuni ikibhumbiku kiyo, twangi ebhegero
bhinu bhibhumbirwi kobhototo, korereke emenyekani
kubha, amanaga amakuru go okokora emeremo giyo gararwa
kwa Mungu, itari kwa niitwi.

8 Turabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe tutakutamwa.
Turabhona uruhaho, nawe tutakukwa umwuyu.

9 Turanyaakibhwa, nawe Mungu atakututiga. Bharatorekera, nawe tutakukwa.

10 Zisiku zuusi imibhiri jitu giri mutabhaaribhaari yu
ukukwa ncha Yiisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwa Yiisu
bhororekani mumibhiri jitu.

11 Itwi abhahuru, turagenda nu uruku ribhaga ryusi iguru
wa Yiisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwazi bhororekani mumibhiri
jitu ginu gikukwa.

12 Mmbe, kuring'aana ne emeremo jitu, itwi turi mumabhi
gu uruku, nawe kuhitira gayo, imwi murabhona ubhuhuru.

13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Nikiisirirya necho
nigambiri."† Na itwusi turiisirirya, necho tukugamba.

14 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu wunu aamuryuriri Umukuru
Yiisu, araturyura iitwi chimbu aamuryuriri Yiisu. Ewe aratoreeta hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutangi bhwazi.

15 Amang'ana guusi ganu tokobhona ni-guru waanyu, korereke ibhigungi bhya Mungu rubhahikiri abhaatu bhaaru
kukiraho, na Mungu akumibhwi. Na kuriyo arang'eha kugungibhwa.

Ubhugungu bhwa kemerano

16 Mmbe tutakukwa umwuyu. Nangabha imibhiri jitu
girakunguha, nawe Mungu aratokora bhahya siku zuusi.

17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha inyaaku yiitu ni-huhu na yi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Na iratokorera ubhugungu bhwa kemerano,
bhunu bhokong'eha kubha bhwaru bhukung'u.

18 Tutarora ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana, nawe torore
bhinu bhitakororekana, ku kubha bhinu bhekororekana
ni-bhyi ibhaga isuuhubhu, nawe, bhinu bhitakororekana,
ni-bhya kemerano.

---

* **4:6** Rora Ubhutangi 1:3. † **4:13** Rora Zabhuri 116:10.

5

1 Tuminyiri kubha, imibhiri jitu jangi amabhuru ganu tukwikaramu kuusi yinu. Nawe hanu gakusarika, Mungu aratoha inyumba ya kemerano mwisaaru, yinu itakwumbakwa na abhaatu.
2 Kumibhiri jitu ja nangwinu turanyahaarika, turiigomba bhukung'u kuhaabhwa inyumba iihya, na kwibhuhibhwa imibhiri jitu imihya ginu giri mwisaaru.
3 Hanu tukwibhuhibhwa imibhiri imihya, tutakubha tuuhu.
4 Ribhaga rinu tukiiri na amabhuru giitu, turanyahaarika bhukung'u mozekoro ziitu, ku kubha turahizwa na amang'ana. Itari toreenda kuruusha imibhiri ginu gikukwa, nawe toreenda kwibhuhibhwa imibhiri ginu gitakukwa, korereke imibhiri ginu gikukwa gimirwi nu ubhuhuru.
5 Mungu newe atukuriri iguru wa amang'ana gayo, na atuhiiri Ekoro yaazi, korereke abhi ichirikin'yu cha gayo.
6 Nangu, tunu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, naabha tuminyiri kubha, hanu kwikara ni imibhiri ginu, tore kore nu Umukuru.
7 Turiikara kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, itari ko korora kwa miisu.
8 Heene tunu ubhwisigi, naatu turarora hakiriku twangatigiri imibhiri ginu, na kuja kwikara nu Umukuru.
9 Tubhi kuusi kunu, hamwi tutabha kuusi kunu, ubhwindi bhwitu ne-kozomeerya Umukuru.
10 Nimbu, ku kubha itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Kiriisitu chi itiniru, korereke bhuusi bhahaabhwi amarihi kuring'aana na ganu bhaakuriri kumubhiri kunu, gabhi amazumu hamwi gabhi amabhi.

Ukugwatan'ya abhaatu

11 Mmbe, tuminyiri kubha toreenderwa kusuuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru. Turakaja kuruta abhaatu, korereke bhaturi kwisirirya. Mungu atuminyiri bhwaheene chimbu turi, na niinyi niriisega imwusi mutwizi bhwaheene mozekoro zaanyu.
12 Itari turagema kwikumya kwa niimwi, nawe toreenda kubhaha umweya gu ukwikumya iguru wiitu. Kunzira yiyo, murabha na amang'ana gu ukubhagarukirya bhanu bhakwikumirya amang'ana gaabhu gi iguruguru bhu, na gatari amang'ana ga mokoro.
13 Ariibhi turarorekana bhasazi turi, ni-guru wa Mungu, nawe ariibhi turarorekana kubha tuna amang'iini, ni-guru waanyu.
14 Ubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu bhuratukangata, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha umuutu wumwi akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, abhaatu bhuusi bhakakwa.

15 Na akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, korereke abhahuru
bhatigi kwikara iguru waabhu abheene, nawe bhiikari iguru
wa wunu aakuuri na kuryuka iguru waabhu.
16 Nangu kutangira nangwinu tutakorengekan'ya umuutu
wuWuusi kwa komororabhu. Nangabha ribhaga irindi twari
tururarora Kiriisitu kunzira yiyo, nawe nangu tutakomororabhu
kwiki.
17 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu agwatiini na Kiriisitu, abhiiri
muutu muhya, gi ikari gahitiri, amang'ana amahya gahikiri!
18 Gayo guusi ne emeremo ja Mungu. Ewe atwigwaniryi
neewe kunzira ya Kiriisitu.* Na niitwi atuhiiri emeremo ju
ukwerecha abhaatu inzira yu ukugwatanibhwa na Mungu.
19 Nekwe ukubhuga kubha, kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, Mungu
aari aragwatan'ya abhaatu neewe, ataabhabhariiri ubhubhi
bhwabhu. Na atuhiiri itwi emeremo ju ukubhuurira abhaatu
ing'ana yu ubhugwatani bhuyo.
20 Mmbe, Kiriisitu atutumiri kohocha emeremo jazi, na
kuhitira kwa niitwi Mungu arabhasabha mwigwani nawe.
Turabhasabha iguru wa Kiriisitu, mwigwani neewe.
21 Kiriisitu ataari nu ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, nawe Mungu
akamubhariira ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi, korereke itwi
tubharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira
kwawi.

6

1 Nangu, ku kubha turahocha emeremo hamwimwi na
Mungu, turabhiisasaama mutiisirirya ibhigungi bhirya
mwasung'iini kurwa kwa Mungu bhibhuri bhuuha.
2 Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Ribhaga rinu ryindirwi, nikakwigwa,
urusiku rwu ubhusabhurwa, nikakusakirya."*
Mmbe itegeerera, ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa, ni-rinu,
urusiku rwu ubhusabhurwa, ni-runu!

Ukwigumirirya komeremo ja Mungu

3 Tutakokorera umuutu wuWuusi ring'ana ryuryusi
rinu rikumwigatan'ya, korereke obhohocha bhwitu
bhutagambwa kibhi.
4 Nawe toreerecha kumang'ana guusi kubha, ni-bhahocha
bha Mungu turi. Turakorabhu kukwigumirirya bhukung'u
munyaaku na tabhaaribhaari nzaru.
5 Tutimirwi, tubhuhirwi mokebhoho, na turigirwi na
amaribhita ga abhaatu. Tukuriri emeremo imikung'u,
tutingiiziri na tuhuuyiri ni inzara.

* **5:18** Rora Abharuumi 5:10. * **6:2** Rora Isaaya 49:8.

6 Naatu turiiyeerekan'ya kʉbha abhahocha bha Mungu
kʉbhʉgʉrʉrʉku, kʉbhʉminyi, kubhwigumirirya kʉbhʉzʉmu,
kʉnzira yʉ ʉkʉkangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa
amaheene
7 na ku kurwaza amang'ana ga amaheene. Tʉrakora gayo
gʉʉsi kʉmanaga ga Mungu. Eheene neyo ebheseme bhyitʉ,
ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ na rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi.†
8 Itwi tʉrahokerya Mungu, ibhi kwa koregwa, kuririirirwa
hamwi kugungibhwa. Tʉrarorekana kʉbha abhabhiihi tʉri,
nawe tʉragamba amaheene.
9 Tʉrarorekana ncha bhanʉ bhatamiinyikiini, nawe
tʉminyikiini bhwaheene. Tʉrarorekana nkina tʉrakwa, nawe
bhahʉru tʉri. Tʉtimirwi bhʉkʉng'u, nawe tʉkiiri kwitwa.
10 Na tʉrarorekana kʉbha turumikiri, nawe ribhaga ryʉsi
tono obhozomerwa. Tʉrarorekana kʉbha bhahabhi tʉri,
nawe tʉbhaniibhiryi bhaaru. Tʉrarorekana kʉbha tʉtaana
chʉchʉsi, nawe tone ebhegero bhyʉsi.
11 Abhakʉrintʉ imwi, tʉragamba na niimwi habhwirʉ, kʉ
kʉbha tʉbhasiigiri kumyʉyʉ jitʉ jʉsi.
12 Itwi tʉkiiri kutiga kʉbhasiiga imwi, nawe imwi mutigiri
kʉtʉsiiga itwi.
13 Nangʉ niragamba na niimwi nkina nikʉgamba na ab-
haana kʉbha, mʉbhi mʉtʉsiigiri kumyʉyʉ janyu jʉsi, chimbu
itwi tʉbhasiigiri imwi.

Ubhugwatani na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari abhiisirirya

14 Mʉtagwatana na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari abhiisirirya.
Nangʉ, eheene nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhiratʉra kwigwana? Ubhwirʉ ni
ikiirimya bhiratʉrabhwi kʉbha hamwimwi?
15 Kiriisitʉ na Shitaani‡ bharatʉrabhwi kwigwana?
Umwisirirya na wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya bhaana
bhʉhaguhiki?
16 Kʉna bhwigwaniki gati ya rihekaaru rya Mungu na
amasambwa? Itwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru!§
Chimbu Mungu aagambiri,
"Niriikara hamwimwi nabhʉ na kogenda gati waabhʉ.
Nirabha Mungu waabhʉ, bhʉʉsi bharabha abhaatʉ bhaani."*
17 Nangʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhuga,
"Murwi gati waabhʉ, mwahʉkani nabhʉ.
Mʉtakun'yaku kegero kinʉ kibhingiri,

† **6:7** ***Ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ na rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi***, enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo iratʉra kʉbha, okobhoko kubhuryʉ nekwe kukugwata ekeseme, no okobhoko kwʉ ʉkʉmʉsi nekwe kukugwata ingubha yu ukwiriibha. ‡ **6:15** ***Shitaani***, kuKigiriki ni-*Bhiriyaari.* Ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani. § **6:16** Rora 1 Abhakʉrintʉ 3:16; Abheefeeso 2:20-21. * **6:16** Rora Abharaawi 26:12; Yirimiya 32:38; Ɨzikiiri 37:27.

neho na niinyi nikubhasung'aana."†
18 Naatu akabhuga,
"Nirabha Wuusu,
na niimwi murabha abhaana bhaani bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari.
Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi abhugiri!"‡

7

1 Nangu, abhasiigwa bhaani, Mungu aragiin'yi amang'ana gayo guusi, twibhingukyi ku kutaana nu ubhubhuruuru bhwu umubhiri na bhwa mokoro. Tubhi abharindu kumang'ana guusi, kunzira yu ukusuuka Mungu.

Obhozomerwa bhwa Paauru

2 Motohe umweya mozekoro zaanyu. Tutasaririiryi muutu wuwuusi, tutanyahaariri wuwuusi, na tutakangiriiryi wuwuusi.
3 Nitakugamba amang'ana gayo kubhatinira, ku kubha nimariri kubhuga, imwi muri mozekoro ziitu. Turi hamwimwi na niimwi yangabha kwikara hamwimwi, hamwi kukwa hamwimwi.
4 Niranaja kugamba na niimwi kwa bhukararu bhukuru, na niriikumya bhukung'u iguru waanyu. Niriiyigwa bhwaheene bhukung'u na mukuriri nibhi no obhozomerwa bhukung'u, nangabha turanyaaka.
5 Nuuru hanu twahikiri Makiduniya, tutabhwini umweya gwu ukwoyeera, ku kubha twari ni inyaaku mbaara zuusi. Kwigutu kwari ni iryumana, mozekoro ziitu kwari nu ubhwubha.
6 Nawe Mungu wunu ahaakongoora bhanu bharumikiri, akatokongoora ku kuuza kwa Tiitu.
7 Na itari ku kuuza kwa Tiitu ukwene, nawe nuuru chimbu imwi mwamukunguuriri. Akatubhuurira chimbu mukwigomba kondora, na chimbu mukurumika na mukunyiibhagira. Gayo gankuriri nezomerwe bhukung'u.
8 Nangabha inyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri ikagirya murumiki, nitakwitema amasoro. Nangabha nikarora nisariryi kwibhaga, nawe niminyiri kubha inyarubha yaani ikabhanyahaara kwibhaga iguhibhu.
9 Nawe nangu nirazomerwa kubha nikaandika inyarubha yirya, itari ku kubha mukarumika, nawe ku kubha ukurumika kwanyu kukakora mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mukarumika chimbu Mungu iindiri, iguru wa riyo itwi tutaabhanyahaariri kunzira yuyuusi.
10 Ukurumika kunu kukurwa kubhwindi bhwa Mungu, kurakora abhaatu bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ukutiga

† **6:17** Rora Isaaya 52:11. ‡ **6:18** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14; 1 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 17:13.

ubhubhi itari ring'ana ryu ukwihiitya, ku kubha rirareeta ubhutuurya. Nawe ukurumika kunu kukurwa kumang'ana gi iisi yinu, kurareeta uruku.

11 Rora chimbu ukurumika kunu Mungu iindiri, kubhariitiiri ubhwera ubhukuru! Kukuriri inamba kuru yo okokora ganu gakwenderwa, kukuriri kwibhagira ku ganu mokokora. Na kukuriri kwigatanira ubhubhi, kusuuka Mungu, kwigomba kondora, na kubha nu umucha gwo okorora wunu aasariryi, asung'aaniri inyaaku yaazi. Kunzira ziyo zuusi, mwirikiryi kubha mutaana ubhusarya mumang'ana gayo.

12 Ibhu, nangabha nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya, nitaandikiri iguru wu umuutu wunu amukuriiri uwundi kibhi, hamwi iguru wa wunu akuriirwi kibhi. Nawe nekeenda morore imubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu mukwihurucha iguru wiitu.

13 Kuriyo mutuhiiri umwuyu. Kukira riyo, tukazomerwa bhukung'u hanu twamuruuzi Tiitu chimbu ano obhozomerwa, ku kubha imwi mukasambarucha umwuyu gwazi.

14 Inyi nikabhakumya bhukung'u mubhutangi bhwazi, na mutansukiryi. Guusi ganu twari turabhabhuuriira gaari ga amaheene. Ibhuibhu, ganu twabhakumiryi mubhutangi bhwa Tiitu, nego gaari amaheene.

15 Ubhusiigi bhwa Tiitu kwa niimwi bhurang'eha kwaruha, hanu akuhiita ukwigwa kwanyu bhuusi na chimbu mwamusung'aaniri kubhusuuku na kurigita.

16 Nirazomerwa bhukung'u, ku kubha nangu niranaja kubhiisega imwi kwa guusi.

8

Umwuyu gwu ukusakirya abhandi

1 Nangu, abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda tubhabhuuriri iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu ahiiri amasengerero ga Makiduniya.

2 Abhaatu bhayo ni-bhahabhi bhukung'u, na bhakabhona ibhitiimotiimo bhihaari bhukung'u, nawe bhaari no obhozomerwa bhukuru bhunu bhwagiriryi bhakabha bheeryakoro bhukung'u bhu ukuhurucha ebhegero bhyabhu.

3 Nirabhamenyeekererya kubha, bhakahurucha ebhegero bhyaru, nuuru kuhita ubhunaja bhwabhu. Naatu bhakahurucha kubhusiigi bhwabhu abheene.

4 Bhaari bharatukandikija bhukung'u kubha, bhahaabhwi umweya kugwatana komeremo ju ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha Yirusariimu.

5 Bhakakora kukira chimbu twari tukwisega. Bhakiihurucha embere kuMukuru, akumara bhakiihurucha kwa niitwi, chimbu Mungu akwenda.
6 Kugayo, tukasabha Tiitu aazi abhasakiryi imwi kumariirya omoremo guyo gwi ibhigungi, ku kubha newe aatangiri kwa niimwi.
7 Munu ubhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana guusi. Munu ubhwisirirya, ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba bhwaheene, ubhuminyi, umucha mukuru gwo okokora amazumu, nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi.* Mmbe, ibhuibhu, mubhi nu ubhuniibhi bhwu urubhangu rwu ukusakirya abhandi.
8 Nitakugamba gayo korereke nibhaswaji, nawe nereenda korora ariibhi ubhusiigi bhwanyu ni-bhwa amaheene, kwa kobheerecha chimbu abhandi bhanu umucha gwu ukusakirya.
9 Mwizi ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu. Nangabha aari muniibhi, nawe akiikorya muhabhi iguru waanyu, korereke kuhitira mubhuhabhi bhwazi, imwi mubhi abhaniibhi.
10 Nangu, iguru wa ring'ana rinu, nirabharagirira rinu rikwenderwa kwa niimwi. Umwaka gunu gwahitiri,† mwari bhe embere kwigomba kosorora na bhe embere kutanga omosororo.
11 Nangu, mumari emeremo giyo kubhwigumbi bhuyobhuyo bhunu mwari nabhwi hanu mwindiri kutanga, mwihuruchi kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwanyu.
12 Ariibhi umuutu anu umwuyu gwu ukusakirya, Mungu arasung'aana bhyusi bhinu akuhurucha kuring'aana na kinu anachu, itari kukinu ataanachu.
13 Nitakugamba gayo ku kubha nereenda imwi munyahaariki iguru wu ukusakirya, korereke abhandi bhabhone hakiriku,
14 nawe nereenda muring'aani. Ribhaga rinu mone ebhegero bhyaru, mubhasakiryi bhanu bhataanabhyu, korereke bhuusi hanu bhakobhona bhyaru, bhuusi bhabhasakiryi hanu mukusuuhirwa. Ko kokorabhu murabha muring'iini,
15 chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Wunu aabhiringiri ibhyaru, ataari na bhya kusaaga, na wunu aabhiringiri ibhisuuhu, ataasuuhiirwi."‡

Tiitu na abhakindichazi bharatumwa Kurintu

16 Nirakumya Mungu wunu ahiiri Tiitu umwuyu gunu inyuusi ninagwi gwu ukubhasakirya.

---

* **8:7** ***Ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhunu bhuruuri kwa niitwi.* † **8:10** Rora 1 Abhakurintu 16:1-4. ‡ **8:15** Rora Kuhuruka 16:18.

17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha hanu twamusabhiri aazi kwa niimwi, akiisirirya. Naatu araaza kwa niimwi kubhwindi bhwazi umwene, ariigomba kubhasakirya.

18 Hamwimwi nawe turatuma umukindichitu wunu ubhukumya bhwazi bhwu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu bhunyaragiini mumasengerero guusi.

19 Naatu itari gayo ageene, nawe akarobhorwa na amasengerero korereke abhi hamwimwi na niitwi hanu tukuhira omosororo kubhaatu. Emeremo jo omosororo guyo, ni-guru wu ukukumya Umukuru, na ereerecha chimbu tunu ubhweryakoro kubhandi.

20 Tukuriribhu ku kubha tutakwenda kotemwa amasoro iguru wu ubhwimiiriririi bhwitu bhwe ebhegero bhinu abhaatu bhahurukiryi kokoro yaabhu nziru.

21 Ubhwindi bhwitu bhutari ne-kokora amazumu mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru umwene, nawe na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu.

22 Turatuma umukindichitu uwundi hamwimwi na bha Tiitu. Ewe turuuzi manga kaaru kubha anu umucha mukuru gwo okohocha emeremo, na nangu anu umucha mukuru kukiraho, ku kubha anu ubhwisigi bhukuru kwa niimwi.

23 Nangu umuutu areende komenya amang'ana ga Tiitu, ewe ni-mukindichani, na arahocha emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi iguru waanyu. Na ariibhi umuutu areenda komenya amang'ana ga abhandi bhanu bhakuuza hamwimwi nawe, bhayo bhatumirwi na amasengerero, bhuusi bharakumya Kiriisitu.

24 Mmbe mobheereche ubhusiigi bhwanyu, korereke amasengerero gamenye tuna kinu kikugirya twikumyi iguru waanyu.

9

Ubhusakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu

1 Nitaana ha kubhaandikira iguru wu ubhusakirya bhwanyu kwa abharindu bha Mungu,

2 ku kubha niminyiri munu umwuyu gwu ukubhasakirya abhandi. Necho kikugirya niriikumya iguru waanyu kubhaatu bha Makiduniya, nirabhabhuuriira, imwi abhaatu bhi icharu cha Akaaya, mukiihurucha kuhurucha kwima umwaka gunu gwahitiri. Umucha gwanyu gukuriri abhaaru gati waabhu kubha nu umwuyu gwu ukuhurucha.

3 Mmbe, niratuma abhakindichitu bhanu, korereke muturi kwerecha maheene kubha mukiihurucha kuhurucha, chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha Makiduniya. Nitakwenda amang'ana ganu niikumiiryi iguru waanyu, garorekani gataana bhwera.

4 Gayo gʉʉsi ɨtaaza kʉbha sʉni hanʉ niriizɨ kwa niimwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Abhamakɨdʉniya abhandɨ na kobhona mʉkɨirɨ kʉbhanʉra, chɨmbu twarɨ nu ubhwisɨgi bhʉkʉrʉ kurwa kwa niimwɨ, na niimwɨ korora zɨsʉni bhʉkʉng'u.

5 Nangʉ nɨkarora nɨ-bhwaheene nɨbhasabhɨ abhakɨndichɨtʉ bhanʉ bhakangatɨ kuuza kwa niimwɨ, korereke mʉtʉʉrɨ bhwaheene ebhegero chɨmbu mwaragirɨ kuhurucha. Kʉnzɨra yiyo mʉrabha muhurukiryɨ kwa kwenda imubheene, ɨtarɨ kwa kʉhatɨkwa.

Ukuhurucha ikimweso kumwʉyʉ gwo obhozomerwa

6 Muhiitɨ ring'ana rɨnʉ, "Wʉnʉ akʉhamba bhisuuhu, aragesa bhisuuhu, na wʉnʉ akʉhamba bhyaru, aragesa bhyaru."

7 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhahuruchɨ chɨmbu bhɨindirɨ mumyʉyʉ jabhʉ, bhatahurucha kwa kwitiimaata hamwɨ kwa kʉhatɨkwa, kʉ kʉbha Mungu asɨigirɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakuhurucha kumwʉyʉ gʉmwɨ.

8 Mungu aratʉra kʉbharorera ɨbhɨgʉngi kʉkɨra chɨmbu mukwenda, korereke ibhaga ryʉsi mʉbhɨ na bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ mukwenda, na mong'ehe kokora amazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u.

9 Chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,

"Ahurukiryɨ kumwʉyʉ gwazɨ gwʉsi, ahɨirɨ abhahabhɨ,
ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ ni-bhya kemerano."*

10 Mungu newe akoha ʉmʉhambi zimbusurʉ zʉ ʉkʉhamba ni ibhyakurya. Ɨbhuibhu, arabhaha imwɨ zendetere zʉ ʉkʉhamba na kozoongera. Ewe arabhaha na kobhoongera ubhweryakoro.

11 Arabhaha ubhuniibhi kwa gʉʉsi, korereke mʉtʉrɨ kʉbha bheeryakoro sikʉ zʉʉsi. Hayo neho abhaatʉ bhakukumya Mungu igʉrʉ we ebhegero bhɨnʉ tʉkʉbhahirɨra kurwa kwa niimwɨ.

12 Ɨrabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha emeremo ju ubhweryakoro gɨnʉ mokokora, gɨtakʉsakirya abharɨndu bha Mungu bhanʉ bhasuuhiirwɨ abheene, nawe gɨragirya abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakumyɨ Mungu.

13 Bharagʉnga Mungu, kʉ kʉbha emeremo janyu gereerecha imwɨ nɨ-bhahocha bhazʉmu. Na bharamʉgʉnga kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, na kʉ kʉbha yu ubhweryakoro bhwanyu bhwʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya ebho na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

14 Bharabha bharabhasabhɨra kwa Mungu, bhariigomba kʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨnʉ Mungu abhahɨirɨ imwɨ.

---

* **9:9** Rora Zabhuri 112:9.

15 Akumibhwi Mungu kubhigungi bhyazi ibhikuru bhinu bhihitiiriin'yi.

10

Paauru aragarukirya bhanu bhakomorega

1 Mmbe, inyi Paauru nirarorekana munyuuhu hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, nawe mukararu hanu nikubha kore na niimwi. Nawe nangu, nirabhiisasaama kwa bhunyuuhu nu ubhuzumu bhwa Kiriisitu.

2 Nirabhasabha, mutagirya nibhi nu ubhukararu hanu niriizi kwa niimwi. Niragambabhu, konzobhooro niizi niratura kubha mukararu kubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwiseega kubha itwi turiikara ncha abhaatu abhandi bha muusi yinu.

3 Nangabha turiikara kuusi kunu, tutakwitana riihi ncha abhaatu bha kuusi kunu.

4 Ebheseme bhyitu bhya riihi bhitari bhinu abhaatu bhakohokerya kuusi kunu, nawe bhina amanaga ga Mungu, na bhiragwisha rigoobhe ryu umubhisa ryusi.

5 Turasarya amiisiigi guusi gu ururimi na amang'ana guusi gu ukwikumya ganu gakorecha abhaatu komenya Mungu. Na turagwata amiisiigi guusi, korereke giitegeerere Kiriisitu.

6 Na hanu mukubha mumwigwiri, itwi turabha tumariri kutinira amang'ana guusi ganu gatari gu ubhwigwa.

7 Morore ganu gari mubhutangi bhwa amiisu gaanyu! Umuutu wunu akwirora ewe ni-wa Kiriisitu, ahiiti na niitwi ni-bha Kiriisitu, nche ewe.

8 Nuuru niriikumya kuhita ekerengo iguru wu ubhunaja bhunu Umukuru atuhiiri, tuturi kubhanaja na itari kubhasarya, kwiki nitakorora zisuni iguru wu ubhunaja bhuyo.

9 Nitakwenda nerorekani kwa niimwi kubha, nereenda kubhakanga kuhitira zinyarubha zaani.

10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha bharabhuga, "Zinyarubha za Paauru zina amang'ana maritu, na amang'ana amahaari. Nawe hanu akubha hamwimwi na niitwi ataana amanaga, na amang'ana gaazi garabha gataana bhwera."

11 Umuutu wunu aabhugiri, amenye kubha, ganu tukwandika muzinyarubha tore kore, nego toreekore hanu tukubha na niimwi.

12 Itwi tutakwiring'aan'ya nuuru hasuuhu na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikumya hamwi kwituubhan'ya nabhu. Nawe bhatiizi ryuryusi ku kubha bhariiring'aan'ya abheene kobheene na kwituubhan'ya abheene kobheene.

13 Nawe itwi tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo chitu. Nawe turiikumya iguru we ekerengo che emeremo ginu Mungu atuhiiri. Emeremo giyo nejo ginu tokokora nuuru kwa niimwi.

14 Tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo che emeremo jitu, chimbu yangabhiiri tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi. Nawe itwi twari bhe embere kubhareetera Ing'ana Inzumu igura wa Kiriisitu.
15 Na tutakwikumya igura we emeremo ja abhaatu abhandi, emeremo ginu itwi tutahiirwi. Nawe turiisega kubha, chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhokong'eha kukura, nimbu emeremo jitu gati waanyu gikubha girakura.
16 Hayo neho tukutura kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu ziisi izindi inu amang'ana gayo gakiiri kuraarikwa. Na tutakwikumya igura we emeremo ginu jakurirwi na abhaatu ahagero ahandi.
17 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuutu wunu akwikumya, ikumyi igura wu Umukura."*
18 Enzobhooro yaku ni-yinu, wuwuusi wunu akwikumya umwene atakwisiriribhwa, nawe wunu Umukuru akumukumya, newe akwisiriribhwa.

11

Paaura na abhatumwa bhu ururimi
1 Nuuru niragamba ncho omogeege, nirasabha munyiitegeerere. Heene, munyiitegeerere!
2 Inyi nirabharorera rihari, rihari rinu rikurwa kwa Mungu, ku kubha mwangi umuucha umusiiti, wunu narunjiryi umusubhi wumwibhu, arabhirikirwa Kiriisitu.
3 Nawe nangu niruubhaha, ariibhi Haawa akakangiriribhwa ne enzoka yirya, na niimwi muratura kukangiriribhwa, mutigi ubhugururuku nu ubhuzumu bhwa Kiriisitu.
4 Niragambabhu, ku kubha imwi ni-bhangu kusung'aana wunu akuuza kurwaza amang'ana igura wa Yiisu ganu gari bhundi na ganu twaragiin'yi. Na muriisirirya zekoro zu ururimi na amang'ana agandi bhwangu, nangabha gari bhundi na garya mwisiriiryi kurwa kwa niitwi.
5 Inyi nirarora nitasuuhiirwi kegero chuchusi, kukira kinu bhanachu bhayo bhakwikorya abhatumwa abhakuru.
6 Nuuru ariibhi inyi nitiizi kugamba bhwaheene, nawe ubhuminyi bhwani bhukuru. Twirikiryi riyo kwa niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuzinzira zuusi.
7 Nikiiyicha kunzira yu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu kwa niimwi bhuuha, korereke mugungibhwi. Nangu, ibhu nikakora kibhi?
8 Hanu nakuriri emeremo kwa niimwi, naari nina zimpirya kurwa mumasengerero agandi. Naari nkina nirabhasaakura ebhegero bhyabhu, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi kwa bhuuha.

* **10:17** Rora Yirimiya 9:24.

9 Hanu naari ninu ubhwindi ribhaga rinu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, nitaari murigu kwa wuwuusi gati waanyu. Abhiisirirya bhanu bhaaruuri Makiduniya bhakaang'a bhinu naari nikwenda. Naari niriikabhaaha, korereke nitabha murigu kwa niimwi nuuru hasuuhu, nirakaja kokorabhu.

10 Chimbu amaheene ga Kiriisitu gari mumubhiri gwani, atareeho umuutu wuwuusi mucharu cha Akaaya, wunu areendeche kwikumya iguru wa amang'ana gayo.

11 Kwaki niragambabhu? Ni-ku kubha nitabhasiigiri? Mungu aminyiri nibhasiigiri!

12 Nirang'eha kokora emeremo chimbu nekokora nangwinu, korereke nitabhaha umweya bhanu bhakwikorya nkina nebho abhakuru, bhatamwi kwikumya kubha bharakora emeremo ncha niitwi.

13 Abhaatu ncha bhayo ni-bhatumwa bhu ururimi, bharakora emeremo ku kukangirirya abhaatu, bhariikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitu.

14 Ring'ana riyo ritari rya kuruguura, ku kubha nuuru Shitaani wuusi ahiikorya ncha maraika* wu ubhwiru.

15 Nangu, itari ring'ana rya kiruguuru, abhahocha bhaazi bhuusi, bhariikorya ncha abhahocha bhe eheene. Itiniru yaabhu irabha chimbu amahocha gaabhu gari.

Paauru ariikumya iguru wi inyaaku yaazi

16 Nirabhabhuurira naatu, umuutu wuwuusi atakina inyi ne-mogeege! Nawe nangabha muriiseega inyi, ne-mogeege, nirabhasabha munyiitegeerere no obhogeege bhwani bhunu, korereke na niinyi niikumyi naabha hasuuhu.

17 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatakurwa kuMukuru, nawe niragamba ncho omogeege.

18 Bhaaru bhariikumya igurú wa amang'ana gi iisi yinu, na niinyi niriikumya.

19 Imwi ku kubha muna amang'iini, muriigumirirya abhageege kobhozomerwa.

20 Muriigumirirya nuuru umuutu wunu akubhakora imwi bhambuusa, wunu akubhiibhira na kubharuusha ebhegero bhyanyu, na wunu akwirora ni-mukuru kubhakira na kubhatema mubhushu.

21 Niragamba kwa suni kubha itwi tutabhakuriiri gayo, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhanyuuhiriru bhukung'u!

Nangu niragamba ncho omogeege, ariibhi areho umuutu wunu akwenderwa kwikumya igurú wa ryuryusi, na niinyi niriikumya igurú wa riyo.

22 Ariibhi ebho ni-Bhiibhuraaniya, na niinyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya. Ariibhi ni-Bhiizirairi, na niinyi

* **11:14** ***Maraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ni-Mwizirairi. Ariibhi ni-bhi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,† na niinyi ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.

23 Nangu niragamba nchu umusazi, ariibhi ebho ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, inyi ne-mohocha wa Kiriisitu kubhakira. Inyi nikuriri emeremo imikuru bhukung'u, nibhuhirwi mokebhoho manga kaaru bhukung'u, nitimirwi manga kaaru bhukung'u, na naari munyaaku yu ukukwa manga kaaru.

24 Nitimirwi na Abhayaahudi manga kataanu, imizariti merongo itatu na kenda.

25 Nitimirwi zihimbu na Abharuumi katatu, nitimirwi na amabhwi rumwi. Ubhwatu bhunsarikiiri katatu, na nikiikara munyanza ubhutiku nu umwise.

26 Manga kaaru morogendo rwani, naari munyaaku yo okogegwa ni ibhitaaru, munyaaku ya abhasaakuri, munyaaku ya Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Naari munyaaku muzimbiri, munyaaku ya kukibhara, munyaaku ya munyanza, na munyaaku ya bhanu bhakwikorya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.

27 Nikuriri emeremo imikung'u na kunyaaka, nitingiiziri, ninyaakiri ni inzara ne enyoota, manga kaaru nibhurirwi ibhyakurya na kwikara mombeho nisiriirwi zengebho.

28 Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, siku zuusi nirahizwa ne emeremo jani mumasengerero guusi.

29 Ariibhi umuutu wuwuusi ni-munyuuhiriru, na niinyi niriiyigwa munyuuhiriru. Ariibhi abhaatu bhagiriryi umuutu wuwuusi akore ubhubhi, na niinyi niranyahaarika.

30 Ariibhi ereenderwa ukwikumya, niriikumya iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani.

31 Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yiisu, wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano, aminyiri nitakugamba ururimi.

32 Damiisiku iyo umukangati wi icharu wunu aari iyaasi wu umutimi Areeta, akatuura abhariibhi mukisiku chu urubhiri, korereke bhangwati.

33 Nawe abhaatu obhorebhe bhakantuura murwero na kunhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga rinu ryari kunyiki yu urubhiri, nikahona kugwatwa.‡

12

Ubhururi nu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwa Paauru

1 Nereenderwa ukwikumya, nangabha itaana bhwera. Nawe nangu niriikumya iguru wu ubhururi na amang'ana agandi ganu Umukuru aanyiirichiryi.

† **11:22** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **11:33** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:23-25.

2 Nimiinyiri umuutu wumwi Umukiriisitu,* wunu imyaka
ikumi ne ene ginu jahitiri, akasaakurwa kuja mwisaaru.†
Nitiizi ariibhi akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro
iyeene. Mungu newe yiizi.
3 Niragarukira, niinyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo
akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene.
Mungu newe aminyiri, nawe inyi, kinu niizi,
4 akasaakurwa kuhika Paradiisu.‡ Iyo akiigwa amang'ana
gu ukuruguura bhukung'u ganu umuutu atakutura kugamba, na
atakwenderwa kugamba.
5 Nangu, kwu umuutu ncha wuyo niriikumya. Nawe
nitakwikumya iguru waani inyimwene, kuruushaku iguru wu
ubhunyuuhiriru bhwanibhu.
6 Nangiindiri kwikumya, nitaari nirabha mogeege, ku
kubha naari niragamba amaheene. Nawe niriikabhaaha,
korereke umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kukina, inyi wa bhwera
bhukung'u kukira ganu akorora na kwigwa kurwa kwa niinyi.
7 Nawe nikahaabhwa inyaaku mumubhiri gwani yinu yangi
ncha rihwa rinu rekonsoma. Inyaaku yiyo, ni-mutumwa wa
Shitaani, akatumwa korereke anyaachi, nitaaza kwikumya
bhukung'u iguru wa amaaru gu ukuruguura ganu Umukuru
aanyiirichiryi.
8 Nikamusabha Umukuru manga katatu anduushi inyaaku
yiyo.
9 Nawe ewe akambuurira, "Ibhigungi bhyani bhirakwisa,
konzobhooro mubhunyuuhiriru nimu amanaga gaani
gakororekana." Ibhu, nirabha niriikumya kobhozomerwa
bhukuru iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani, korereke amanaga
ga Kiriisitu gabhi hamwimwi na niinyi.
10 Necho neno obhozomerwa iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bh-
wani, naatu iguru wa amatuki, zinyaaku na amabhi ganu
nekobhona iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nangu neno obhozomerwa,
ku kubha hanu nikubha munyuuhiriru, neho nikubha na
amanaga.

Amakibhwi ga Paauru iguru wa Abhakurintu

11 Nigambiri ncho omogeege, nawe imwi nebho mugiriryi
nigambibhu. Inyi naari nereenderwa kukumibhwa. Nuuru
ariibhi nirarorekana nitakwenderwa, inyi nitari musuuhu
kukira bhanu bhakwikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa abhakuru.
12 Hanu naari kwa niimwi nekeerekan'ya kubha
umutumwa, ku kubha nikakora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo
ni ibhiruguuru kubhwigumirirya bhwusi.

---

* **12:2** ***Nimiinyiri umuutu wumwi Umukiriisitu***, Paauru ariigamba umwene.
† **12:2** ***Mwisaaru*** kuKigiriki ni-*risaaru rya katatu*. ‡ **12:4** ***Paradiisu***, ni-riina
irindi kwa mwisaaru, hanu Mungu ari, na hanu bhakwoyeera abharindu bha
Mungu bhanu bhakuuri.

13 Ritareeho ryuryusi rinu nakuriri kumasengerero agandi, rinu nikiiri kokora kwa niimwi. Kisha nikabhasariirya ku kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi? Ariibhi riyo neryo ubhubhi bhwani, munyaabhiri!

14 Nangu nisiriiryi kuuza kwa niimwi rwa katatu, nawe nitakubha murigu kwa niimwi. Nitakwenda ebhegero bhyanyu, nawe nirabheenda imwi. Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhiibhuri, nawe abhiibhuri nebho bhakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhaana.

15 Inyi nirazomerwa kuhurucha ebhegero bhyani nuuru kwihurucha inyimwene, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi. Nawe irarorekana kubha, hanu inyi nikwongera kubhasiiga, neho imwi mukusuuhya ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niinyi.

16 Muriisirirya kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi, nawe nuurubhu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, inyi ni-mung'iini, nibhakurukumbiri kubhukangirirya.

17 Nangu, nikabharuusha chuchusi kuhitira kubhaatu bhanu natumiri kwa niimwi?

18 Nikasabha Tiitu aazi kwa niimwi, hamwimwi nawe nikatuma umukindichitu uwundi. Nangu, Tiitu akabharuusha chuchusi? Mutakorora kubha inyi ne ewe ne-kegero kimwi momeremo, na kubha nuuru eteemwa yiitu ni-yimwi?

19 Kisha muriiseega kubha ribhaga rinu bhuusi turiibhagira mubhutangi bhwanyu? Nawe turagamba amang'ana ganu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, turiibhi tugwatiini na Kiriisitu. Abhasiigwa bhaani, guusi ganu tokokora, ni iguru wu ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

20 Niruubhaha, hanu nikuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kubhabhona muri moteemwa yinu itakonzomera. Riyo rirangirya nekore ganu gatakubhazomera. Niruubhaha ku kubha muratura kubha ni iryumana, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawiitu, ukwigobha, ukwigamba, ubhwiyungi na riihi.

21 Niruubhaha, hanu niriizi kwa niimwi, Mungu arankora nisuuki mubhutangi bhwanyu. Niraruguura korora abhaaru gati waanyu bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakiiri kutiga ubhubhi. Bhakiiri bhane eteemwa yiryayirya yi itaaru, ikisimbi na ya amang'ana agandi ga zisuni.

13

Ubhutungiri bhwi itiniru

1 Runu ni-rwa katatu kwa niinyi kuuza kwa niimwi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ibhiina bhyusi bhitinirwi

kobhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatʉ bhabhiri hamwi bhatatʉ."*

2 Nikamara kʉbhabhʉʉrira, chimbu niiziri kwa niimwi rwa kabhiri, nangʉ niragarʉkira nere kore. Hanʉ nikuuza, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaakʉriri ʉbhʉbhi na abhandi bhʉʉsi nitakʉbha ni ibhigʉngi kwabhʉ.

3 Nirakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha moreenda ichirikin'yʉ cho okomenya kʉbha Kiriisitʉ aragamba kʉhitira kwa niinyi. Kiriisitʉ atari mʉnyʉʉhiriru kwa niimwi, nawe areerecha amanaga gaazi gati waanyu.

4 Ni-maheene kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha mʉbhʉnyʉʉhiriru, nawe nangʉ, ni-mʉhʉru kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu. Ɨbhuibhu itwi bhanyʉʉhiriru chimbu Kiriisitʉ aari, nawe mʉrarora bhahʉru tʉri hamwimwi ne ewe kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu.

5 Nangʉ mwirengekan'yi imwi abheene, korereke momenye ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya. Mwiyangariri abheene. Awii, mʉtiizi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ari kwa niimwi? Ariibhi itaribhu, hayo mʉtamirwi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya.

6 Nawe niriisega morobhoora kʉbha itwi tʉtatamirwi ekerengo chʉ ʉkʉbha abhatumwa wa amaheene.

7 Tʉrasabha Mungu mʉtakora ing'ana ryʉryʉsi ibhi. Ɨtari kʉ kʉbha itwi toreenda tororekani tuhikiiri ekerengo kiyo, nawe toreenda mokore amazʉmu, nʉʉrʉ itwi tʉraarorekani tʉtamirwi.

8 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha tʉtakʉtʉra kwanga amaheene, nawe tʉratʉra kurwaza amaheene.

9 Tʉrazomerwa kʉ kʉbha itwi bhanyʉʉhiriru, nawe imwi mʉna amanaga. Tʉrasabha Mungu abhasakiryi mʉring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

10 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana ganʉ nikiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, korereke hanʉ nikʉbha kwa niimwi, nitabha mʉhaari kʉhitira ʉbhʉnaja bhwani. Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ aang'iiri bhʉtari ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉsarya, nawe ni-bhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

11 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaani, tugiiri![†] Mʉring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mwihaani umwʉyʉ, mʉbhi nu ubhumwimwi, mwikari komorembe. Na Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉsiigi no omorembe arabha hamwimwi na niimwi.

12 Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ. Abharindu bha Mungu bhʉʉsi bha hanʉ bharabhakeerya.

---

* **13:1** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 19:15. † **13:11** ***Tugiiri***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *mozomerwe.*

13 Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu, nu ubhugwatani bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, bhʉbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ bhʉʉsi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhagaraatiya Ʉbhʉkangati

Garaatiya ni-charʉ kinʉ charɨ gatɨgatɨ wi icharʉ kinʉ sikʉ zinʉ kikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki. Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igurʉ wa Yɨɨsu mʉzimbɨri obhorebhe zinʉ zaarɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Garaatiya. Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Yɨɨsu, bhakabha Abhakiriisitʉ. Nawe ribhaga rɨkahɨta, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakiija Abhakiriisitʉ bhabhɨ bharagwata imigirʉ na zisimʉka za Abhayaahudi, na bhabhɨ bharasaarwa.

Kʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, Paaurʉ arahiitya Abhakiriisitʉ bha Garaatiya kʉbha, Mungu arasabhʉra abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Kiriisitʉ, ɨtarɨ bhanʉ bhakugwata imigirʉ hamwɨ zisimʉka obhorebhe. Paaurʉ araragɨrɨra bhwaheene kʉbha, tʉtakʉtʉra kʉbha abhaatʉ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigirʉ jazɨ, nawe ni-ku ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ. Paaurʉ arabhuga ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉkangatwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, korereke twisiriryɨ ubhuswaja ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsɨiga abhaatʉ abhandɨ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ. Inyɨ nɨtaatumirwɨ na abhaatʉ hamwɨ kuswajibhwa na mʉʉtʉ, nawe nitumirwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na Bhaabha Mungu wʉnʉ aaryurirɨ Yɨɨsu kurwa mʉbhaku.

2 Inyɨ na abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, tʉrabhaandɨkira imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Garaatiya.

3 Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

4 Kiriisitʉ akiihurucha igurʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ, korereke atʉsabhʉrɨ kurwa mʉmabhɨ gʉʉsi gɨ ɨɨsɨ ya nangwɨnʉ. Akakorabhu kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwɨndi bhwa Bhaabha wɨɨtʉ Mungu.

5 Mungu agungibhwɨ kemerano! Garamɨ.

Ɨtareeho Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ɨyɨndɨ ya amaheene

6 Nirarʉgʉʉra kʉ kʉbha ibhaga isuubhu mʉtangirɨ kutiga Mungu wʉnʉ aabhabhirikiirɨ kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Kiriisitʉ, na kwichʉrɨra amiija agandɨ ganʉ abhandɨ bhakʉbhɨrɨkira Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

7 Amaheene ni-kubha itareeho Ing'ana Inzumu iyindi. Nawe bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha na bhareenda kurimirya Ing'ana Inzumu igurú wa Kiriisitu.

8 Nawe nangabha wumwi wiitu hamwi maraika* kurwa kwisaaru, araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umuutu wuyo ihiimwi!

9 Niragarukira kugamba, chimbu nagambiri ribhaga rirya kubha, umuutu wuWuusi araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umuutu wuyo ihiimwi!

10 Nangu, muriiseega niramohya kwisiriribhwa na abhaatu? Ziyi, inyi niramohya kwisiriribhwa na Mungu umwene. Hamwi muriiseega niramohya kozomera abhaatu? Ariibhi nangamuhiryi kozomera abhaatu, nitaari nirabha omohocha wa Kiriisitu.

Paauru abhirikiirwi na Mungu

11 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, Ing'ana Inzumu yinu inyi nabharwaziiri itaruuri kubhaatu.

12 Na nitahiirwi na muutu, naabha kwijibhwa na umuutu wuWuusi, nawe Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene newe anhumburiiri.

13 Ni-maheene mwigwiri chimbu naari ribhaga rinu niitaniiri inyangi yaani yi Ikiyaahudi. Mwizi chimbu nanyaakiryi bhukung'u abhaatu bha mwisengerero rya Mungu, na kwenda kuriricha kimwi.

14 Nikahiza abhakindichani bhaaru bhi isiiga yaani ku ukwitanira inyangi yiitu yi Ikiyaahudi. Nikakora umucha bhukung'u kugwata amanaru ga bhabhaabha.

15 Nawe Mungu akandobhora nikiiri kwibhurwa, akambirikira kubhigungi bhyazi, akatinira

16 kuhumburira chimbu Umwana waazi† ari. Akeenda kokorabhu, korereke nirwazi Ing'ana Inzumu igurú wu Umwana waazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nitamuhiryi abhaatu bha kundagirira kinu niraakore.

17 Nitaabhugiri niji Yirusariimu kubhanu bhaankangatiiri kubha abhatumwa.‡ Nawe kinu nakuriri ni-kuja mucharu cha Arabhiya. Akumara, nikagaruka naatu murubhiri rwa Damiisiku.

18 Hanu jahitiri imyaka itatu, nikaja Yirusariimu korereke nirumani na Peetero.§ Nikiikara iwaazi siku ikumi ni isaanu.

19 Nawe nitaruuzi abhatumwa abhandi, kuruushaku Yaakobho, umwabhu Umukuru Yiisu.

20 Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu nikubhaandikira gatari ga rurimi!

---

* **1:8** ***Maraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:16** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:18** ***Peetero***, iriina irindi arabhirikirwa *Keefa.*

21 Mmbe, ribhaga ɨrɨndɨ nɨkaja mubhyarʉ bhya Siiriya na
Kirikiya.
22 Ribhaga riyo, inyɨ nɨtaarɨ nɨmɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ kʉmasengerero
ganʉ garɨ mucharʉ cha Yudeya.
23 Kɨnʉ bhaarɨ bhɨɨzɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ nɨ-mang'ana ganʉ bhɨ-
igwirɨ, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aatʉnyaakiryɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ, sikʉ zɨnʉ
ahaarwaza ubhwisirirya bhuryabhurya bhʉnʉ ɨɨndirɨ kub-
huricha!"
24 Mmbe, bhakakumya Mungu igʉrʉ wa ganʉ aarɨ ankʉrɨɨrɨ.

2

Paaurʉ ararumana na abhakangati abhandɨ

1 Hanʉ jahitirɨ imyaka ikumi ne ene, nɨkatiira kwikɨ kuja
Yɨrusarɨɨmu. Nɨkahirana na Bharinaabha, na nɨkagega Tiitʉ
tʉkaja nawe.
2 Nɨkatiira kuja Yɨrusarɨɨmu, kʉ kʉbha Mungu aarɨ anhum-
buriirɨ nijɨ. Hanʉ nahikirɨ, tʉkarumana na abhakangati bha
risengerero kwa rusizʉ. Nɨkaragɨrɨra abhakangati bhayo
Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yɨnʉ naarɨ nɨrabharwazɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Nekeenda kokorabhu, korereke emer-
emo gɨnʉ naarɨ nɨrakora na gɨnʉ nekokora gɨtaaza kʉbha ja
bhʉʉha.
3 Nʉʉrʉ Tiitʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ hamwɨhamwɨ na niinyɨ, atarɨ
Ʉmʉyaahudi, nawe ataahatikirwɨ kʉsaarwa.*
4 Ring'ana ryɨ ɨsaarʉ rɨkabhuuribhwa na abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhaarɨ bhariikorya ni-bhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ, nawe
bhakiisikirya kʉbhʉng'ɨini komohya imyeya jɨtʉ gɨnʉ
twahɨɨrwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Ubhwɨndi bhwabhʉ bhwarɨ
ne-kotokora tʉbhɨ bhambʉʉsa bhi imigirʉ jɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi.
5 Itwɨ tutiisirirɨɨn'yɨ nabhʉ nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu, korereke ama-
heene gɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu gasaagɨ kwa niimwɨ.
6 Nawe abhakangati bha risengerero bhanʉ bhakusuukwa
bhʉkʉng'u na abhaatʉ, bhataarɨ na rya kʉmbʉʉrɨra.
Nɨ-maheene bhakasuukwa bhʉkʉng'u, nawe kwa niinyɨ
ɨtaana nzobhooro, kʉ kʉbha Mungu atakʉdɨɨrɨɨra umweya
gwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.
7 Abhakangati bhayo bhakoobhoora kʉbha, Mungu antu-
mirɨ nirwazɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Ab-
hayaahudi, chɨmbu aatumirɨ Peetero arwazɨ kʉBhayaahudi.
8 Mungu wʉnʉ aanagiryɨ Peetero kʉbha umutumwa wa
Abhayaahudi, newe anagiryɨ kʉbha umutumwa kʉbhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.
9 Hanʉ Yaakobho, Peetero na Yoohana, bhanʉ bhaarɨ ab-
hakangati abhakʉrʉ, bhaarʉʉzɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨnʉ ahɨɨrwɨ na

* **2:3** ***Kʉsaarwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉkʉsaara* muKiniibhasa.

Mungu, bhakatugwata amabhoko inyi na Bharinaabha. Tukiisiriran'ya itwi tuji kokora emeremo kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, ebho bhakore emeremo kuBhayaahudi.

10 Nawe bhakatusabha kegero kimwi, tuhiiti abhahabhi.† Na niinyi naari nu umucha bhukung'u gwo okokora amang'ana gayo.

Paauru arahama Peetero

11 Nawe hanu Peetero aahikiri Antiyukiya, urusiku rumwi nikamuhakaan'ya habhwiru, ku kubha aari asariryi.

12 Peetero aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nawe hanu abhaatu obhorebhe kurwa kwa Yaakobho bhaahikiri, akatiga kurya, akiiyahura, ku kwubhaha abhaatu bhanu bhakukandikija isaaru.

13 Na abhiisirirya abhandi bhi Ikiyaahudi bhakatanga kokora chimbu Peetero aari arakora, inu bhiizi kubha, ne-ng'eera. Bharinaabha wuusi akasikira mong'eera muyo.

14 Hanu naruuzi bhatakokora chimbu amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu gari, nikabhuurira Peetero mubhutangi bhwabhu, "Awi ni-Muyaahudi, nawe uhaakora chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhahaakora. Kwaki uhatiki abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kutuna isimuka ya Abhayaahudi?"

Abhaatu bhuusi bharasabhurwa kukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu

15 Ni-maheene kubha itwi twibhwirwi Abhayaahudi, itari abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhanu tukubhirikira abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.

16 Nawe tuminyiri, umuutu atakutura kubharwa umuutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, nawe ni-ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ibhu na niitwi kwiki, twisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitu korereke tubharwi abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukwisirirya Kiriisitu, itari ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa. Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kubharwa kubha umuutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa.‡

17 Nawe, ariibhi turamohya kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, abhandi bharabhuga tubhiiri abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, ku kubha tutakugwata imigiru ja Musa. Ni-maheene Kiriisitu aratokora kubha abhakuri bhu ubhubhi? Ziyi!

18 Nawe niraagarukiri naatu kwisirirya imigiru ginu nangiri, hayo nereereken'ya kubha, musarya niri.

† **2:10** Abhahabhi bhanu bhakugambwa hanu ni Abhakiriisitu bha Yirusariimu. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 11:29-30. ‡ **2:16** Rora Zabhuri 143:2; Abharumi 3:20.

19 Naari niratuna imigiru ja Musa, nawe ubhuhuru bhwani ribhaga ryi imigiru bhusiriri, korereke niikari iguru wa Mungu.
20 Hanu Kiriisitu aakuuri kumusarabha, eteemwa yaani yi ikari ikakwa. Nangu muhuru niri, nawe itari chimbu naari ikari, ku kubha Kiriisitu ana niinyi. Ubhwikari bhunu ninabhwi ribhaga rinu, niriikara kubhwisirirya muMwana wa Mungu. Ewe akansiiga na akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi kwa niinyi korereke antuuryi.
21 Nitakutura kwanga ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Ariibhi umuutu aratura kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, tubhugi nangu Kiriisitu akakwa ataana bhwera!

3

Abhiisirirya bharasung'aana Ekoro Ɨndindu kubhwisirirya

1 Imwi Abhagaraatiya, mubhiiri bhageege heene! Murugirwi na wiiwi? Nibhiirikiryi habhwiru kinu chagiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitu akakwa kumusarabha.
2 Nangu nirasabha komenya kegero kimwi. Mukasung'aana Ekoro Ɨndindu* ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ni-ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu iguru wa Yiisu?
3 Kwaki mubhiiri bhageegebhu? Imwi mukatanga ubhwikari bhwanyu ubhuhya kumanaga ge Ekoro Ɨndindu, nawe moreenda kumara kumanaga gaanyu imubheene?
4 Nangu, inyaaku yinu yaabhabhwini, murakina yaari bhuuha? Ɨtaari bhuuha!
5 Mumbuuriri, Mungu abhahiiri Ekoro Ɨndindu na kokora ibhisigu gati waanyu ku kubha mukagwata imigiru ja Musa, kisha ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu iguru wa Yiisu?
6 Mwiseege ing'ana ya Abhurahaamu.† Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene."‡
7 Mmbe nangu, momenye, abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!
8 Amaandiku Amarindu gakarootorera kubha, Mungu arabhabharira abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kubha bhe eheene kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Mungu aakangatiri kuragan'ya Abhurahaamu Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu yiyo kubha, "Kuhitira kwa naawi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharahakwa."§

---

* **3:2** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:6** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:6** Rora ~~U~~bhutangi 15:6.
§ **3:8** Rora ~~U~~bhutangi 12:3.

9 Mmbe, bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Mungu, bharahaabhwa ʉrʉbhangʉ, chimbu Abhurahaamu aahakirwi kʉ kʉbha akiisirirya.

Ʉbhʉhʉru bhʉrabhoneka kubhwisirirya

10 Nawe bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisega kokora ganʉ gakwenderwa ni imigirʉ ja Musa, bhiihiimirwi, kʉ kʉbha Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga, "Wʉwʉʉsiwʉnʉ atakugwata na kokora gʉʉsi ganʉ gaandikirwi mʉkitabhʉ chi imigirʉ, ihiimirwi."*

11 Ni-maheene kʉbha atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉbharwa we eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigirʉ, kʉ kʉbha Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya."†

12 Imigirʉ gitakwisega ubhwisirirya, nawe Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akugwata gʉʉsi ganʉ gari mumigirʉ, ariikara ku kugwata imigirʉ giyo."‡

13 Kiriisitʉ akatʉsabhʉra kurwa mʉmaraga gi imigirʉ ko kogega amaraga giitʉ. Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga, "Wʉwʉʉsiwʉnʉ abhambirwi kʉmʉsarabha, ihiimirwi."§

14 Akatʉsabhʉra korereke ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ aahiirwi Abhurahaamu, rʉbhahikiri abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Tʉratʉra kʉsʉng'aana Ekoro Ɨndindu yinʉ Mungu aatʉragiri kʉnzira yu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

Imigirʉ nʉ ʉbhʉragi

15 Abhahiiri bhaani, hinga nihuruchi ekerenjo kurwa mubhwikari bhwitʉ bhwa kirakabhu. Mwiseege igʉrʉ wa amiisiriran'yʉ ga abhaatʉ bhabhiri. Amiisiriran'yʉ gariimari kokorwa na kutuurwa ʉrʉkaamʉ, atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wa kwanga hamwi kwongera chʉchʉsi.

16 Mmbe, Mungu akahurucha ʉbhʉragi kwa Abhurahaamu, hamwimwi nu umwibhurwa waazi. Amaandikʉ Amarindu gatakubhuga, "Kubhiibhurwa bhaazi nkina bhaaru," Nawe garabhuga, "Nu umwibhurwa waazi,"* enzobhooro yaku, ni-wʉmwi, nawe ni-Kiriisitʉ.

17 Rinʉ nikwenda kʉgamba ni-rinʉ, Mungu akakora ʉbhʉragi† bhwazi bhʉnʉ aaminyiikiriiryi imyaka magana ane ne emerongo itatʉ, hanʉ imigirʉ ja Musa jari gikiiri kʉbhaho. Imigirʉ giyo gitakʉtʉra kʉsarya ʉbhʉragi bhuyo nʉʉrʉ kuchʉra ʉbhʉragi bhuyo.

18 Nawe ariibhi ʉbhʉgabhi bhwabhʉ kurwa kwa Mungu bhuriisega imigirʉ, mmbe ʉbhʉgabhi bhuyo bhʉtakʉtʉra naatu kwisega ʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu. Nawe Mungu,

---

* **3:10** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 27:26. † **3:11** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4. ‡ **3:12** Rora Abharaawi 18:5. § **3:13** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 21:23. * **3:16** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 12:7. † **3:17** ***Ʉbhʉragi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

kurubhangu rwazi, akaha Abhurahaamu ubhugabhi kunzira yu ubhuragi bhwazi.

19 Nangu, imigiru gina meremoki? Imigiru gekoongerwa iguru wu ukwerecha ubhusarya bhwa abhaatu, kuhika hanu araazi umwibhurwa wa Abhurahaamu, wunu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubha araaza. Imigiru giyo, Mungu akamoha Musa‡ kuhitira bhamaraika, Musa akabha umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu.

20 Umwigwan'ya aheenderwa hanu zimbaara ibhiri zikurya iring'a. Nawe Mungu ni-wumwi, akarya iring'a umwene na Abhurahaamu.

21 Nangu, imigiru girahakaana nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu? Ziyi! Angabhiiri gihurukibhwi imigiru ginu gikutura kubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru, mmbe twari turabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru.

22 Nawe itaribhu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, iisi yuusi igwatirwi mubhukangati bhwu ubhubhi, korereke bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitu bhahaanwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aari aragiin'yi.

23 Hanu ribhaga ryu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu ryari rikiiri kuhika, twari turiimiiririrwa ni imigiru ja Musa, ncha abhabhohwa. Twari turarinda ribhaga rinu ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuhumbwirwi.

24 Kwibhu imigiru jari giratukangata, kuhika hanu Kiriisitu iiziri, korereke tubharirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ubhwisirirya.

25 Nawe nangu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhuhikiri, tutari naatu iyaasi wi imigiru.

26 Nangu imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu kubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

27 Imwi bhuusi bhanu mubhatiizirwi, mugwatiini na Kiriisitu.

28 Nangu, kutareeho kwahukan'ya gati wu Umuyaahudi na wunu atari Umuyaahudi, mbuusa nu umwiyagaaruri, umusubhi nu umukari. Bhuusi muring'iini, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

29 Imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na kunzira yiyo mubhiiri urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, na murasung'aana ubhugabhi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi.

4

1 Mmbe, ring'ana rinu nikwenda kubhabhuurira ni-kubha, wuwuusi wunu akugabha ebhegero bhya wiisi akiiri mwana, atakiriini na mbuusa, nangabha ebhegero bhyusi ibhyazi.

‡ **3:19** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Ribhaga ryʉsi, ʉmʉgabhi ahaabha ari iyaasɨ wa abharɨri na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwimɨirɨrira ebhegero bhyazɨ, kuhika ribhaga rɨnʉ wiisɨ ɨindirɨ.

3 Na niitwɨ ɨbhuɨbhu, ribhaga rɨnʉ Kiriisitʉ aarɨ akɨirɨ kuuza, twarɨ ncha abhaana, twarɨ bhambʉʉsa bhi isimʉka yɨnʉ ɨkʉkangata ɨisɨ.*

4 Nawe hanʉ ryahikirɨ ribhaga rɨnʉ ryatɨirwɨ, Mungu akatʉma Umwana waazɨ kʉʉsɨ, akiibhurwa nʉ ʉmʉkari, mumigirʉ ja Musa.

5 Akatumwa asabhʉrɨ bhanʉ twarɨ bhambʉʉsa bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, korereke itwʉsi tʉbhɨ abhaana bha Mungu.

6 Mungu akatʉma Ekoro yu Umwana waazɨ mumyʉyʉ jitʉ, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-bhaana bhaazɨ tʉrɨ. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikugirya tʉbhɨrɨkɨrɨ Mungu, “Bhaabha.”

7 Nangʉ imwɨ mʉtarɨ bhambʉʉsa naatu, nawe nɨ-bhaana bha Mungu. Na kʉ kʉbha nɨ-bhaana, Mungu arabhagabhya.

Paaurʉ arabhahama Abhagaraatiya

8 Ɨkarɨ hanʉ mwarɨ mʉtɨizɨ Mungu, mwarɨ bhambʉʉsa bha amasambwa ganʉ gatarɨ Mungu.

9 Nawe nangʉ, mumwɨzɨ Mungu, wʉʉsi abhɨizɨ bhʉkʉng’u. Kwakɨ moreenda kʉgarʉka kosengera isimʉka yɨnʉ ɨkʉkangata ɨisɨ, yɨnʉ ɨtaana ʉbhʉnaja nu ubhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi? Moreenda kʉbha bhambʉʉsa bhaabhʉ?

10 Mʉkɨirɨ mʉragwata zisigukuru zɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi? Mʉragwatazisikʉ zi imyɨri na zu umwaka, kʉbha ni-zisigukuru zʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu?

11 Nɨrʉʉbhaha hamwɨ emeremo gɨnʉ nakʉrirɨ igʉrʉ waanyu, girimiirɨ bhʉʉha.

12 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨrabhasabha mʉbhɨ bhu ubhwiyagaaruri ncha niinyɨ, kʉ kʉbha na niinyɨ ɨkarɨ naarɨ nangi imwɨ.

Hanʉ naarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, mʉtankʉrɨirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi.

13 Mwɨzɨkʉbha, ubhurwɨrɨ bhʉnʉ naarɨ nabhwɨ, nebhwe bhwagiriryɨ nɨkabhona umweya gu ukubharwazɨra Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu.

14 Nangabha nɨkarorekanabhu, mʉtaandɨgirɨ naabha kʉnyanga. Nawe kɨnʉ mwakʉrirɨ ni-kunyiisirirya chɨmbu mwangiisiriiryɨ maraika wa Mungu, hamwɨ kwisirirya Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ.

15 Ribhaga rirya mwarɨ no obhozomerwa, nangʉ kɨbhʉnɨkirɨkɨ? Nɨragambaamaheeneekʉbha, ribhaga rirya mwangaturirɨ kwiha amɨisʉ gaanyu na kong’a.

---

* **4:3** ***Isimʉka yɨnʉ ɨkʉkangata ɨisɨ***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *amasambwa ganʉ gakʉkangata ɨisɨ.* Nimbu ɨrɨ nʉ ʉrʉkɨrɨrɨ 4:9.

16 Awii nangu, nibhiiri umubhisa waanyu ku kubhabhuuriira amaheene?
17 Abhaatu abhandi bhayo bharakaja kubhanyaakira, nawe kinu bhakubhamoherya kitari kizumu. Bhareenda kubhataan'ya na niinyi, korereke mubhanyaakiri ebho.
18 Maheene ni-ng'ana izumu kubhanyaakira abhandi siku zuusi kumang'ana amazumu. Mokorebhu nuuru hanu nikubha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi.
19 Abhaana bhaani, nirumirwi naatu ubhusungu iguru waanyu, chimbu umukari wi inda ahaarumwa ubhusungu. Niriiyigwa ibhuibhu, kuhika hanu eteemwa ya Kiriisitu iraarorekani mozeteemwa zaanyu.
20 Nangabhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi nangwinu, hamwi naari niragamba na niimwi kwa bhunyuuhu. Nina makibhwi iguru waanyu!

Ekerenjo cha Hajira na Saara

21 Mumbuuriri bhanu mukwenda kwikara iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, mutiizi chimbu imigiru gikubhuga?
22 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Abhurahaamu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Uwumwi akiibhura na mbuusa waazi Hajira, nu uwundi akiibhura na Saara mukaazi we ebhegero.
23 Umwana wa mbuusa akiibhurwa kusiimi ya abhaatu. Nawe umwana wa mukaazi we ebhegero, ewe akiibhurwa kubhuragi bhwa Mungu.
24 Abhakari bhayo bharatura kogegwa nche ebherenjo bhyu ubhuragi. Hajira, ne-kerenjo chu ubhuragi bhwe embere rinu ryakurirwi kukiguru cha Sinayi. Abhaana bhaazi bhaki-ibhurwa ncha bhambuusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa.
25 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu bha nangwinu, ni-bhambuusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo ni-bhambuusa ncha abhaana bha Hajira wunu akutuubhanibhwa nu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aakuriri kukiguru cha Sinayi mucharu cha Arabhiya.
26 Nawe Saara ariimiiriira kubha urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu mwisaaru, ni-rubhiri runu runu ubhwiyagaaruri, na ruyo nerwe yiiya wiitu itwi.
27 Yandikirwi MuMaandiku Amarindu iguru waazi,

"Zomerwa, awi umugumba wunu utakutura kwibhura,
tiirya riraka wunu ukiiri kwigwa ubhusungu bhu ukwituuran'ya umwana,
ku kubha abhaana bha wunu aari atigirwi umwene ni-bhaaru,
kukira wunu aari nu umusubhi waazi."†

28 Mmbe, nangu abhahiiri bhaani, imwi ni-bhaana kurwa ku ubhuragi bhwa Mungu, chimbu Iisaka aari.

† **4:27** Rora Isaaya 54:1.

29 Nawe zisiku zirya, umwana wunu iibhwirwi kusiimi ya abhaatu, akanyaacha umwana wunu iibhwirwi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu. Na siku zinu huusi nimbu iri.
30 Nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhugabhwi? Garabhuga, “Heebha umukari mbuusa hamwimwi nu umwana waazi, ku kubha umwana wa mbuusa, atakutura kugabha hamwimwi nu umwana wu umukari we ebhegero.”‡
31 Abhahiiri bhaani, itwi tutari abhaana bha mbuusa, nawe ni-bhaana bhu umukari we ebhegero.

5

Ubhwiyagaaruri bhu Umukiriisitu

1 Kiriisitu atuhiiri ubhwiyagaaruri korereke twikari mubhwiyagaaruri. Nangu mwimiiriri bhwima, mutiisirirya kugaruka naatu mubhumbuusa bhwi imigiru.
2 Mwitegeerere kinu inyi Paauru nikubhabhuuriira! Ariibhi muriisirirya kusaarwa iguru wu ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, Kiriisitu atakubha na bhwera bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi.
3 Nirabhabhuuriira naatu, umusubhi wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya kusaarwa, areenderwa kugwata imigiru jusi ja Musa.
4 Ariibhi muriisega kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, momenye kubha mwiyahwiri kwa Kiriisitu, na mutigiri ibhigungi bhya Mungu.
5 Nawe Ekoro Ɨndindu iratunaja itwi kwisega turabharirwa eheene kunziira yu ubhwisirirya.
6 Mmbe ariibhi tugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu, kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhwera bhwubhwusi. Ekegero chu ubhwera nu-bhwisirirya bhunu bhokokora emeremo kubhusiigi.
7 Imwi mwari muraja bhwaheene! Nangu ni-wiiwi abharichiryi mutagwata amaheene?
8 Ubhukurukumbi bhuyo bhutaruuri kwa Mungu wunu abhabhirikiiri.
9 Nawe momenye, “Ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu bhuratunduurya riigiri ryusi!”*
10 Nina amaheene kubha imwi muragwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu, kwibhu mutakwisirirya kukangiribhwa. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu araabhanyaachi, aratinirwa.
11 Abhahiiri bhaani, ariibhi nikiiri nirarwaza kubha ereenderwa kusaarwa, kwaki nangu Abhayaahudi bharaanyaacha? Angabhiiri nimbu, ubhurwazi bhwani

‡ **4:30** Rora Ubhutangi 21:10. * **5:9** Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha amiija gu ururimi ga abhaatu bhasuuhu, garakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.

igurụ wụ umụsarabha gwa Kiriisitụ bhụtaarị bhụragirya bhanyiigatanịrị.
12 Niriigomba bhanụ bhakụbhanyaacha kụmang'ana gị ịsaarụ, bhangiitinirị abheene!

Ukwikara kụbhụnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndịndu

13 Abhahiiri bhaanị, mubhirikiirwị korereke mụbhị bhu ubhwiyagaaruri. Nawe ubhwiyagaaruri bhwanyu bhụtagirya mutunị isimụka yụ ụbhụbhị, nawe mwisakiryị kụbhụsịigi.
14 Imigirụ jụsi ja Musa giri mwiswaja rịmwị rịnụ, "Ʊmụsịigị nyarụbhịri waazụ chịmbu wisịigirị."†
15 Nawe arịibhị muriirya amatimba, mwangarịrị mụtaaza kwiricha imubheene ko bheene.
16 Mmbe, nịrabhabhụụrịra, mụbhị mụrakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndịndu. Moreekorebhu, mụtakutuna naatu isimụka yụ ụbhụbhị.
17 Nịrabhabhụụrịra, ku riyo bhyụsi bhịnụ ụmụbhịrị gukwigomba, bhịtarị chịmbu Ekoro Ɨndịndu ikwenda, na chịmbu Ekoro Ɨndịndu ikwenda, bhịtarị chịmbu ụmụbhịrị gukwigomba. Ekoro Ɨndịndu nụ ụmụbhịrị bhịrahakaana, ku riyo mụtakwenderwa kokora chụchụsi kịnụ mukwenda mokore.
18 Arịibhị mụrakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndịndu, mụtarị iyaasị wi imigirụ.
19 Mmbe, amang'ana ganụ gakokorwa igụrụ wi isimụka yụ ụbhụbhị nị-ganụ: ikisimbị, ịtaarụ, kokora amang'ana ga zịsụni,
20 kosengera amasambwa, ụbhụrụgi, ubhubhisa, iryụmana, rihari, ụbhụrụrụ, ịkịnyawịitụ, ụbhụtaaman'ya, ịkịmbụrụụri,
21 eng'eera, ubhunywi, ụmụsụụhụ na amang'ana agandị gụụsi ganụ gatuubhịini na gayo. Nịrabhabhụụrịra chịmbu namarirị kụbhabhụụrịra kụbha, abhaatụ bhanụ bhakokora amang'ana gayo, bhatakụgabha chụchụsi mụbhụtịmi bhwa Mungu.‡
22 Nawe arịibhị tụrakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndịndu, tụrabha nu umusumụ gwe Ekoro Ɨndịndu. Umusumụ guyo nị-bhụsịigi, obhozomerwa, omorembe, ubhwigumirirya, ụbhụzụmu, bhwerya koro, obhoronge,
23 ụbhụnyụụhu ne ekerengo. Gụtareeho umugirụ gụnụ gukwanga amang'ana ncha gayo.
24 Abhaatụ bhanụ bhagwatịinị na Yịisu Kiriisitụ, bhatakuhirwa kịbhị ni isimụka yụ ụbhụbhị, hamwịmwị na amiisịigi gaabhụ amabhị, kụ kụbha bhagabhambirị kụmụsarabha gwa Yịisu.

† **5:14** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.
‡ **5:21** ***Ʊbhụtịmi bhwa Mungu***. Kụmaragirịra bhụkụng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

25 Turiikari kubhwisigi bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, tutuni ubhukangati bhwazi.
26 Tutiikumya bhuuha, tutiimohyaku mang'ana na kwirorera rihari.

6

Ukwiyangura na kokora amazumu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, murang'uri umukindichanyu asariryi, imwi bhanu mukukangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, momoreche na mumugaruchi kwa bhunyuuhu. Nawe mwiyangariri, mutaaza imwusi kogemwa.
2 Mwiyangari imirigu, hayo neho mukuhicha imigiru ja Kiriisitu.
3 Mmbe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwirora ane enzobhooro kukira abhakindichazi, wuyo ataana nzobhooro yuyuusi, ariikangirirya umwene.
4 Itwusi torore zeteemwa ziitu itubheene. Ariibhi umuutu arakora amazumu, hayo aratura kwikumirya amang'ana amazumu ganu akuriri. Nawe atiiring'aan'ya na amang'ana ganu umuutu uWundi akuriri,
5 ku kubha itwusi turagega imirigu jitu itubheene.
6 Umuutu wunu akwigibhwa ing'ana ya Mungu, amosondere umwija waazi ebhegero ibhizumu bhinu abhwini.
7 Mutiikangirirya, Mungu atahaaregwa. Kinu umuutu akuhamba, necho araagese.
8 Wunu akutuna isimuka yu ubhubhi, aragesa ukurichwa kurwa kusimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe wunu akutuna Ekoro Ɨndindu, aragesa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kurwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.
9 Na tutaniha kokora amazumu, ku kubha turiigumiriryi kokora amazumu, ribhaga riraahiki turagesa bhwaheene.
10 Mmbe, hanu toreebhone umweya, tokorere abhaatu bhuusi amazumu, kinda abhiisirirya abhakindichitu.

Ameereken'yu gu ukumariirya

11 Morore chimbu nandikiri amaandiku amakuru, kuhitira okobhoko kwani inyimwene.
12 Abhaatu bhayo bhakubhahatika imwi musaarwi, korereke bhasuukwi na Abhayaahudi. Nebho bhakwenda bhatanyaakibhwa iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana yu uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha.
13 Na bhanu bhasaarirwi abheene, bhatakugwata imigiru jusi. Kinu bhakwenda ni-kubha imwi musaarwi, korereke bhiikumiryi isaaru yi imibhiri janyu.
14 Nawe inyi nitakwenda kwikumirya ing'ana ryuryusi, kuruushaku uruku rwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu kumusarabha. Kuhitira uruku rwazi, amang'ana guusi gi

iisi gataana nzobhooro kwa niinyi. Akuuri nu ubhwikari bhwani bhwi ikari kumusarabha.
15 Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa, itaana nzobhooro yuyuusi. Ekegero ikikuru ni kubhumbwa bhuhya na Mungu.
16 Omorembe ni ibhigungi bhibhi na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amaheene gayo, bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu.*
17 Mmbe kwima nangwinu umuutu wuwuusi atanyaacha, ku kubha inyi nina zikaamu kumubhiri gwani iguru wo okohokerya Yiisu.
18 Abhahiiri bhaani, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

* **6:16** ***Bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *na Izirairi, abharindu bha Mungu.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abheefeeso Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa abhahɨmba bha Yɨɨsu bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso, akaandɨka hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho. Ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso rwarɨ nɨ-rʉmwɨ ya zɨmbɨri zɨkʉrʉ zʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwa Abharuumi. Efeeso yaarɨ neyo ɨtangɨ yu ubhusuruja nu ubhuniibhi, na kwarɨ na Abhayaahudi bhaaru. Paaurʉ akaja iyo ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazɨ rwa kabhɨrɨ na rwa katatʉ rwu ukuja kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:19-22, 19:1-41) na akiikara kwi ibhaga rya myaka ɨbhɨrɨ.

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨragambɨra ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ. Paaurʉ arabhahiitya kʉbha Yɨɨsu akakwa kʉmʉsarabha korereke atʉsabhʉrɨ, nawe Mungu akamuryʉra, na nangʉ ana Mungu ahagero ahazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, ɨnʉ akʉkangata nangwɨnʉ na kemerano.

Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ manga kabhɨrɨ Paaurʉ arasabhɨra abhiisirirya abhakɨndichazɨ Efeeso iyo. Arakumya Mungu igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya nʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwabhʉ, wʉʉsi arasabha Mungu abhasakiryɨ bhamenye ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu chɨmbu bhʉrɨ nʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Yɨɨsu bhʉnʉ bhʉtaana kerengo.

Ring'ana rya Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi kʉbha kegero kɨmwɨ na Yɨɨsu ni bhwera bhʉkʉng'u mʉnyarʉbha, na rɨragambwa manga merongo ɨbhɨrɨ. Paaurʉ arabhʉʉrɨra Abheefeeso, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhwɨnɨ ubhwikari ubhuhya bhareenderwa kokora amahocha amahya.

Akʉmara, Paaurʉ ariija abhakari na abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ, abhiibhuri na abhaana, na bhambʉʉsa na bhanʉ bhatarɨ bhambʉʉsa kokora bhwaheene chɨmbu abhiisirirya bha Yɨɨsu bhakwenderwa kwikara. Ɨtɨnɨrʉ, ariija igʉrʉ we ebheseme bhya riihɨ rye ekoro.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Mungu. Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abharɨndu† bha Mungu bhanʉ mukwikara [Efeeso]. Imwɨ, nɨ-bharonge ku kugwatana na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Urubhangu rwe ekoro kwa abhiisirirya

3 Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha ku kutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu, akatoha urubhangu rwusi rwa mokoro, ko kotoha urubhangu runu ruri mwisaaru.
4 Hanu Mungu aari akiiri kubhumba iisi, akatorobhora tubhi bhaazi, kunzira yu ukutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu, korereke tubhi abharindu bhanu tutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwazi. Kubhusiigi bhwazi,
5 Mungu aari indiri kwima ikari, kotokora kubha abhaana bhaazi kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Akeenda kokorabhu, ku kubha nimbu yamuzumiiri.
6 Mmbe akumibhwi Mungu kubhigungi bhyazi, bhinu atuhiiri bhuuha kunzira yu Umwana waazi‡ umusiigwa.
7 Mungu atusabhwiri kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu Kiriisitu, atubhiiriiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi, kuring'aana nu ubhwaru bhwi ibhigungi bhyazi.
8 Ewe akatohererya urubhangu rwazi, hamwimwi na kotoha amang'iini nu ubhwubhuuri bhwaru.
9 Atukuriri twobhoore isiimi yaazi yinu yaari yiibhisiri, na akayihicha kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, chimbu iindiri.
10 Isiimi ya Mungu ni-kubha, ribhaga rinu iindiri hanu rikuhika, arabhituura ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na bhya kuusi bhibhi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu.
11 Ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, itwi Abhayaahudi tugabhiibhwi ubhusabhuri chimbu twaringiirwi nu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, umukuri wa amang'ana guusi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.
12 Akakorabhu igurų wiitu, bhanu twari bhe embere kwisega Kiriisitu, korereke Mungu akumibhwi.
13 Imwusi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, mukiigwa amang'ana ga amaheene, gi Ing'ana Inzumu yu ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. Hanu mwisiriiryi Kiriisitu, Mungu wuusi akabhakaama urukaamu, ku ukubhaha Ekoro Indindu§ yinu aabharagiin'yi. Ko kokorabhu, akeereken'ya, imwi ni-bhaazi.
14 Ekoro Indindu yiyo yangi ichirikin'yu cha Mungu kwa niitwi, Mungu aratoha bhyusi bhinu aaragiin'yi. Ekoro yiyo neyo Mungu atiiri kuhika hanu ariitusabhuri itwi abhaatu bhaazi. Tukumyi Mungu bhukung'u!

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu bha Efeeso

‡ **1:6** ***Umwana waazi.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. § **1:13** ***Ekoro Indindu.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15 Nirakumya Mungu ku kubha amang'ana gayo guusi aatukuriiri. Kwima hanu niigwiri chimbu mukwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu na kusiiga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu,
16 nikiiri kutiga kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu. Nirabhahiita ribhaga ryusi mumasabhi gaani.
17 Nirasabha Mungu wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha umugungwa, abhahi Ekoro yaazi yinu ikubhaha ubhwubhuuri nu ubhwirikibhwa, korereke muturi komomenya bhukung'u.
18 Niramusabha abhasakiryi korereke momenye bhwaheene kinu abhabhirikiriiri musung'aani, neho mubhi nu ubhwisigi bhwe eheene. Muturi kwobhoora ubhuniibhi bhwu ubhugabhi bhwazi ubhuzumu bhunu aaragiin'yi abharindu bhaazi.
19 Kwiki mwobhoore ubhunaja bhwazi ubhukuru iguru wiitu abhiisirirya. Ubhunaja bhuyo bhurakora emeremo, kuring'aana na amanaga gaazi amakuru,
20 ganu aakuriri kwa Kiriisitu hanu aamuryukwiri mubhaku. Akumara akamwikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu mwisaaru.
21 Ni iguru iyo, Kiriisitu arakangata iguru wa bhuusi bhanu bhari kowereero yinu itakororekana, abhakangati bhaabhu, bhu ubhunaja, bha amanaga na bhi imyeya jusi. Arakangata kwa bhuusi, itari kuusi yinu iyeene, nuuru kuusi yinu ikuuza.
22 Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi mumabhoko gaazi, na kumutuura mwisengerero abhi Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi nchu umutwi kumubhiri.
23 Risengerero ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na ryizwiri ubhunagu bhwazi. Ewe newe akunaja ebhegero bhyusi huhuusi.

2

Mungu ahaasabhura kurubhangu rwazi

1 Imwi mwari bhaku, ku kubha yu ubhusarya nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.
2 Ribhaga riyo, mwari murakora amang'ana amabhi gi iisi yinu. Mwari muriitegeerera Shitaani,* umutimi wa amasambwa ganu gatakororekana, na ahaakora emeremo kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu.
3 Itwusi, twari nchebho, tukiikara kuring'aana ne ebhoono yi imibhiri jitu, inu turakora amang'ana ganu gaazumiiri imibhiri jitu nu ubhwindi bhwitu. Tukiibhurwa ni isimuka yu ubhubhi ncha abhaatu abhandi, na twari toreenderwa ukutinirwa kwa Mungu.

* **2:2** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

4 Nawe Mungu ni-wi ibhigungi bhyaru, na ku kubha atusiigiri kubhusiigi bhwazi ubhukuru,
5 akatokora bhahuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu nuuru twari bhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Kubhigungi bhya Mungu imwi musabhwirwi.
6 Ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yiisu Kiriisitu, Mungu akaturyura kurwa mubhaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, akatwikarya hamwimwi nawe mwisaaru.
7 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kwa bhuusi kwibhaga rinu rikuuza, ubhuzumu bhwazi kwa niitwi kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, kubhigungi bhyazi bhyaru bhinu bhitaana tiniru.
8 Musabhwirwi kubhigungi bhyazi, kunzira yu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhutakurwa kwa niimwi, ni-mubhanu kurwa kwa Mungu.
9 Ataabhasabhwiri iguru wa amahocha gaanyu, muutu wuwuusi ataaza kwikumya.
10 Itwi tubhumbirwi bhuhya na Mungu. Akakorabhu ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yiisu Kiriisitu, tokore amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri kwima ikari korereke tugakore.

~~Ubhumwimwi kunzira ya Kiriisitu~~

11 Mmbe, imwi bhanu isimuka yanyu, ni-bhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mutaari Abhayaahudi. Abhayaahudi bharabhabhiriikira "abhariisha," nawe ebho bhariibhiriikira "abhasaarwa,"† ku kubha yi isaaru yi imibhiri jabhu, yinu ekokorwa na abhaatu. Imwi muhiiti chimbu mwari ribhaga riyo,
12 mutaari mwizi iguru wa Kiriisitu, mutaari bhamwi na abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwari bhagini bhanu mutaari nu ubhuragi‡ bhunu Mungu aabharagiin'yi. Kwibhu mutaari nu ubhwisigi na mukiikara ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu muusi yinu.
13 Nawe nangu, ku ukugwatana kwa niimwi na Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhanu ikari mwari kore, mubhiiri haguhi kunzira ya amasaahi ga Kiriisitu.
14 Kiriisitu umwene ariitiri omorembe gati wiitu, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Itwi bhanu twari tutaaniri, akatokora tubhi bhamwi. Akaasha inyiki yu ubhubhisa bhunu bhwatutaaniryi.
15 Hanu aahurukiryi umubhiri gwazi, akaruushaho imigiru ja Mungu hamwimwi na amaswaja gaazi, korereke kurwa amaribhita abhiri gayo, akore riribhita rimwi riihya. Ɨbhu nimbu aariitiri omorembe gati wiitu.
16 Kiriisitu akaruushaho ubhubhisa bhwitu kunzira yu ukukwa kwazi kumusarabha. Ko kokorabhu akagwatan'ya

† **2:11** ***Abhasaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *~~uk~~usaara* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:12** ***~~Ubhu~~ragi~~i~~***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

amaribhita abhiri gayo kubha rimwi, na kutugwatan'ya kwa Mungu.

17 Mmbe, Kiriisitu akaaza, akarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wo omorembe, kwa niimwi bhanu mwari kore, na kwa Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiruuzi bhamwizi.

18 Nangu kuhitira kwawe, itwusi, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, tubhwini umweya gu ukwisukira Bhaabha kunzira yimwi, ku kuhitira Ekoro Indindu.

19 Mmbe nangu, imwi Abheefeeso bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, mutari bhagini na bhahiti, nawe mubhiiri abhiikari hamwimwi na abharindu, abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu.

20 Ni inyumba yiyo yumbakirwi kubhurusa, nu ubhurusa bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharuutiriri.§ Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene, ni-riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhurusa bhuyo.

21 Ewe newe akwumbaka rikindasi ryusi kuhika riragwatana bhwaheene, na korekora ribhi ikuru ncha rihekaaru ririndu ryu Umukuru.

22 Ku ukugwatana nawe, imwusi muragwatanibhwa hamwimwi mubhi ubhwikari bhwa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoro yaazi.

3

Amahocha ga Paauru kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi

1 Iguru wa gayo, niinyi Paauru, nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu. Nibhuhirwi iguru we emeremo ginu Yiisu Kiriisitu aang'iiri ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, kubhaniimwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi.

2 Maheene Mungu antiiri kubha omohocha waazi wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigungi bhyazi kwa niimwi. Niizi mwamariri kwigwa giyo.

3 Na Mungu umwene akahumburira imbisi yaazi, chimbu nakangatiri kubhaandikira kwa mang'ana masuuhu.

4 Moreesome amang'ana gayo, murature kwobhoora chimbu niizi isiimi ya Mungu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

5 Ikari hayo, Mungu ataahumburiiri abhaatu isiimi yaazi yiyo. Nawe nangu akuriiri Ekoro yaazi kubhahumburira abhatumwa na abharuutiriri bhaazi abharindu.

6 Isiimi yaazi ni-kubha, kunzira yu ukwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu, abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi na Abhayaahudi bharagabha hamwimwi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Bharabha hamwimwi nchi ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri.

---

§ **2:20** ***Ubhurusa bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharuutiriri***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *ubhurusa bhuyo bhutiirwi na abhatumwa na abharuutiriri.*

Kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu bharasung'aana hamwimwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhahaka Abhayaahudi.

7 Mungu akankora omohocha wu ukuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yinu, kurwa kubhigungi bhyazi. Akang'a ibhigungi bhiyo kubhunaja bhwazi mubhwikari bhwani.

8 Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, nawe Mungu akang'a ibhigungi bhinu kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, ubhuniibhi bhwa Kiriisitu bhunu bhutaana kerengo,

9 na kubhabhuurira bhuusi, bhamenye chimbu akumara isiimi yaazi. Isiimi yiyo yaari ibhisirwi ibhaga ryusi na Mungu, Umubhumbi we ebhegero bhyusi.

10 Ubhwindi bhwazi ni-kubha, ubhwubhuuri bhwazi bhwa teemwa nzaru, bhomenyekani abhatimi na abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, kunzira ya risengerero.

11 Mungu akakorabhu kuring'aana ni isiimi yaazi ya zisiku zuusi, yinu aamariri kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

12 Nangu, ku kubha turiisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu na tugwatiini nawe, turatura kuja kwa Mungu tutaana bhwubha.

13 Mmbe, nirabhasabha mutakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu, ku kubha ereerecha nirabhasuuka.

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu

14 Mmbe, ku kubha ya amang'ana gayo guusi, nirahigamira Bhaabha Mungu.

15 Ewe newe isimuka ye ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na kuusi.

16 Nirasabha Mungu, kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, abhahi amanaga, kuhitira Ekoro yaazi, munagi mumyuyu janyu,

17 na Kiriisitu iikarimu, kubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi. Na ku kubha muni imiri imiinagu nu ubhurusa kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu,

18 nirabhasabhira imwi hamwimwi na abharindu bhuusi, momenye ubhugari, ubhwina, ubhuriihu ni ikihiko chu ubhusiigi bhwazi.

19 Momenye chimbu ubhusiigi bhwazi ni-bhukuru kukira ubhwubhuuri bhwitu, korereke zeteemwa zaanyu zituubhani na za Mungu.

20 Mmbe Mungu akumibhwi! Ewe aratura kokora amang'ana gi ikiruguuru bhukung'u, kukira ganu tukumusabha, hamwi ganu tukukina, aratura kokora. Ewe ahaagakora kuring'aana na amanaga ganu gakokora emeremo muusi wiitu.

21 Agungibhwi mwisengerero na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, muzinyibhuru zuusi, kemerano. Garami.

4

Abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhanu ubhumwimwi

1 Mmbe, inyi omobhohwa, ku kubha nirakorera Umukuru Yiisu emeremo, nirabhakandikija mwikari ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhokozomera Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiriiri.
2 Mubhi bhasuuku, bhanyuuhu, abhiigumirirya, na mubhi muriigega kubhusiigi.
3 Mokore umucha kuriibha ubhumwimwi bhunu mwagwataniibhwi ne Ekoro Indindu, ku kwikara hamwimwi komorembe.
4 Itubhuusi turi mubhiri gumwi, Ekoro Indindu ni-yimwi, na amazumu ganu Mungu atutuuriiri tugiisege, ni-gamwi.
5 Umukuru wiitu, ni-wumwi, ubhwisirirya bhwitu, ni-bhumwi nu ubhubhatiizi bhwitu, ni-bhumwi.
6 Itubhuusi turasengera Mungu wumwi, ewe newe Bhaabha wa bhuusi, arakangata bhuusi, arakora emeremo kwa bhuusi na ariikara muusi wa bhuusi.
7 Nawe Kiriisitu akatoha itubhuusi ibhigungi, kuring'aana chimbu umwene iindiri.
8 Necho kigiriryi Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Hanu aatiiriri iguru mwisaaru,
akaja na abhabhisa bhaazi bhanu aagwatiri,
akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja."*
9 Mmbe, kubhuga, "Akabhururuka iguru mwisaaru," enzobhooro yaku niki? Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, hanu aari akiiri kuja iguru, akiika haasi kuhika kuusi.
10 Ewe wunu iikiri kuhika kuusi hanu, newe aagiiri iguru wa amasaaru guusi, korereke aturi kubhaho huusi mwisaaru na muusi.
11 Ewe newe ahiiri abhaatu ubhunaja. Arubhwiri abhandi kubha abhatumwa, abhandi abharuutiriri, abhandi abhiinjiriisiti, abhandi abhiimiiririri na abhiija.
12 Akakorabhu, korereke bhaturi kubhatuura bhwaheene abharindu komokorera emeremo, nu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu guumbakwi.
13 Ring'ana riyo, reng'ehe kuhika itwi bhuusi hanu tukubha bhamwi mubhwisirirya bhwitu, na komenya Umwana wa Mungu. Turabha abhaatu bhanu tukung'iri chimbu Kiriisitu.
14 Mmbe, tutakubha ncha abhaana abhabhataari, kunyaakibhwa inu ni inu mumukama gwa amiija ganu abhabhiihi bhakoreeta. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaheenda bhabharimiryi kumiija gaabhu gu ubhung'iini nu ururimi.
15 Nawe, turiibhi turiibhuurira amaheene kumwuyu gwu ubhusiigi, turakong'era mumang'ana guusi, kuhikira hanu

* **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 68:18.

tʉraabhɨ ncha Kiriisitʉ. Ewe newe umutwɨ gwa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi.
16 Ewe aragwatan'ya abhaatʉ bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi bharabha bhamwɨ, chɨmbu ibhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ bhikugwatana, na kʉbha mʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ ibhiimʉ bhyʉsi bhɨrakora emeremo chɨmbu ikwenderwa, ʉrakʉra. Mmbe arɨɨbhɨ itubhʉʉsibhu tʉrakora emeremo gɨnʉ Kiriisitʉ atʉhɨɨrɨ chɨmbu ikwenderwa, tʉrang'eha kʉkʉra kwa kʉsɨɨgana.

Ubhwikari bhwa nangwɨnʉ nu ubhwikari bhwɨ ɨkarɨ
17 Mmbe nangʉ, mwitegeerere! Kʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu aang'ɨɨrɨ, nɨrabhamenyeekererya, mutiikara naatu ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatamwɨzɨ Mungu. Ebho amiisɨɨgi gaabhʉ, gataana bhwera.
18 Na amang'ɨɨni gaabhʉ igʉrʉ wa amaheene ga Mungu, garibhirwɨ. Bharɨ kore nu ubhwikari ʉbhʉzʉmu bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha yo obhogeege bhwabhʉ nʉ ʉbhʉkʉng'u bhwi imyʉyʉ jabhʉ.
19 Bhatakorora zɨsʉni nʉʉrʉ suuhu, bhiisikiiryɨ mozeteemwa zʉʉsi zu ubhusimbɨ. Na bhanu umwʉyʉ gwo okong'eha kokora ɨtaarʉ.
20 Nawe imwɨ, mutiigirɨbhu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.
21 Nɨna amaheene kʉbha, mwigwirɨ bhwaheene ɨng'ana na amiija igʉrʉ waazɨ. Ewe newe ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa amaheene gʉʉsi.
22 Mukiijibhwa kʉbha, mutigɨ zeteemwa zaanyu zɨ ɨkarɨ, zɨnʉ zɨkʉsaribhwa nu umwʉyʉ gʉ ʉbhʉkangirirya.
23 Na mokorwe bhahya mumiisɨɨgi ga zekoro zaanyu.
24 Na mʉbhɨ ne eteemwa iihya yɨnʉ yabhumbirwɨ na Mungu, mutuubhanɨ neewe, nɨ-bhaheene mʉrɨ na abharɨndu.
25 Mmbe, mutigɨ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ bhariibhʉʉrira amaheene, kʉ kʉbha itwʉsi ni-bhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ.
26 Mʉbhɨ nu ubhwigatani, nawe mʉtakora ʉbhʉbhɨ, iryʉbha rɨtatʉbhɨra mʉkɨɨrɨ mwigatɨɨnɨ.
27 Mʉtamoha Shɨtaani umweya abhahizɨ.
28 Umwibhi, atiibha naatu, nawe akore emeremo ɨmɨzʉmu kʉmabhoko gaazɨ umwene, korereke atʉrɨ kʉbha ne ekegero cho okosondera wʉnʉ ataanachʉ.
29 Mʉtagamba amang'ana amabhɨ, mʉgambɨ amang'ana amazʉmu gʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhandɨ kubhwɨndi bhwabhʉ. Gayo, garatʉra kʉbha na bhwera kʉbhanʉ bhakugitegeerera.
30 Amahocha gaanyu, gatakora Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ya Mungu irumɨkɨ, kʉ kʉbha ewe nɨ-rʉkaamʉ rwa Mungu kwa niimwɨ, rʉnʉ rukwerecha imwɨ nɨ-bhaatʉ bhaazɨ, kuhika urusikʉ rʉnʉ Mungu akʉbhasabhʉra.

31 Mmbe, mutigani nu ubhuhaari, ubhwigatani, ubhururu, ririgi, amatuki nu ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zuusi.
32 Nawe mubhi muriikorera amazumu, mubhi bhi ibhigungi, na mubhi muriibheerera chimbu Mungu aabhabhiiriiri imwi kunzira ya Kiriisitu.

5

Ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda

1 Kwibhu mwigi Mungu, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaana bhaazi abhasiigwa.
2 Mwikari kubhusiigi chimbu Kiriisitu aatusiigiri, akiihurucha kukwa igurw wiitu, akabha ikimweso* kinu kekoreetya kwa Mungu.
3 Nawe mutabhirwaku igurw wi itaaru, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, nu ubhubhuruuru bhwubhwusi ku kubha amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa kubharindu bha Mungu.
4 Mutagamba mang'ana ga suni ganu gataana bhwera, na kuhakaana, gayo gatakwenderwa, nawe mugambi amang'ana gu ukukumya Mungu.
5 Momenye, kwigomba ebhegero kwangi okosengera amasambwa. Momenye na kukandikija kubha abhiimani, abhabhi na abhasiigi bhi itaaru bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu.†
6 Mutiisirirya kukangiribhwa na muutu kwa amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera, ku kubha amang'ana ncha gayo, garagirya Mungu abhatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa.
7 Mmbe mutagwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo,
8 ku kubha ikari imwusi mwari ikiirimya, nawe nangwinu mubhiiri ubhwiru kuMukuru Yiisu. Mwikari ncha abhaana bhu ubhwiru.
9 Amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya muriikara mubhwiru ne-kokora amazumu guusi, ganu Mungu akwenda, na ga amaheene.
10 Mokore umucha komenya ni-kiguruki kekozomera Umukuru.
11 Mutagwatana na amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, nawe mugatuuri habhwiru,
12 ku kubha ganu gakokorwa kwebho kimbisi ni-suni kugagamba.
13 Nawe chuchusi kinu kikumurikwa nu ubhwiru kihaarorekana, na ganu gari mukiirimya gatakusaaga muryamurya, garabha ubhwiru.
14 Necho irabhugwa,

---

* **5:2** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:5** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

“Bhuuka awi wunu uhindiiri,
uryuki kurwa mubhaku,
na Kiriisitu arakumurika.”‡
15 Nangu mwiyangariri chimbu mukwikara, mutiikara ncha
abhageege nawe mwikari ncha bhu ubhwubhuuri.
16 Mutarimirya ribhaga, ku kubha ribhaga rinu ni-rya amabhi.
17 Kwibhu mutabha bhageege, momenye ubhwindi bhwu
Umukuru niki.
18 Naatu mutagwatwa amarwa, ku kubha iragirya kokora
amang’ana ganu gatanzabhiini, nawe mwizuribhwi ne Ekoro
Indindu.
19 Kugayo, mubhi muragambana kwa zabhuri, amiimbu na
zitinzi za mokoro inu muriimba na kuriiryatira Umukuru
mumyuyu janyu.
20 Na mubhuuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, siku zuusi
kumang’ana guusi, kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

21 Mwisuuki abheene kobheene ku kubha yu ubhusuuku
bhunu munabhwi kwa Kiriisitu.

Abhasubhi na abhakari

22 Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu chimbu
mukusuuka Umukuru Yiisu.
23 Moreenderwa kokorabhu ku kubha umusubhi ni-mutwi
gwa mukaazi, chimbu Kiriisitu wuusi ni-mutwi gwa risen-
gerero. Neewe ni-Musabhuri wu umubhiri gwazi.
24 Mmbe chimbu risengerero rikusuuka Kiriisitu,
ibhuibhu na abhakari bhuusi bhasuuki abhasubhi bhaabhu
kumang’ana guusi.

25 Imwi abhasubhi, musiigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu Kiri-
isitu wuusi aasiigiri risengerero, akiihurucha kukwa iguru
waryu.
26 Akakorabhu korereke arekore ririndu kwa kuryoja kwa
amanzi, kwing’ana ryazi.
27 Akeenda ibhonere risengerero ririndu, rinu ritaana isoro
nuuru kobhenga kwukwusi.
28 Ibhuibhu irabheenda abhasubhi bhuusi kusiiga abhakari
bhaabhu chimbu imibhiri jabhu abheene. Wunu akusiiga
mukaazi ahiisiiga umwene.
29 Atareeho umuutu wunu ahaabhiihirirwa umubhiri gwazi,
nawe ahaagutuga na kugwangarira. Ibhu nimbu Kiriisitu
wuusi akwangarira risengerero,
30 ku kubha itwi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwazi.

‡ **5:14** Amang’ana ganu gatakurwa kuBhuragi bhwi Ikari. Irarorekana amang’ana ganu gakakorwa kuryimbu ryi Ikikiriisitu. Kuryimbu rinu bhakakora hagero haaru hi Ibhibhuriya, kokerenjo Isaaya 26:19, 60:1. Rora kwiki Abharuumi 13:11.

31 “Igurụ wa gayo, umusubhị aratiga wiisị na unina, aragwatana na mụkaazị, na bhabhịrị bhayo bharabha mụbhịrị gụmwị.”§

32 Imbisi yiyo nị-kụrụ, nawe inyị nịragamba amang’ana ga Kiriisitụ na risengerero.

33 Nawe na niimwị imwụsi nịrabhabhụụrịra, abhasubhị bhụụsi mụsiigị abhakari bhaanyu chịmbu mwisiigirị imubheene, na abhakari bhụụsi bhareenderwa kụsụụka abhasubhị bhaabhụ.

6

Abhaana na abhiibhuri

1 Imwị abhaana, kụ kụbha mugwatiịnị nụ Ụmụkụrụ, mụsụụkị abhiibhuri bhaanyu, ko kokorabhu ni ing’ana izụmu.

2 “Ụsụụkị wuusụ na onyoko,” rịnụ neryo riswaja ryụ ụbhụtangị bhwụ ụbhụragị,

3 “korereke obhone omorembe nu ubhwikari sikụ nzaru kụụsị.”*

4 Na niimwị bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, nawe mụbharere bhwaheene na kụbhaha amiija kurwa kụMụkụrụ Yiisu.

Bhambụụsa na abhakụrụ bhaabhụ

5 Imwị bhambụụsa, mụsụụkị abhakụrụ bhaanyu mucharụ hanụ, kubhusuuku na kurigita kwa mwụyụ gụmwị, chịmbu mụkụsụụka Kiriisitụ.

6 Mokorebhu, ịtarị hanụ bhakụbharora korereke mwikombe kwabhụ, nawe mokore chịmbu Mungu akwenda kwa mwụyụ mwịrụ, kụ kụbha imwị, nị-bhahocha bha Kiriisitụ.

7 Mohoche kwa mwụyụ gụmwị chịmbu kohokerya Ụmụkụrụ, na ịtarị mụrahokerya abhaatụ.

8 Mwikarị mwịzị kụbha, ring’ana rizụmu ryụryụsi rịnụ ụmụụtụ akokora, arahaabhwa nụ Ụmụkụrụ kụring’aana na amahocha gaazị, abhị nị-mbụụsa hamwị ni-mwiyagaaruri.

9 Na niimwị abhakụrụ, mụbhakorere abhahocha bhaanyu gayogayo, mụtabhụụbhahya. Muhiitị kụbha imwị na abhahocha Ụmụkụrụ waanyu nị-wụmwị arị kwisaarụ, na ataana kịmbụrụụri.

Ebheseme bhya Mungu

10 Ɨtinịrụ mong’ehe kokong’era kụMụkụrụ na kụbhụnaja bhwa zinguru zaazị.

11 Mwibhohe ebheseme bhya Mungu bhyụsi korereke mụtụrị kwanga ịsiimi ịmbị ya Shitaani.

§ **5:31** Rora Ụbhụtangị 2:24. * **6:3** Rora Kụhụrụka 20:12; Amahiityụ gi Imigirụ 5:16.

12 Nɨrabhugabhu kʉ kʉbha, riihɨ ryɨtʉ rɨtarɨ igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ abheene, ni igʉrʉ wa abhatɨmi, igʉrʉ wa abhakʉrʉ bhi ikiirimya kɨnʉ, igʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ bha amasambwa kowereero yɨnʉ ɨtakororekana.

13 Kwɨbhu mogege ebheseme bhyʉsi bhya Mungu, korereke urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ rʉraahikɨ mʉtʉrɨ kwitana na abhabhisa, na mʉraamarɨ kwitana kuhika ɨtinɨrʉ, mwimɨɨrɨrɨ bhwɨma.

14 Mmbe mwimɨɨrɨrɨ, amaheene gabhɨ ncho omokena mubhwena, ne eheene ɨbhɨ ncha amiibhoho gu ukwiribha mukikubha,

15 nu ubhwɨndi bhwʉ ʉkʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yo omorembe ɨbhɨ nchi ibhikwɨra kobherenge bhyanyu.

16 Kʉkɨra gayo gʉʉsi, ubhwisirirya bhʉbhɨ sikʉ zʉʉsi nchi ingubha mʉmabhoko gaanyu, bhʉbhasakiryɨ kurimya imibhyɨ jo omorero gwa Shɨtaani.

17 Mʉsʉng'aanɨ ʉbhʉsabhuri nchɨ ɨngʉhiira yanyu yi ichʉma, nɨ ɨng'ana ya Mungu nchɨ ɨpanga yɨnʉ mʉkʉhaabhwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.

18 Mʉsabhɨ Mungu sikʉ zʉʉsi, kwa teemwa zʉʉsi za amasabhi. Mʉsabhɨ ibhaga ryʉsi kwa zinguru ze Ekoro ya Mungu. Mʉbhɨ mʉratengeeza ɨnʉ mʉrasabha igʉrʉ wa abharɨndu bhʉʉsi bha Mungu.

19 Inyʉʉsi mʉnsabhɨrɨ korereke hanʉ nɨkʉgamba, Mungu abhɨ arang'a chʉ ʉkʉgamba, nɨtʉrɨ kʉbharwazɨra abhaatʉ kwa bhʉkararu amaheene ganʉ Mungu ɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ kʉNg'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

20 Inyɨ nɨhɨɨrwɨ emeremo ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, na yiyo neyo igiriryɨ nɨrɨ mokebhoho, mʉnsabhɨrɨ korereke nebhone ʉbhʉkararu nɨragan'yɨ chɨmbu nikwenderwa kʉragan'ya.

~~Ʊrʉbhangʉ~~

21 Tikikʉ umwisirirya ʉmʉsɨɨgwa no omohocha ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ omoronge wʉ ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~, arabhaha amang'ana gaanɨ gʉʉsi, momenye kɨnʉ nekokora.

22 Nimutumirɨ kwa niimwɨ korereke momenye amang'ana gɨɨtʉ na kʉbhaha umwʉyʉ.

23 Omorembe, ʉbhʉsɨɨgi, hamwɨmwɨ nu ubhwisirirya bhɨbhɨ kubhiisirirya, kurwa kwa Mungu nʉ ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

24 Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhamʉsɨɨgirɨ ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa sikʉ zʉʉsi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhafiripi Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yo omohocha wa Mungu Paaurʉ, akaandɨkɨra risengerero rɨnʉ rɨrɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Firipi. Ɨrarorekana Paaurʉ akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi. Paaurʉ akabhaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ hanʉ aahikirɨ kʉbharwazɨra Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu. Gayo kʉhɨta, Abhakiriisitʉ bhayo nebho bhɨɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ ʉbhʉsɨigi kwa Paaurʉ na kʉmʉsakirya kubhwɨndi bhwazɨ.

Chu ukugirya Paaurʉ abhaandɨkɨrɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, yaarɨ nɨ-kʉbhakumya Abhafiripi kʉbhʉsakirya bhʉnʉ bhaahurukiryɨ kwawe kʉhɨtɨra kwa Ɨpafurʉditʉ. Na akeenda kobheerekeererya amang'ana go okokora na kʉbhaha amanaga korereke bhabhɨ bharatuna Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kwa bhwigumirirya. Ring'ana ɨrɨndɨ rɨnʉ aarɨ areenda kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, ryarɨ kʉbharecha bhatiisirirya amiija amabhɨ ga Abhayaahudi, ganʉ gaabhakʉrirɨ kʉtaaman'ya na abhiisirirya mwisengerero ryabhʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨramenyekana ɨnyarʉbha yo obhozomerwa, kʉ kʉbha mʉʉsi yaku amiisɨigi go obhozomerwa gariigarʉkɨra manga kaaru. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhuri kubhiisirirya bha Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na Timoseo, omohocha ʉmʉkɨndichanɨ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Tʉrabhaandɨkɨra abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero, na niimwɨ abharɨndu* abhandɨ bha Mungu bha Firipi bhanʉ mugwataniibhwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Paaurʉ arasabhɨra Abhafiripi

3 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbhahiita, nɨrakumya Mungu, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanɨ.

4 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbhasabhɨra, nɨrasabha kobhozomerwa,

5 kʉ kʉbha imwɨ mugwatɨɨnɨ na niinyɨ kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, kwɨma urusikʉ rʉnʉ mwigwirɨ na kwisirirya kuhika reero.

---

* **1:1** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6 Nina amaheene kubha Mungu wunu aatangiri emeremo imizumu mozekoro zaanyu, aragikaja kuhika ginagi urusiku runu Yiisu Kiriisitu akugaruka.

7 Ni-bhwaheene niseegebhu iguru waanyu imwusi, ku kubha nibhasiigiri bhukung'u. Muragwatana kubhigungi bhya Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, ariibhi nibhuhirwi mokebhoho hamwi ariibhi niriibhagira na komenyeekererya Ing'ana Inzumu.

8 Mungu aminyiri niragamba amaheene hanu nikukandikija kubha, niriigomba bhukung'u kurumana na niimwi kwiki. Nibhasiigiri imwi kubhusiigi bhuryabhurya, bhunu Yiisu Kiriisitu anabhwi.

9 Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu, ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhukaji kwaruha bhukung'u, na mubhi na amang'iini nu ubhwubhuuri,

10 korereke mobhone kwobhoora ge enzobhooro. Hayo neho muriibhi bhaguruku na mutaana isoro, kuhika urusiku runu Kiriisitu akugaruka.

11 Chimbu umuti guhiibhura imisumu, na niimwi nimbu mubhakorere abhakindichanyu amang'ana amazumu chimbu Yiisu Kiriisitu, iguru wu ubhugungu nu ubhukumya bhwa Mungu.

Ubhwikari ne-komohokerya Kiriisitu

12 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha guusi ganu gambwini, gasakiiryi bhukung'u kuraarika Ing'ana Inzumu.

13 Abhariibhi bhuusi bhi inyumba yu ubhutimi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi, bhaminyiri nibhuhirwi ku kubha nirahokerya Kiriisitu. 14 Hamwimwi na gayo, niminyiri okobhohwa kwani inu, kubhakuriri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhaaru bhanagi imyuyu kuMukuru Yiisu, ku kunaga kuyo bhakarwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu kumanaga guusi, bhataana bhwubha.

15 Ni-maheene bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu ku kubha bharandorera rihari na bharahizana na niinyi. Nuurubhu, bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza kubhwindi ubhuzumu.

16 Bhanu bharakorabhu kubhusiigi, inu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha nitiirwi mokebhoho korereke nibhagiri Ing'ana Inzumu.

17 Nawe abhandi, bhararwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu kwi ikinyawiitu, na itari kwa mwuyu mwiru. Bhareenda kwongera inyaaku yaani mokebhoho.

18 Nawe iranyahaaraki? Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu irarwazibhwa, ibhi kubhwindi ubhubhi hamwi kubhwindi ubhuzumu. Na

niinyɨ kʉ kʉbha ya ring'ana riyo nɨrazomerwa. Na nɨrakaja kʉbha no obhozomerwa.
19 Nɨmɨnyirɨ kʉbha mwagʉʉsi ganʉ gambwɨnɨ,
nɨrasabhurwa, kʉ kʉbha mʉnsabhiirɨ kwa Mungu, ne Ekoro
Ɨndɨndu† ya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ ɨransankirya.
20 Niriisega kobhoono kʉrʉ na kwisega nɨtakʉsʉʉka
kʉnzɨra yʉyʉʉsi. Nangʉ chɨmbu yaarɨ zisikʉ zʉʉsi, nɨrakaja
kwikong'eererya mumwʉyʉ kwa bhʉkararu, korereke
Kiriisitʉ akumibhwɨ kwa gʉʉsi ganʉ nekokora, ɨbhɨ kʉsaaga
mʉhʉru hamwɨ kukwa.
21 Nɨrasaagɨ mʉhʉru, ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ bhʉrabha bhwo
okomomenya, kʉmʉsɨɨga, komohokerya na kumukurya Kiri-
isitʉ. Na nɨraakwɨ, kukwa kwanɨ ni-bhwera bhʉkʉng'u.
22 Nawe nɨraakajɨ kwikara kʉʉsɨ, nɨrakaja korora imisumʉ
je emeremo gɨnʉ nekokora. Nangʉ nerobhore ryahe? Inyɨ
nɨtɨɨzɨ!
23 Nɨrarutwa gatɨ wa amang'ana abhɨrɨ. Nereenda kurwa
kʉʉsɨ hanʉ, niikarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Kiriisitʉ. Rɨnʉ neryo neko-
rora rizʉmu kwa niinyɨ.
24 Nawe, nɨ-bhwaheene bhʉkʉng'u inyɨ neng'ehe kwikara
kʉʉsɨ igʉrʉ waanyu.
25 Nene eheene ya ring'ana riyo, nɨɨzɨ nɨrakaja kwikara
kʉʉsɨ. Na nɨrabha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ imwʉsi, korereke
nɨbhasakiryɨ mʉkʉrɨ mubhwisirirya bhwanyu na kʉbha no
obhozomerwa.
26 Hanʉ nɨkʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, mʉrazomerwa
bhʉkʉng'u ku ukugwatana na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, kʉ kʉbha arabha
ansakiiryɨ nɨgarʉkɨ kwa niimwɨ.
27 Mmbe, eteemwa yanyu ɨrɨng'aanɨ nɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu
igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ. Korereke hanʉ nikuuza kʉbharora
hamwɨ nɨraatamɨ kuuza, niigwɨ muriimɨɨrɨrɨra bhwɨma kub-
hwigwani, kwa mwʉyʉ gʉmwɨ na kʉbha mʉrɨ hamwɨmwɨ
mʉranyaakɨra ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kwɨ Ɨng'ana
Ɨnzʉmu.
28 Mʉtʉʉbhaha abhabhisa bhaanyu kwing'ana ryʉryʉsi.
Yiyo ɨrabherekeererya ebho bhararichwa, nawe imwɨ
mʉrasabhurwa. Gayo gʉʉsi ne-meremo ja Mungu.
29 Mʉtahɨɨrwɨ kumwisirirya Kiriisitʉ ukwene, nawe
mʉhɨɨrwɨ nʉ ʉkʉnyaakibhwa igʉrʉ waazɨ.
30 Muriitana na ganʉ naarɨ kwitana nagʉ, chɨmbu
mwarʉʉzɨ. Na nangwɨnʉ muriigwa kʉbha nɨrakaja kwitana
nagʉ.

2

Ukwɨga ubhusuuku bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ

† **1:19** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

1 Murahaanwa umwuyu kuring'aana nu ukubha abhaatu
bha Kiriisitu? Murahunibhwa nu ubhusiigi bhwazi?
Munu ubhugwatani ne Ekoro Indindu? Musiigirwi na kororerwa
ibhigungi na Kiriisitu?
2 Ariibhi nimbu iri, mumari obhozomerwa bhwani ku
kubha nu ubhwigwani nu ubhusiigi imubheene kobheene.
Naatu, mubhi nu ubhwigwani mumyuyu janyu na mubhi nu
ubhwindi bhumwi.
3 Mutakora ing'ana ryuryusi kwi ikinyawiitu nuuru kubh-
wiyungi. Nawe mubhi nu ubhunyuuhu na kubhara abhandi
bhanagu bhukung'u kukira imwi.
4 Umuutu atiiseega amang'ana gaazi ageenebhu, nawe
iseege na amang'ana ga abhandi bhuusi.
5 Mubhi nu ubhwindi bhuryabhurya, bhunu aari nabhwi
Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Nangabha ewe simuka aari Mungu,
nawe atauuzi kubha ncha Mungu
ni ing'ana rya kugwatiriira.
7 Ewe akaritiga riyo,
akiiyicha, akabha ncha mbuusa,
akiibhurwa mumubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi,
8 Neewe aari nu umubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi
akiiyicha, akabha musuuku kwa Mungu,
akiisirirya kukwa,
nuuru kukwa kumusarabha!
9 Kwibhu Mungu akamugunga bhukung'u,
akamoha iriina ikuru kukira amariina guusi,
10 korereke kubhusuuku bhwi iriina rya Yiisu,
ibhityinyi bhyusi bhihigami kwewe,
bhya mwisaaru,
bhya kuusi
na bhya nyaari,*
11 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhiisiriryi
Yiisu Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru,
ku ubhugungu bhwa Bhaabha Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhabhi nchi imiringiiri kuusi

12 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi,
mwari murasuuka Mungu siku zuusi. Ibhuibhu, nuuru ribhaga
rinu nere kore na niimwi, mukaji kokora ganu gakwenderwa
kubhaatu bhanu Mungu abhasabhwiri. Mokore gayo kwa
kurigita na kwubhaha Mungu.
13 Mmbe, mokorebhu ku kubha Mungu newe akokora
emeremo kwa niimwi, korereke musiigi na kokora
amang'ana ganu asiigiri gakorwe.

* **2:10** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ mokokora, mʉtakora kwa kwibheerya na kʉhakaana,
15 korereke mʉbhi bhaana bha Mungu bhagʉrʉrʉku bhanʉ bhataana isoro. Mʉbhi abhaana bhanʉ bhatakʉgambwa kibhi, gatigati wa abhaatʉ bha nangwinʉ bhanʉ bhiizwiri amabhi na bhahabhiri. Gati wa abhaatʉ bhayo, imwi mororekani nchu ubhwirʉ bhʉnʉ bhʉkʉbhanza kʉʉsi.
16 Muriigwati bhwaheene ring'ana ryʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Mokorebhu hayo neho na niinyi niizunjiryi urusikʉ rʉnʉ Kiriisitʉ akʉgarʉka, kʉbha emeremo ginʉ nang'ihiri kohocha gati waanyu gitaari ja bhʉʉha.
17 Ariibhi nʉʉrʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwani bhʉrahurukibhwa nchi ikimweso chu ukunywa, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉnʉ mokokora ikimweso mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, inyi nirazomerwa. Na nirazomerwa hamwimwi na niimwi imwʉsi.
18 Na niimwi mozomerwe ibhuibhu, na mʉsambaarʉki hamwimwi na niinyi.

Paaurʉ aratʉma Timoseo na Ɨpafurʉditʉ

19 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu arisiigi, niriisega kʉtʉma Timoseo haguhibhu, aazi kwa niimwi, korereke ariigarʉki, nihʉnibhwi hanʉ akʉmbʉʉrira amang'ana gaanyu.
20 Nitaana ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndi wʉnʉ ari haguhi bhʉkʉng'u na niimwi ncha Timoseo.
21 Abhandi bhʉʉsi bhari haguhi na amang'ana gaabhʉbhu, bhatari haguhi kokora amang'ana ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
22 Nawe mwizi chimbu Timoseo iyirikiryi kʉbha mʉʉtʉ mʉzʉmu. Ahʉkiryi na niinyi momeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, nchu umwana na wiisi.
23 Mmbe niriisega niramʉtʉma kwa niimwi bhwangʉ hanʉ nekomenya chimbu amang'ana gaani gakʉkaja.
24 Naatu niriisega Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu aranyiisiririrya niizi kwa niimwi haguhibhu.
25 Nangʉ nirarora bhwaheene kʉmʉtʉma kwa niimwi umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichani Ɨpafurʉditʉ, wʉnʉ akohocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi. Ewe ni-musirikari mʉkindichani. Na newe mwatumiri iwaani kʉnsakirya na kʉnyangarira mobhegero bhinʉ nikusuuhirwa.
26 Niramwisiririrya kʉ kʉbha ewe ariigomba kurumana na niimwi imwʉsi, umwʉyʉ gwazi gurumikiri kʉ kʉbha mwigwiri aari murwiri.
27 Heene aari murwiri, aari arikiriiri. Nawe Mungu akamororera ibhigʉngi, akamohorya. Ɨtari Mungu aari ni ibhigʉngi kwewe umwene, nawe aari ni ibhigʉngi nʉʉrʉ kwa niinyi, korereke nitarumika kwiki.

28 Kugayo, nikuriri umucha kumutuma aazi kwa niimwi,
korereke hanu mokomorora kwiki mozomerwe nu umwuyu
gwani gohoreere.
29 Mmbe mumusung'aani kwa bhozomerwa bhwusi
kubhusiigi bhwu Umukuru. Moreenderwa kubhasuuka
abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ewe,
30 ku kubha hasuuhu akwi iguru we emeremo ja Kiriisitu.
Aari isiriiryi kutuura ubhwikari bhwazi, korereke ahichi
ubhusakirya bhunu imwi mwatamirwi kubhuhicha kwa ni-
inyi, ku kubha naari kore na niimwi.

3

Paauru ariisega Kiriisitu

1 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani mozomerwe, ku kugwatana
nu Umukuru Yiisu. Nitakuniha kugarukira amang'ana ganu
na aabhaandikiiri, ku kubha gayo ni-ngubha yanyu yu ubh-
wisirirya.
2 Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhu ururimi bhanu bhakusikirya
imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi mwisengerero. Abhiija bhayo bhaangi
zimbwa, bharakora ubhusarya, bharakandikija kubha utinwi
neho usabhurwi.
3 Rora itwi niitwi abhaatu bhi isaaru ya amaheene, ku kubha
Ekoro Indindu iratusakirya kosengera Mungu. Itwi turiizun-
jirya Yiisu Kiriisitu na kumwisega. Na niitwi tutakwiseega
amahocha giitu gu umubhiri kobhona ubhutuurya,
4 nangabha inyuusi naari niratura kwisega amang'ana gu
umubhiri. Ariibhi areho umuutu wunu akwirora anago ama-
hocha gu umubhiri ganu gakwenderwa kwisegwa, inyi ninago
maaru gu ukwisega kukira ewe.
5 Inyi nikasaarwa urusiku rwa kanaani kwima ukwib-
hurwa,* nirarwira kukigambu cha Bhenjamiini, wi icharu cha
Iziraiiri. Inyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya wa amaheene. Kokogekora
imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi, niinyi nagigwatiri bhwaheene, ku kubha
naari Mufarisaayo.†
6 Na nikiigomba bhukung'u kokora ganu nakiniri nego
Mungu asiigiri. Kiyo necho chankuriri kubhareetera Ab-
hakiriisitu inyaaku. Moheene yinu ekobhoneka kumigiru,
naari nitaana isoro ryuryusi.
7 Nawe, ganu guusi naari nekorora ganu ubhwera,
nangwinu nirarora ni-ga kurimirya ku kumutuna Kiriisitu.
8 Na itari gayo ageene, nawe nirarora guusi ni-ga kurimirya
kuring'aan'ya nu ubhwera ubhukuru bhwo okomenya Yiisu
Kiriisitu, Umukuru waani. Iguru waazi, nitigiri agandi guusi.

---

* **3:5** Rora Ubhutangi 17:12; Abharaawi 12:3. † **3:5** ***Mufarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Abhafarisaayo* muKiniibhasa.

Nirabhara gayo nchu ubhubhuruuru, korereke nibhi umuutu wa Kiriisitu,

9 na nigwatani nawe. Nitakwisega naatu eheene yinu
ikurwa ku kutuna imigiru, nawe eheene yinu ikurwa ku
kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Eheene yiyo, ikurwa kwa Mungu kubh-
wisirirya.

10 Nereenda nemenye Kiriisitu nu ubhunaja bhu ukuryuka
kwazi, nu ubhugwatani bhwi inyaaku yaazi chimbu ewe
anyaakiri, na nereenda nikwi chimbu ewe aakuuri.

11 Niragenda amang'ana gayo, korereke nituri kubha gati
wa abhaatu bhanu Mungu akubharyura mubhaku.

Ukwigumirirya kuhika mutiniru ye emeremo

12 Inyi nitakubhuga nihikiri mutiniru ya amang'ana gayo,
hamwi nimariri kubha munagu, ziyi, nawe nirakaja oro-
gendo korereke nebhone gayo. Gayo nego Yiisu Kiriisitu
ambirikiriiri nebhone.

13 Abhahiiri bhaani, nitakwibhara nimariri kugwata gayo.
Nawe nirakora ekegero kimwi, nitigiri kwiseega ganu gaahi-
tiri, neng'ehe korereke nebhone ganu gare embere.

14 Nirakaja orogendo nihikiri ubhwindi bhwani korereke
nebhone umubhanu gwani. Umubhanu guyo negwe ubhub-
hirikirwa bhwa Mungu kusikira mwisaaru kunzira ya Yiisu
Kiriisitu.

15 Itwusibhu bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya, toreenderwa
kwisiriran'ya kung'ana yinu. Ariibhi amiisiigi ganu gatatu-
ubhiini na amang'ana ganu, Mungu newe araabheereche
mugamenye chimbu gari.

16 Kinu kikwenderwa ni-kuja embere kunzira yiyoyiyo yinu
tutuniri kuhika nangwinu.

Abhiisirirya bhiigi eteemwa ya Paauru

17 Abhahiiri bhaani, bhuusi mwigi eteemwa yaani. Na
mwigi kubhaatu bhanu bhakutuna eteemwa yiitu.

18 Nimariri kubhabhuurira manga kaaru ring'ana rinu,
nangu nirarigarukira kwiki nuuru kwa ngusuri, abhaatu
bhaaru bhariikara ncha abhabhisa bhu umusarabha gwa
Kiriisitu.

19 Itiniru yaabhu ni-kurichwa, inamba yaabhu neyo mungu
waabhu. Ebho bhariikumirya amahocha ga zisuni ganu
bhakokora. Na bhariiseega amang'ana gi iisi.

20 Nawe, itwi ni-bhiikari bha mwisaaru na turiisega
kunamba kuru Umusabhuri, Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, aazi
kurwa iyo.

21 Ewe ana amanaga gu ukutuura ebhegero bhyusi bhibhi
iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. Kunzira ya amanaga gayo,

arachura imibhiri jitu ju ubhunyuuhiriru, gigungibhwi nchu umubhiri gwazi.

4

1 Kwibhu, abhahiiri bhaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kukwisega Umukuru. Nibhasiigiri na niriigomba bhukung'u kubharora imwi, abhasaani bhaani. Imwi, ne-bhozomerwa bhwani na ni-mubhanu gwani gunu nihiirwi komeremo ginu nikuriri.

Amaangirijᵘ ga Paauru

2 Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u Iudiya na Sintiki bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhumwi, ku kubha bharatuna Umukuru Yiisu.

3 Na naawi omohocha umukindichani omoheene, nirasabha ubhasakiryi abhakari bhabhiri bhayo bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhumwi. Bhabhiri bhayo bhuusi bhakiikong'eererya bhukung'u hamwimwi na niinyi ku kuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Naatu abhakari bhayo bhaari bharakora emeremo hamwimwi na Kirimiinti na abhahocha abhakindichani abhandi. Amariina ga abhaatu bhayo bhuusi gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru.

4 Mozomerwe siku zuusi, ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu, nirabhuga naatu, mozomerwe!

5 Ubhunyuuhu bhwanyu bhomenyekani kubhaatu bhuusi. Umukuru Yiisu ari haguhi kuuza.

6 Mutigi kwitiimaata kwa kegero chuchusi, nawe kumang'ana guusi, ku kumusabha na kwisasaama, hamwimwi na kukumya, ubhwindi bhwanyu bhomenyekani kwa Mungu.

7 Kugayo, omorembe gwa Mungu gunu gukukira amang'iini guusi ga abhaatu, gurariibha zekoro na amang'iini gaanyu, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

8 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana guguusi ga amaheene, guguusi ganu gakwenderwa kusuukwa, guguusi ge eheene, guguusi ganu gatiisangiryi nu ubhubhi, guguusi ganu gakozomera, guguusi ganu ganu ubhukumuka ubhuzumu, bhuraabheho ubhuzumu bhwubhwusi, bhuraabheho ubhukumuka bhwubhwusi, mugiiseege amang'ana gayo.

9 Mong'ehe kokora garya mwigiri na kugasung'aana kurwa kwa niinyi, ganu mwigwiri nigambiri, na kugarora nikuriri. Neho, Mungu wunu akubhaha omorembe, araang'ehe kubha hamwimwi na niimwi.

Paauru arakumya Abhafiripi

10 Mmbe, nizumiirwi bhukung'u ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu, ku kubha mutiniru mutangiri naatu kunyiiseegera. Niizi kubha siku zuusi mwari muranyiiseegera, nawe mukatamwa inzira yu ukutuma ubhusakirya bhwanyu kwa niinyi.

11 Nitakugambabhu ku kubha ninu ubhwindi, ziyi. Niigiri kotoosa kwa bhwikari bhwubhwusi.
12 Nangu niigiri kwikara ikihabhi, na niigiri kwikara ikini-ibhi. Niigiri kotoosa na guusi ganu gakombona, ibhi ribhaga ryi inzara, hamwi ribhaga ryu umwigutu, ribhaga ryu ukubha na bhyaru, hamwi ribhaga ryu ukusuuhirwa.
13 Niranaja kokora guusi gayo, ku kubha Kiriisitu newe akong'a amanaga.
14 Nawe, mukakora bhwaheene kugwatana na niinyi munyaaku yinu naari nayo.
15 Chimbu mwizi Abhafiripi imwi, hanu natangiri kobheerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu, na hanu naruuri mucharu chanyu cha Makidaniya, imwi imubheene mwari muransakirya. Risengerero ryanyu iryene neryo ryari hamwimwi na niinyi kumang'ana gu ukuhurucha na kusung'aana ebhegero.
16 Nuuru hanu naari murubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mukantumira inyi ebhegero bhyu ukunsakirya, na itaari rogendo rumwi.
17 Nitakugambabhu ku kubha nereenda kusung'aana ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ziyi. Nawe nisiigiri nerore urubhangu runu Mungu ariibhahi kubhweryakoro bhwanyu.
18 Nangu, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu mwantumiiri kwa Ipafuruditu, nibhisung'aaniri. Bhyisiri kumara ubhwindi bhwani bhwusi, na ni-bhyaru kukira bhinu niindiri. Ubhusakirya bhuyo bhubhiiri nchi ikimweso* cho omoretyo umuzumu, ikimweso kinu kiriisiriribhwa na kozomeerya Mungu.
19 Mmbe, Mungu waani, arabhaha ubhwindi bhwanyu bhwusi kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
20 Bhaabha wiitu Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gi itiniru

21 Mubhakeerye bhanu bhuusi bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu bha Firipi. Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakohokerya hamwimwi na niinyi, bhuusi bharabhakeerya.
22 Na abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara murubhiri runu bharabhakeerya, kinda abhasakirya bhanu bhakwikara munyumba ya Kaisaari.
23 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

---

* **4:18** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakorosaayi Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kwa Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Korosaayi. Korosaayi rwari ʉrʉbhiri rusuuhu murʉbhiri rwa Asiya. Sikʉ zinʉ Asiya ni-Bhuturuki.

Paaurʉ akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ hanʉ aari mokebhoho. Ewe ataari agiiri Korosaayi, nawe akiigwa kʉbha abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi bhaari bharanyaacha abhaatʉ iyo. Abhakiriisitʉ bha Korosaayi bhaari amaribhita abhiri, Abhakiriisitʉ bhi Ɨkiyaahudi na bhi Ikigiriki.

Kwari na Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanʉ bhiijiryi amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi, bhaari bhariija kʉbha nangabha ʉmʉʉtʉ aari mʉhimba wa Yiisu, ataaturiri kwisiriribhwa na Mungu ariibhi ataasaarirwi na ataatuniri imigirʉ na amanarʉ gi Ɨkiyaahudi. Kwari na Abhagiriki bhanʉ bhiijiryi amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi, bhaari bhariija kʉbha, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ arakora ʉbhʉbhi na Mungu ataana ʉbhʉbhi, itaari iratʉrikana Yiisu abhi Mungu na iikari kʉʉsi nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.

Paaurʉ aragarukirya amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi gayo kwa kʉgamba amaheene igʉrʉ wa Yiisu. Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ni-Mungu, ni-Mʉkʉrʉ wa bhyʉsi kʉʉsi na kwisaarʉ. Akiikara kʉʉsi, aari ʉmʉʉtʉ, na akakwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ korereke tobheererwe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariimwisiriryi, kʉtakʉbhaho ubhwindi bhwu ukutuna simʉka yʉyʉʉsi.

Paaurʉ arabhabhʉʉrira Abhakiriisitʉ, ereenderwa bhatigi zeteemwa zimbi zi ikari, na bhiikari ubhwikari ubhuhya bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri iny Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu, niri hamwimwi na Timoseo, umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ.

2 Tʉrabhaandikira imwi abharindu† bha Mungu bhanʉ mukwikara murʉbhiri rwa Korosaayi, imwi abhahiiri bhiitʉ abharonge ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Amasabhi nu ubhukumya kwa Mungu

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 Hanu tukubhasabhira, turakumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi,
Wiisi wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
4 Turakorabhu, ku kubha twigwiri iguru wu ubhwisirirya
bhwanyu kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu ni iguru wu ubhusiigi bhunu
munabhwi abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu.
5 Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhukarwira
kubhwisigi bhunu Mungu abhatiiriiri mwisaaru. Mukiigwa
iguru wu ubhwisigi bhuyo, hanu mwarwaziirwi amang'ana
ga amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu.
6 Ing'ana Inzumu yinu yaahikiri kwa niimwi, iranyaragana
muusi yuusi. Irang'eha kugirya abhaatu kwichuriira Mungu na
bhanagi, chimbu yaakuriri kwa niimwi kwima urusiku runu
mwigwiri iguru wu uru bhangu rwa Mungu, no okomenya
amaheene iguru wi ibhigungi bhyazi.
7 Mukiiga Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo kurwa kwa Ipafura,
umukindichitu umusiigwa. Ewe, ne-mohocha moheene wa
Kiriisitu iguru waanyu.
8 Akatubhuuriira iguru wu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhunu
muhiirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.‡
9 Iguru wa riyo, tukiiri kutiga kubhasabhira, kwima urusiku
runu twigwiri amang'ana gaanyu. Turasabha Mungu abhahi
ubhuminyi bhwusi kuganu akwenda, kubhwubhuuri bhwaru
nu ubhuminyi bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu.
10 Neho mukutura kwikara chimbu Umukuru Yiisu akwenda,
na kokora ganu gakomozomera kumang'ana guusi. Ibhu
nimbu muriibhuri imisumu komeremo imizumu, na mo-
roongera komenya Mungu.
11 Mungu abhanaji kubhunaja bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya,
korereke muturi kwigumirirya hamwimwi no obhozomerwa.
12 Mmbe, mubhuuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi, wunu ab-
hanagiryi kobhona igabhu na abharindu bhaazi mubhutimi
bhu ubhwiru.
13 Atusabhwiri kurwa mubhutimi bhwi ikiirimya,
atusaamiryi na kutusikirya mubhutimi bhu Umwana waazi§
umusiigwa.
14 Ku kuhitira Umwana waazi tusabhwirwi, ku kubha
ubhubhi bhwitu bhubhiiriirwi.

Umwana wa Mungu anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi

15 Ewe, ne-kerenjo cha Mungu wunu atakororekana.
Ni-mutangi we ebhegero bhyusi,
16 ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi,
bhinu bhiri mwisaaru na muusi,
bhinu bhekororekana na bhinu bhitakororekana,

---

‡ **1:8** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:13** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

bhu ubhunaja hamwi abhatimi, abhakuru hamwi bha amanaga.
Bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira ewe ni iguru waazi.
17 Ewe aareho kwima hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyari bhikiiri koteemwa,
na kuhitira ewe ebhegero bhyusi bhihaagwatana hamwimwi.
18 Ewe newe umutwi gwu umubhiri, neryo risengerero.
Ewe newe ubhutangi,
ku kubha akabha we embere kuryuka mubhaku,
korereke abhi umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi.
19 Nimbu ikazomera Mungu,
ubhunaja bhwazi bhwusi bhubhi muMwana waazi.
20 Na ikazomera Mungu,
kunziira yu Umwana waazi,
Mungu agwatiin'yi ebhegero bhyusi neewe,
bhinu bhiri muusi munu na mwisaaru.
Akakorabhu kwa koreeta omorembe,
kuhitira amasaahi gu Umwana waazi
ganu giitikiri kumusarabha.
21 Zisiku zinyuma, imwusi mwari kore na Mungu. Mwari bhabhisa bhaazi mumiisiigi gaanyu kwa zeteemwa zaanyu zimbi. Nawe nangu Mungu abhagwatiin'yi neewe,
22 kunziira yu uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Akakorabhu korereke abhatuuri mubhutangi bhwazi, bharindu muri, bhanu bhataana isoro nuuru kuririirirwa.
23 Nawe moreenderwa kong'eha kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu muri bhwima na kubha na amanaga. Mutachurwa na kutiga ubhwisigi bhunu mwabhwini hanu mwigwiri Ing'ana Inzumu. Ing'ana yiyo irwazirwi kubhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi kunu, inyi Paauru nibhiiri omohocha waazi.

Emeremo ja Paauru mumasengerero

24 Nangu nirazomererwa inyaaku yinu nekobhona igurų waanyu. Mumubhiri gwani niragwatana ni inyaaku ya Kiriisitu iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, neryo risengerero.
25 Mungu antiiri omohocha wa risengerero ryazi, korereke nibharwaziri bhwaheene ing'ana yaazi.
26 Ing'ana yiyo neyo imbisi yu ubhwindi bhwazi bhunu bhwari bhubhisirwi kuzinyibhuru zuusi kwima ikari. Nawe nangwinu Mungu ahumburiiri abharindu bhaazi.*
27 Mungu akasiiga kubhahumburira ubhwiru ubhukuru bhwi imbisi yinu yanyaragiini kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Imbisi yiyo neyo yinu, Kiriisitu ari kubhaniimwi, ubhwisigi bhwu ubhwiru.

* **1:26** Rora Abheefeeso 3:3-6.

28 Kiriisitu newe tukurwaza ing'ana yaazi turakanya na kwija abhaatu bhuusi kubhwubhuuri bhwusi, korereke tuturi kubhareeta bhuusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu inu bhanagiri kukugwatana na Kiriisitu.

29 Kubhwindi bhuyo inyi nirakora emeremo na kwikong'eererya kwa amanaga makuru ga Kiriisitu ganu gakokora emeremo mumubhiri gwani.

2

1 Nereenda momenye chimbu nekokora emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu, iguru wa abhaatu bha Raudikiya, ni iguru wa abhandi bhanu bhakiiri kondora.

2 Nirakorabhu korereke muhaanwi umwuyu na kugwatanibhwa mubhusiigi. Nereenda mobhone amang'iini guusi ganu gakubhaha obhoheene. Neho mokomenya imbisi ya Mungu, ni-Kiriisitu umwene.

3 Kwewe bhyibhisiri ibhibhumbiku bhyusi bhyu ubhumiinyi nu ubhwubhuuri.

4 Nirabhabhuurira amang'ana ganu, korereke umuutu wuwuusi ataaza abhakangiriryi kumang'ana gu ururimi, nangabha ni-mazumu bhukung'u.

5 Niragambabhu, nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Nirazomerwa korora ubhumwimwi bhwanyu nu ubhunagu bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu.

Ubhwikari ubhuhya bhwi Ikikiriisitu

6 Mmbe nangu, chimbu mwisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitu kubha Umukuru, mong'ehe kwikara ku kugwatana neewe.

7 Mubhi ni imiri muusi waazi, mubhi bhwima kwewe na munagi mubhwisirirya chimbu mwijibhwi. Na mubhi abhaatu bhanu bhakukumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi.

8 Mwangariri, mutaaza kurimiribhwa kumiija ga bhuuha na amakangirirya gu ururimi, ku ukugwata amang'ana ga bhaatu. Amiija gayo gariisega isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi* na itari ya Kiriisitu,

9 ku kubha ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa Mungu bhuri mumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.

10 Na niimwi muhiirwi ubhuhuru bhwusi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ewe newe ari iguru wa amasambwa, abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana.

---

* **2:8** ***Isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *amasambwa ganu gakukangata iisi.* Nimbu iri nu urukiriri 2:20.

11 Hanu mwagwatiini na Kiriisitu, mukatiga ubhubhi kwa kusaarwa† na Kiriisitu. Mutaasaarirwi kwa amabhoko ga abhaatu, nawe kunzira yaazi umwene.
12 Hanu mwujirwi amabhi, mukakwa, mukabhiikwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Na mukaryuka hamwimwi nawe, ku ukwisirirya zinguru za Mungu wunu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.
13 Na niimwi mwari abhaku igurų wu ubhubhi bhwanyu, na mutaasaarirwi kusimuka yu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Nawe Mungu abhahiiri ubhuhuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu na atubhiiriiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi.
14 Aturihiiri isiiri yu ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya Yiisu kutukwira kumusarabha. Akahuta inyarubha yinu yatugambiri ni imigiru jaku, akayiruushaho kwa koyetemerera kumusarabha.
15 Kunzira yu umusarabha, Mungu akabharuusha ubhunaja bhwa abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana, arabhakangata habhwiru kubhuhiza bhwazi kwa bhozomerwa.
16 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi atabhatinira iguru wi ibhyakurya, hamwi bhyukunywa, hamwi isigukuru yi inyangi, hamwi isigukuru yu ukutaazwa ku umwiri, hamwi urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.‡
17 Gayo guusi ni-kikiriiri cha amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Nawe amang'ana ageene gararorekana kwa Kiriisitu umwene.
18 Mutiisirirya kutinirwa na muutu wuwuusi wunu akwikumya amagenderero gaazi gu ukwiyicha, na kokosengera bhamaraika.§ Mutabhiisirirya bhataaza kubharuusha umubhanu gwanyu gwa kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhariiyunga, ku kubha bharabhuga bharuuzi amang'ana gayo mubhururi. Nawe amaheene, bhagiigihiri kumiisiigi ga amakangirirya gaabhu gi iisi.
19 Na bhiiyahwiri na Kiriisitu wunu akukangata risengerero, aari umutwi gwu umubhiri gwazi. Kiriisitu newe akuriisha na kugwatan'ya hamwimwi ibhiimu ni imigiha jusi. Umubhiri gwazi gwusi gurakura bhwaheene chimbu Mungu akwenda.
20 Mukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, na kutiga amiija gayo gakwisega isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi yinu. Kwaki muriituura iyaasi wa amaswaja gaabhu gi iisi, ncha abhiikari bha kuusi?
21 "Mutagwata kinu! Mutasama kiyo! Mutakun'yaku kirya!"

† **2:11** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:16** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:18** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

22 Gayo guusi ni-maragirira na amiija ga abhaatu igurᵘ we
ebhegero bhinu bhikusarika hanu bhikumara kohocherwa
kwibhaga isuuhu.
23 Ni-maheene, bhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo
bhararorekana bhanu ubhwubhuuri. Bharatuna
ubhusingiri* bhunu bhiitiiriiri abheene, ukwiyicha kwi
ikibhiihi nu ukukangata umubhiri kwa bhuhaari. Nawe
imigiru giyo gitakutura korecha umwuyu umubhi gwu
umubhiri.

3

1 Nangu, ku kubha muryukiri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, mo-
mohye amang'ana ga mwisaaru inu Kiriisitu ikiiri, urubhaara
rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.
2 Mwiseege amang'ana ganu gari mwisaaru, mutiiseega
ganu gari kuusi,
3 ku kubha mukakwa nu ubhuhuru bhwanyu bhubhisirwi
hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kwa Mungu,
4 ewe newe ubhuhuru bhwanyu. Hanu arerorekani, neho
na niimwi muraarorekani hamwimwi nawe mubhwiru bh-
wazi.
5 Mmbe, mutigi amang'ana guusi ga kuusi ganu gari
kubhaniimwi, itaaru, umwuyu umubhi, amiisiigi amabhi, nu
umwuyu gwe ebhegero. Kubha nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero
kutuubhiini no okosengera amasambwa.
6 Amang'ana gayo, nego gakokora Mungu atiniri abhaatu
bhanu bhatakumwigwa.*
7 Ikari, imwusi mwari muriikara kuring'aana na amang'ana
gayo, hanu mwari kugwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo.
8 Nawe nangu mutigi amang'ana gayo guusi, hamwimwi nu
ubhururu, ubhwigatani, ubhubhi, amatuki na ganu gatakwen-
derwa muminywa janyu.
9 Mutiibhuurira ururimi, ku kubha mutigiri ubhwikari bhwi
ikari hamwimwi na amahocha gaaku,
10 na mwibhuhiri obhoronge ubhuhya. Mungu umwene
akateema obhoronge bhuyo, na arang'eha kokora bhutuubh-
hani bhukung'u neewe, korereke muturi komomenya bhwa-
heene.
11 Hanu bhutareeho bhwahukani gati wu Umuyaahudi
na wunu atari Umuyaahudi, wunu asaarirwi na wunu
atasaarirwi, umugini hamwi umushinzi, mbuusa nu
umwiyagaaruri. Nawe Kiriisitu newe guusi kwa guusi, ewe
ari kubhaniimwi.

---

* **2:23** ***Ubhusingiri***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:6** Zib-
hibhuriya izindi zitaana amang'ana ganu, *abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa.* Rora
Abheefeeso 5:6.

12 Nangu, ku kubha imwi mubhiiri abharobhorwa bha Mungu, na abharindu abhasiigwa, mubhi nu umwuyu gwi ibhigungi, ubhuzumu, ubhusuuku, ubhunyuuhu nu ubhwigumirirya.
13 Ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana ring'ana nu umukindichazi, mwigege na kwibheerera. Moreenderwa kwibheerera chimbu Umukuru aabhabhiiriiri.
14 Kukira gayo guusi musiigani, ku kubha ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukugwatan'ya bhuusi mubhumwimwi bhunu bhunagiri.
15 Omorembe gwa Kiriisitu gukangati mumyuyu janyu, ku kubha negwe mubhirikiriirwi kumubhiri gumwi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu.
16 Ring'ana rya Kiriisitu ryikari kwa bhwaru kubhaniimwi, inu muriiyija na kwiyangirija kubhwubhuuri bhwusi. Mwimbiri Mungu kumyuyu janyu na kumukumya, kwa zabhuri, amiimbu na zitinzi za mokoro.
17 Guguusi ganu mukugamba hamwi kokora, mokore kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu, murabhuurira Bhaabha Mungu azumiryi kuhitira kwawi.

Ubhwikari ubhuzumu muzinyumba za Abhakiriisitu

18 Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, chimbu ikwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.
19 Na niimwi abhasubhi, musiigi abhakari bhaanyu, mutabha bhahaari kwebho.
20 Na niimwi abhaana, musuuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu kumang'ana guusi, ku kubha okokorabhu kurazomera Umukuru Yiisu.
21 Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, korereke bhataaza kukwa imyuyu.
22 Na niimwi bhambuusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu komeremo jusi. Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mubhasuuki ribhaga ryusi kubhugururуku bhu umwuyu, ku kubha murasengera Umukuru Yiisu.
23 Ryuryusi rinu murakora, mokore kumwuyu, chimbu mokohokerya Umukuru, itari abhaatu.
24 Muhiiti kubha arabhaha umubhanu gwi igabhu. Kwibhu mohokerye Umukuru Kiriisitu.
25 Nawe wuwuusi wunu akokora amabhi arasung'aana kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwazi, ku kubha Umukuru ataana kimburuuri.

4

1 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhi murakorera bhambuusa bhaanyu ge eheene na ganu bhakwenderwa. Muhiiti kubha imwusi munawi Umukuru mwisaaru.

Amaswaja na amasabhi ga Paaurʉ

2 Mʉbhɨ mʉrasabha sikʉ zʉʉsi, mʉratengeeza mʉmasabhi
na kʉbhʉʉrɨra Mungu azʉmiryɨ.
3 Mʉtʉsabhɨrɨ na niitwɨ korereke Mungu atwigʉrɨrɨ ɨnzɨra
ya ring'ana ryazɨ, turwazɨ Ɨng'ana ya Kiriisitʉ yɨnʉ yaarɨ
ibhisirwɨ. Na niinyɨ nɨbhʉhirwɨ igʉrʉ wu ukwerekeererya
ɨng'ana yiyo.
4 Mʉbhɨ mʉrasabha Mungu nɨbhɨ na amanaga gu ukw-
erekeererya habhwɨrʉ ɨng'ana yiyo chɨmbu nikwenderwa
kʉgamba.

5 Mʉbhɨ nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri mubhwigwani bhwanyu na ab-
haatʉ bhanʉ bhakɨɨrɨ kwisirirya Yɨɨsu. Mohokerye umweya
guyo bhwaheene.
6 Amang'ana gaanyu gabhɨ mazʉmu na masambaruku,
korereke momenye chɨmbu mukwenderwa kʉgarukirya ab-
haatʉ bhʉʉsi.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

7 Tikikʉ umwisirirya ʉmʉsɨɨgwa no omohocha
ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ omoronge wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, arabhaha amang'ana
gaanɨ gʉʉsi.
8 Nimutumirɨ kwa niimwɨ korereke momenye amang'ana
gɨɨtʉ na kʉbhaha umwʉyʉ.
9 Araaza hamwɨmwɨ na Ʉnɨsimʉ, umwisirirya
ʉmʉkɨndichɨtʉ ʉmʉsɨɨgwa no omoheene, nɨ-mʉʉtʉ wu
uwaanyu. Bhayo bharabhaha amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ
gakokorwa ɨwɨɨtʉ hanʉ.

10 Arisitʉʉrikʉ, wʉnʉ abhʉhirwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ,
arabhakeerya. Maaroko umwabhʉ Bharinaabha, wʉnʉ
mʉsʉng'aanirɨ ameereken'yʉ igʉrʉ waazɨ, wʉʉsi arabha-
keerya. Araahikɨ, mumuginihyɨ bhwaheene.
11 Na Yɨɨsu, wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yuusitʉ, arabhakeerya.
MʉBhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ Kiriisitʉ, bhanʉ nebho ab-
heene bhakokora emeremo igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu
hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, na bhang'ɨirɨ umwʉyʉ bhʉkʉng'u.
12 Ɨpafura, ʉmʉʉtʉ wɨ ɨwaanyu, omohocha wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ,
arabhakeerya. Sikʉ zʉʉsi arakora umucha kʉbhasabhɨra
korereke mʉtʉrɨ kwimɨɨrɨra bhwɨma, mokong'e na mʉnajɨ
amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu akwenda.
13 Nɨramomenyeekererya kʉbha, arakora emeremo ku
umucha igʉrʉ waanyu na kʉbhaatʉ bha zɨmbɨri za Raʉdikiya
na Hiyɨrapʉri.
14 Ruuka ʉmʉgabhʉ wɨɨtʉ ʉmʉsɨɨgwa, na Deema, bharabha-
keerya.

15 Imwɨ, mʉbhakeerye abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ bha Raʉdikiya. Na mokeerye Nimufa, na abhaatʉ bha risengerero rɨnʉ riri munyumba yaazɨ.
16 Hanʉ mʉraamarɨ kosoma ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, muyihichɨ kwa abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Raʉdikiya, korereke bhʉʉsi bhayesome. Na niimwɨ momohye ɨnzɨra yo okobhona na kosoma ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nabhatumiirɨ.
17 Mʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ Arikipʉ, amarɨ bhwaheene emeremo gɨnʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ amʉhiirɨ.
18 Inyɨ Paaurʉ nɨraandɨka amakeeren'ya ganʉ kokobhoko kwanɨ inyimwene. Muhiitɨ kʉbha nɨrɨ mokebhoho. Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu bhɨbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.

Ɨnyarubha ye embere ya Paauru kwa Abhatisaruuniki Ubhukangati

Ɨnyarubha yinu yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paauru hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Paauru aari ahikiiri murubhiri urukuru rwi icharu cha Makiduniya, ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazi rwa kabhiri rwu ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu igurwa wa Yiisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:1-10). Murubhiri muyo abhaatu bha teemwa zuusi bhakiisirirya ing'ana yaazi. Hanu Paauru iimiiriiryi risengerero Tisaruuniki hayo, inyaaku haari ikatanga kubhabhona abhiisirirya. Ɨnyaaku yiyo yaari irakorwa na Abhayaahudi. Paauru akatinira kubhuuka rogendo rumwi.

Hanu aaruuri iyo, akamara ibhaga isuuhu, akatuma Timoseo, aji Tisaruuniki kubhaha umwuyu abhiisirirya bhi iyo. Paauru umwene atagiiriyu, akang'eha kurwaza zimbaara izindi. Timoseo akagaruka kwa Paauru, akamuhirira amang'ana igurwa wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhwikari bhwa abhiisirirya bha Tisaruuniki. Hanu Paauru iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akabhaandikira inyarubha yu ukubhakumya ku ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhwabhu. Akabhabhuurira iki kirabhoneka kuBhakiriisitu hanu bhakukwa na ribhaga rinu Yiisu akugaruka kuusi. Akabhaha umwuyu korereke bhang'ehe kwikara ubhwikari bhunu bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Ɨbhigungi no omorembe bhibhi na niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhatisaruuniki

2 Turamukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi igurwa waanyu bhuusi, na turabhasabhira tutakuniha.

3 Hanu tukubhasabhira kwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu, turagihiita mubhutangi bhwazi emeremo ginu mokokora kubhwisirirya. Turaguhiita umucha gwanyu gunu gukurwira kubhusiigi bhwanyu, na chimbu mwimiiriiri kurwa ku ubhwisigi bhwanyu kuMukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

---

* **1:1** ***Sirwanu*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa.

4 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, bhanu Mungu asiigiri, twizi Mungu abharubhwiri kubha abhaatu bhaazi.
5 Tuminyiribhu ku kubha hanu twarwaziri kwa niimwi Ing'ana Inzumu, tutaarwaziri kwa amang'ana ageenebhu. Nawe tukarwaza kwa amanaga na kwe Ekoro Indindu,† na tono obhoheene kubha ing'ana yiyo ni-ya amaheene. Imwi mwizi bhwaheene chimbu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi.
6 Nangabha mukanyaakibhwa bhukung'u ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mukasung'aana ing'ana yiyo kobhozomerwa bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu. Chimbu mwakuriribhu, mukiiga ekerenjo chitu ne ekerenjo chu Umukuru Yiisu.
7 Kwibhu, mubhiiri ekerenjo kizumu kubhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya.
8 Abhaatu bhiigwiri kurwa kwa niimwi ing'ana yu Umukuru. Itari kubhaatu bha Makiduniya na bha Akaaya abheene, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Mungu, bhuminyikiini huusi. Kugayo tutakwinyaacha kugamba chuchusi iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
9 Hanu huusi tukuja, abhaatu bharagamba bhwaheene iguru we eteemwa yanyu, chimbu mwatusung'aaniri hanu twizirí kwa niimwi. Bharamenyeekererya chimbu mwatigiri amasambwa gaanyu na kwichuriira Mungu, korereke momohokerye ewe umuhuru na wa amaheene,
10 na kurinda Umwana waazi‡ Yiisu kurwa mwisaaru. Ewe newe Mungu akamuryura, na newe akutusabhura mutiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza.

2

Emeremo ja Paauru na abhakindichazi Tisaruuniki

1 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, imubheene mwizi ukuuza kwitu kwa niimwi kutaari kwa bhuuha.
2 Kwiki mwizi hanu twari tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, tukanyaakibhwa na kutukwa murubhiri rwa Firipi. Nangabha kwari nu ubhukung'u kwa niimwi, nawe Mungu akatoha ubhunaja bhu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana yaazi Inzumu.
3 Amang'ana ganu tukukandikija kwa niimwi gatari ga rurimi, hamwi kwa ng'eera, nuuru kubhakangirirya.
4 Nawe toreerekeererya ku kubha Mungu akatwisirirya, akatoha emeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu. Tutakwiseega kozomera abhaatu, nawe toreenda kozomera Mungu, wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu.

† **1:5** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:10** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

5 Mwizi twari tutakugamba amang'ana korereke mutusiigi, na Mungu, ni-mumiinyiikiriri kubha tutakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke tobhone ubhwera.
6 Na twari tutakomohya bhukumuka kubhaatu, kurwa kwa niimwi, nuuru kurwa kubhandi bhubhuusi.
Twari turatura kwenda ebhegero obhorebhe kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhatumwa* bha Kiriisitu, nawe tutakuririibhu.
7 Twari bhanyuuhu kwa niimwi nchu umukari akorera abhaana bhaazi.
8 Tukabhasiiga imwi bhukung'u necho kiyo tukazomerwa, itari kubhabhuurira Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu iyeene, nawe nu ukwihurucha kwitu kokora guusi ganu gakwenderwa kubhasakirya. Tukakorabhu ku kubha imwi mubhiiri bhasiigwa bhiitu.
9 Abhahiiri bhiitu, murahiita umucha gwitu nu ukunyaaka kwitu, twari turakora emeremo ubhutiku nu umwise. Twari turakorabhu, korereke hanu tukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu, tutaaza kunyaacha umuutu wuwuusi kwa niimwi.
10 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhiitu, na Mungu wuusi, ni-mumiinyiikiriri, eteemwa yiitu kwa niimwi abhiisirirya, yaari nzumu na ya amaheene, itaatimirwi isoro.
11 Na mwizi hanu twari kwa niimwi twari turabhakorera bhuusi chimbu bhaabha akubhakorera abhaana bhaazi. Twari turabhaha umwuyu na kubhiibhisirirya na kubhiisasaama,
12 korereke mwikari chimbu Mungu asiigiri. Mungu newe abhabhirikiiri korereke musikiri mubhutimi na mubhugungu bhwazi.
13 Naatu tuna ring'ana irindi ryu ukukumya Mungu tutaana kiniha, ku kubha hanu mwitigiiriiri ing'ana yaazi kurwa kwa niitwi, mutaayisung'aaniri ncha ring'ana rya abhaatu. Nawe mukayisung'aana nchi ing'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, na amaheene nimbu iri. Ing'ana yiyo irakora emeremo mumyuyu janyu, imwi bhanu mumwisiriiryi.
14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ganu gaabhabhwini abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu mumasengerero ga Mungu ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya, nego na niimwi gaabhabhwini. Abhaatu bhaanyu bhakabhanyaacha, chimbu Abhayaahudi abhakindichabhu bhaabhanyaakiryi.
15 Abhayaahudi bhayo, nebho bhiitiri Umukuru Yiisu na abharuutiriri bhi ikari. Na nebho bhaatunyaakiryi itwi. Abhaatu bhayo, bhariigatan'ya Mungu na bhatakwigwana na abhaatu bhuusi,

* **2:6** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 ku kubha bharatorecha kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Bharaanga abhaatu bhatasabhurwa. Nimbu bhakukaja kuhicha ubhubhi bhwabhu bhunu bhakokora ibhaga ryusi. Nawe ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhubhahikiiri!

Paauru na abhakindichazi bhariigomba kuhunana na Abhatisaruuniki

17 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ukutaana kwitu na niimwi kwari kwibhaga isuuhubhu, nu ukutaana kuyo kwari kwa mubhiri, kutari kwe ekoro. Na kwa ribhaga riyo ryusi, twari turiigomba tuhunani.

18 Neho tokeenda tuuzi kwa niimwi, kinda inyi Paauru naari nereenda kuuza manga kaaru, nawe Shitaani† akatorecha.

19 Umukuru Yiisu hanu akuuza, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi itangi yu ubhwisigi bhwitu? Na ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi ubhutangi bhwo obhozomerwa ni ikirungu chitu chu ubhuhizi? Mutari imwi?

20 Maheene, imwi niimwi bhanu muraagiryi twiheeme no okozomerwa.

3

Paauru aratuma Timoseo Tisaruuniki

1 Itiniru tukatamwa kwigumirirya, ku kubha tutaaminyiri ganu gakokorwa iyo. Neho tukarora, itwi tusaagi itubheene murubhiri rwa Asini,

2 tutumi Timoseo umuhiiri wiitu, korereke aazi abhanaji na kubhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ewe, ne-mohocha mukindichitu wa Mungu, ku kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Kiriisitu.

3 Tukakorabhu korereke umuutu wuwuusi mubhaniimwi atakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu. Imwi mwizi, toreenderwa kuhitira inyaaku.

4 Mwizi gayo, ku kubha hanu twari na niimwi, twari turabhuurirwa kubha turanyaakibhwa. Nangu nimbu gaabhiiri.

5 Kiyo necho kigiriryi nikatamwa kwigumirirya, nikatuma Timoseo kwa niimwi, korereke nemenye amang'ana gu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Nikakorabhu kwa kwiseega kubha hamwi Shitaani abhagimiri na kubharimirya, ne emeremo jusi ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi gibhi ja bhuuha.

Amang'ana amazumu kurwa kuBhatisaruuniki

6 Nangu Timoseo agarukiri kurwa kwa niimwi, atubhuuriiri amang'ana amazumu igurų wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu. Atubhuuriiri muratuhiita bhwaheene

† **2:18** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

kirakabhu, na mubhiiri na amiiga gu ukurumana na niitwi, chimbu itwusi tubhiiri ni inamba kurumana na niimwi.
7 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ing'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, itukunguuriri imyuyu munyaaku yiitu yuusi.
8 Nangu turahezera, ku kubha imwi mwimiiriiri bhwima kuMukuru Yiisu.
9 Nangu turarihaki Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu? Turatura kumukumyabhwi kobhozomerwa ubhukuru bhunu tunabhwi mubhutangi bhwazi iguru waanyu?
10 Turasabha Mungu kumucha ubhutiku nu umwise, atusakiryi tuji kwiki kwa niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi kinu musuuhiirwi kubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
11 Turasabha Bhaabha wiitu Mungu umwene, nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, atokorere inzira yu ukuuza kwa niimwi.
12 Umukuru abhoongere ubhusiigi bhwu ukusiigana imubheene kobheene na kubhasiiga abhandi bhuusi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi.
13 Na abhanaji imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu, ribhaga rinu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu araazi hamwimwi na abharindu bhaazi bhuusi.*

4

Eteemwa yinu Mungu asiigiri

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwigiri kurwa kwa niitwi chimbu ikwenderwa kwikara, korereke komozomerya Mungu. Maheene nimbu mukwikara. Nangu, turabhasabha na kubhiisasaama kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu, mukaji kokorabhu na kukiraho.
2 Mwizi bhwaheene ganu twabhaswajiryi kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu.
3 Mungu areenda mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutiisikirya kokora itaaru.
4 Imubhuusi muhizi imibhiri janyu, mubhurindu na kwisuuka.
5 Mutabha ni inamba mbi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu.
6 Mugayo, umuutu wuwuusi atasariirya umukindichazi, nuuru kumukangirirya. Tumariri kubhabhuurira na kubharecha, bhuusi bhanu bhakokora gayo, Umukuru newe akurihan'ya isiiri ya gayo guusi.
7 Mungu ataatubhirikiiri kokora itaaru, nawe akatubhirikira twikari mubhurindu.

* **3:13** ***Abharindu bhaazi bhuusi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhamaraika bhaazi bhuusi.* Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abharindu* muKiniibhasa.

8 Mmbe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwanga amiija gayo, atakumwanga umuutu, nawe araanga Mungu, wunu akubhaha imwi Ekoro yaazi Indindu.

9 Nangu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri imwi iguru wu ukusiigana, ku kubha imwi imubheene mwijibhwi na Mungu kusiigana.

10 Maheene, mubhiiri murabhakorerabhu abhakindichanyu bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya. Nangu turabhasabha, abhahiiri bhiitu, mukaji kusiiganabhu na kukiraho.

11 Mubhi nu umwuyu gu ukwikara ubhwikari bhwo omorembe. Umuutu wuWuusi atiisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi, nawe akore emeremo jazi umwene, chimbu twabhaswajiryi.

12 Hayo murabha mwirikiin'yi eteemwa inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhakiriisitu. Naatu mutakubha abhaatu bhu ukwisega bhya abhandi.

Ukuryuka kwa abhaku urusiku rwu Umukuru Yiisu

13 Nawe abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye amang'ana ga bhanu bhakuuri, korereke mutigi kurumika ncha abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhwisigi bhwu ukuryuka.

14 Itwi, tuminyiri Yiisu akakwa nu ukuryuka. Kuriyo, turi-isega Mungu arabharyura na kubhareeta hamwimwi na Yiisu bhuusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhamwisiriiryi.

15 Mmbe, ganu tukubhabhuuriira ni-miija gu Umukuru Yiisu, kubha itwi bhanu tukubha bhahuru hanu ewe akugaruka, tutakubhakangatira abhaku kuhunana neewe.

16 Umukuru umwene ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aragamba kwiraka ikuru, maraika umukuru wuusi arabhirikira kwiraka na rihembe rya Mungu rirabhirikira. Neho bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bharakangata kuryukuribhwa.

17 Akumara itwi abhahuru, bhanu tusaagiri, turasakurwa hamwimwi nabhu mumasaaru, korereke tumusung'aani Umukuru mwisaaru. Neho tukwikara hamwimwi nawe kemerano.

18 Nangu mwihaani umwuyu kumang'ana gayo.

5

Twikonze urusiku rwu Umukuru Yiisu

1 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri iguru wa ribhaga na amabhaga gu ukuuza Umukuru Yiisu.

2 Imwi mwizi urusiku ryu ukuuza ku Umukuru, rurabha rwa kuhwarukija nchu umwibhi chimbu ahaaza ubhutiku.

3 Hanu abhaatu bhakubhuga, "Tono omorembe, na turi bhwaheene," hayo neho ubhusarya bhukubhiizira. Ubhusarya bhuyo bhurabhahwarukija nchu ubhusungu bhu ukwibhura,

chimbu bhuhaazaku umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakusabhurwa nuuru hasuuhu.

4 Nawe imwi, abhahiiri bhiitu, urusiku ruyo rutakubhahwarukija nchu umwibhi, ku kubha imwi mutari mukiirimya ncha abhandi.

5 Imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bhu ubhwiru, na bhu umwise. Itwusi tutari abhaatu bhu ubhutiku hamwi bha mukiirimya.

6 Nangu, tutigi kubha ncha abhandi bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, toreenderwa totengeeze na kubha ne ekerengo.

7 Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, bhahaahindira ubhutiku. Na abhanywi bha amarwa bhahaanywa ubhutiku.

8 Nawe ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhu ubhwiru, tubhi ne ekerengo. Tubhi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi, ebhyo bhirabha nchi ingubha kukikubha. Kwiki twisege Mungu kutusabhura, neho tukubha kina twibhuhiri inguhiira yi ichuma kumutwi.

9 Mungu atauruhbwiri korereke aturichi kubhwigatani bhwazi, nawe akatorobhora korereke tobhone ubhutuuribhwa kunzira yu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

10 Wuyo newe akuuri iguru wiitu, korereke twikari hamwimwi nawe, tubhi tukuuri hamwi turiigwa.

11 Nangu, mwihaani umwuyu na kwikong'ya imyuyu chimbu muraakore.

Eteemwa yinu ikwenderwa kubhiisirirya

12 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha mubhasuuki bhanu bhakohocha emeremo ja Mungu gati waanyu, na kubhakangata ku ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu na kubhiisasaama.

13 Mubhasuuki bhukung'u na kubhasiiga kuring'aana ne emeremo jabhu. Na imubheene kobheene mubhi muriikara komorembe.

14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhiisasaama, mubhi murabhahama abhatubhu na kubhakong'ya bhanu bhakuuri imyuyu. Na mubhahi abhanyuuhiriru amanaga nu ukwigumirirya abhaatu bhuusi.

15 Morore, umuutu wuwuusi atagarukirya umukindichazi ubhubhi kubhubhi. Nawe ibhaga ryusi mubhi muriikorera amazumu imubheene na kubhakorera abhaatu bhuusi.

16 Mubhi no obhozomerwa ibhaga ryusi,

17 na mutaniha kusabha.

18 Mubhi murakumya Mungu kwa guusi, ku kubha gayo nego ewe akwenda mubhi murakora chimbu Yiisu Kiriisitu atwirikiryi.

19 Mutaanga Ekoro Indindu.

20 Na mutasiihya ubhuruuti,

21 nawe mugageme amang'ana gu ubhuruuti na kugwata amazumu.

22 Mwirigi kumabhi guusi.

23 Mungu umwene wunu akotoha omorembe,
abhabhinguky imwi kwa guusi. Ewe ariibhi imyuyu janyu,
ubhuhuru bhwanyu, ni imibhiri janyu, korereke mubhi
mutaana kuririirirwa kuhikira hanu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu
Kiriisitu akuuza.
24 Mungu umwene wunu akubhabhirikira, arabhakorera
gayo, ku kubha ewe ne-moronge.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

25 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itwusi mutusabhiri kwa Mungu.
26 Mubhakeerye abhiisirirya bhuusi kubhusiigi bhwa Kiri-
isitu.
27 Nirabhiirahirya kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu kubha,
abhiisirirya bhuusi bhasomerwe inyarubha yinu.
28 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi
hamwimwi na niimwi bhuusi.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Abhatisaruuniki Ubhukangati

Ibhaga isuuhu kwima Paauru atumi inyarubha yaazi ye embere, akabhona amang'ana kubha, abhiisirirya bha Tisaruuniki bhatuubhuuriri bhwaheene amiija gaazi agandi. Abhandi bhakakina Yiisu aari amariri kugaruka. Na abhandi bhaari bhatigiri emeremo jabhu jusi, ku kubha bhakiisega Yiisu angagarukiri ribhaga ryuryusi. Abhandi bhatiindiri kohocha emeremo ku kubha yu ukuniha. Paauru akaandika inyarubha ya kabhiri, korereke achuri amiisiigi ncha gayo, ganu gataari na amaheene. Munyarubha ya kabhiri yinu akandikijiryi kubha, Yiisu aari akiiri kugaruka kuusi na akabhakandikija kong'eha kohocha emeremo kumucha.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

2 Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Abhiisirirya bharahaabhwa umwuyu ribhaga ryi inyaaku

3 Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhurakura bhukung'u, naatu ukusiigana kwanyu kurang'eha kwaruha.

4 Na niitwi turiiheema mumasengerero ga Mungu, ku kubha yu ubhwigumirirya nu ubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi, munyaaku yuusi yinu munayo.

5 Gayo guusi gareereken'ya, itiniru ya Mungu ne-ye eheene. Kutiniru yiyo imwi murabharwa na muriindibhwa kubha mubhutimi bhwazi,† bhunu mukunyaakibhwa iguru wabhwi.

6 Mungu arakora ge eheene, arabhaha inyaaku bhanu bhakubhanyaacha

7 na kubhaha umwoyeero bhanu mukunyaaka, hamwimwi na niitwi. Arakorabhu, hanu Umukuru Yiisu akuuza kurwa mwisaaru hamwimwi na bhamaraika‡ bhaazi bha amanaga,

---

* **1:1** ***Sirwanu*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa.
† **1:5** ***Ubhutimi bhwazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.
‡ **1:7** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

8 Ni imiringiiri jo omorero. Yiisu newe akubhatinira bhuusi bhanu bhakwanga Mungu, na bhanu bhatakwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu yu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu.

9 Inyaaku yaabhu irabha ubhuriki bhwa kemerano na kutuurwa kore nu Umukuru nu ubhukuru bhwu ubhunaja bhwazi.

10 Inyaaku yiyo irabha urusiku runu Umukuru akuuza kukumibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhusuuku kurwa kubharindu§ bhaazi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi. Na niimwi kwiki murabha mubhayo, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amang'ana garya twabhariitiiri.

11 Kugayo turabhasabhira ibhaga ryusi, korereke Mungu wiitu agiryi mwikari kuring'aana nu ubhubhirikirwa bhwanyu. Naatu turamusabha, amari amang'ana amazumu guusi ganu mukwenda kokora kubhunaja bhwazi, na amari emeremo janyu jusi ju ubhwisirirya.

12 Turasabha, korereke iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu ribhi rirakumibhwa igurų waanyu. Na niimwi mubhi murakumibhwa igurų waazi, ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitu na bhyu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

2

Umukuru Yiisu araaza kuricha umwangi

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha igurų wu ukuuza ku Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na chimbu turiibhiringi kwewe.* Turabhasabha,

2 mutakangwa na kubha nu uruhaho, urusiku rwu ukuuza Umukuru ruhikiri. Hamwi mwigwiribhu kumang'ana obhorebhe gu ubhuruuti, hamwi gu ubhurwazi, hamwi gi inyarubha yinu ikwiseegwa iruuri kwa niitwi.

3 Mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi kubhakangirirya kwa ryuryusi, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rutakuhika, kuhika zisiku zirya abhaatu bhakwanga Mungu nu umwangi wurya† arorekani. Wuyo newe akurichwa chwe.

4 Nawe hinga araanga ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ni-mungu hamwi kinu bhakosengera, na ariituura iguru wa bhyusi. Arasikira na kwikara mwihekaaru rya Mungu, na kwikurya kubha ewe newe Mungu.

5 Mutakuhiita hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi nikabhabhuurira gayo guusi?

6 Na nangu mwizi kinu kekomorecha, korereke irikinibhwi ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa.

---

§ **1:10** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:1** Rora 1 Abhatisaruuniki 4:17. † **2:3** ***Umwangi wurya***, enzobhooro yaku nu-mwangi wa Kiriisitu wunu ahaanga Mungu na kukira imigiru jazi jusi. Umwangi wunu atangi Shitaani, nawe arahukiribhwa na Shitaani kubhwindi bhwazi bhu ukwanga Mungu.

7 Nuuru nangwinu umwangi wuyo arakora emeremo inu iibhisiri. Nawe atakororekana kuhika wunu akomorecha hanu ariruushibhweho.
8 Hayo neho umwangi wuyo ariirikinibhwi, Umukuru Yiisu aramwita nu umwika kurwa mumunywa gwazi, na aramuricha nu ubhwiru bhu ukuuza kwazi.
9 Ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwazi, umwangi wuyo araaza na amanaga guusi ga Shitaani‡ no okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo gu ururimi.
10 Arabhakangirirya kwa nzira yuyuusi, bhanu bhuusi bhari munzira yu ukubhura, ku kubha bhatiisiriiryi kusiiga amaheene korereke bhaturi kusabhurwa.
11 Necho Mungu abhiisiririiryi bhakangatibhwi na amanaga ga amakangirirya, korereke bhang'ehe kwisirirya ururimi.
12 Mmbe bhuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya amaheene na kozomererwa ubhubhi, bharatinirwa.

Kwimiirira bhwima
13 Nawe itwi, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi, iguru waanyu, imwi abhahiiri bhanu musiigirwi nu Umukuru Yiisu. Toreenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha Mungu akabharobhora imwi kwima isimuka yu ubhubhumbi korereke mobhone ubhutuurya. Ubhutuurya bhuyo mubhusung'aaniri kwa kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu na kunzira yu ukwisirirya amaheene.
14 Mungu akabhabhirikira, korereke mobhone ubhutuurya bhuyo kunzira yi Ing'ana Inzumu yinu twarwaziri kwa niimwi. Abhabhirikiiri korereke mobhone kugwatana mubhwiru bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
15 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwimiiriri bhwima na kugwata amiija ganu mwasung'aaniri, ibhi ni-kwa amaragirira giitu hamwi kuzinyarubha kurwa kwa niitwi.
16 Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene na Bhaabha wiitu Mungu wunu atusiigiri, na kubhigungi bhyazi aratohon'ya kemerano na kotoha ubhwisigi ubhuzumu.
17 Turabhasabha bhabhahi umwuyu na kubhakong'ya, korereke muturi kugamba na kokora amazumu.

3

Paauru arasabha bhabhasabhiri kwa Mungu
1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu mutusabhiri, korereke amang'ana iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu gang'ehe kunyaragana bhwangu na gasuukwi, chimbu gaari kwa niimwi.

‡ **2:9** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Mutusabhiri korereke Mungu atusabhuri mubhaatu abhabhi, ku kubha bhatari bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya amang'ana gayo.
3 Nawe Umukuru, ne-moheene, ewe arabhakong'ya imwi na kubhariibha kurwa kwa Shitaani.
4 Naatu aratoha ubhwisigi bhukuru iguru waanyu, nangu murakora garya twabharagiin'yi, na murakaja kugakora.
5 Umukuru akangati zekoro zaanyu mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu na mubhwigumirirya bhwa Kiriisitu.

Amaangiriju iguru wu ubhutubhu

6 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhaswaja kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, mutaani na abhahiiri abhatubhu, bhanu bhatakutuna amiija ganu twabhahiiri.
7 Turabhugabhu, ku kubha imwi mwizi chimbu ikwenderwa kwiga ekerenjo chitu. Hanu itwi twari na niimwi, tutaari bhatubhu,
8 na twari tutakurya ibhyakurya kumuutu wuWuusi bhuuha. Twari turahocha emeremo kwa mucha ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke tutanyaacha umuutu wuWuusi gati waanyu.
9 Tukakorabhu, itari ku kubha tutiindirwi kobhona kegero kurwa kwa niimwi, nawe tokeenda tubhi ekerenjo kwa niimwi korereke mutwigi.
10 Na hanu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, tukabhaswaja, "Umuutu wunu atakwenda kohocha emeremo, atarya."
11 Tubhugiri amang'ana gayo, ku kubha twigwiri bhareho abhandi gati waanyu abhatubhu, bhatakokora ryuryusi, nawe bhariisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi.
12 Abhaatu bhayo turabharagan'ya na kubharecha kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhahoche emeremo kubhuhuriiru, korereke bhabhi ni ibhyakurya bhyabhu abheene.
13 Nawe imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mutaniha kokora amazumu.
14 Ariibhi umuutu atakwenda kugwata amaswaja giitu ganu gari munyarubha yinu, mwiyangariri bhukung'u. Mutagwatana nawe, korereke asuuki.
15 Nawe mutamorora nchu umubhisa, mubhi muramorecha nchu umukindichanyu.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

16 Nangu, Umukuru wo omorembe umwene, abhahi omorembe ibhaga ryusi kuzinzira zuusi. Ewe abhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhuusi.
17 Niinyi Paauru nirabhaandikira amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Ruyo nerwe urukaamu muzinyarubha zaani zuusi, na nimbu nihaandika.

18 Ɨbhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Paaurʉ. Akamwandikira umuutu wʉnʉ aari arabhirikirwa Timoseo. Timoseo akasabhʉka kʉnzira ye emeremo ja Paaurʉ, necho kigiriryi Paaurʉ arabhirikira Timoseo, umwana waazi wa amaheene mubhwisirirya. Timoseo akagenda na Paaurʉ momeremo myaru ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:14-15, 18:5). Hanʉ Paaurʉ aari akiiri araandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, akamoha Timoseo emeremo ju ukwimiirirra abhiisirirya mʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso.

Kinʉ chagiriryi Paaurʉ aandiki inyarʉbha yinʉ, yaari kʉbhʉʉrira Timoseo chimbu ikwenderwa korobhora na kwija abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero. Paaurʉ akeenda abhaangariri bhabhi bhagʉrʉrʉku bhu umwʉyʉ, bhiiji amaheene ne eteemwa inzʉmu kwa abhiisirirya. Na abhaangariri bhabhi na amanaga gu ukwanga amiija gʉʉsi gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Ɨkitabhʉ cha 1 Timoseo kina amang'ana maaru ganʉ gakʉsakirya abhakangati bha amasengerero sikʉ zinʉ kwimiirirra amasengerero gaabhʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ. Inyi nitumirwi kʉbha umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kwiswaja rya Mungu Ʉmʉsabhuri wiitʉ na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ubhwisigi bhwitʉ.

2 Nirakwandikira Timoseo, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya.

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ, bhibhi na naawi.

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi

3 Hanʉ nabhuukiri kuja icharʉ cha Makidʉniya, nikakʉsabha wiikari kʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso. Nikakʉsabha, korereke ʉbhareche abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwija amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi.

4 Ʉbhareche bhatigi kugwatirira amaganʉ ganʉ gataana bhwera, na kwinyaacha kwitonda amariina ga bhasʉʉkʉrʉ, ganʉ gataana tiniri. Amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi garareeta zihaka, gatakʉsakirya abhaatʉ kwisirirya Mungu, chimbu ubhwindi bhwazi bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

5 Ubhwindi bhwa amaswaja ganu ni-kubha, abhiisirirya
bhabhi nu ubhusiigi bhu umwuyu mwiru, ekoro nziru nu
ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.
6 Nawe abhiija abhandi bhagatigiri gayo, bhiichuriri,
bhasikiiri kugamba amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera.
7 Bhareenda kubha abhiija bhi imigiru† ja Musa, nangabha
ganu bhakugamba na kukandikija, bhatagiizi.
8 Nawe itwi tuminyiri imigiru ja Musa ni-mizumu, ariibhi
umuutu aragituna chimbu ikwenderwa.
9 Na toreenderwa komenya imigiru gitatiirwi kobhe
eheene, nawe kubhanu bhakukira imigiru na kubhaangi,
bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya na bhu ubhubhi, kubhanu
bhatakwigwa Mungu na kubhabhi, kubhanu bhakwita
bhawiisi na bhaunina, na kubhiiti bha abhaatu.
10 Na gitiirwi ku bhi itaaru na bhanu bhakokora abhasubhi
abhakindichabhu ncha abhakari, kubhiitigi bha abhaatu nu
ukubhagurya mubhutumwa, abhabhiihi, na kubhiirahiri bhu
uruurimi. Imigiru gitiirwi kumang'ana guusi ganu gatakwig-
wana na amiija gu ubhuhuru.
11 Amiija gayo, gahaabhoneka muNg'ana Inzumu, yinu
ikwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi.
Amang'ana gayo nego nahiirwi na Mungu niraariki.

Urubhangu rwa Yiisu Kiriisitu kwa Paauru

12 Nirakumya Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu wunu aang'iiri
zinguru, ku kubha akamenya moronge na akandobhora
kubha omohocha waazi.
13 Nangabha niiziri kumutuka na kunyaacha abhaatu
bhaazi, na naari musiigu, nawe akandorera ibhigungi.
Akakorabhu, ku kubha naari nirakora gayo kobhogeege
na nitaari nu ubhwisirirya.
14 Ni ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu bhikakiraho
kwa niinyi. Na akang'a ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi ku ukug-
watana neewe.
15 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, na ereenderwa
kwisiriribhwa bhukung'u, "Yiisu Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi
kusabhura bhu ubhubhi." Ku bhayo, niinyi nikuriri ubhubhi
kukira bhuusi.
16 Nuurubhu, Yiisu Kiriisitu akandorera ibhigungi! Akany-
eerecha ubhwigumirirya bhwazi kwa niinyi kukira abhandi
bhuusi, korereke nibhi ekerenjo kubharya bhakumwisirirya
na kusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
17 Mungu newe Umutimi wunu ataana itiniru, atakukwa, na
atakororekana, newe umwene. Ewe anu ubhusuukwa nu
ubhugungu kemerano. Garami.

† **1:7** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Paaurʉ araswaja Timoseo kugwatirira amaswaja

18 Timoseo mwana waani, nirakoha riswaja riyo,
kuring'aana na amang'ana gʉ ʉbhurʉʉti ganʉ gaagambirwi
igʉrʉ waazʉ. Amang'ana gayo gabhi ebheseme bhyazʉ
kwitana riihi bhwaheene.
19 Ugwatiriri ubhwisirirya ne ekoro nzirʉ. Abhaatʉ abhandi
bhasiihiryi kokora garya bhiizi ne-heene riyo rigiriryi kutiga
ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ.
20 Mʉbhaatʉ bhayo arimu Himinayo,‡ na Arikizanda.
Bhayo nibhatigiiri Shitaani§ korereke bhiijibhwi, bhatigi
kʉmʉtʉka Mungu.

2

Amiija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsingiri bhwa risengerero

1 Mmbe, ʉbhʉtangi bhwa gʉʉsi, nirasabha mʉbhi
mʉrasabha igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kʉmasabhi ga teemwa
zʉʉsi. Na mʉbhi mʉrakumya Mungu igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
2 Ɨrabheenda kʉsabhira abhatimi na abhandi bhʉʉsi bhʉ
ʉbhʉnaja, korereke twikari komorembe, turiikara chimbu
Mungu akwenda na kokora ganʉ gakwindibhwa mʉbhʉtangi
bhwazi.
3 Ring'ana rinʉ ni izʉmu, na rirazomera Mungu
Ʉmʉsabhuri wiitʉ.
4 Ewe areenda abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhasabhurwi, na komenya
amaheene.
5 Areho Mungu wʉmwibhu, nu umwigwan'ya wa abhaatʉ
na Mungu ni-mʉʉtʉ wʉmwibhu, newe Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
6 Ewe akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi umwene, korereke
asabhuri abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Bhʉnʉ nebhwe ʉbhʉminyiikiriri
bhʉnʉ Mungu atʉhiiri, kwibhaga rinʉ atiiri.
7 Na kʉ kʉbha yiyo, niinyi natiirwi umurwazi nu umu-
tumwa. Niragamba ga amaheene, nitakʉgamba rʉrimi.
Natiirwi kʉbha umwija wa bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, ko-
rereke nibhi niraraarika ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya na ama-
heene.
8 Kʉgayo, ahagero hʉʉsi hanʉ mukwibhiringa kʉmʉsabha,
nereenda abhasubhi bhanʉngi amabhoko igʉrʉ kʉmʉsabha.
Bhakorebhu kubhwindi ʉbhʉzʉmu, bhasabhi bhatiigatiini
naabha kʉhakaana.
9 Ɨbhuibhu nereenda abhakari bhiibhohe koteemwa yinʉ
ikwenderwa, bhabhi ne eteemwa nzʉmu ne ekerengo.
Bhatasiiga ubhwʉgi bhwa kuniga zinzwiri, hamwi bhwa
kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu na bhinʉ bhikʉbharya,
hamwi zengebho za riguri ikʉrʉ.

‡ **1:20** 2 Timoseo 2:17-18. § **1:20** ***Nibhatigiiri Shitaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Paaurʉ akaanga kong'eha kugwatana na abhiisirirya mwisengerero.

10 Nawe bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu chimbu ikwendwa kubhakari bhanu bhiisiriiryi kukumya Mungu.
11 Hanu abhakari bhakubha bhariiga, bhabhi bhiikuumu na bhiitigiiriri.
12 Nitakubhaha abhakari umweya gwa kwija nuuru kukangata abhasubhi, nawe bhabhi bhiikuumu.
13 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha Mungu akakangata kubhumba Adaamu, akumara Haawa.
14 Na Adaamu atakangiririiibhwi, nawe umukari newe akangiriribhwi, akakira umugiru gwa Mungu.*
15 Nawe, abhakari bharasabhurwa kunzira yu ubhwibhuri bhwabhu, ariibhi bharang'eha kunaga mubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhurindu na kubha ne eteemwa nzumu.

3

Ubhwera bhwa abhaangariri bha risengerero

1 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, "Umuutu wunu areenda emeremo ju ukubha umwangariri wa risengerero, wuyo igumbiri emeremo imizumu."
2 Mmbe, umwangariri wa risengerero, abhi umuutu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi musubhi wa mukari wumwi, abhi we ekerengo, naatu wa amang'iini, umuutu wunu akusuukwa, mwerya koro, nu umuutu wunu yiizi kwija.
3 Atabha munywi, atabha mwumani, abhi munyuuhu wu ukusiiga omorembe. Na atabha musiigi wa mpirya.
4 Abhi umuutu wu ukwimiiririira bhwaheene inyumba yaazi, wunu yiizi kotongera abhaana moteemwa yu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusuuku.
5 Ariibhi umuutu aratamwa kwimiiririira inyumba yaazi umwene, aranajabhwi kuriibha abhaatu bha risengerero rya Mungu?
6 Na atabha umuutu wunu isiriiryi Mungu haguhibhu, ataaza kwiheema. Kuyo kuramokora atinirwi chimbu Shitaani* aatiniirwi.
7 Nawe, abhi umuutu wunu akomenyeekererwa bhwaheene nuuru na abhatamenya Mungu, bhataaza kuririirirwa na kuhaatibhwa mwiheto rya Shitaani.

Ubhwera bhwa abhasakirya bha risengerero

8 Abhasakirya bhuusi, bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhabhi bhagururuku, bhatabha bhanywi, bhatabha bhasiigi bha mpirya.
9 Nawe, bhabhi abhaatu bhanu bhakugwatirira amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitu kwa koro nziru.

* **2:14** Rora Ubhutangi 3:1-6. * **3:6** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 Bhayo hinga bhagemwe. Na bharaarorekani bhataana
isoro, neho bhakore emeremo giyo.
11 Kwiki abhakari bhaabhu† bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu,
bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhabhi ne ekerengo no
obhoronge mumang'ana guusi.
12 Abhasakirya bhabhi nu umukari wumwi, na bhabhi
bhariimiiririra bhwaheene abhaana bhaabhu na abhandi
bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu.
13 Bharya bhakokora emeremo ju ubhusakirya bhwaheene,
bharabha bharasuukwa. Hayo bharabha nu ubhukararu
bhwu ukuragan'ya ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhuri kwa
Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitu

14 Nirakwandikira amang'ana gayo, nangabha niriisega
kuuza kwa naawi haguhibhu.
15 Nawe niraakeezere, uramenya ganu gakobheenda ab-
haatu kokora munyumba ya Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo nebho
risengerero rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru, na risengerero neryo
imbiru nu ubhuru sa bhwa amaheene.
16 Amaheene ganu Mungu iirikiryi, ni-ga amateemo, nego
ni-ganu:
Kiriisitu akiiyereken'ya kumubhiri,
akiirikinibhwa ne Ekoro kubha moronge.
Akarorekana kwa bhamaraika,‡
akarwazibhwa mubhyaru bhyusi.
Akiisiriribhwa kuusi yuusi,
akagegwa kuja igurumubhugungu.

4

Abhiija bhu ururimi

1 Nangu Ekoro iragamba itakubhisa, muzisiku za rusizu,
abhandi bharatiga ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene, na kutuna
zekoro zu ubhukangirirya, na amiija ga Shitaani.
2 Amiija gayo, gariijibhwa abhabhi, abhabhiihi bhanu
zekoro zaabhu zikuuri zangi nkina zuchirwi ni ichuma cho
omorero.
3 Bhayo bhararecha abhandi bhatigi kukwira, hamwi kurya
ibhyakurya ibhindi. Nawe Mungu akabhibhumba korereke
bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya na abhiisirirya, ku kubha bhiizi
amaheene.
4 Ebhegero bhyusi bhya Mungu, ni-bhizumu, kitareeho cha
kwangwa. Bhyusi bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya,

† **3:11** ***Abhakari bhaabhu***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *abhasakirya abhakari.* ‡ **3:16** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

5 kʉ kʉbha ebhegero bhiyo bhɨbhɨngukiibhwɨ nɨ ɨng'ana ya Mungu na amasabhi gɨɨtʉ.

Omohocha ʉmʉzʉmu wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ

6 Ʉraabhahɨ abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi amiija ganʉ, hayo neho ʉkʉbha omohocha ʉmʉzʉmu wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Na ʉrabha ʉrɨrirwɨ bhwaheene mʉmaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ na mumiija amazʉmu ganʉ ʉgatunirɨ.

7 Ʉtaanɨ na amaganʉ ganʉ gatarɨ ga Mungu ganʉ gataana nzobhooro, nawe wiinaryɨ kwikara chɨmbu Mungu akwenda.

8 Ɨmɨnyɨkɨɨnɨ, "Kʉnarya ʉmʉbhɨrɨ kobhona amanaga, kunu ubhwera bhusuuhubhu. Nawe, ukwinarya kwikara chɨmbu Mungu akwenda, kunu ubhwera bhwa teemwa zʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha rɨnʉ rɨratoha ʉbhʉragɨ bhwo okobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa nangwɨnʉ na bhʉnʉ bhukuuza."

9 Ring'ana riyo ni-rya amaheene, na abhaatʉ bhareenderwa kʉrɨsʉng'aana.

10 Riyo neryo rikugirya turiikong'eererya na kokora emeremo kumucha, kʉ kʉbha tʉramwisega Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, Ʉmʉsabhuri wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kɨnda bhanʉ bhakumwisirirya.

11 Amang'ana gayo, ugiijɨ na kʉgaswaja.

12 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakorega kʉ kʉbha awɨ ʉkɨɨrɨ mumura, nawe okore umucha ʉbhɨ ekerenjo kubhiisirirya kʉkʉgamba, koteemwa, kʉbhʉsɨɨgi, kubhwisirirya no obhoronge.

13 Kora umucha kosomera abhaatʉ Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, na urwazɨ nu ukwija, kuhika hanʉ nikuuza iyo.

14 Ʉtatiga kohokerya ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Mungu akʉhɨɨrɨ kʉhɨtira amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti, hanʉ watɨɨrɨɨrwɨ amabhoko na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero.

15 Ugwatɨ amang'ana gayo, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharore umucha gwazʉ mubhwikari bhwazʉ.

16 Wangarɨrɨ eteemwa yaazʉ na amiija gaazʉ, na ong'ehe kokorabhu. Hanʉ okokora gayo uriisabhʉra awɨ aumwene na bhanʉ bhakukwitegeerera.

5

Amaragɨrɨra kubhiisirirya

1 Ʉtakanya ʉmʉkaruka, nawe omotongere chɨmbu ʉhaatongera wuusʉ. Abhamura ʉbhatongere ncha abhahiiri bhaazʉ,

2 abhakari abhakɨkʉrʉ ncha onyoko, na abhaacha ncha abhasubhaati bhaazʉ. Okorebhu kumwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ.

3 Ʉsʉʉkɨ abhakwirwa bhanʉ bhataana mʉsakirya.

4 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ umukwirwa wʉwʉʉsi ana abhaana hamwɨ abhazʉkʉrʉ, bhayo bhɨɨgɨ kʉsakirya abhahiiri bhaabhʉ.

Bharaakorebhu, neho bhakʉrɨha abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ amazʉmu ganʉ bhaabhakʉrɨɨrɨ. Ɓbhu nɨmbu Mungu akwenda.
5 Ʉmʉkari umukwirwa wʉnʉ ataana ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉmʉsakirya, wuyo ariisega Mungu, arasabha ʉbhʉsakirya kwa Mungu ubhutikʉ nu umwise.
6 Nawe umukwirwa wʉnʉ asɨigirɨ amang'ana gɨ ɨɨsɨ, wuyo akuurɨ nangabha ararorekana mʉhʉru.
7 Amaswaja gayo, ʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ abhiisirirya, korereke bhatabha ni isoro.
8 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atakʉsakirya abhaatʉ bhaazɨ, kɨnda bha yɨɨka waazɨ, wuyo arabha atigirɨ ubhwisirirya, na abhɨɨrɨ mʉbhɨ kʉkɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana ubhwisirirya.
9 Umukwirwa ariisiriribhwa kʉbha mubhwɨndi bhwa abhakwirwa, arɨibhɨ ani imyaka kʉtangɨra merongo ɨsaasabha, naatu abhɨ aarɨ nu umusubhɨ wʉmwɨ.
10 Abhɨ wu ubhukumya ʉbhʉzʉmu kʉmahocha gaazɨ amazʉmu. Abhɨ arɨrirɨ abhaana bhaazɨ bhwaheene, abhɨ aginihiryɨ abhagini, abhɨ ahʉkɨiryɨ abhiisirirya ko kobhooja amagʉrʉ gaabhʉ, abhɨ abhasakiiryɨ bhanʉ bhakʉnyaakibhwa, na abhɨ akʉrirɨ amahocha gʉʉsi amazʉmu.
11 Nawe abhakwirwa abhaacha, ʉtabhiisiririrya kusikɨra mubhwɨndi, kʉ kʉbha ɨnamba yʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ ɨrabhahiza kʉkɨra kwihurucha kwa Kiriisitʉ, bhayo bhareenda kukwɨrwa.
12 Muriyo bharabha bhiirɨɨtɨɨrɨ zɨtɨnɨrʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhatigirɨ ʉbhʉragɨ bhwabhʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉsaaga bhaguru.
13 Abhakwirwa ncha bhayo, bharanara eteemwa yʉ ʉbhʉtʉbhu, bharagendagenda muzinyumba za abhaatʉ. Kwikɨ, bharabha bhagwatan'ya na bhariisikirya mʉmang'ana ga abhandɨ, ɨnʉ bharagamba ganʉ gatakwenderwa.
14 Mmbe, inyɨ nereenda abhakwirwa abhaacha, bhabhɨ bharakwɨrwa, bhiibhʉrɨ abhaana na kwangarɨra zinyumba zaabhʉ, korereke abhabhisa bhɨɨtʉ bhatatema amasoro.
15 Rora kʉbha abhandɨ bhamarirɨ kʉbhʉra na kutuna Shɨtaani.
16 Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉkari umwisirirya ana abhakwirwa mubhishoko bhyazɨ, abhasakiryɨ. Akorebhu, korereke risengerero ritigɨ kuhizwa, neho risengerero rɨrabha nu umweya gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhakwirwa abhandɨ bhanʉ bhataana ʉbhʉsakirya.
17 Abhiimiiririri bhanʉ bhakwangarɨra risengerero bhwaheene, bhasuukwɨ na kokorerwa amazʉmu,* kɨnda bhanʉ bhakwihurucha kwerekeererya na kwija.

* **5:17** ***Bhasuukwɨ na kokorerwa amazʉmu*** kuKigiriki nɨ-*bhasuukwɨ manga kabhɨrɨ*.

18 Nɨrabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ
Amarɨndu, “Eng’ombe hanʉ ɨkʉhʉʉra ɨnganʉ, ʉtayebhoha
umunywa.”† Na yandikirwɨ, “Omohocha areenderwa
kurihwa ubhurihwa bhwazɨ.”‡
19 Utiisirirya ʉkʉgambwa kumwimiiririri wa risengerero,
ʉkɨirɨ kʉbha na bhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatʉ bhabhɨrɨ
hamwɨ bhatatʉ.§
20 Nawe abhiimiiririri bhanʉ bhakʉkaja kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ,
ʉbhakanyɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhʉʉsi, korereke na abhandɨ
bhʉʉbhahɨ.

Amaangirijʉ kwa Timoseo

21 Nɨrakuswaja mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, na mʉbhʉtangɨ
bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na bhamaraika abharobhorwa, ug-
watɨrɨrɨ gayo, ʉtatɨnɨra kwa bhwangʉ hamwɨ kʉhɨngɨrɨra
ʉrʉbhaara rʉmwɨ.
22 Utiisirirya kwa bhwangʉ kʉtʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ amabhoko
komeremo jʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha ʉraatʉʉrɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhɨ
momeremo giyo, na naawɨ ʉrabha ugwatɨɨnɨ mʉbhʉbhɨ bh-
wazɨ. Awɨ wiyangarɨrɨ, korereke ʉsaagɨ moronge.
23 Kʉtangɨra nangwɨnʉ, awɨ ʉtanywa amanzi ageene, nawe
ʉbhɨ ʉranywa ni idivaayi* hasuuhu, igʉrʉ wu ubhurwɨrɨ bh-
wazʉ bhwɨ ɨnda na amarwɨrɨ agandɨ ganʉ gakʉkʉnyaacha.
24 Abhaatʉ abhandɨ, ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhʉrararorekana
habhwɨrʉ, nʉʉrʉ bhʉkɨirɨ kutinirwa. Nawe abhaatʉ abhandɨ,
ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhwibhisirɨ, bhʉrararorekana ibhaga rɨndɨ.
25 Ɨbhuɨbhu, amahocha amazʉmu gararorekana habhwɨrʉ.
Na garya gaarɨ gakɨirɨ giibhisirɨ, garabha habhwɨrʉ.

6

Amaswaja kʉbhambʉʉsa abhiisirirya

1 Bhambʉʉsa bhʉʉsi abhiisirirya, bhasʉʉkɨ abhakʉrʉ
bhaabhʉ, korereke iriina rya Mungu na amiija gɨɨtʉ
gataregwa.
2 Bhambʉʉsa bhanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ ni-bhiisirirya,
bhatabharega kʉ kʉbha nɨ-bhahiiri. Nawe bhareenderwa
kʉbhakorera bhwaheene na kʉkɨraho, kʉ kʉbha bharabha
bharasakirya abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ, na nɨ-bhasɨɨgwa
bhaabhʉ. Amang’ana gayo ugiijɨ na kʉbhakandikija.

Amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ nu ubhuniibhi bhwa amaheene

3 Bhareho abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwija amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ.
Bhariija ganʉ gatakwisiriran’ya na amiija gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwʉ

† **5:18** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:4. ‡ **5:18** Ruuka 10:7. § **5:19** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 17:6, 19:15. * **5:23** ***Idivaayi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na gatakwisiriran'ya na amiija ganu gakukangata abhaatu kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda.

4 Bhayo bhiizwiri ubhwiyungi, na bhatiizi ryuryusi. Abhaatu bhayo bharuumiraku zihaka zinu zitaana bhwera iguru wi ihing'ana ihisuuhu. Na gayo gahaakora eng'eera, iryumana, amatuki na amiisiigi amabhi,

5 naatu siku zuusi garasarya ubhwigwani. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri amang'iini, bhataana amaheene. Bhariisega ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda neyo inziira yo okobhonera ubhuniibhi.

6 Maheene, ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda kuragirya umuutu abhi muniibhi bhukung'u, ku kubha kuramokora bhimwisi bhinu anabhyu.

7 Garibhu ku kubha, muusi munu tutiiziri na chuchusi, na tutakubhuuka na chuchusi.

8 Mmbe, ariibhi tuni ibhyakurya na bhyu ukwibhoha, twiswi na bhiyo.

9 Nawe bhanu bhanu umwuyu gu ubhuniibhi, bharagwira mubhitiimotiimo, na kuhaatibhwa mwiheto, na mumwuyu gwe ekegeege. Umwuyu guyo gurabhasarya kuhika bhariki.

10 Ukusiiga bhukung'u zimpirya nekwe ubhutangi bhwu ubhubhi ubhwaru. Abhandi bhasiigiri zimpirya na bhahabhiri, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya, nangu bhanu ubhusungu bhwaru nchu umuutu wunu akwisoma ne ekegeso.

Amaangiriju kwa Timoseo

11 Nawe awi, umuutu wa Mungu, ugang'ose gayo. Utuni amaheene, wiikari chimbu Mungu akwenda, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhwigumirirya nu ubhusuuku.

12 Ubhi nu umucha kutuna Mungu nuuru ibhi bhukung'ubhwi, korereke ugwatiriri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe wabhirikiriirwi, hanu wiisiriiryi ubhwisirirya bhwazu mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri bhaaru.

13 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wunu akoha ubhuhuru ebhegero bhyusi, na mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu aahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya bhwa amaheene mubhutangi bhwa Puntiyu Piraato, kubha,

14 ugwatiriri amaswaja gayo kwa kugiisirirya, utabha ni isoro, kuhika hanu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu akuuza.

15 Ukuuza kwazi kurabha ribhaga rinu iindiri Mungu. Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi, nu umukangati umwene, newe Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru.

16 Ewe, newe arabha iikiiri mubhwiru bhunu umuutu atakutura kubhwisukira. Na atareeho umuutu wunu

amʉrʉʉzi, nʉʉrʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra komorora. Ubhusuuku na amanaga gabhi kwewe, kemerano. Garami.

17 Ubhabhʉʉriri abhaniibhi bhatigi kwikumya, nʉʉrʉ kwisega ubhuniibhi bhwabhʉ bhwi iisi yinʉ, bhʉnʉ ni-bhwi ibhaga isuuhu. Nawe bhiisege Mungu wʉnʉ akotoha ebhegero bhyʉsi kwe ekoro nziʉrʉ, korereke tobhehokerye kwa bhozomerwa.

18 Na ʉbhabhʉʉriri bhakore amazʉmu, neho bhabhi abhaniibhi mʉmahocha amazʉmu. Bhabhi bha koro nzʉmu na kugwatan'ya na abhandi ebhegero bhyabhʉ.

19 Ko kokorabhu, bhariitʉʉriira ikibhumbikʉ kinʉ kikʉbha ʉbhʉrʉsa ʉbhʉnagu kuzisikʉ zinʉ zikuuza. Hayo neho bhakʉsʉng'aana ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa amaheene.

20 Timoseo, gwatiriira bhwaheene ing'ana ye eheene yinʉ wahiirwi. Utigi kwisikirya mʉmang'ana ganʉ gataana nzobhooro yʉyʉʉsi. Kwiki utiisikirya na zihaka ze ekegeege, zinʉ abhandi bhakubhuga nezo ʉbhʉminyi.

21 Abhaatʉ abhandi bhanʉ bhagwatiriiri gayo, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ.

Ibhigʉngi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhɨrɨ ya Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo
Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ. Akamwandɨkira Timoseo, ʉmʉsakirya waazɨ wa haguhɨ. Hanʉ Paaurʉ aandikirɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ aarɨ mokebhoho Ruumi na akamenya ariitwa ibhaga iguhɨ. Akeenda Timoseo ajɨ ɨwaazɨ naatu komorora.

Kɨnʉ kigiriryɨ kwandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, nɨ-kʉnaja Timoseo, korereke abhɨ isiriiryɨ kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu, akajɨ kwigumirirya amakʉng'u gʉʉsi. Kwikɨ, akabhʉʉrɨra Timoseo aangɨ kwa amanaga gʉʉsi amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, iijɨ ga amaheene. Ɨtɨnɨrʉ, Paaurʉ aarɨ ariigomba bhʉkʉng'u korora Timoseo.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Mungu. Nɨrʉbhwɨrwɨ kʉragan'ya ʉbhʉragɨ bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Ʊbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉrabhoneka ku ukwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Nɨrakwandɨkira mwana waanɨ Timoseo ʉmʉsɨɨgwa.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na naawɨ.

Paaurʉ arakumya Mungu na kʉnaja Timoseo

3 Nɨrakumya Mungu wʉnʉ nekohokerya kwa koro nzɨrʉ, chɨmbu bhaakʉrirɨ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanɨ. Ribhaga ryʉsi nɨrakuhiita mʉmasabhi gaanɨ ubhutikʉ nu umwise.

4 Nɨrahiita zingusuri zaazʉ hanʉ twaragɨɨnɨ. Niriigomba bhʉkʉng'u kuhunana na naawɨ naatu, korereke nɨbhɨ no obhozomerwa bhʉkʉrʉ.

5 Naatu nɨrahiita ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhwa amaheene. Ubhwisirirya bhuyo, aarɨ nabhwɨ nyakʉkʉrʉ Rʉisi na yiiya waazʉ Ɨunikɨ. Nɨna amaheene kʉbha awʉʉsi ʉnabhwɨ.

6 Necho nɨrakuhiitya, okore umucha kokorera ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Mungu akʉhɨirɨ hanʉ nakʉtɨirɨirɨ amabhoko.

7 Korabhu, kʉ kʉbha ekoro yɨnʉ Mungu aatʉhɨirɨ ɨtarɨ yʉ ʉkʉtʉtʉra tʉbhɨ bhʉʉbha, nawe yo okotoha amanaga, ʉbhʉsɨɨgi nu umwʉyʉ gwe ekerengo.

8 Mmbe, ʉtarora zɨsʉni komenyeekererya amang'ana igʉrʉ wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ, hamwɨ korora zɨsʉni kʉ kʉbha nɨrɨ mokebhoho igʉrʉ waazɨ. Nawe wiigumiriryɨ mʉnyaakʉ hamwɨmwɨ

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

na niinyi, igurᴜ wi Ing'ana Inzᴜmu chimbu wahiirwi amanaga na Mungu.

9 Ewe akatᴜsabhᴜra, akatorobhora tᴜbhi abhaatᴜ bhaazi. Atakᴜriribhu kᴜ kᴜbha ya amahocha giitᴜ amazᴜmu, nawe akakora kᴜ kᴜbha yᴜ ᴜbhᴜsiigi bhwazi ni ibhigᴜngi bhyazi. Akatororera ibhigᴜngi bhiyo igurᴜ wa Yiisu Kiriisitᴜ, kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa.

10 Nawe nangᴜ, Mungu irikiin'yi amazᴜmu gaazi kwa niitwi, ku kuuza kwa Yiisu Kiriisitᴜ Ումᴜsabhuri wiitᴜ. Ewe ahiziri amanaga gu uruku, irikiin'yi ᴜbhᴜhᴜru bhwa kemerano kᴜnzira yi Ing'ana Inzᴜmu.

11 Igurᴜ wi Ing'ana Inzᴜmu yiyo, nirᴜbhwirwi kᴜbha umurwazi, umutumwa, naatu umwija.

12 Inyi niranyaaka igurᴜ wa riyo. Nawe nitakorora sᴜni, kᴜ kᴜbha nimwizi wᴜnᴜ niisiriiryi. Na niizi ing'ana ye eheene yinᴜ ang'iiri, arayangariira bhwaheene kuhika urusikᴜ rwᴜ ᴜkᴜgarᴜka kwawe.

13 Ugwati bhwaheene amiija ga amaheene ganᴜ nakwijiryi. Wiiji gayo na ᴜsaagi nu ubhwisirirya nᴜ ᴜbhᴜsiigi bhinᴜ bhekobhoneka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitᴜ.

14 Ing'ana ye eheene yinᴜ wahiirwi, ᴜgaangariri kwa amanaga ge Ekoro Indindu yinᴜ iri mᴜmibhiri jitᴜ.

15 Awi ᴜminyiri abhaatᴜ bhᴜᴜsi bhi icharᴜ cha Asiya bhaantigiri. Gati waabhᴜ bharimu Figero na Hirimogene.

16 Nirasabha Ումᴜkurᴜ abharorere ibhigᴜngi abhaatᴜ bha Ումisifurᴜ, kᴜ kᴜbha aari arasambarucha umwᴜyᴜ gwani manga kaaru, na atarᴜᴜzi sᴜni kuuza kondora hanᴜ naari mokebhoho.

17 Na hanᴜ iiziri mᴜrᴜbhiri rwa Ruumi rᴜnᴜ, akang'eha komohya kuhika akambona.

18 Na naawi ᴜminyiri bhwaheene, amaaru ganᴜ ankᴜriiri mᴜrᴜbhiri rwa Efeeso iyo. Ումᴜkurᴜ Yiisu amohe ibhigᴜngi urusikᴜ rwi itinirᴜ.

2

Kᴜbha nu ubhwigumirirya momeremo ja Mungu

1 Nangᴜ mwana waani, ᴜbhi na amanaga kᴜnzira yi ibhigᴜngi bhinᴜ tubhwini ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitᴜ.

2 Wiigwiri amiija ganᴜ nakwijiryi mᴜbhᴜtangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri bhaaru. Nangᴜ ᴜbhahi amiija gayo abhaatᴜ abharonge, bhanᴜ bhakᴜtᴜra kwija abhandi.

3 Wiigumiriryi mᴜnyaakᴜ hamwimwi na niinyi, nchu umusirikari ᴜmᴜzᴜmu wa Yiisu Kiriisitᴜ.

4 Atareeho musirikari wunu akutiga kokora emeremo ji
ikisirikari, asikiri momeremo ginu gitari ji ikisirikari. Atak-
wisikirya mugiyo, ku kubha areenda komozomerya umukuru
waazi.
5 Nuuru wunu akuhiza mwibharaana, atakutura
kuhaabhwa umubhanu ariitami kwangariira imigiru ja
ribharaana.
6 Umurimi wunu akohocha kumucha, wuyo areenderwa
kubha we embere kobhona amagesa.
7 Timoseo, wiseege bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu
nikukubhuurira. Umukuru Mungu arakoha ubhunaja bhwu
ukwobhoora guusi.
8 Uhiiti Yiisu Kiriisitu wi ikishoko chu umutimi Daudi,*
Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku. Yiyo neyo Ing'ana
Inzumu yinu nikurwaza.
9 Ku kubha yi ing'ana yiyo, inyi niranyaaka na kobhohwa ne
emenyororo nchu umubhi. Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu itakutura
kobhohwa.
10 Iguru wa riyo, niriigumirirya guusi iguru wa abhaatu
bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu kubha kwawe, korereke
bhuusi bhasung'aani ubhutuurya kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, na
kugwatana nu ubhugungu bhwa kemerano.
11 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene:
"Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu,
turiikara hamwimwi nawe.
12 Ariibhi turiigumirirya,
turakangata hamwimwi nawe.
Ariibhi turamwanga ewe,
wuusi aratwanga.
13 Ariibhi itwi tutari bharonge kwewe,
ewe arasaaga moronge,
ku kubha ewe ni-wa amaheene."

Amaswaja komohocha umuzumu wa Mungu

14 Ubhahiityi abhiisirirya amang'ana gayo, na kubharecha
mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhatigi kuhakaana iguru wa
amang'ana amasuuhusuuhu. Zihaka ziyo zitaana bhwera, na
zirabhasarya bhanu bhakwigwa.
15 Ikong'eererya kwija ring'ana rya amaheene, chimbu
ikwenderwa kwa Mungu. Hayo urabha omohocha wunu
ataana suni iguru we emeremo jazi. Kokorabhu nekwe
Mungu akwisirirya.
16 Utigi amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera bhwubhwusi, ku
kubha gayo garatuura abhaatu kore bhukung'u na Mungu.

---

* **2:8** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-13.

17 Amiija gaabhu gangi rigaati rinu rikutamanyura umubhiri. Gati waabhu bharimu Himinayo na Fireto.
18 Bhayo bhabhuriri bhukung'u, bhatigiri amaheene ku ukugamba kubha, ubhuryuku bhwa abhaku bhumariri kuhuruka. Ku kwijabhu, bhararimirya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu abhandi.
19 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri bhwima, bhaangi ubhurusa ubhunagu bhunu bhutiirwi na Mungu. Ni iguru wu ubhurusa bhuyo gaandikirwi amang'ana ganu, "Umukuru Mungu aminyiri abhaatu bhaazi,"† nu, "Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwibhirikira ewe ni-wu Umukuru Mungu, atigi ubhubhi."
20 Munyumba ikuru, bhirimu ebhegero bhyaru, bhirimu bhyi izahaabhu na zimpirya, bhyo obhototo na bhyi imiti. Ibhindi bhyu ubhwera, ibhindi bhitari bhyu ubhwera.
21 Nangu, umuutu ariibhingukyi ku kutiga ubhubhi bhuyo bhwusi, arabha nche ekegero cha amahocha ga hagari kinu kirubhwirwi, arabha isiririibhwi kuMukuru waazi, arabha isiriiryi komeremo jusi imizumu.
22 Utigi umwuyu gu ubhumura, ubhi ne eheene, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi no omorembe, hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhakusabha Umukuru kumwuyu umwiru.
23 Utigi kutuna zihaka ze ekegeege zinu zitaana bhwera, ku kubha umiryiri ziyo zirareeta iryumana.
24 Naatu, itakwenderwa omohocha wu Umukuru kubha mwumani. Nawe abhi mwigumirirya, munyuuhu kubhaatu bhuusi, nu umuutu wunu akunaja kwija.
25 Areenderwa abhi arabhahama kwa bhunyuuhu abhaatu bhanu bhakuhakaana nawe, korereke hamwi Mungu abhahi kutiga ubhubhi na komenya amaheene.
26 Neho, amang'iini gaabhu gabhagarukiri, bhasabhuki kurwa mwiheto rya Shitaani. Ewe abhagwatiri, korereke bhabhi bharakora ubhwindi bhwazi.

3

Ubhubhi kuzisiku zi itiniru

1 Nawe omenye, zisiku zi itinirų kurabha na ribhaga ikung'u.
2 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabha bhariisiiga abheene, bharabha bhasiigi bha mpirya, bharabha abhiiruri, bharabha bhi ikitwi, bharabha bha amatuki, bhatakusuuka abhiibhuri bhaabhu, bhataana bhukumya, na bhatakosengera Mungu.
3 Naatu, bhataana bhusiigi, bhatakwenda bhwigwani, abhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatakwihama, bhahaari, bhatakusiiga amazumu,

† **2:19** Rora Ukubhara 16:5.

4 bharabha bhiichuri, bharabha bhakokora kɨbhɨkɨbhɨ, na
bharabha bhiiyungi. Bharabha bharasɨɨga amang'ana gɨ ɨɨsɨ
kutiga gʉ ʉkʉsɨɨga Mungu.
5 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhararorekana nɨ-bhaatʉ bhanʉ bhak-
wikara chɨmbu Mungu akwenda, nawe mozekoro zaabhʉ
bharaanga amanaga ga Mungu. Ʉtaanɨ na abhaatʉ bhe
eteemwa yiyo.
6 Gatɨ waabhʉ bharimu bhanʉ bhakusikɨra ku ubhwɨndi
ʉbhʉbhɨ mʉzɨmbɨri za abhaatʉ, na kʉkangirirya abhakari
abhageege. Abhakari bhayo bhahizirwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ,
bhararutwa nɨ ɨnamba yo okokora amabhɨ yʉyʉʉsi.
7 Abhakari bhayo bharɨɨga sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe bharatamwa
komenya amaheene.
8 Abhaatʉ bharya, bharabhagɨra amaheene, chɨmbu Yaanɨ
na Yamburɨ,* nɨ-bhanʉ bhahakaaniri na Musa. Abhaatʉ
bhayo bhasarikirɨ amang'ɨɨni, bhatigirɨ kwisirirya Mungu.
9 Nawe bhatakʉtʉra kuhika hʉhʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha obhogeege
bhwabhʉ bhʉramenyekana kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, chɨmbu yaarɨ
kwa Yaanɨ na Yamburɨ.

Amaswaja ga Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo

10 Nawe awɨ, utunirɨ amiija gaanɨ, eteemwa yaanɨ,
ubhwɨndi bhwanɨ, ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ, ubhwigumirirya
bhwanɨ,
11 ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwanɨ nu ubhurindi bhwanɨ. Ʉmɨnyirɨ chɨmbu
nabhwɨnɨ ɨnyaakʉ, hanʉ naarɨ mʉzɨmbɨri za Antiyʉkiya,
Ikʉʉniyʉ na Riisitira. Naatu, ʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha nikiigumirirya
amakʉng'u gʉʉsi, nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akansabhʉra mʉgayo gʉʉsi.
12 Mmbe, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhariisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ na
bhareenda kwikara ubhwikari bhu ukukumya Mungu,
bharabha bharanyaakibhwa.
13 Nawe abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉsarya na abhakangirirya bha-
rang'eha kʉkɨraho kʉbha bhasarya bhʉkʉng'u, bharabha
bharakangirirya na kʉkangiribhwa.
14 Nawe awɨ, ʉmɨnyirɨ amang'ana ganʉ wiijibhwɨ, nɨ-ga
amaheene. Nangʉ wiikarɨ mʉgayo, kʉ kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ ʉkɨɨga
kurwa kwa bha wɨɨwɨ.
15 Kurwa mubhwana, ʉmɨnyirɨ Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu.
Amaandɨkʉ gayo gakʉhɨɨrɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri, kuhika kʉsʉng'aana
ubhutuurya kʉnzɨra yu ukwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
16 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gʉʉsi gaandikirwɨ kʉbhʉkangati
bhwa Mungu. Gayo gareenderwa kwija amaheene,
kʉbharecha abhaatʉ, korereke bhatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ,

* **3:8** Ɨrarorekana kʉbha ***Yaanɨ*** na ***Yamburɨ*** nebho bhanʉ bhaarɨ abhagabhʉ bhʉ ʉmʉtɨmi wi icharʉ cha Miisiri. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 7:11-22.

kubhakangata hanu bhakubhurwa, na kobheerecha kinu chusi kikwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

17 Amaandiku gayo garakora umuutu wa Mungu abhi isiriiryi na kubhanurwa kokora emeremo jusi imizumu.

4

1 Nirakutuma embere wa Mungu na mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, wunu akutinira abhahuru na abhaku, na newe araazi kukangata nchu umutimi.

2 Nangu, rwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Okorebhu ribhaga ryuryusi, rizumu hamwi riibhi. Recha na yangirija, ubhahi umwuyu na kubhiija kubhwigumirirya bhwusi.

3 Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhakubha bhatakwitegeerera amiija ga amaheene. Bharabha bhareenda kwitegeerera ganu gakubhazomerabhu, na korobhora abhiija bhaaru bhu ukubhiija ganu bhakusiiga kwigwa.

4 Bharatiga kwitegeerera amaheene, na bharatuna amaganu gi ikari ganu gataana enzobhooro yuyuusi.

5 Nawe awi, ubhi miisu kwa guusi, wiigumiriryi inyaaku, okore emeremo ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, okore bhwaheene mobhohocha bhwazu bhwusi.

6 Nirakubhuurira gayo, ku kubha amasaahi gaani gari haguhi kuhurukibhwa nchi ikimweso, ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.* Ribhaga ryani ryu ukukwa rihikiri haguhi.

7 Nitiini riihi rizumu, nimariri orogendo, na nigwatiri ubhwisirirya.

8 Nangu isaagiri kuhaabhwa ikirungu che eheene. Umukuru Yiisu, umutiniri we eheene, arang'a urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwazi. Itari inyi inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakwisega kugaruka kwawe.

Amasabhi ga Paauru kwa Timoseo

9 Timoseo, ikong'eererya kuuza bhwangu iwaani,

10 ku kubha Deema antigiri. Ewe akasiiga amang'ana ga kuusi, akatinira kuja kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki. Kirisiki agiiri icharu cha Garaatiya, na Tiitu agiiri icharu cha Darimatiya.

11 Ruuka umwene newe asaagiri hamwimwi na niinyi hanu. Nangu, uriizi inu, uuzi na Maaroko, ku kubha aratura kunsakirya emeremo ja Mungu.

12 Nikatuma Tikiku urubhiri rwa Efeeso.

13 Hanu uraazi, uuzi ni ikabhuuti yaani yinu natigiri kwa Karipu, urubhiri rwa Turowa, ni ibhitabhu bhirya, kinda bhya riseero.

---

* **4:6** Rora Kuhuruka 29:38-41.

14 Arikizanda umuturi wi ibhyuma, ankuriiri ubhubhi
bhukung'u. Umukuru aramutinira kuring'aana na amahocha
gaazi.
15 Na naawi wiyangariri nawe, ku kubha aari araanga
bhukung'u amiija giitu.
16 Hanu niibhagiiri mutiniru korogendo rwe embere, ataari
areho nuuru wumwi wunu imiiriiri urubhaara rwani, bhuusi
bhakantiga. Nirasabha Mungu atigi kubhabharira ubhusarya
bhuyo.
17 Nawe Umukuru aari hamwimwi na niinyi, akang'a
amanaga kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu yuusi, korereke ab-
haatu bhuusi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiigwi. Akans-
abhura muruku, ku kubha naari nkina mumunywa gwi iika.
18 Niizi arang'eha kunsabhura mumabhi guusi, na kundi-
ibha kuhika mubhutimi bhwazi bhwa mwisaaru.
Umukuru agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

19 Okeerye Akiira nu umukari waazi Pirisiira, na bhanu
bhari munyumba ya Unisifuru.
20 Iraasitu akasaaga murubhiri rwa Kurintu. Turufimu
nikamutiga kurubhiri rwa Mireeto, aari murwiri.
21 Nangu, okore bhwangu kuuza ribhaga rye embeho rikiiri
kuhika. Ibhuuru, Pudi, Riinu, na Kiraudiya, hamwimwi na
abhiisirirya bhuusi, bharakokeerya.
22 Umukuru abhi hamwimwi na naawi. Ibhigungi bhyazi
bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Tiitu Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paauru. Hanu aari akiiri kwandika inyarubha yinu, Paauru aari arahocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na Tiitu mwiginga rya Kireete. Akumara akarwiyu, akamara siku suuhu, akamwandikira Tiitu inyarubha yinu kumaswaja guusi iguru wu ukwimiiririra abhiisirirya Kireete iyo.

Munyarubha yinu, Paauru akaha Tiitu emeremo jo okorobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero. Kwiki akamwisasaama kubhakong'ya abhiisirirya bha Kireete, ku kubha bhaareho abhiija bhu ururimi. Paauru areerekeererya Tiitu iguru wu ukukangata amaribhita mwisengerero, abhakaruka, abhakari, abhamura na bhambuusa. Mutiniru, arahiitya Tiitu kubha, Abhakiriisitu bhuusi bhiikari kwa morembe na koro nziru na bhatabha bhaatu bha kwumana na kwiyaahura amaribhita.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri iny Paauru, omohocha wa Mungu, nu umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Nitumirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya abhaatu bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu, korereke bhabhone ukumwisirirya nu ukwobhoora amaheene. Amaheene gayo garabhakangata ku ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda,

2 na amaheene garabhaha ubhwisigi bhwu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mungu akaragan'ya ubhuhuru bhuyo icharu kikiiri koteemwa, neewe atakutura kugamba rurimi.

3 Nangu, ni-ribhaga rinu Mungu indiri kwerecha habhwiru Ing'ana yaazi Inzumu. Ni-kwa riswaja rya Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu kubha, nihiirwi emeremo ju ukuragan'ya ing'ana yiyo.

4 Nirakwandikira awi Tiitu, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya bhunu tukugwatana hamwimwi.

Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu Umusabhuri wiitu, bhibhi na naawi.

Emeremo ja Tiitu mwiginga rya Kireete

5 Hanu naruuri Kireete iyo, nikakutiga awi korereke utuuri bhwaheene amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hamwimwi na korobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero muzimbiri zuusi, chimbu nakwirikirii ryi.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

6 Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, areenderwa kubha umuutu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi nu umukari wumwi, abhaana bhaazi bhabhi abhiisirirya, bhatabha bhasiigu hamwi bhanu bhatakwigwa.
7 Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, ni-mwangariri, areenderwa kubha umuutu wunu ataana isoro, ku kubha agwatiibhwi emeremo ja Mungu. Atabha umuutu wi ikitwi, atabha mwangu wa kwigatana, atabha munywi, atabha mwumani na atabha musiigi wa mpirya.
8 Nawe abhi mwerya wa koro, musiigi wa amazumu, we ekerengo, we eheene, umurindu, wu kwiyiimiirirra.
9 Abhi aragwata bhwaheene ing'ana ya amaheene, chimbu iigiibhwi. Hayo neho akutura kunaja abhaatu kumiija ga amaheene, na kubharecha bhanu bhakwanga amiija gayo.
10 Nirakubhuurirabhu ku kubha Kireete bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhatamakwigwa, bharagamba amang'ana gataana bhwera, na ni-bhakangirirya, kinda bhanu bharuriiri munyangi ya Abhayaahudi. Abhaatu bhayo bharikibhwi kwija,
11 na bhararimirya abhaatu mumiji myaru. Bhariija amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa, korereke bhabhone zimpirya kubhwindi bhubhi.
12 Ikari kwari nu umuruutiriri wumwi, Mukireete wi iwaabhu, wunu aagambiri, "Abhakireete, ni-bhabhiihi siku zuusi, bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhibhi, bhanamba, bhatubhu."
13 Ubhumiinyiikiriri bhuyo ni-maheene. Igurų wa riyo, ubhi urabharecha kwa bhuhaari abhaatu bhayo, korereke bhagwati amiija ga amaheene.
14 Bhatigi kwitegeerera amaganu gi Ikiyaahudi ganu gataana bhwera, na amaswaja ga abhaatu bhanu bhatigiri amaheene.
15 Kubhaatu bhu umwuyu umwiru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ebhegero bhyusi bhibhingukiibhwi. Nawe, kubhaatu abhabhuruuru na abhatiisirirya, ebhegero bhyusi ni-bhubhuruuru, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ne ekoro yaabhu, bhyizwiri ubhubhuruuru.
16 Bharabhuga abheene kubha bhamwizi Mungu, nawe amahocha gaabhu gareereken'ya kubha bharamwanga. Bhayo nebho bhakubhiihirirwa, abhaangi, bhatakwenderwa kwing'ana ryuryusi izumu.

2

Amiija ga amaheene

1 Nangu Tiitu awi, ubhi uriija abhaatu kuring'aana na amiija ga amaheene.

2 Bhabhuuriri abhakaruka, bhareenderwa kubha bhe ekerengo, bhasuuku na bha teemwa nzumu. Naatu bhabhi bhaheene bhu ubhwisirirya, kubhusiigi na kubhwigumirirya.

3 Muyomuyo ubhabhuuriri abhakikuru kubha, bhabhi ne eteemwa yinu ikumukumya Mungu. Bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatabha bhanywi, nawe bhareenderwa kwija ubhwikari ubhuzumu,

4 korereke bhabhi bhariija abhaacha kubhasiiga abhasubhi bhaabhu na abhaana bhaabhu.

5 Naatu abhaacha, bhabhi ne ekerengo, bhabhi bharonge, bhakore bhwaheene emeremo mumiji jabhu, bhabhi abhaatu abhazumu na bhu ukusuuka abhasubhi bhaabhu. Ubhabhuuriri bhakorebhu, korereke ing'ana ya Mungu itaregwa.

6 Na abhamura, ubhareche bhabhi bhe ekerengo.

7 Na naawi, mumang'ana guusi, ubhi ekerenjo chu ukwigwa kwabhu, ko kokora amazumu. Mumiija gaazu, wereken'ye amaheene nu ubhunagu.

8 Wiiji amiija ga amaheene korereke amiija gataririirirwa na abhaatu. Nuuru umuutu areenda kugaanga, asuuki, ku kubha atakubha ni ing'ana rya kutugamba kibhi.

9 Ubhabhuuriri bhambuusa, kubha bhasuuki abhakuru bhaabhu, bhabhazomere kwa guusi, bhatahakaana nabhu.

10 Naatu bhatiibha, nawe bhabhi bhaheene, korereke amahocha gaabhu guusi gakore abhandi bharutwi na amiija ga Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu.

11 Ubhi uriija amang'ana gayo, ku kubha Mungu irikiin'yi ibhigungi bhyazi, ko koreeta ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhuusi.

12 Urubhangu ruyo, ruratwija kwanga ubhubhi nu umwuyu gwa kuusi. Kwibhu hanu tukubha tukiiri kuusi yinu, tubhi bhe ekerengo, bhe eheene, na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara ubhwikari bhu ukumukumya Mungu.

13 Twikaribhu, inu turiisega urusiku rurya uruzumu rwu ukugaruka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Urusiku ruyo ararorekana mubhukuru bhwazi. Ewe newe Mungu Umukuru na ni-Musabhuri wiitu.

14 Akiihurucha iguru wiitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mubhubhi bhwusi. Akeenda kutwerya, korereke tubhi abhaatu bhaazi, bhanu bhanu umucha kokora amazumu.

15 Mmbe nangu, ubhi uriija amang'ana gayo guusi. Uhiirwi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ukuhaara no okorecha abhaatu. Utaregwa na muutu wuwuusi wurya.

3

Okokora amazumu

1 Ubhi urahiitya abhaatu kubha, bhasuuki na kwigwa abhakangati na bhu ubhunaja. Bhiisiriryi kokora amang'ana amazumu guusi.
2 Ubhabhuuriri bhatatuka muutu wuWuusi, bhatabha bhuumani, bhabhi bhanyuuhu na bhasuuku kubhaatu bhuusi.
3 Nuuru itwi itubheene, ikari hanu twari tukiiri kumwisirirya Yiisu, twari bhageege, bhaangi na tukakangiribhwa. Twari bhambuusa bhi inamba yo okokora amabhi na zeteemwa zuzuusi za kuusi. Ubhwikari bhwitu bhwari bhwu ubhubhi na rihari. Abhaatu bhakatwigatanira itwusi tukabhabhiihirirwa.
4 Nawe Mungu, Umusabhuri wiitu, akatwerecha ubhuzumu nu ubhusiigi bhwazi, akatusabhura.
5 Ataatusabhwiri ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazumu, nawe ku kubha yi ibhigungi bhyazi. Atubhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwitu, kukwibhurwa bhuhya nu ukubha nu ubhwikari ubhuhya kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.*
6 Mungu akatwitirira ekoro yaazi kwa bhwaru, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wiitu.
7 Akakorabhu, na kutubharira kubha bhe eheene kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, korereke tobhone kugabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu ubhwisigi bhwitu bhuri.
8 Amang'ana gayo, ni-ga amaheene. Nereenda awi ugakandikiji, korereke bhuusi bhanu bhamwisiriryi Mungu, bhagagwati na kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu. Amang'ana gayo ni-mazumu, na ganu ubhwera kubhaatu bhuusi.
9 Hamwimwi na gayo, utaani na zihaka ze ekegeege, zikiriri za amariina ga bhasuukuru, iryumana na zihaka iguru wi imigiru ja Musa. Gayo guusi gataana bhwera bhwubhwusi.
10 Umuutu wunu akusiigirirya abhaatu, omoreche rwe embere na rwa kabhiri. Ariibhi atakwigwa, umwangi.
11 Uramenya kubha umuutu ncha wuyo atigiri amaheene, ahaakora ubhubhi, itiniiri umwene.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

12 Niindiri niji kwikara murubhiri rwa Nikupuuri, ribhaga rye embeho. Nawe niramutuma Aritima hamwi Tikiku iwaazu. Ariihiki iwaazu, awi wanguhi kuuza Nikupuuri turumani.
13 Ikong'eererya kusakirya Zeena, umukaari wurya wi imigiru, na Apooro. Ubhahi bhyusi bhyu ukubhasakirya munziira, bhatasuuhirwa kegero.
14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhuusi, bhiigi kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu, korereke bhasakiryi

* **3:5** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

bhu ubhwɨndi bhwa amaheene. Bhareekorebhu, ubhwikari bhwabhʉ bhʉtakʉbha bhʉʉha.

15 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ hanʉ, bharakokeerya. Nangʉ awʉʉsi, ʉbhakeerye abhiisirirya abhasɨɨgwa bhʉʉsi.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu bhɨbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.

Inyarubha ya Paauru kwa Firimuuni Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa nu umutumwa Paauru kumuutu wunu aari arabhirikirwa Firimuuni. Irarorekana Firimuuni aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Korosaayi (Abhakorosaayi 4:9). Aari muniibhi, naatu aari na bhambuusa. Firimuuni wuyo aari Mukiriisitu, na munyumba yaazi nimu bhaari bhari-ibhiringa Abhakiriisitu. Paauru na Firimuuni bhakiimenya bhwaheene.

Paauru akaandika inyarubha yinu hanu aari mokebhoho murubhiri rwa Ruumi. Akaandika inyarubha yinu igurु wa mbuusa wumwi wa Firimuuni, wunu aari arabhirikirwa Unisimu. Irarorekana kubha mbuusa wuyo akang'osa Firimuuni. Akumara akarumana na Paauru. Neho, Paauru akamomenyeekererya Ing'ana Inzumu igurु wa Yiisu. Akumara, Unisimu akiisirirya, akasabhuka.

Kwibhaga riyo, mbuusa wuwuusi araang'ose umuniibhi waazi, akumara akagwatwa, umuniibhi waazi aari nu ubhunaja bhwu ukumwita. Nangu Paauru aari aratuma Unisimu kumuniibhi waazi Firimuuni. Neho Paauru akaha Unisimu inyarubha yinu ahiriri Firimuuni. Munyarubha yiyo Paauru akasabha Firimuuni asung'aani Unisimu nchu umukindichazi, na ncha abhahiiri kwa Kiriisitu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, omobhohwa igurु wu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu igurु wa Yiisu Kiri-isitu, hamwimwi na Timoseo umwisirirya umukindichitu. Nirakwandikira awi Firimuuni, umusiigwa wiitu, omohocha umukindichitu.

2 Turakeerya nu umusubhaati Afiya nu umwitani umukindichitu Arikipu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari yiika waazu.

3 Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Ubhusiigi nu ubhwisirirya bhwa Firimuuni

4 Ribhaga ryusi hanu nikukusabhira, niramukumya Mungu,

5 ku kubha niriigwa urakaja kwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu na kubhasiiga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu.

6 Nirasabha Mungu ubhwisirirya bhunu ukugwatana hamwimwi na niitwi, bhukunaji komenya bhwaheene urubhangu rwusi runu tunarwi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu.

7 Umuhiiri waanɨ, ʉbhʉsiigi bhwazʉ bhʉnzʉmiirɨ na kʉʉnaja bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha ʉsambarukiryɨ zekoro za abharɨndu bha Mungu.

Paaurʉ arasabha Firimʉʉni abheerere Ʉnɨsimʉ

8 Nʉʉrʉbhu, nangʉ kurwa kʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ nɨhiirwɨ na Kiriisitʉ, nangaturirɨ kukuswaja kokora kɨnʉ ukwenderwa kokora.

9 Nawe igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsiigi nɨrakwisasaama, kʉ kʉbha niinyɨ Paaurʉ, ʉmʉkaruka no omobhohwa igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

10 Nangʉ nɨrakʉsabha igʉrʉ wu umwana waanɨ Ʉnɨsimʉ,* wʉnʉ nasakiiryɨ komomenya Kiriisitʉ, nɨrɨ mokebhoho.

11 Inyuma hayo, ewe aarɨ atakwenderwa kwa naawɨ, nawe nangʉ areenderwa kwa niinyɨ na naawɨ waku.

12 Nangʉ nɨragarucha kwa naawɨ, Ʉnɨsimʉ wʉnʉ nɨsiigirɨ kumwʉyʉ gwanɨ gwʉsi.

13 Naarɨ nɨrasiiga iikarɨ uwaanɨ, korereke abhone umweya gwʉ kʉnsakirya igʉrʉ waazʉ, hanʉ nɨkʉbha mokebhoho igʉrʉ wɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

14 Nawe nɨtiindirɨ kokora ryʉryʉsi nɨtaana rʉgʉsa rwazʉ, korereke ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazʉ bhʉtabha ncha bhwi ihatɨkɨ, nawe bhʉbhɨ bhwa kwenda awɨ aumwene.

15 Hamwɨ, Ʉnɨsimʉ akarwa kwa naawɨ kwibhagabhu, korereke ʉbhɨ nawe ribhaga ɨrɨndɨ kemerano.

16 Kʉtangɨra nangwɨnʉ, ewe atarɨ ncha mbʉʉsa kwa naawɨ, nawe ewe nɨ mʉzʉmu kʉkɨra mbʉʉsa, aangɨ umuhiiri ʉmʉsiigwa. Inyɨ nɨmʉsiigirɨ bhʉkʉng'u, awɨ ʉmʉsiigirɨ kʉnkɨra, ncha mbʉʉsa wɨ waazʉ, na kʉ kʉbha awɨ neewe mugwatiinɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.

17 Mmbe, nangʉ arɨibhɨ ʉramenya kʉbha inyɨ nɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ, ʉsʉng'aanɨ wuyo chɨmbu wangansʉng'aanirɨ inyɨ.

18 Na arɨibhɨ Ʉnɨsimʉ aakʉsarirɨryɨ ing'ana ryʉryʉsi, hamwɨ ʉramutun'ya ekegero, untun'yɨ inyɨ.

19 Inyɨ Paaurʉ, nɨraandɨka kokobhoko kwanɨ inyimwene, nɨrakʉrɨha. Nɨtakukuhiitya kʉbha nɨrakutun'ya, kʉ kʉbha ku kwerekeererya kwanɨ, awɨ ʉkasabhurwa.

20 Nangʉ, umuhiiri waanɨ, onkorere rɨnʉ igʉrʉ wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, sambaarucha umwʉyʉ gwanɨ nchu umuhiiri kwa Kiriisitʉ.

21 Nɨrakwandɨkɨra ganʉ, kʉ kʉbha nɨizɨ ʉragiisirirya, na ʉrakora kʉkɨraho ganʉ nɨsabhirɨ.

22 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, onkonzere hu ukwikara, kʉ kʉbha niriisega kʉmasabhi gaanyu, Mungu aransakirya niizɨ kwa niimwɨ.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

* **1:10** ***Ʉnɨsimʉ*** enzobhooro yaazɨ nɨ-wʉnʉ akwenderwa kokora ing'ana irebhe.

23 Ɨpafura, omobhohwa umukindichani igurų wa Yiisu Kiriisitų, arakokeerya.
24 Na abhahocha abhakindichani Maaroko, Arisituurikų, Deema na Ruuka, bhuusi bharakokeerya.
25 Ɨbhigungi bhyų Ʊmukurų Yiisu Kiriisitų bhibhi na niimwi bhuusi.

Inyarubha kwa Abhiibhuraaniya Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi inyarubha kuBhiibhuraaniya atakomenyekana kwa niitwi, iratura kubha umutumwa Paauru, Ruuka, Bharinaabha, hamwi wundi. Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari Umukiriisitu wunu aaminyiri bhukung'u Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari. Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa ribhaga rinu rihekaaru rya Mungu rya murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rikiiri kwashibhwa. Rihekaaru riyo, rikaashibhwa kumwaka gwa merongo muhungati kwima hanu Yiisu Kiriisitu ibhwirwi.

Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari araandikira Abhakiriisitu bhi Ikiyaahudi bhanu bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Umwandiki aari arabhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwabhu na kubharecha bhatagarukira isimuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Akakorabhu kwa kugarukira kwandika amang'ana maaru kurwa Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari ganu gakwerecha chimbu Yiisu aakuriri ubhuruuti ne emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ubhukuru bhwi Ikiyaahudi. Aramenyeekererya kubha Yiisu akaaza kokora imigiru ja Musa korereke abhakuhaani bhatahurucha ikimweso naatu. Yiisu umwene aratura kusabhura abhaatu ku kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Kuhaani Umukuru ataana isoro, ni ikimweso kubhubhi bhwitu.

Ubhwindi bhwu umwandiki bhwari ni-kwerecha kubha Yiisu newe akwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Na arakandikija Kiriisitu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika, abhakangati na abhakuhaani bhuusi. Kunzira ya Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhuusi bharasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwa amaheene.

Mungu agambiri kuhitira ku Umwana waazi

1 Ikari hayo, Mungu akagamba na bhasuukuru bhiitu manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru, kuhitira kubharuutiriri.

2 Nawe zisiku za mutiniru zinu, Mungu agambiri na ni-itwi kuhitira Umwana waazi.* Akarobhora Umwana wuyo, agabhi ebhegero bhyusi, na kuhitira kwawi Mungu akateema icharu.

3 Umwana wuyo arabharya kubhugungu bhwa Mungu na areerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu ari. Kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi ing'ana yaazi, aragirya ebhegero bhyusi bhibhihu siku

* **1:2** ***Umwana waazi.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

zuusi. Na akiihurucha ikimweso chu ukuruusha abhaatu ubhubhi, akaja mwisaaru, akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika

4 Mungu akakora Umwana waazi mukuru kukira bhamaraika,† chimbu iriina rinu aamuhiiri ni-kuru kukira ga bhamaraika.

5 Na atareeho maraika wunu Mungu aabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu aabhuuriiri Yiisu,
"Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu."‡
Na Mungu ataagambiri iguru wa maraika wuwuusi,
"Inyi niirabha Wiisi
neewe arabha Mwana waani."§

6 Na hanu Mungu aatumiri Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, akabhuga,
"Bhamaraika bhuusi bha Mungu bhasengere Umwana wuyo."*

7 Ni iguru wa bhamaraika abhugiri,
"Ahaakora bhamaraika bhaazi kubha umukama,†
na abhahocha bhaazi kubha imiringiiri jo omorero."‡

8 Nawe iguru wu Umwana waazi akabhuga,
"Awi Mungu uratema kemerano,
nu ubhukangati bhwazu bhurabha bhwe eheene.
9 Awi uhaasiiga amazumu,
na uhaabhiihirirwa amabhi.
Necho kiyo Mungu, Mungu waazu,
akuhakiri amaguta go obhozomerwa,
korereke ubhi mukuru,
kukira abhakindichazu."§

10 Kwiki Mungu akabhuga,
"Umukuru, awi ukateema iisi kwima kubhutangi,
na risaaru kumabhoko gaazu.
11 Ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhirasira,
bhiranyara ncha zengebho,
nawe awi ururama.
12 Na urabhikunyakunya nche engebho,
bhiragarurwa ncha zengebho.
Nawe awi urasaaga wuryawurya,
ni imyaka jazu gitaana tinirumu."*

13 Atareeho maraika wuwuusi wunu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,

† **1:4** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. § **1:5** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14. * **1:6** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:43. † **1:7** ***Umukama*** kuKigiriki rene enzobhooro ya *umukama* ne *ekoro*. ‡ **1:7** Rora Zabhuri 104:4. § **1:9** Rora Zabhuri 45:6-7. * **1:12** Rora Zabhuri 102:25-27.

kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."†
14 Bhamaraika ni-kiguruki? Ne-zekoro na ni-bhahocha bha Mungu, bharatumwa, bhaji kohokerya abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa.

2

Ubhutuurya ubhukuru bhwa Mungu

1 Kugayo, tubhi miisu bhukung'u kumang'ana ganu twigwiri, korereke tutaaza kugatiga.
2 Tuminyiri amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu* gaari ga amaheene. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhataagagwatiri na kwigwa, Mungu akabhatinira kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwabhu.
3 Ariibhi gakakorwabhu kwebho, nangu itwi turaturabhwi kohona, ariibhi tutakudiiriira ubhutuurya ubhukuru ncha bhunu? Umukuru Yiisu newe aatangiri kuragan'ya ubhutuurya bhuyo, na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharamwigwa, bhakamenyeekererya kwa niitwi kubha bhwari ni-bhwa amaheene.
4 Mungu wuusi aari areerekeererya ubhutuurya bhuyo ko kokora ibhyiriki n'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguuru bhya zeteemwa zuzuusi. Na akabhasondera abhaatu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu† kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

Ukwiyicha kwa Yiisu

5 Tuminyiri iisi iihya yinu ikuuza, yinu tukugamba amang'ana gaaku, Mungu ataahiiri bhamaraika ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata. Nawe umuutu wumwi ahurukiryi ubhuminyiikiriri,
6 "Umuutu ni-kiguruki kuhika umwiseegere?
Umuutu ni-wiiwi umudiiriiri?
7 Ukamokora kubha musuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu.
Amugungiryi na kusuukwa,
8 na kutuura ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi."‡
Mungu akatuura umuutu korereke abhi arakangata ebhegero bhyusi. Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, kitareeho ekegero chuchusi kinu umuutu ataakangatiri. Nawe kwa nangwinu tutakorora arakangata ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi.

---

† **1:13** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * **2:2** ***Amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-migiru ja Mungu. † **2:4** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:8** Rora Zabhuri 8:4-6.

9 Nawe tararora Yiisu, wunu Mungu aakuriri kubha umusuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Mungu amugungiryi na kusuukwa, ku kubha yu ukunyaakibhwa nu ukukwa kwazi. Akakorabhu, korereke kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, Yiisu akwi iguru wu ukusabhura abhaatu bhuusi.

10 Mungu newe atiimiri ebhegero bhyusi iguru waazi na kubhituura chimbu bhiri. Ikamozomera areete abhiisirirya bhaaru mubhwiru bhwazi, iguru wa riyo akanaja Yiisu, kunzira yu ukunyaakibhwa, korereke abhi itangi yu ubhutuurya.

11 Yiisu wunu akubhingukya abhaatu na abhaatu bhanu bhakubhingukibhwa, Wiisi ni-wumwi. Necho Yiisu atakorora suni kubhabhirikira bhahiiri bhaazi.

12 Akabhuga,
"Mungu, nirarwaza iriina ryazu kubhahiiri bhaani,
niriimba amiimbu gu ukukumya gatigati waabhu."§

13 Na akabhuga,
"Nirabha niramwisega."*
Naatu akabhuga,
"Inyi niri hanu na abhaana bhanu Mungu ang'iiri."†

14 Mmbe, ku kubha abhaana bhani imibhiri na amasaahi, Yiisu wuusi akaaza anu umubhiri nche ebho. Akakorabhu, korereke kuhitira uruku rwazi, ahizi Shitaani,‡ wunu ana zinguru zu uruku.

15 Na Yiisu akakwa korereke abhatigi abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhambuusa iguru wu ukwubhaha uruku bhiiyagaaruri mubhwikari bhwabhu bhwusi.

16 Ni-maheene kubha Yiisu atiiziri kusakirya bhamaraika, nawe akaaza kusakirya urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu.§

17 Necho chagiriryi akatuubhana na abhahiiri bhaazi kwa teemwa zuusi, korereke abhi Kuhaani ~~U~~mukuru* wi ibhigungi no omoheene komeremo ja Mungu. Kunzira yiyo akatura kwihurucha ikimweso chu ukugwatan'ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu.

18 Na ku kubha umwene akagemwa na kunyaakibhwa, aratura kubhasakirya bhanu bhakogemwa.

3

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira Musa

§ **2:12** Rora Zabhuri 22:22. * **2:13** Rora Isaaya 8:17. † **2:13** Rora Isaaya 8:18. ‡ **2:14** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:16** ***Urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu*** rураgambira nuuru bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Abhurahaamu* muKiniibhasa. Rora Abhagaraatiya 3:7. * **2:17** ***Kuhaani ~~U~~mukuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.

1 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, bhanu Mungu arubhwiri kubha
abharindu bhaazi, mwiseege iguru wa Yiisu, Umutumwa wa
Mungu na ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wunu tukwisirirya.
2 Ewe aari moronge kwa Mungu wunu aamurubhwiri,
chimburya Musa* wuusi aari moronge kubhaatu bhuusi bha
munyumba ya Mungu.†
3 Umwumbaki ahaahaabhwa ubhusuuku kukira inyumba
yinu umbakiri. Muyomuyo Yiisu wuusi areenderwa kukumib-
hwa bhukung'u kukira Musa.
4 Zinyumba zuusi ziruumbakwa na abhuumbaki
obhorebhe, nawe Mungu newe Umwumbaki Umukuru we
ebhegero bhyusi.
5 Musa aari omohocha omoheene kubhaatu bhuusi bha
munyumba ya Mungu. Emeremo jazi jari ni-ju ukubhuurira
abhaatu amang'ana guusi ganu Mungu akwenda kugamba
ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
6 Nawe Kiriisitu, ewe ni-Mwana moheene wunu
akwimiiriri ra abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. Na
abhaatu bha munyumba yiyo niitwi, ariibhi turang'eha
kunaga mubhukararu bhwitu nu ukubha no obhoheene bhwa
ganu tukwisega.

Amaangiriju igurumu ukutama kwisirirya

7 Kugayo, Ekoro Indindu irabhuga,
"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
8 mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u,
chimbu bhawusuukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na
niinyi,
hanu bhaari bhakogemwa kukibhara.
9 Kukibhara iyo niyu bhasuukuru bhaanyu bhaari
bhakongema,
nangabha nikabhakorera ibhisigu bhyaru kumyaka merongo
ene.
10 Mmbe igurumu wa riyo nikiigatanira urwibhuru ruyo,
nikabhuga,
'Siku zuusi ni-bhaatu bhanu bharimiiri zekoro zaabhu,
bhakiiri komenya zinzira zaani.'
11 Nikiirahira kubhurumu, nikabhuga,
'Amaheene bhatakusikira, ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri igurumu waabhu.'"‡
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho
umuutu wuwuusi gati waanyu wunu anu umwuyu umubhi,
gunu gutakwisirirya, na kwahuka kurwa kwa Mungu wu
ubhuhuru.

---

* **3:2** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:2** Rora Ukubhara 12:7. ‡ **3:11** Rora Ukubhara 14:21-23; Zabhuri 95:7-11.

13 Nawe mwihaani umwuyu imubheene kobheene
zisiku zuusi ziinu tukubhirikira "Reero," korereke ataaza
kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wu umwuyu umukung'u gwu
ukukangiribhwa nu ubhubhi.
14 Kugayo turagwatana na Kiriisitu ariibhi turakaja kum-
wisega kuhika mutiniru, chimbu twari turamwisega kwima
ubhutangi.
15 Muhiiti ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u,
chimbu bhawusuukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na
niinyi."§
16 Nangu, ni-bhaatuki bhanu bhiigwiri riraka rya Mungu,
nawe bhakaanga kukangatwa nawe? Itari bhanu bhuusi
bhaari bhakukangatwa na Musa kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri?
17 Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu igataniiri kumyaka
merongo ene? Itari bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakakwa
kukibhara?
18 Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu akiirahira kubha atakub-
hisiririrya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hanu akunziri
iguru waabhu? Itari bhanu bhaangiri kwigwa?
19 Mmbe, turarora abhaatu bhayo bhakatamwa kusikira
ahagero hu ukwoyeera, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya
Mungu.

4

Ukwoyeera kubharindu bha Mungu

1 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwa Mungu kubhaatu kusikira ahagero
haazi hu ukwoyeera bhukiiri bhoreho. Nangu twiyangariri,
korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wuWuusi wunu
akutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo.
2 Itwi turwaziirwi Ing'ana Inzumu chimbu bhasuukuru
bhuusi bharwaziirwi. Nawe ing'ana yiyo itaabhasakiiryi
chuchusi, ku kubha bhakayiigwa, nawe bhatiisiriiryi.
3 Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhuga,
"Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga,
'Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.'"*
Nawe itwi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu, turasikira ahagero
hayo. Mungu akabhugabhu, nangabha aari amariri emer-
emo jazi jusi kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi.
4 Ahagero obhorebhe muMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi
iguru wu urusiku rwa muhungati, "Urusiku rwa muhungati,
Mungu akooyeera, akatiga kohocha emeremo."†

§ **3:15** Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8. * **4:3** Rora Zabhuri 95:11. † **4:4** Rora Ubhutangi 2:2.

5 Naatu, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru hayo,
"Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu."
6 Nangabha bhasuukuru bhiitu bhaari bhe embere kurwazirwa Ing'ana Inzumu yu ukwoyeera, nawe bhataasikiiri ahagero hayo, ku kubha bhaari bhatakwigwa Mungu. Iguru wa riyo, umweya gu ukusikira ahagero hayo hu ukwoyeera gukiiri goreho.
7 Mungu akatuura urusiku urundi rwu ukusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, runu rwabhirikiirwi, "Reero." Mungu akagambira urusiku ruyo, kwa myaka myaru ginu jahitiri ja bhawusuukuru kutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. Akagamba kuhitira kumutimi Daudi‡ amang'ana ganu gamariri kugambwa,
"Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u."§
8 Chimbu Yoosho angahikiryi abhaatu ahagero hu ukwoyeera, Mungu ataari aragamba iguru wu urusiku urundi rwu ukwoyeera.
9 Mmbe isaagiri ubhutuuru* kubharindu bha Mungu.
10 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akusikira ahagero ha Mungu hu ukwoyeera, uyiiriri kohocha emeremo jazi, chimbu Mungu uyiiriri hanu aamariri emeremo jazi.
11 Mmbe ikong'eererya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hayo. Tubhi turakorabhu, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuutu wuWuusi wunu akutamwa kusikira iguru wu ukutama kwigwa Mungu, chimbu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhaakuriri.
12 Ring'ana rya Mungu ni-bhuhuru na rina amanaga kukira risabha ryuryusi ryu ukutinira mbaara ibhiri. Chimbu risabha rikutura kosoma umuutu na kutaan'ya mubhiimu hagari na amaguta, ibhuibhu ring'ana rya Mungu riratura kosoma umuutu na kusikira mumwuyu gwazi na kwobhoora ganu akwiseega na ganu akwenda.
13 Kitareeho ikityinyi chuchusi kinu chibhisiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ebhegero bhyusi bhiri habhwiru mubhutangi bhwazi, na kwewe toreenderwa kugamba amahocha giitu guusi.

Yiisu newe Kuhaani Umukuru
14 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wunu aasikiiri mwisaaru, ni-Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu, nangu tugwati ganu tukwisirirya.

---

‡ **4:7** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **4:7** Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8. * **4:9** ***Ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *urusiku rwu ubhutuuru* muKiniibhasa.

15 Kuhaani Umukuru newe aminyiri ubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu, ku kubha wuusi akagemwa na Shitaani kuzinzira zuusi ncha niitwi, nawe ewe ataakuriri bhubhi.
16 Mmbe tukarari kwisuka mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wi ibhigungi, korereke atororere rigungi yu ukutusakirya kuhitira ibhigungi bhyazi hanu tukubha ni inyaaku.

5

1 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhuusi, bhahaarobhorwa kurwa kubhakindichazi, ahiirwi ukwimiiririira amang'ana ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu, korereke bhahurukiryi Mungu ikimweso* iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.
2 Kuhaani umukuru aratura kubharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhataminyiri, ku kubha wuusi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi.
3 Necho akwenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi, chimbu akuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi.†
4 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobhona umwene ubhusuuku bhwu ukubha kuhaani umukuru, nawe ni-wunu abhirikiirwi na Mungu chimbu aabhirikiiri Haruuni.‡
5 Ibhuibhu, Kiriisitu wuusi atamuuhiryi umwene ubhusuuku bhwu ukubha Kuhaani Umukuru, nawe Mungu newe aamurubhwiri na kumubhuurira,
"Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu."§
6 Chimbu aagambiri ahagero ahandi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki* aari."†
7 Hanu Yiisu aari kuusi hanu, akasabha na kwisasaama Mungu, na akamuririra kwiraka ikuru, ku kubha akamenya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukumusabhura kurwa muruku.‡ Mungu akamwigwa ku kubha yu ubhwikuumu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwazi.
8 Nangabha Yiisu aari Umwana wa Mungu, akiiga kwigwa Mungu kunzira yi inyaaku yinu yaari ekomobhona.
9 Hanu aanajibhwi, akabha isimuka yu ubhutuurya bhwa kemerano kwa bhuusi bhanu bhakumwigwa.
10 Mungu akamokora Kuhaani Umukuru chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.

---

* **5:1** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:3** Rora Abharaawi 16:11-19. ‡ **5:4** ***Haruuni*** newe aari kuhaani umukuru we embere. Rora Kuhuruka 28:1-3. § **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. * **5:6** ***Mirikizadiiki*** aari kuhaani wunu aari arakumya Mungu murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu hanu Abhurahaamu aari muhuru. Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-20. † **5:6** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. ‡ **5:7** Rora Mataayo 26:36-45; Maaroko 14:32-42.

Amaangirija igaru wu ukutiga ubhwisirirya

11 Tuna amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba igaru wa gayo, nawe ni-kukung'u kubhabhuuriira ku kubha mutari bhangu kwobhoora.
12 Kwibhaga rinu mwari moreenderwa kubha abhiija bha abhakindichanyu, nawe mukiiri moreenda umuutu wu ukubhiija amiija gu ubhutangi bhwa ring'ana rya Mungu! Mukiiri moreenda amabheere, kutiga kwenda ibhyakurya ibhikung'u.
13 Umuutu wunu akokooka akiiri kibhataari, atiizi eheene ni-kiguruki.
14 Nawe abhaatu abhakuru bhararya ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. Kumanaru gaabhu, bhiigiri kwahukan'ya amazumu na amabhi.

6

1 Igaru wa riyo, tutasaaga kumiija ge embere igaru wa Kiri-isitu, nawe tong'ehe kwiga, korereke tubhi bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya. Tutatanga bhuhya kwiga igaru wa amiija gu ukutiga ubhubhi ganu gakoreeta uruku na amiija igaru wu ukwisirirya Mungu.
2 Tutabha turagarukira amiija igaru wu ukubhatiiza, kubhatuuriira abhaatu amabhoko, ukuryuka kwa abhaku ni itiniru ya kemerano.
3 Mungu araasiigi, turagakora gayo.
4 Mmbe, bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhahiirwi ubhwiru, na bhakasama ubhunaja bhwa mwisaaru, bhakakorwa bhamwi ne Ekoro Indindu.
5 Na bhakasama ubhuzumu bhwi ing'ana ya Mungu na amanaga ga ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
6 Nawe nangu bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Turaturabhwi kubhagarucha, korereke bhiichuriri Mungu naatu? Bhabhambiri Umwana wa Mungu rwa kabhiri na kumusuucha habhwiru!
7 Iisi yinu ekobhona imbura manga kaaru na kopona ibhyakurya bhinu bhyahaasakirya umurimi, iisi yiyo ihakirwi na Mungu.
8 Nawe iisi yinu ikwibhura imiti ja amahwa ni ikituki, itaana bhwera, na iri haguhi kwihiimwa. Itiniru yaku iratumikwa no omorero.
9 Abhasiigwa bhaani, nangabha tubhaandikiiri kwa mang'ana mahaari gayo, nawe twisiriiryi murakora amazumu bhukung'u ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu.
10 Mungu ne we eheene, atakutura kwibha amahocha amazumu ganu mukuriri, nu ubhusiigi bhunu mwirikiryi igaru

waazi kunzira yu ukubhasakirya abharindu* bha Mungu kwima ubhutangi kuhika nangwinu.
11 Itwusi turiigomba bhukung'u imwusi mukaji kubhasiiga abhakindichanyu kuhika mutiniru, korereke mobhone amaheene ga kinu mukwisega.
12 Mutabha bhatubhu, nawe mubhi ncha bhanu bhakwisirirya na kwigumirirya. Ebho bhakabhona ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhaha.

Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa amaheene
13 Mmbe, hanu Mungu aamuhiiri Abhurahaamu ubhuragi, akiirahira kuriina ryazi umwene, ku kubha ataari areho umukuru kumukira.
14 Akabhuga, "Maheene nirakoha urubhangu nu urwibhuru rwazu ruraaruha."†
15 Mmbe, Abhurahaamu akarinda kwa bhwigumirirya, akabhona kinu Mungu aamuragiri.
16 Abhaatu bhahiirahira kuriina ryu umukuru wunu akubhakira, nu ukwirahira kuyo koreerekan'ya ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene, na kumara zihaka.
17 Mungu wuusi akeereken'ya ubhuragi bhwazi kunzira yu ukwirahira. Akakorabhu, ku kubha akeenda kwerecha habhwiru kubhaatu bhanu bhakobhona ganu aabharagiin'yi kubha, gatakwichura.
18 Mmbe, Mungu akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, kuragan'ya na kwirahira, na bhitakwichura zee, ku kubha Mungu atakugamba rurimi. Akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, korereke atohe umwuyu bhanu tung'usiiri kwawi, tugwati ubhwisigi bhwa amang'ana ganu gakuuza.
19 Tunu ubhwisigi bhuyo ubhunagu mozekoro ziitu, nchi ikitimbu chu ubhwatu. Ubhwisigi bhuyo, ni-Yiisu wunu aasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu mwisaaru kuhitira kwipaziya.‡
20 Ewe akangatiri kusikira ahagero hayo iguru wiitu. Na abhiiri Kuhaani Umukuru kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.

7

Kuhaani Mirikizadiiki
1 Mirikizadiiki wuyo aari umutimi wu urubhiri rwa Sarimu, na aari kuhaani wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi. Hanu Abhurahaamu aari akurwa kwihi rinu itiini na abhatimi bhani na kubhahiza, akahunana na Mirikizadiiki. Neho Mirikizadiiki bhakamoha urubhangu.

---

* **6:10** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:14** Rora Ubhutangi 22:16-17. ‡ **6:19** ***Ripaziya*** ryari rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rya Mungu, hanu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 9:3, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa.

2 Nawe Abhurahaamu akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi ye
ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi na komoha.* Iriina
Mirikizadiiki, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi we eheene,
nu umutimi wa Sarimu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi wo
omorembe.
3 Ɨrarorekana abhiibhuri bha Mirikizadiiki
bhatakomenyekana, ikishoko chazi kitakomenyekana,
ukwibhurwa nu ukukwa kwazi bhitakomenyekana. Ewe
ni-kuhaani wa kemerano nchu Umwana wa Mungu.
4 Morore chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari umukuru. Na suukuru
wiitu Abhurahaamu akamoha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero
bhinu aarushiryi mwihi.
5 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhuusi
bhi ikishoko cha Abharaawi, bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa
yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kobhegero bhya Abhiizirairi ab-
hakindichabhu. Bharakorabhu nangabha bhuusi bhararwa
kwa wisiikuru wumwi Abhurahaamu.†
6 Nangabha Mirikizadiiki ataruuri mukishoko bha Ab-
haraawi, nawe akasung'aana yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa
Abhurahaamu. Na akaha urubhangu Abhurahaamu, wunu
Mungu aaragiin'yi komoha urubhangu.
7 Ni-maheene, ritari rya kwibhuurya, umukuru newe
akuhaana urubhangu umusuuhu.
8 Na abhakuhaani bhanu bhakusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi,
ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakukwa, nawe Mirikizadiiki wunu
aasung'aaniri yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu,
aragambwa kubha muhuru.
9 Na turatura kubhuga, nuuru Raawi wunu akusung'aana
yimwi yi ikumi, wuusi akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi, kuhitira
kwa Abhurahaamu.
10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha ni-chimbu Raawi
aari mukiribhizi cha wisiikuru Abhurahaamu, hanu
Abhurahaamu aarumiini na Mirikizadiiki.

Yiisu ne-kerenjo cha Mirikizadiiki

11 Abhiizirairi bhakahaabhwa imigiru ja Musa kuhitira
ubhukuhaani bhwa Abharaawi. Nangu angabhiiri ub-
hukuhaani bhuyo bhwari bhwaheene, kutaari kurabhaho
kwiki ubhwindi bhwa kuhaani uwundi. Igurú wa riyo,
kuhaani uwundi aari areenderwa, wunu angi Mirikizadiiki,
itari wunu akurwa mukishoko cha Haruuni.
12 Na ariibhi ubhukuhaani bhuriichura, ereenderwa imi-
giru jusi giichuri.
13 Kuhaani wunu akugambirwa hanu ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu
ataari Muraawi, aari wi ikigambu kindi. Na ataari areho

* **7:2** Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-24. † **7:5** Rora Ukubhara 18:21; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 31:4-6.

umuutu wi ikigambu kiyo wunu aakuriri emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.
14 Imiinyikiini ewe akarwira mukigambu cha Yuuda, na hanu
Musa aagambiri igura wa abhakuhaani, ataagambiri ryuryusi
igura wi ikigambu kiyo.
15 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba gari habhwiru, ku kubha
abhunikiri kuhaani uwundi, wunu angi Mirikizadiiki.
16 Ewe ataari kuhaani ku kubha yi imigiru na amaswaja ga
abhaatu mukishoko chazi, nawe ni-kwa zinguru zu ubhuhuru
bhwazi bhunu bhutaana itiniru.
17 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari."‡
18 Mmbe Mungu akaruushaho riswaja rinu ryakangatiri
igura wa abhakuhaani, ku kubha ritaari na amanaga, na
ritaari na meremo jujusi.
19 Akariruushaho, ku kubha imigiru ja Musa gitaanajiryi
ryuryusi. Nawe nangu tunu ubhwisigi ubhundi ubhuzumu
bhukung'u, bhunu bhokokora twisukiri Mungu.
20 Ubhwisigi bhuyo bhutakuhuruchibhwa bhuuhabhu,
bhurahuruchibhwa kwa kwirahira,
21 nawe hanu Abharaawi bhaahiirwi ubhukuhaani,
Mungu atiirahiiri. Nawe Mungu akakora Yiisu kuhaani
kwa kwirahira, chimbu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,
"Umukuru irahiiri,
naatu atakuchura amiisiigi gaazi zee.
'Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano.'"§
22 Mmbe, igura wu ubhwirahiri bhuyo, Yiisu newe irikiin'yi
ubhuragi* ubhunagu bhukung'u kukira bhwa ribhaga rya
Musa.
23 Ribhaga ryu ubhuragi bhwi ikari, abhakuhaani bhaari
bhaaru. Bhataang'ihiri kokora emeremo jabhu ku kubha
bhaari bharakwa.
24 Nawe Yiisu ni-kuhaani kemerano, ku kubha ewe
ni-muhuru kemerano.
25 Igura wa riyo, ewe anu ubhunaja bhwu ukusabhura
heeneheene abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakuja kwa Mungu
kuhitira kwawe. Ewe ni-muhuru kemerano, korereke ab-
hasabhiri kwa Mungu ibhaga ryusi.
26 Kuhaani umukuru we eteemwa yiyo areenderwa
bhukung'u kwa niitwi, ku kubha ni-murindu, ataana bhubhi
na ataana isoro ryuryusi. Ewe aahwirwi na abhakuri bhu
ubhubhi, akatiiribhwa igura mwisaaru.
27 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhaari bhareenderwa
kuhurucha ikimweso siku zuusi, igura wu ubhubhi bhwabhu,

‡ **7:17** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. § **7:21** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. * **7:22** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

na hanu bhaamariri, bhaari bharahurucha ikimweso ikindi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. Nawe Yiisu ataakuriri chimbu bhayo. Ewe akiihurucha umwene ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi rumwibhu.

28 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bharatuurwa kubha abhakuhaani abhakuru. Nawe hanu ribhaga ryi imigiru ryahitiri, Mungu akiirahira na akatuura Umwana waazi wunu aakuriri Kuhaani umunagu kemerano.

8

Yiisu ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

1 Mmbe ring'ana rikuru mwa guusi ganu tukugamba ni-rinu. Tunawe Kuhaani Umukuru we eteemwa yiyo, wunu iikiiri uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wu Ubhunaja, mwisaaru.

2 Ewe arakora emeremo ja kuhaani umukuru ahagero aharindu, mwibhuru rya amaheene rinu rituмbakirwi na muutu, nawe Umukuru umwene newe aaryumbakiri.

3 Bhakuhaani abhakuru bharatuurwa korereke bhuusi bhahurukiryi Mungu ubhunaja ni ikimweso. Ibhuibhu Kuhaani Umukuru wiitu, wuusi areenderwa abhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya Mungu.

4 Ewe angabhiiri kuusi kunu, ataari arabha kuhaani, ku kubha bhareho bhakuhaani bhanu bhakuhurucha ikimweso kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa.

5 Amang'ana ganu abhakuhaani bhayo bhakokora aharindu ne-kerenjo ichene na ni-kiikiriiri cha ganu gari mwisaaru. Necho hanu Musa aari haguhi kwumbaka ribhuru ryo okosengera, Mungu akamubhuurira, "Kora ebhegero bhyusi kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kinu nakwirikiryi kukiguru cha Sinayi."*

6 Nawe emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ginu Yiisu ahiirwi ni-mizumu bhukung'u kukira ja abhakuhaani bhe embere. Yiisu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhunagu kukira bhwe embere. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhuumbakirwi kubhurusa ubhuzumu iguru wu ubhuragi ubhuzumu bhukung'u kukira ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya.

7 Angabhiiri riragi rye embere ryisi, umweya gwu ubhuragi bhwa kabhiri gutaari guramuhibhwa.

8 Nawe hanu aaruuzi ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, akabhuga,

"Mwitegeerere, Umukuru arabhuga, ribhaga riraaza,
hanu niraakore ubhuragi ubhuhya na abhaatu bha Izirairi na
bha Yuuda.

* **8:5** Rora Kuhuruka 25:40.

9 Ubhuragi bhuyo bhutakubha ncha bhwi ikari bhunu nakuriri
na bhawisiikuru,
nikabhagwata okobhoko, nikabhakangata kurwa Miisiri.
Ebho bhataari bhaheene kukugwata ubhuragi bhwi ikari.
Necho chagiriryi nitabhamuriryi,
Umukuru akabhuga.
10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya
bhunu niraakore na Abhiizirairi kuzisiku zinu zikuuza.
Niratuura imigiru jani mumiisiigi gaabhu
na nirajandika mozekoro zaabhu.
Inyi nirabha Mungu waabhu,
bhuusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani.
11 Atakubhaho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha ariija
umukindichazi,
hamwi umuutu wu ukubhuurira umuhiiri waazi,
'Momenye Umukuru Mungu.'
Bhuusi kutangira umusuuhu kuhika kumukuru
bharaamenya inyi.
12 Nirabhabheerera amabhi gaabhu,
na nitakuhiita kwiki ubhubhi bhwabhu."†
13 Hanu Mungu akubhuga ubhuragi bhunu ni-bhuhya,
areerecha kubha ubhuragi bhwe embere bhukungu. Ne
ekegero chuchusi kinu kitangiri kukunguha, kiri haguhi
kurweho.

9

Amang'ana gu ubhuragi bhwe embere

1 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwe embere bhwari ni imigiru jaku jo
okosengera Mungu. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhwari na ahagero
aharindu ho okosengera Mungu kuusi kunu.
2 Rikuumbakwa ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu, ryari ni ib-
hyumba bhibhiri. Ichumba che embere chari ni ikikungu cho
okoteera ikimuri ne emeeza yu ukutuura imikaati mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu. Ichumba kiyo chari kirabhirikirwa Ahagero
Aharindu.
3 Mwibhuru ryareho ripaziya rinu ryari rirataan'ya
ichumba che embere na cha kabhiri. Ichumba cha kabhiri
chari kirabhirikirwa Aharindu ha Aharindu.
4 Muchumba kiyo kwari na ahagero hu ukugundirirya
umurumbasu. Na ryareho Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi rinu
ryari rihakirwi izahaabhu mbaara zuusi. Mwisandiku riyo
kwari ni inyungu yi izahaabhu, yinu yaari ni imana,* na
yaarimu ihimbu ya Haruuni yinu yaari isibhukiri amatuutu

† **8:12** Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34. * **9:4** ***Mana*** bhyari ni-bhyakurya bhinu Mungu
aahiiri Abhiizirairi hanu bhaari kukibhara. Rora Kuhuruka 16:31-34.

ne ebhekenyeka bhibhiri bhya amabhwi chimbu jandikirwi imigiru ikumi ju ubhuragi.†

5 Iguru wa risandiku riyo kwari na amasambwa abhiri ganu gakubhirikirwa amakirubhi, gaari gareerecha ukubhaho kwa Mungu. Gaari na amapapa ganu gaakundikiiryi risandiku ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa ikitumbi chi ibhigungi.‡ Nawe ribhaga rinu tutakutura kugagamba bhwaheene guusi gayo chimbu gari.

6 Hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyamariri kokonzwa, bhakuhaani bhaari bharasikira siku zuusi muchumba che embere kirya cha ribhuru na kokorera Mungu emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.

7 Nawe kuhaani umukuru umwene haawiisi newe aari ari-isiriribhwa kusikira muchumba cha kabhiri kirya, na aari arasikira rogendo rumwi kumwaka. Na hanu aari arasikira, akeenderwa kubha na amasaahi gi ityinyi. Amasaahi gayo nego gaari ikimweso kwa Mungu iguru wo okobheerera ubhubhi bhwazi nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi bhunu bhaari bharakora inu bhatiizi.

8 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo guusi, Ekoro Indindu iratwerecha kubha inzira yu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu yaari ikiiri kwigarwa kubhaatu abhandi, ku kubha ribhuru rye embere rirya ryari rikiiriho.

9 Amang'ana guusi ganu gaari garakorwa mwibhuru rirya ne-kerenjo iguru wa ribhaga rinu. Ereereken'ya ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhurukibhwa kwa Mungu, bhitakutura kubhingukya zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.

10 Amang'ana gayo garahirana ni ibhyakurya, bhyukun-ywa na kwibhingukya imibhiri, guusi gayo ni-mang'ana gi igutu. Guusi gayo garasira hanu Mungu akuchura ebhegero kubha bhihya.

Kiriisitu ni-mugwatan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

11 Nawe Kiriisitu akaaza korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru wa amang'ana amazumu ganu gareho. Ewe newe akokora emeremo mwibhuru irindi rizumu bhukung'u, naatu ni-nagu kukira rye embere rirya. Ribhuru riyo ritumbakirwi na abhaatu, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, ribhuru riyo ritari rya kuusi kunu.

12 Ewe akasikira rogendo rumwibhu Aharindu ha Aharindu. Ataasikiiri na amasaahi gi imburi hamwi gi ikimuuri, nawe akasikira na amasaahi gaazi umwene, korereke atusabhuri kemerano.

13 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhaari bharamusa amasaahi ga zimburi na ga zihiiri na riibhu

† **9:4** Rora Kuhuruka 25:10-16. ‡ **9:5** Rora Kuhuruka 25:17-22.

ryi ikimuuri kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bhabhingiri, korereke bhabhingukibhwi imibhiri jabhu.

14 Nawe amasaahi ga Kiriisitu gana amanaga bhukung'u kukira amasaahi gi ibhityinyi bhiyo! Ewe akiihurucha kwa Mungu kumanaga ge Ekoro ya kemerano, korereke abhi ikimweso kinu kitaana isoro ryuryusi. Amasaahi gaazi nego gakubhingukya zekoro ziitu§ iguru wa amahocha ganu gakoreeta uruku, korereke tohokerye Mungu wu ubhuhuru.

15 Iguru wa gayo, Kiriisitu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhuhya, korereke abhaatu bhanu Mungu arubhwiri, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu aaragiin'yi kubhaha. Ganu garatura kokorwabhu ku kubha Kiriisitu akakwa, korereke abhasabhuri abhaatu kurwa mubhubhi bhunu bhaari bhakokora kubhuragi bhwi ikari.

16 Ariibhi umuutu aandikiri iguru wu ubhugabhi bhwe ebhegero bhyazi, ganu aandikiri garakora emeremo hanu umuutu wuyo akubha akuuri.

17 Ganu aandikiri gatakubha na amanaga akiiri muhuru. Nawe hanu akumara kukwa, garabha na amanaga.

18 Kiyo necho kikugirya nuuru ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya bhwari na amanaga iguru wa amasaahi gi ibhityinyi ganu giitikiri.

19 Hanu Musa aamariri kubharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi imigiru jusi ja Mungu chimbu yaari ikwenderwa, akagega amasaahi gi ikimuuri na gi imburi, akasangan'ya na amanzi. Akumara akamusa amasaahi gayo kukitabhu chi imigiru na kubhaatu bhuusi, ko kokorera ubhupamba ubhubhiriiri bhunu bhwabhuhirwi kukisha chu umuti gunu gwabhirikiirwi hisopo.

20 Neho akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi, "Ganu ni-masaahi ganu gakwereken'ya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhunu abhaswajiryi mubhi murarigwata."*

21 Ibhuibhu, Musa akamusa amasaahi ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhaari bharahokerya hanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu.

22 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, amasaahi nego gaari garabhingukya nyamunga ebhegero bhyusi. Ariibhi amasaahi gatiitikiri, Mungu atakutura kubhabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu.

Ukwihurucha kwa Kiriisitu

23 Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhakuhaani bhaari bharahokerya kuhurucha ikimweso, bhyari ebherenjo bhye ebhegero chimbu bhiri mwisaaru. Ribhuru ne ebhegero

§ **9:14** ***Ziitu***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga kubha, *zaanyu.* * **9:20** Rora Kuhuruka 24:8.

bhiyo bhyari bhirabhingukibhwa kunzira ya amasaahi gi ibhityinyi, nawe ebhegero bhya mwisaaru bhereenderwa kubhingukibhwa ni ikimweso ikizumu kukira amasaahi gayo gi ibhityinyi.

24 Kiriisitu ataasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu hanu huumbakirwi na abhaatu, na ne-kerenjo cha ahagero ha amaheene hanu hari mwisaaru. Nawe akasikira mwisaaru aheenekere, iyo nangu aratusabhira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

25 Kuhaani umukuru ahaasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu imyaka jusi ana amasaahi gi ibhityinyi. Nawe Kiriisitu ataasikiiri mwisaaru korereke ihuruchi ikimweso manga kaaru. Akasikira akiihurucha rogendo rumwibhu.

26 Angabhiiri itaribhu, mmbe aari arabha areenderwa kunyaaka manga kaaru kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi. Nawe nangu muzisiku zinu za mutiniru, iiziri na kwihurucha ikimweso rogendo rumwibhu, korereke aturuushiryi ubhubhi bhwitu.

27 Abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa rogendo rumwi, na hanu bhakumara kukwa, bharatinirwa na Mungu.

28 Ibhuibhu Kiriisitu akahurukibhwa ikimweso rogendo rumwi, korereke agege ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru. Na Kiriisitu araaza rwa kabhiri, na atakuuza kuruushaho ubhubhi. Ewe araaza kubhaha ubhutuurya abhaatu bhanu bhakumurinda.

10

1 Mmbe, imigiru ja Musa ni-kiikiriiri cha amang'ana amazumu ganu gakuuza, nawe itari amang'ana ageenegeene. Nangu ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhuruchibhwa imyaka jusi kuhitira imigiru giyo, bhitakutura zee kubhingukya bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.

2 Angabhiiri ni-maheene ibhimweso bhiyo bhirabhingukya, bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, bhataari bhariiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Na bhaari bharatiga kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyabhu, ku kubha bhaari bhamariri kubhingukibhwa.

3 Nawe ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha imyaka jusi bhihaabhahiitya ubhubhi bhwabhu,

4 ku kubha itakuturikana amasaahi ga zihiiri na ga zimburi kuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.

5 Necho hanu Kiriisitu iiziri kuusi, akabhuurira Mungu,
"Utiindiri ikimweso,
nawe ukunziri umubhiri gwani.
6 Utazumiriirwi ni ikimweso chu ukurichwa,
nuuru kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wu ubhubhi.
7 Neho nikabhuga, 'Mungu! Inyi niri hanu,

korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazu,
chimburya yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru waani.'"*
8 Iguru hayo Kiriisitu akabhuga, "Awi utiindiri nuuru
ikimweso chu ukurichwa ni ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi, na
utazumiriirwi nabhyu." Akagambabhu nangabha ibhimweso
bhyusi bhiyo bhyari bhirahurukibhwa kuring'aana ni imigiru
ja Musa.
9 Akumara akabhuga, "Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke
nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazu." Mungu akaruushaho
ibhimweso bhyi ikari, na akatuura ikimweso cha Kiriisitu.
10 Nangu, ku kubha Yiisu aari arakora ganu Mungu ak-
wenda, itwi tubhingukiibhwi ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya
Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kwihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha
ikimweso.
11 Na siku zuusi abhakuhaani bhahaasengera na
kuhurucha ibhimweso bhiryabhirya manga kaaru, bhinu
bhitakutura kuruushaho ubhubhi nuuru hasuuhu.
12 Kiriisitu akiihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha
ikimweso kemerano, iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Akumara
akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.
13 Kwima hayo ararinda kuhika hanu Mungu araatuuri
abhabhisa bhaazi iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi.
14 Mmbe, kukwihurucha rogendo rumwi kubha ikimweso,
abhakuriri kubha bhanagu abhaatu bhanu aabhingukiryi
ubhubhi bhwabhu kemerano.
15 Ne Ekoro Indindu iratomenyeekererya iguru wa ring'ana
rinu, irabhuga,
16 "Umukuru Mungu arabhuga,
bhunu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya
bhunu niraakore na abhaatu bhaani kuzisiku zinu zikuuza.
Niratuura imigiru jani mozekoro zaabhu
na nirajandika mumiisiigi gaabhu."†
17 Akumara irabhuga, "Nitakuhiita naatu ubhubhi bhwabhu
na amahocha gaabhu amabhi."‡
18 Mmbe, ariibhi Mungu amariri kobheerera abhaatu
ubhubhi, bhutareeho ubhwindi kwiki bhu ukuhurucha
ikimweso.

Umweya gwu ukuja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

19 Abhahiiri bhaani, iguru wa amasaahi ga Yiisu tunu
umweya gu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu kwa kukarara.
20 Ewe akatwigurira inzira iihya yu ubhuhuru, korereke
tuturi kwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira ripaziya,
riyo ni-mubhiri gwazi umwene.

* **10:7** Rora Zabhuri 40:6-8. † **10:16** Rora Yirimiya 31:33. ‡ **10:17** Rora Yirimiya 31:34.

21 Itwi tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wunu akwimiiririra inyumba
ya Mungu.
22 Nangu twisuki mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kwa
mwuyu mwiru nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene. Mungu
atubhingukiryi zekoro ziitu zimbi kunzira ya amasaahi ga
Yiisu na kutwoja imibhiri jitu na amanzi amiiru.
23 Tugwatiriri bhwaheene ganu tukwisirirya na kwisega, ku
kubha wunu aaragiin'yi, ne-moheene.
24 Toreenderwa kwihaana umwuyu, korereke tusiigani na
kwikorera amazumu.
25 Na tutatiga kurumana hamwimwi, ncha amanaru ga
abhandi. Nawe twihaani umwuyu, chimbu turaarore urusiku
rwu ukugaruka ku Umukuru ruri haguhi.

26 Ariibhi turakora ubhubhi kwa bhusiigu inu tumariri
komenya amaheene ga Mungu, mmbe itareeho ikimweso
ikindi kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wu ubhubhi.
27 Kinu kikusaaga, ni-kurinda itiniru ya Mungu no omorero
umuhaari gunu gukuricha bhuusi bhanu bhakumwanga.
28 Umuutu wunu aangiri kutuna imigiru ja Musa, ataari
kororerwa bhigungi, aari ariitwa, kitaari bhubhihu obhome-
nyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu.
29 Mwiseege nangu! Inyaaku irabhabhwi kumuutu wunu
akorega Umwana wa Mungu na korora amasaahi gu ubhuragi
ganu gaamubhingukiryi gatari kegero, na kokora ikisiraani
iguru we Ekoro Indindu?
30 Tuminyiri Mungu newe aabhugiri, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri
ni-iguru waani, inyi niinyi nikurihan'ya." Na akabhuga,
"Umukuru aratinira abhaatu bhaazi."§
31 Ni ing'ana rya kwubhahya bhukung'u kugwa
mumabhoko ga Mungu wu ubhuhuru.

32 Nawe muhiiti zisiku zirya hanu mwatangiri kobhona
ubhwiru. Nangabha mukabhona inyaaku kuru, nawe muki-
igumirirya inyaaku yiyo.
33 Ribhaga irindi mukatukwa na kunyaakibhwa habhwiru.
Ribhaga irindi mwari muragwatana nabhu bhanu bhaari
bhakobhona inyaaku nchi iyaanyu.
34 Mukabharorera ibhigungi bhanu bhaabhuhirwi. Na
hanu mwaruusiibhwi ebhegero bhyanyu, mukazomerwa, ku
kubha mukamenya mozekoro zaanyu mone ekegero ikizumu
bhukung'u kinu kikwikara siku zuusi.

35 Mutatiga ubhukararu bhuyo, ku kubha murabhona
umubhanu mukuru bhukung'u kurwa kwa Mungu.

---

§ **10:30** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:35-36.

36 Moreenderwa kwigumirirya, korereke muturi kokora ganu Mungu akwenda na mobhone kinu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhaha.
37 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Risaagiri ibhaga isuuhu bhukung'u,
wunu akuuza, araaza, na atakokeezera.
38 Nawe umuutu we eheene kwa niinyi,
ariikara kubhwisirirya.
Nawe ariibhi aratiga kunyiisirirya,
nitakozomerwa nawe."*
39 Mmbe, itwi tutari gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu na kurimira. Nawe turi hamwimwi na bhanu bhakumwisirirya na kusabhurwa.

11

Zinguru zu ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu bhi ikari

1 Ubhwisirirya ni-kubha no obhoheene bhwa amang'ana ganu tukwisega, na kwisirirya amang'ana ganu tutakorora.
2 Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, bhasuukuru bhakiisiriribhwa na Mungu.
3 Kunzira yu ukwisirirya, tuminyiri icharu kikateemwa kwing'ana rya Mungu. Ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana bhikabhumbwa kurwa mubhinu bhitakororekana.
4 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiri akahurukirya Mungu ikimweso ikizumu kukira cha Kaini.* Kubhwisirirya bhwazi Mungu akamubharira eheene kukwisirirya ikimweso chazi. Nangabha Abhiiri akakwa, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri ne-kerenjo kizumu kwa niitwi.
5 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Ɨnuki akagegwa kurwa kuusi muhuru. Na atarurikiini naatu, ku kubha Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Amaandiku Amarindu garamenyeekererya, hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, aari arazomera Mungu.†
6 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kozomera Mungu ariibhi ataana ubhwisirirya. Umuutu wunu akwenda kuja kwa Mungu, areenderwa kwisirirya kubha Mungu areho na ahaabhaha umubhanu bhanu bhakomomohya.
7 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Nuuhu akakora isafina korereke asabhuri abhahiiri bhaazi. Akiigwa hanu Mungu aamurikiryi iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaari gakiiri kororekana.‡ Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwazi, akiiyahura na abhaatu bha muusi bhanu bhatiisiriiryi Mungu, korereke bhatinirwi. Na kubhwisirirya bhwazi, Mungu akamubhara ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.

---

* **10:38** Rora Habhakuuki 2:3-4. * **11:4** Rora Ubhutangi 4:3-7. † **11:5** Rora Ubhutangi 5:24. ‡ **11:7** Rora Ubhutangi 6:11-22.

8 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamubhirikiiri, akamubhuuriira arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu aaragiin'yi komoha. Abhurahaamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu aari akuja.§

9 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya, Abhurahaamu akiikara nchu umugini mucharu kinu aaraganiibhwi. Aari ariikara iyo mumabhuru hamwimwi na Iisaka na Yaakobho, bhanu bhaari bharabhona ubhuragi bhuryabhurya ncha bhunu Abhurahaamu aabhwini.

10 Abhurahaamu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari ariiseega kwikara murubhiri rwu ubhurusa ubhunagu, urubhiri runu Mungu umwene aarukunziri na kurwumbaka.

11 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Saara akabhona ubhunaja bhwo okogega inda, nangabha aari akunguhiri.* Aari ariisirirya Mungu arahicha ubhuragi bhwazi.

12 Nangu kurwa kumuutu wumwi, Abhurahaamu, wunu aari mukaruka bhukung'u,† bhakiibhurwa abhaatu bhaaru, ncha zenzota za mwisaaru na ncho omosekeenya gwa kukihuuku gunu gutakutura kubharwa.‡

13 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakakwa bhanu ubhwisirirya. Bhakakwa bhakiiri kobhona ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, nawe bhaari bharagarora kwa kore na kozomererwa. Bhakiisirirya kubha bhaari abhagini na ni-bhahiti kuusi.

14 Abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ncha gayo, bhareerecha habhwiru bhareenda kubha ni icharu chabhu abheene.

15 Angabhiiri bhaari bhariiseega igurų wiisi yaabhu inu bhaaruuri, bhaari bharabhona umweya gwu ukugaruka iyo.

16 Nawe bhakiigomba icharu ikizumu bhukung'u, icharu cha mwisaaru. Necho Mungu atakorora suni kubhirikirwa Mungu waabhu, ku kubha abhakunziiri urubhiri.

17 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiisirirya kuhurucha Iisaka abhi ikimweso kwa Mungu, hanu Mungu aamugimiri. Abhurahaamu newe aabhwini ubhuragi kurwa kwa Mungu, nawe akiisirirya kuhurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi abhi ikimweso.§

18 Akakorabhu, nangabha Mungu aari amubhuuriiri, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka."*

19 Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhu ukuryura Iisaka kurwa mubhaku. Na akabhona naatu Iisaka wunu aari nkina akuuri, akaryurwa.

---

§ **11:8** Rora Ubhutangi 12:1-2. * **11:11** Rora Ubhutangi 18:11-14. † **11:12** ***Aari mukaruka bhukung'u*** kuKigiriki ni-*aari nkina akuuri.* ‡ **11:12** Rora Ubhutangi 22:17. § **11:17** Rora Ubhutangi 22:1-19. * **11:18** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12.

20 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Iisaka akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhaazi Yaakobho na Ɨisau igurų wa amang'ana ganu gakuuza embere.†
21 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yaakobho, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhabhiri bha Yuusufu‡ na kosengera Mungu inu ihigikiri kuhimbu yaazi yo okogendera.§
22 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yuusufu, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akagamba amang'ana chimbu Abhiizirairi bhakurwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Na akabha abhaswajiryi bhagege amaguha gaazi na kuja kubhiika mucharu cha Kanaani.*
23 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhiibhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa imyiri itatu hanu iibhwirwi. Bhakakorabhu ku kubha bhakarora Musa akiibhurwa mwana muzumu, na bhatuubhahiri kusarya ubhuswaja bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri.†
24 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya hanu Musa aari muutu mugima, akaanga kubhirikirwa umwana wu umuucha wa Farao.
25 Akarora ni-hakiriku anyaaki hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu kukira kozomererwa mubhubhi kwibhaga isuuhu.
26 Akarora ni-bhwera kutukwa igurų wa Kiriisitu‡ kukira kobhona ubhuniibhi bhwusi bhwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Akarorabhu ku kubha aari ariisega umubhanu gunu akobhona zisiku zinu zikuuza.
27 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akarwa Miisiri, inu atakwubhaha ubhururu bhwu umutimi. Akiikong'eererya, ku kubha aari ncha wunu akorora Mungu wunu atakororekana.
28 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akaswaja Abhiizirairi bharyi isigukuru yi Ɨpasaka. Akabhabhuurira bhahaki amasaahi imiimu ji ibhisiku, korereke maraika wunu akuricha abhiibhurwa bhe embere hanu araahiti, atiita abhaana bhaabhu bhe embere.§ 29 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiizirairi bhakaambuka inyanza ya Shamu kwa amagurų kina bhakogenda kuusi inyumu. Nawe hanu Abhamiisiri bhaagimiri kokorabhu, amanzi gakabhakundikirya, bhakakwa bhuusi.*
30 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiizirairi bhakiinaara urubhiri rwa Yiriko kwa siku muhungati, na zinyiki zu urubhiri zikagwa.†
31 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Rahaabhu, wunu aari umusimbi, ataarichirwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu

† **11:20** Rora Ubhutangi 27:27-29, 39-40. ‡ **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 48:15-16, 20. § **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 47:31. * **11:22** Rora Ubhutangi 50:24-25. † **11:23** Rora Kuhurųka 1:22, 2:2-3. ‡ **11:26** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **11:28** Rora Kuhurųka 12:7-13. * **11:29** Rora Kuhurųka 14:21-31. † **11:30** Rora Yoosho 6:8-20.

bhaari bhakwanga Mungu. Akahona, kʉ kʉbha akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bha Abhiizirairi komorembe.‡

32 Mmbe, nigambiki kʉkira gayo? Nitaana ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉgamba igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwa Gidiyʉʉni, Bharaaka, Samusʉʉni, Yifuta, Daudi, Samwiri na bhwa abharʉʉtiriri.

33 Kʉhitira ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ, bhakiitana riihi na abhatimi bhi icharʉ ikindi, bhakahiza. Bhakakora eheene na kobhona ganʉ Mungu aaragiin'yi. Bhakaribha iminywa ja ziika.

34 Bhakarimya omorero ʉmʉhaari. Bhakahona kwitwa kwa risabha. Bhaari bhanyʉʉhiriru, nawe Mungu akabhaha amanaga gu ukuhiza riihi na koheebha abhasirikari bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi.

35 Ubhwisirirya bhʉkagirya abhakari bhakabhona naatu abhahiiri bhaabhʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhakuuri, bhakaryʉka. Nawe abhandi bhakanyaakibhwa bhʉkʉng'u na kwitwa. Bhakaanga kʉtazurwa, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bhariisega Mungu arabharyʉra, korereke bhabhone ubhwikari ʉbhʉzʉmu bhʉkʉng'u.

36 Abhandi bhakaregwa na kotemwa imizariti, na bhakabhohwa ne emenyororo na kutuurwa mokebhoho.

37 Bhakatemwa amabhwi, bhakatinwa bhekenyeka bhibhiri ni imisumeeno, bhakagemwa, na abhandi bhakang'erwa na risabha. Bhakiinaaranaara bhiibhʉhiri amaseero ga zing'ʉndu na ga zimburi. Bhaari bhahabhi, bhakanyaakibhwa na kokorerwa amabhi maaru.

38 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakagendagenda kʉkibhara na kʉbhigurʉ, bhaari bhariikara mʉmabhigi na mʉmarʉʉma. Iisi itiindiri kʉbha na abhaatʉ bhayo.

39 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakazomera Mungu igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Nawe bhatabhwini ganʉ bhaaraganiibhwi.

40 Mungu akakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha aari atʉkʉnziiri amang'ana amazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, korereke itwi tuhichi hamwimwi nabhʉ kobhona ganʉ aaragiin'yi.

12

Ukutuna ekerenjo cha Yiisu

1 Mmbe, kʉ kʉbha tʉna riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaminyiikiriri bhanʉ bhatwinaariri, tʉtʉʉri imirigʉ imiritʉ ginʉ rusizʉ, nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhʉnʉ bhutwiruguuriri. Na tong'ehe kokora ganʉ Mungu atiiri mʉbhʉtangi bhwitʉ, chimbu ʉmʉʉtʉ akurya umwega kwa bhwigumirirya.

‡ **11:31** Rora Yoosho 6:22-25.

2 Tubhi turarora Yiisu, ku kubha newe umutangi nu umuhichi wu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Igurw wo obhozomerwa bhunu bhwari embere waazi, ataruuzi suni, akiigumirirya uruku rwa kumusarabha. Ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.

3 Mwiseege chimbu Yiisu igumiriiryi ganu abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhakumwanga, korereke mutaniha na kukwa umwuyu.

4 Nangabha muriitana nu ubhubhi, nawe mukiiri kwitana kuhika kwitira ikisaahi chanyu.

5 Nangu, mwibhiri amang'ana gu ukubhaha umwuyu kurwa kwa Mungu ganu gakubhuga imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi? Garabhuga,

"Mwana waani, utarega ganu Umukuru Mungu akokotongera. Utakwa umwuyu hanu akokorecha.

6 Umukuru ahaamotongera wunu asiigiri.

Na ahaatema umwana wuwuusi wunu akwisiriribhwa."*

7 Mwigumiriryi hanu Mungu akubhatongera. Arakorabhu ku kubha imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi. Ni-mwanaki wunu akiiri kotongerwa na wiisi?

8 Mmbe muraatami kotongerwa ncha abhaana abhandi, momenye imwi mutari bhaana bhaazi, nawe ni-bhaana bhi igutu.

9 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhaari bharatotongera, na niitwi tukabhasuuka. Ariibhi nimbu, tutakwenderwa kusuuka bhukung'u Bhaabha wunu ari mwisaaru, korereke tubhi nu ubhuhuru?

10 Bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhakatutinira kwibhaga isuuhubhu, chimbu ebho bhaaruuzi kubha ni-bhwaheene. Nawe Mungu aratutinira igurw wu ubhwera bhwitu abheene, korereke tubhi hamwimwi nawe mubhurindu bhwazi.

11 Kotongerwa ritari ing'ana rya kozomera, nawe rya kurumika bhukung'u. Nawe ryahaahita ribhaga, bhanu bhiigiibhwi kuhitira okotongerwa kuyo kubha ne eteemwa nzumu, bhariikara komorembe na kwe eheene.

12 Nangu mubhi na amanaga mumabhoko gaanyu amanyuuhiriru na amaru gaanyu ganu gazigiiri.†

13 Mogende kunzira yinu igururukiri,‡ korereke kinu kirimiiri kitaaza kunyahaarika, nawe kihunibhwi.

Amaangirijw kubhiisirirya

14 Mmbe, mukaji kwikara komorembe na abhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akutura korora Umukuru ataana ubhurindu bhuyo.

15 Mubhi miisu, korereke umuutu wuwuusi atarimirya ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Na ritina ryu ubhusungu ritaaza

* **12:6** Rora Mesaari 3:11-12. † **12:12** Rora Isaaya 35:3. ‡ **12:13** Rora Mesaari 4:26.

kusibhuka gati waanyu na kubhanyaacha, kuhitira riyo abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhenga.§

16 Mubhi miisu, korereke gati waanyu atabhaho wi itaaru, hamwi umuutu wunu atakusuuka Mungu ncha Ihisau. Ewe akagurya eheene yu ubhwibhurwa bhwe embere iguru wu ukurya rumwibhu.*

17 Mwizi ribhaga irindi, hanu Ihisau iindiri kugabha urubhangu, wiisi akaanga. Ihisau atabhwini umweya gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwazi, nangabha akagomohya kwa ngusuri.†

18 Imwi mutaahikiri kukiguru kinu kikutura kugwatwaku cha Sinayi, kinu chari kikwaka omorero, kunu kwari ni ikiirimya nu umukama muhaari bhukung'u.

19 Mutaahikiri hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri rihembe rekotemwa na riraka ikuru rinu rikugamba. Hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri riraka rirya, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Mungu atagambana nabhu kwiki.‡

20 Bhataaturiri kwigumirirya ubhuswaja bhunu Mungu aabhaswajiryi, "Nuuru ni-kityinyi kirikun'yiku kukiguru kuyo, kiratemwa amabhwi."§

21 Guusi ganu gakuriibhwi kukiguru cha Sinayi gakabhakanga bhukung'u abhaatu, gakagirya Musa akabhuga, "Nirarigita bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwubha."*

22 Nawe imwi muhikiri kukiguru cha Sayuuni, kurubhiri rwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru, Yirusariimu ya mwisaaru. Murubhiri ruyo bhiibhiringiri bhamaraika ibhikwi ni ibhikwi kobhozomerwa.

23 Imwi muhikiri kukiikaru ikikuru cha abhiibhurwa bhe embere bha Mungu, bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mwisaaru. Muhikiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, umutiniri wa abhaatu bhuusi, na mubhutangi bhwa zekoro za abhaatu bhe eheene bhanu Mungu abhakuriri bhanagu.

24 Imwi muhikiri kwa Yiisu, umwigwan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya, na kumasaahi gaazi ganu giitikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu na kokora amang'ana amazumu kukira ga Abhiiri.†

25 Mwangariri mutaaza kwanga wunu akugambana na niimwi. Ariibhi bhanu bhaangiri kumwitegeerera wunu abharichiryi, nangu turaturabhwi kong'osa itiniru ariibhi turaanga kumwitegeerera Mungu hanu akotorecha?

---

§ **12:15** ***Bhakabhenga***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa. * **12:16** Rora Ubhutangi 25:27-34. † **12:17** Rora Ubhutangi 27:30-40. ‡ **12:19** Rora Kuhuruka 20:19-21; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:25-27. § **12:20** Rora Kuhuruka 19:12-13. * **12:21** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 9:19. † **12:24** Rora Ubhutangi 4:10-11.

26 Hanu Mungu aagambiri kurwa kukiguru cha Sinayi, iisi yuusi ikarigita. Nawe nangu aragiin'yi, "Nirarigitya iisi kwiki. Na itari iisi iyeene, nirarigitya na risaaru."‡
27 Ring'ana riyo "kwiki" rereerecha kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirasingisa na kuruusibhwaho, korereke bhisaagi bhinu bhitakutura kusingiswa.
28 Mmbe, tukumyi Mungu, ku kubha turabhona ubhutimi bhunu bhutakusingisa. Tubhi turamosengera kunzira yinu ekomozomera na kubhwikuumu nu ubhusuuku,
29 ku kubha Mungu wiitu ne-morero muhaari gunu gukuricha.§

13

Chimbu Mungu akozomerwa

1 Mukaji kusiigana imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri.
2 Na mukaji kubhaginihya abhagini muzinyumba zaanyu, ku kubha kunzira yiyo, abhaatu abhandi bhaginihiryi bhamaraika inu bhatiizi nebho.
3 Muhiiti bhanu bhabhuhirwi mokebhoho, mubhi nkina mubhuhirwi hamwimwi nabhu, na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, mubhi nkina muranyaakibhwa hamwimwi nabhu.
4 Ubhukwiri bhoreenderwa kusuukwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Umusubhi nu umukari bhiisizi ni ikisimbi, ku kubha Mungu aratinira abhasimbi na bhanu bhakutaara igutu.
5 Mutabha ne eteemwa yu ukusiiga zimpirya, nawe bhibhiisi bhinu munabhyu, ku kubha Mungu umwene akabhuga, "Nitakukutiga na nitakukwibha zee."*
6 Necho tukugamba tukariiri,
"Umukuru Mungu newe akunsakirya,
nitakwubhaha.
Kinu umuutu araankore?"†
7 Muhiiti abhakangati bhaanyu bhanu bhaari bhakubhiija ring'ana rya Mungu. Mwiseege iguru we eteemwa yaabhu chimbu bhaari bhakwikara kuhika itiniru, na mwigi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
8 Yiisu Kiriisitu ni-wuryawurya, izu, reero na kemerano.
9 Mutakangiriribhwa na amiija gandigandi amagini, ku kubha ibhigungi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikunaja zekoro zaanyu, itari imigiru iguru wi ibhyakurya. Imigiru giyo gitakusakirya chuchusi bhanu bhakugituna.
10 Itwi tuna ahagero hukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu bhanu bhakohocha mwibhuru ryo okosengera, bhatakwisiriribhwa kurya ikimweso kinu kiri iguru waku.

‡ **12:26** Rora Hagaayi 2:6. § **12:29** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 4:24. * **13:5** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 31:6, 8. † **13:6** Rora Zabhuri 118:6.

11 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani umukuru ahaagega amasaahi gi ibhityinyi na kuja nagu Aharindu ha Aharindu, korereke agahuruchi ikimweso chu ukuruushaho ubhubhi. Nawe zinyama zi ibhityinyi bhiyo zihaagegwa na kwochwa igutu wu ubhuraaru.

12 Iguru wa rinu, Yiisu wuusi akanyaakibhwa na kukwa igutu wu uru bhiri rwa Yirusariimu, korereke abhingukyi abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira amasaahi gaazi.

13 Mmbe na niitwi tumutuni igutu wu ubhuraaru na kogega zisuni chimbu ewe aagigiri.

14 Tokorebhu ku kubha muusi tutaana rubhiri runu rukurama kemerano, nawe turiisega kusikira murubhiri runu rukuuza.

15 Mmbe, kuhitira kwa Yiisu tukaji kukumya Mungu, ku kubha amang'ana giitu gu ukukumya iriina ryazi ni-chimbu ikimweso kinu tukuhurucha kuminywa ginu gikwisirirya.

16 Mutiibha kokora amazumu na kwisakirya, ku kubha kokorabhu, necho ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.

17 Mwigwi abhakangati bhaanyu na kutuna ganu bhakubhaswaja, ku kubha ebho nebho bhakotengeeza iguru wa zekoro zaanyu na bhareenderwa kugamba emeremo jabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Mubhiigwi, korereke bhakore emeremo jabhu kwa bhozomerwa, itabha kwa kurumika, ne emeremo jabhu giyo gitakubha na bhwera bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi.

18 Mutusabhiri, ku kubha amaheene zekoro ziitu ni-nzumu, na toreenda kokora ge eheene kubhaatu bhuusi.

19 Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u mubhi muransabhira, korereke nigaruki kwa niimwi bhwangu.

Amang'ana gi itiniru

20 Mungu wo omorembe akamuryura Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, Umuriisha Umukuru wa zing'undu, ku kubha akiitira amasaahi gaazi ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhuragi bhwa kemerano.

21 Mungu abhahi amanaga go okokora ubhwindi bhwazi. Na akore mozekoro ziitu ganu gakomozomera kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ewe agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

22 Nirabhiisasaama abhahiiri bhaani, mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana gu ukubhatongera ganu nibhaandikiiri munyarubha inguhi yinu.

23 Nereenda momenye umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo atigurukiirwi kurwa mokebhoho. Ariibhi araanguha kuuza, niraaza nawe kwa kubhataarira.

24 Mubhakeerye abhakangati bhaanyu bhuusi na abharindu bha Mungu bhuusi. Abharindu bha Mungu bha Itaariya bharabhakeerya.

25 Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ imwʉsi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Yaakobho Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Yaakobho. Abhamɨnyi bhaaru bhariisirirya Yaakobho wʉnʉ aarɨ umuhiiri wa Yɨisu. Yaakobho aarɨ ʉmʉkangati wa risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:13; Abhagaraatiya 2:9). Yaakobho akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yiyo kʉbhɨiga bha Yɨisu bhɨ Ɨkɨyaahudi, hanʉ bhanyaragɨinɨ mubhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ.

Yaakobho akaandɨka ɨnyarʉbha yaazɨ kwija Abhakiriisitʉ bhatunɨ amang'ɨini ga Mungu. Bhaangɨ heene heene amang'ɨini ganʉ gakurwa kwa Shɨtaani (3:13-18). Akiija kʉbha ukwisirirya rɨtarɨ ing'ana rya amiisɨigibhu, nawe ereenderwa amahocha gabheho. Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ Yaakobho akabhabhʉʉrɨra Abhakiriisitʉ, ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ bhororekanɨ kʉmahocha ne emeremo jabhʉ. Akabheerekeererya igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyaakʉ, ikisiraani, ɨnamba ni iryʉmana. Akagambɨra ganʉ gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhu Umukiriisitʉ: ʉbhʉrɨndu, ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu nu ubhwigumirirya.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Yaakobho, omohocha wa Mungu na wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, kʉbhɨgambʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ, bhanʉ mʉnyaragɨinɨ mubhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ. Nɨirabhakeerya!

Mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa hanʉ mokogemwa

2 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa hanʉ mokobhona ibhitiimotiimo bhyʉbhyʉsi,

3 kʉ kʉbha, mwɨzɨ okogemwa kubhwisirirya bhwanyu kʉrabhareetera ubhwigumirirya.

4 Mʉbhɨ ne eheene kʉbha muriigumirirya kuhika mʉtɨnɨrʉ, korereke mʉbhɨ bhanagu, mʉtaaza kusuuhirwa na kegero.

5 Nawe wʉmwɨ waanyu araasuuhirwɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri, ereenderwa asabhɨ Mungu, wʉʉsi arahaabhwa. Mungu ahaabhaha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kwa bhozomerwa, na ataana kiriiso.

6 Nawe hanʉ akʉsabha Mungu, ereenderwa asabhɨ kubhwisirirya, atigɨ ʉrʉhaho, kʉ kʉbha arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ anʉ ʉrʉhaho, arabha ncha amakunda ga mʉnyanza ganʉ gakotemwa nʉ ʉmʉkama ɨnʉ ni iyo.

7 Ʉmʉʉtʉ we eteemwa yiyo, atakina arabhona ekegero chʉchʉsi kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ.

8 Ewe nɨ-wa amiisɨigi abhɨrɨ, aratitiikana kʉzɨnzɨra zaazɨ zʉʉsi.
9 Umukiriisitʉ ʉmʉhabhɨ, areenderwa azomerwe kʉ kʉbha aranungwa na Mungu.
10 Nawe umuniibhi, azomerwe kʉ kʉbha Mungu aramwicha, araaza kʉnyaara nchɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhya mwitɨrigʉ.*
11 Iryʉbha rɨhaasomoka nʉ ʉmwɨ guhuumya ɨbhɨtʉʉtʉ, nɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhɨhaatorobhoka nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwaku bhʉhaarika. Ɨbhu nɨmbu umuniibhi wʉʉsi, akukwa arɨ momeremo jazɨ.
12 Hakɨrɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigumirirya kogemwa, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ ariihizɨ ebhegemo, Mungu aramoha ɨkɨrʉngʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano, chɨmbu aaragɨin'yɨ kʉbhaha bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhamʉsɨigirɨ.
13 Hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araagemwe, atabhuga, "Nɨragemwa na Mungu," kʉ kʉbha Mungu atahaagemwa na amabhɨ, neewe umwene atakogema ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.
14 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ ahaagemwa ku kurutwa na kʉkangiribhwa nɨ ɨnamba yo okokora amabhɨ.
15 Hanʉ ɨnamba ekokong'a ɨhaareeta ʉbhʉbhɨ, na hanʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉhaakong'a bhʉrareeta uruku.

Mutiikangirirya igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwa Mungu

16 Kwɨbhu abhahiiri bhaanɨ abhasɨigwa, mʉtakangiribhwa.
17 Ebhegero bhyʉsi ɨbhɨzʉmu bhɨnʉ tʉkʉhaabhwa, bhɨhaarwa mwisaarʉ kwa Mungu, Umubhumbi wu ubhwɨrʉ. Na atakwichʉrachʉra nchi ikikiriiri kɨnʉ kɨkʉsaamasaama.
18 Chɨmbu umwene ɨindirɨ, akatokora tʉbhɨ abhaana bhaazɨ, kʉnzɨra ya ring'ana ryazɨ rya amaheene, korereke tʉbhɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ aatɨimirɨ.

Mwigwɨ ɨng'ana ya Mungu na kʉyɨsʉʉka

19 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ abhasɨigwa, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ bhangʉ bhu ukwitegeerera, nawe bhatabha bhangʉ bha kʉgamba hamwɨ kwigatana,
20 kʉ kʉbha, hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariigatanɨ, atakokora ge eheene ganʉ gakwenderwa na Mungu.
21 Kwɨbhu mʉtang'eha kokora amahocha ganʉ gataana bhwera, hamwɨmwɨ na amabhɨ ganʉ gahɨtɨrɨin'yɨ, na kugwata kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu ring'ana rɨnʉ Mungu atɨirɨ mozekoro zaanyu, kʉ kʉbha riyo neryo rɨkʉtʉra kʉbhasabhʉra.
22 Nangʉ mokore chɨmbu ɨng'ana ya Mungu ikubhuga. Mutiikangirirya imubheene kwa kwitegeerera ukwene.

* **1:10** Rora Yɨrɨmiya 9:23.

23 Wuwuusi wunu akwitegeerera ring'ana ryazi, nawe atakokora chimbu rikubhuga, wuyo aangi nchu umuutu wunu akwirora ubhushu bhwazi kokerore bhwaheene,
24 ariimari kurwa kokerore, ahiibha chimbu ari.
25 Nawe umuutu arore bhwaheene imigiru iminagu ginu gekoha abhaatu ubhwiyagaaruri. Ariibhi arang'eha kutuna imigiru na kutama kwibha ganu iigwiri, wuyo newe akuhaabhwa urubhangu na Mungu kwa kinu akokora.
26 Ariibhi umuutu ariirore arakora ganu gakozomera Mungu, nawe atakwirecha kugamba ganu gatakwindibhwa, inu ariikangirirya kumutuna Mungu, bhutareeho bhwera kwewe.
27 Amahocha ganu gakozomera Bhaabha wiitu Mungu na ganu akorora gataana bhubhi, ni-kusakirya abhaana bhanu bhakwiriirwi abhiibhuri na abhakwirwa muzinyaaku za-abhu, na kwiriibha nu ubhusarya bhwi iisi yinu.

2

Mutabha ni ikimburuuri

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, ku kubha mwisiriiryi Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu wu ubhugungu, mutabha ni ikimburuuri kubhaatu.
2 Tubhugi kubha umuutu wunu ibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu ne epete yi izahaabhu kuchara, asikiiri kukiikaru chanyu. Akumara, umuhabhi wuusi akasikira, wunu ibhuhiri ibhisagi.
3 Akumara, mukaginihya wunu ibhuhiri bhwaheene na kumusuuka na kumubhuurira, "Ikara hanu, neho ahazumu." Na mukabhuurira umuhabhi wurya, "Awi wiimiiriri harya," hamwi, "Wiikari haasi hanu mumaguru gaani."
4 Kwa kokorabhu mukiiri kwiyaahura? Na mutakorora mutiniiri kumiisiigi gaanyu amabhi?
5 Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, munyiitegeerere. Mungu arubhwiri abhahabhi bhi iisi yinu korereke bhabhi abhaniibhi bhu ubhwisirirya, na abhagabhi bhu ubhutimi bhunu aaragiri kubhanu bhamusiigiri.
6 Nawe, imwi murabhazeera abhahabhi bhukung'u! Nangu abhaniibhi bhayo bhatari nebho bhakubhakindagirya? Bhayo bhatakubhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru?
7 Na kutuka iriina rizumu rya Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi?
8 KuMaandiku Amarindu, umugiru gwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu gurabhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene."* Ariibhi murakorabhu, murakora bhwaheene.

* **2:8** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

9 Nawe, muryahuri abhaatu, murakora ubhubhi, ni imigiru girabhuga imwi ni-bhasarya bha migiru.
10 Umuutu araagwati imigiru jusi, nawe asaryi ugumwi, arabharwa asariryi jusi.
11 Ku kubha, wunu atiiri umugiru gunu gukubhuga, "Utasebheeta," newe atiiri na gunu gukubhuga, "Utiita."† Mmbe, nangabha utasibhiitiri, nawe umariri kwita, urabharwa usariryi imigiru.
12 Mmbe, mugambi na kokora, inu murahiita kubha Mungu arabhatinira imigiru ginu gekoreeta kutigurukirwa.
13 Mungu atakubha ni ibhigungi hanu akutinira umuutu wunu ataana bhigungi. Nawe ibhigungi nebhyo bhihaahiza itiniru yi imigiru!

Ubhwisirirya na amahocha

14 Abhahiiri bhani, kuna bhweraki kumuutu wunu akubhuga anu ubhwisirirya, nawe ataana amahocha amazumu? Ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuratura kumusabhura?
15 Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu wi ikisubhi hamwi wi ikikari ataana zengebho hamwi ibhyakurya,
16 nu uwumwi waanyu akamubhuurira, "Nuuji no omorembe, woote omorero na kwiguta," nawe atamusakirya kwa kumwibhohya hamwi kumwigutya, ni-bhweraki bhunu amukuriiri?
17 Nimbu bhuri, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha, ni-bhwisirirya bhunu bhukuuri.
18 Nawe umuutu araabhugi, "Awi unu ubhwisirirya, inyi nina amahocha amazumu."
Mmbe, nyeerecha chimbu uraaturi kubha nu ubhwisirirya inu utaana amahocha. Inyi nirakwerecha ubhwisirirya bhwani kumahocha gaani amazumu.
19 Awi wiisiriiryi kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu? Nimbu! Ukuriri bhwaheene! Ndora amasambwa guusi, gariisirirya na kurigita kubhwubha!
20 Awi, ne-mogeege! Ukiiri oreenda kwerechwa, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana amahocha amazumu, bhutaana bhwera?
21 Mungu akabhara suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu‡ we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri, kuhurucha umwana waazi Iisaka, abhi ikimweso chu ukwitwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.
22 Urarora chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhwari bhurahirana na amahocha gaazi, na kunagibhwa kunzira ya amahocha gaazi.

† **2:11** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13-14; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:17-18. ‡ **2:21** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Kwibhu gakabha Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, “Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene.”§ Abhurahaamu, newe aari arabhirikirwa umusaani wa Mungu.

24 Mmbe, murarora kubha itakuturikana umuutu kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene. Nawe areenderwa kubha nu ubhwisirirya no kokora amahocha amazumu.

25 Nimbu Rahaabhu umusimbi wurya, wuusi akabharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, igura wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri. Akaginihya abhabhuuriririya bharya, na kubhasakirya bhaji, ku kuhitira inzira iyindi.*

26 Mmbe, ariibhi umuutu anu ubhwisirirya nawe ataana amahocha amazumu, ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhuyo bhukuuri, nchu umubhiri gunu gutaana ekoro, gwusi gukuuri.

3

Mwiriibhi kumagamba

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha na abhiija bhaaru gati waanyu, chimbu mwizi itwi abhiija turatinirwa bhukung'u kukira abhandi.

2 Kumaheene, abhaatu bhuusi bhahaabha bharasarya kumang'ana maaru. Ariibhi kunu umuutu wuwuusi atakuhabha kumagamba, ewe ni-muutu munagu, na aratura kwiriibha umwene.

3 Rora, tuhaabhoha zifaraasi ichuma kuminywa korereke zitwigwi, kunzira yiyo turatura kuzikangata huhuusi hanu tukwenda. 4 Rora ubhwatu bhwusi, nangabha ni-bhukuru bhukung'u, na bhurahumbutwa nu umukama umuhaari, nawe bhurakangatwa nu urusukaani rwu ukukangata rusuuhu bhukung'u, kuja huhuusi hanu umukangati areende bhuji.

5 Nimbu iri, ururimi rwusi ni-kiimu kisuuhu kumubhiri, nawe runu ubhwiyungi bhukuru bhukung'u. Rora chimbu isasi yo omorero ihaaranda na kutumika ritirigu rikuru!

6 Nu ururimi rwusi rwangi omorero, nerwe rwizwiri ubhubhi bhwusi, na ruri mubhiimu bhyitu bhyu umubhiri. Ruranyaragan'ya ubhubhi kumubhiri gwusi, rutaricha ubhwikari bhwitu ncho omorero gunu gukurwa nyaari.*

7 Abhaatu bharatura kutuga ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zuusi, ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, ibhinyunyi, bhinu bhekogendera zinda, ziiswi ni ibhityinyi bhyusi bhya munyanza, na bhimariri kutugwa na abhaatu.

---

§ **2:23** Rora Ubhutangi 15:6. * **2:25** Rora Yoosho 2:1-24, 6:22-25. * **3:6** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Nawe atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwangarira ururimi, ni-rubhi, rutakohoreera na rwizwiri ubhusungu bhu ukwita.

9 Kururimi turakumya Bhaabha wiitu Umukuru na kururimi ruyoruyo turiihiima abhaatu bhanu bhabhumbirwi na Mungu kokerenjo chazi.

10 Mumunywa gumwi guryagurya, nimu gahaarwa amang'ana gu ukukumya, na gu ukwihiima. Abhahiiri bhaani, gayo gatakwenderwa gabhibhu.

11 Itakuturikana ikisiizi kimwi kihuruchi amanzi amasambaruku na amanzi amarurų!

12 Abhahiiri bhaani, iraturikana umuti gu umutiini gwibhuri imisumu ji imizyituuni? Hamwi umuti gu umuzabhiibhu gwibhuri imisumu ju umutiini? Nuuru ikisiizi cha amanzi gu umuunyu kitakuturа kuhurucha amanzi amasambaruku.

Wiigi na kokora ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu

13 Ni-wiiwi kubhaniimwi, wunu ana amang'iini nu ubhwubhuuri? Mmbe, ereken'ye okomenya kwazi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwazi ko okokora amahocha amazumu, kubhunyuuhu bhunu bhukurwa kubhwubhuuri.

14 Nawe ariibhi munа rihari, ubhururu ni ikinyawiitu mozekoro zaanyu, mutiikumya kubha munu ubhwubhuuri, na mutagamba rurimi ku ga amaheene.

15 Ubhwubhuuri bhwe eteemwa yiyo bhutakurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-bhubhi na bhurarwa kwa Shitaani.†

16 Ahagero huusi hanu hana rihari ni ikinyawiitu, hayo neho ririgi na amabhi agandi guusi gari.

17 Nawe ubhwubhuuri bhu ukurwa mwisaaru, ni-bhuzumu, na nebhwe bhwo omorembe, na bhwu ubhunyuuhu, na ni-bhwa kwitegeerera abhaatu. Bhwizwiri ibhigungi ni imisumu imizumu, na bhutaana kimburuuri nuuru rurimi.

18 Abhaatu bho omorembe, bharahamba zendetere zo omorembe, neho bharaagese eheene.

4

Mwitegeere Mungu

1 Riihi ni iryumana bhinu bhiri gati waanyu, bhirarwahe? Ndora bhirareetwa ni imyuyu ginu gikuhakaana muusi waanyu.

2 Muriigomba ebhegero, nawe hanu mukutama kobhona, muriita. Na mururarora ikiriiso, nawe hanu mukutama kobhebhona, mururumana na kwitana. Mutakobhona kinu mukwenda, ku kubha mutakusabha kwa Mungu.

† **3:15** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 Hanu mukusabha mutakobhona, ku kubha murasabha kunzira imbi, korereke mobhone kinu mukwenda kumyuyu janyu.
4 Imwi, ni-bhaatu bhanu mutaana bhoronge ncha abhasibhiiti. Nangu mutiizi ukubha umusaani wi iisi, ni-kubha umubhisa wa Mungu? Mmbe, wuwuusi wunu akwenda kubha umusaani wi iisi, ahiikora kubha umubhisa wa Mungu.
5 Mutiiseega yandikirwi bhuuha muMaandiku Amarindu, ekoro yinu Mungu aatutiiriiri irarora rihari bhukung'u.
6 Nawe Mungu aratwongera ibhigungi, necho kigiriryi yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Mungu ahaanga bhanu bhakwiyunga,
nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyuuhu ibhigungi."*
7 Mmbe, mwigwi Mungu na mwangi Shitaani, neho akubhang'osa.
8 Mwisukiku Mungu, neho wuusi, akubhiisukaku. Imwi bhu ubhubhi na bha amiisiigi abhiri, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na kokora amazumu, naatu mumutuni kozekoro zaanyu zuusi.†
9 Mwigwi ubhusungu, muriri nu ukwarama. Ekeseko chanyu, kichurwi ikiriru, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu, bhubhi ubhusungu.
10 Mwiyichi mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru, newe araabhagungyi.

Mutabha muriigamba

11 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha muriigobha, ku kubha wunu akogobha umukindichazi, hamwi kumutinira, arabha agubhiri imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe uriitiniri imigiru, utakubha mohocha wi imigiru, urabha umutiniri wi imigiru.
12 Mungu umwene, newe akutuura imigiru, na newe umutiniri waju. Newe akutura kusabhura na kuricha. Nawe awi ni-wiiwi, uratinira nyarubhiri waazu?

Mutiikumya kuganu mukiiri kubha nagu

13 Nangu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, bhanu mukubhuga, "Reero hamwi tabhuuri, turaja urubhiri ororebhe. Na turiikara iyo umwaka mugima, turakora ubhusuruja na kobhona esorobho."
14 Nawe mutiizi ganu gakuhuruka tabhuuri! Ubhwikari bhwazu niki? Ndora bhwangi umwuki, gurarorekana kwibhaga isuuhu, rogendo rumwi gurabhura!
15 Moreenderwa, mubhi murabhuga, "Umukuru araasiigi, tubhi bhahuru turakora kinu hamwi kirya."
16 Nawe nangu imwi, muriikumya kuganu mukwiseega kokora. Nu ukwikumya kuyo, ni-kubhi.

* **4:6** Rora Mesaari 3:34. † **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 24:3-4.

17 Mmbe, wunu amiinyiri kokora amazumu nawe atakokora,
wuyo arakora ubhubhi.

5

Abhaniibhi abhasiigu

1 Imwi abhaniibhi, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Muriri
na kwarama kwiraka ikuru, iguru wi inyaaku ikuru yinu
ikubhaazaku.
2 Ubhuniibhi bhwanyu bhubhuriri, na amiibhoho gaanyu
gariirwi nu umuswa.
3 Łzahaabhu yanyu na zimpirya, zirabha zikiribhiri, nu
ubhukiribhi bhuyo bhurabhamenyeekererya, bhurarya
imibhiri janyu ncho omorero. Na mwitiiriiri ibhibhumbiku
kuzisiku zi itinuru ziyo.
4 Mwitegeerere, abhahocha bhaanyu bhararirriirira!
Bhakabhakorera emeremo mumigundu janyu, nawe
mutaabharihiri. Na bhayo bhakabhagesera ibhyakurya,
bhuusi bhakaririirira, ni ikiriru chabhu chigwirwi mumatwi
gu Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.
5 Mwikiiri na kozomererwa ubhuniibhi bhwanyu kuusi
hanu, kwa kutama komenya kubha Mungu arabhatinira na
kwinenehya nchu umutugu gunu gukuja kusinzwa.
6 Mutiniiri na kwita we eheene wunu atabhahakaniryi
imwi.

Mwigumiriryi ku kuuza ku Umukuru Yiisu

7 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, mwigumiriryi kuhika ribhaga
ryu ukugaruka ku Umukuru. Rora umurimi chimbu ahiigu-
mirirya, kurinda ibhyakurya bhyazi bhebhone imbura ye
embere na yi itinuru, neho abhone ibhyakurya ibhizumu bhyu
ubhwera.
8 Kwibhu na niimwi mwigumiriryi, na munaji zekoro za-
anyu, ku kubha ukugaruka kuMukuru kuri haguhi.
9 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiibheerya imubheene kobheene
mutaaza kutinirwa. Morore! Umutiniri ari haguhi kuuza.
10 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhaangariri abharuutiriri bhanu
bhaari bharagamba kuriina ryu Umukuru, bhabhi ebherenjo
bhyu ubhwigumirirya mumabhi.
11 Na bhanu bhiigumiriiryi, turabharora bhanu urubhangu.
Mwigwiri amang'ana gu ubhwigumirirya bhwa Ayubhu, na
mwizi chimbu Umukuru aamukuriiri amazumu mutiniru.*
Gayo guusi ni-ku kubha Umukuru izwiri ibhigungi nu
urubhangu.
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, kukira gayo, mutiirahira risaaru, iisi
ne ekegero chuchusi kirya. Ariibhi muriisirirya "Hee," ibhi

* **5:11** Rora Ayubhu 42:10-13.

amaheeneheene, arɨibhɨ muraanga “Zɨyi,” ɨbhɨ maheene zɨyi, korereke mutatinirwa.

Musabhɨ Mungu kubhwisirirya

13 Kuna muutu kubhaniimwɨ wunu akunyaaka? Areenderwa asabhɨ Mungu. Areho wuwuusi wunu ano obhozomerwa? Ereenderwa ɨmbɨ amɨɨmbu gu ukukumya.

14 Kunu umurwɨrɨ gatɨ waanyu? Areenderwa abhabhɨrɨkɨrɨ abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhaazɨ kumusabhɨra ɨwaazɨ na kumuhaka amaguta kuriina ryu Umukuru.

15 Bharɨisabhɨ kubhwisirirya umurwɨrɨ arahora, Umukuru aramogororocha. Angabha asariryɨ, arabheererwa.

16 Mmbe, mutigɨ ubhubhɨ bhwanyu imubheene kobheene na kwisabhɨra kwa Mungu, korereke muhuribhwɨ amarwɨrɨ gaanyu. Amasabhi gu umuutu we eheene ganu ubhunaja na garakora emeremo.

17 Umuruutiriri Ɨiriya, aarɨ umuutu wi isimuka nchi iyɨitu, na akasabha kwa mucha imbura ɨtatweka kuusɨ, ni imbura ɨtaatwɨkirɨ imyaka ɨtatu ni imyɨri ɨsaasabha.

18 Neho naatu, akasabha Mungu imbura itweke, yuusi ɨkatweka kuhika hanu iisɨ yaamɨrirɨ ibhyakurya.

19 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, wumwɨ waanyu araahabhɨ na kubha kore na amaheene, nu uwundɨ amugaruchɨ naatu kunzira ya amaheene,

20 momenye wunu araagaruchɨ umuutu wuyo kurwa mubhubhɨ bhwazɨ, arabha amuhuryɨ ekoro yaazɨ kurwa muruku, nu ubhubhɨ bhwazɨ bhwaru bhurabheererwa.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Peetero Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandikira abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara ncha abhagini, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bhanyaragiini mubhyarʉ bhyaru. Peetero akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ ari mʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi, ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwi Bhaabhiiri, kʉ kʉbha rwari ʉrʉbhiri rwa amabhi maaru.

Peetero akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhakʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Akabhahiitya kʉbha Yiisu akanyaakibhwa na kokorwa kibhi, na Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi bhatʉri kokorwabhu. Akabhamenyeekererya kʉbha bharatʉra kwimiiriira bhwima igʉrʉ wi ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu, na bhiigumiriryi ribhaga ryi inyaakʉ, kʉ kʉbha kʉhitira zinyaakʉ zinʉ, Mungu ahaabhakora abhaatʉ bhaazi bhanʉ bhakʉsʉng'aana ʉrʉbhangʉ. Peetero arahurucha amiija igʉrʉ wu ubhwigwani kʉBhakiriisitʉ ni igʉrʉ wu ukwigwa bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja. Kwibhu nʉʉrʉ ubhwikari bhʉkʉng'u, akabhaha umwʉyʉ bhang'ehe kwikara ncha abharindu bha Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Peetero, umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanʉ mʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, bhanʉ mukwikara ncha abhagini na mʉnyaragiini mubhyarʉ bhya Ponto, Garaatiya, Kapadʉʉkiya, Asiya na Bhisiniya.

2 Kwima ikari, Bhaabha Mungu akabhamenya na kʉbharobhora mʉbhi abhaatʉ bhaazi. Ekoro yaazi ikabhakora mʉbhi abharindu, korereke mwitegeerere Yiisu Kiriisitʉ na kʉbhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi.†

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ

3 Tukumyi Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Akatwibhura rwa kabhiri kʉbhigʉngi bhyazi ibhikʉrʉ,

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

† **1:2** ***Korereke mwitegeerere Yiisu Kiriisitʉ na kʉbhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi*** kuKigiriki ni-*ku kususutirwa amasaahi gaazi.* Kʉring'aana na Kʉhurʉka 24:3-8, Abhiizirairi bhaari bharasusutirwa amasaahi ge eng'ombe kwerecha kʉbha bhariigwa ʉbhʉragi bhwabhʉ na Mungu. Peetero arabhuga kʉbha amasaahi ga Yiisu ni-rʉkaamʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya gati wa Mungu na abhaatʉ bhaazi. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 9:18-21.

kʉnzɨra yu ukuryʉra Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ mʉbhaku. Kuriyo,
tubhwɨnɨ ubhwisɨgi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
4 Nangʉ tʉrarɨnda kobhona ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ Mungu
atʉragirɨ na kʉtʉbhɨɨkɨra mwisaarʉ. Ʉrʉbhangʉ ruyo
rʉtakʉtʉra kobhora, kʉsarɨka, naabha kʉnyaara.
5 Mungu ahaabhariibha kʉmanaga gaazɨ, kʉ kʉbha
mwisiriiryɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Arang'eha kʉbhariibha kuhika
hanʉ ubhutuurya bhokororekana kwibhaga rya mʉtinɨrʉ.
6 Mmbe mozomererwe bhʉkʉng'u amang'ana gayo,
nangabha mʉrabha murumikirɨ kwibhaga isuuhu ni
ibhitiimotiimo bhya zeteemwa zʉzʉʉsi.
7 Ebhegemo bhiyo bhɨragema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu
bhororekanɨ kʉbha ne-heene. Nʉʉrʉ ɨzahaabhu yɨnʉ
ne-kegero cha kʉhɨta, nawe ɨhaagemwa momorero.
Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ
kʉkɨra ɨzahaabhu. Kwɨbhu, Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ hanʉ akuuza
kwɨrɨkɨnibhwa habhwɨrʉ, arabhaha ubhukumya, ʉbhʉgʉngʉ
nʉ ubhusuuku.
8 Imwɨ mʉmʉsɨɨgirɨ nangabha mʉkɨɨrɨ komorora. Naatu
nangabha mʉtakomorora nangwɨnʉ, nawe mʉramwisirirya.
Kʉgayo, mʉnabhwɨ obhozomerwa bhʉkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, bhʉnʉ
bhʉtakʉgambwa,
9 kʉ kʉbha mʉrasʉng'aana ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Ubhutu-
urya bhuyo nebhwe ubhwɨndi bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
10 Abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhɨ ɨkarɨ bhakiikong'eererya komenya ub-
hutuurya bhuyo, bhʉʉsi bhakarora igʉrʉ wɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya
Mungu bhɨnʉ bhɨbhahikiirɨ.
11 Ekoro ya Kiriisitʉ yaarɨ mʉʉsi waabhʉ, ɨkarora Kiri-
isitʉ aranyaaka, na hanʉ akʉmara kʉhɨta ɨnyaakʉ yiyo,
arabhona ʉbhʉgʉngʉ. Abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhayo bhakamohya
bhʉkʉng'u bhamenye kʉbha, amang'ana gayo garabha ryʉrɨ,
na garamobhonabhwɨ.
12 Mungu akabheerecha kʉbha, amang'ana ganʉ bharʉʉzɨ,
gataarɨ igʉrʉ waabhʉ, nawe gaarɨ agaanyu. Amang'ana ganʉ
bhaagambirɨ, nego mwarwazirwɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaab-
hariitiirɨ Ŧng'ana Ŧnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Nabhʉ bhak-
abharwazɨra Ŧng'ana Ŧnzʉmu yiyo kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro
Ŧndɨndu yɨnʉ yaatumirwɨ kurwa mwisaarʉ. Amang'ana gayo,
bhamaraika‡ bhariigomba bhʉkʉng'u kʉgamenya.

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

13 Kwɨbhu, mʉbhɨ mɨɨsʉ na mwiyangarɨrɨ. Mʉtʉʉrɨ ub-
hwisɨgi bhwanyu bhwʉsi ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨnʉ mʉkʉsʉng'aana,
hanʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ akwɨrɨkɨnibhwa habhwɨrʉ.

‡ **1:12** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

14 Nawe imwɨ, nɨ-bhaana bha Mungu. Mmbe nangu, mumwitegeere, mutiisirirya kutuna kwikɨ imyuyu gɨnu mwarɨ najʉ hanu mwarɨ mukiirɨ komenya Ing'ana Inzumu igurʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitu.

15 Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiirɨ, nɨ-murindu, nangu imwusi moreenderwa kubha abharindu mozeteemwa zaanyu zuusi.

16 Na Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mubhɨ abharindu, ku kubha inyɨ nɨ-murindu."§

17 Mungu atakuhingirira umuutu wuwuusi. Aratinira abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha ganu bhakuririɨ. Imwɨ muramubhirikira Bhaabha, kwibhu mwikarɨ ku kusuuka Mungu ribhaga rinu risaagirɨ kwa niimwɨ kwikara kuusɨ hanu.

18 Imwɨ mwarɨ kwikara kuring'aana na zeteemwa zinu zitaana bhwera, chimbu mwagabhirɨ bhawusuukuru. Nangu momenye, Mungu ataabhasabhwirɨ imwɨ kurwa moteemwa ziyo kwe ebhegero bhinu bhihaasarika, ncha zimpirya nɨ izahaabhu.

19 Nawe, akabhasabhura kwa amasaahɨ ganu ganu ubhwera bhukuru. Amasaahɨ gayo nego ga Kiriisitu, aarɨ nchɨ iking'undu chu ukusinzwa nchi ikimweso kinu kitaana kerema nuuru isoro.

20 Kwima iisi ikiirɨ kubhumbwa, Mungu aarɨ amaririɨ komorobhora kubhwindi bhuyo. Nawe akarinda kuhika ribhaga rinu ryɨ itiniru, neho akamoreeta na kumwereken'ya habhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi kuusɨ. Gayo guusi akakora igurʉ waanyu.

21 Kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, muriisirirya Mungu, wunu aamuryuriɨ mubhaku na komoha ubhugungu. Neyo enzobhooro muriisirirya na kwisega Mungu.

22 Imwɨ muriikara kuring'aana na amiija ga amaheene igurʉ wa Yiisu. Nangu imyuyu janyu jujibhwɨ, na nangu murature kusiiga abhakindichanyu kubhusiigi bhwe eheene. Mmbe, musiigani kwa mwuyu mwiru na kwa mwuyu gwusi,

23 ku kubha mwibhwirwɨ rwa kabhiri. Ukwibhurwa kuyo, itarɨ imbusuru yinu ikusarika nawe kumbusuru yinu itakusarika, nayo nɨ-ng'ana ya Mungu yu ubhuhuru na iranaga kemerano.

24 Yandikirwɨ muMaandiku Amarindu,

"Abhaatu bhuusi bhaangɨ amatuutu,
nu ubhuzumu bhwabhu bhwangɨ ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu.
Amatuutu gahaanyaara nɨ ibhibharyu bhihaagwa,

25 nawe ing'ana yu Umukuru iranaga kemerano."*
Ring'ana riyo neryo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu mwarwaziirwɨ.

---

§ **1:16** Rora Abharaawi 11:44-45, 19:2, 20:7. * **1:25** Rora Isaaya 40:6-8.

2

1 Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwusi, ubhukangirirya bhwa zeteemwa zuusi, eng'eera na rihari, naatu mutiigobha nuuru hasuuhu.
2 Mwigombe amabheere amazumu ga mokoro, chimbu abhaana abhabhataari bhakwenda amabheere ga bhaunina, korereke kumanaga gaazi mobhone kokong'a kuhika mubhusabhurwa.
3 Nangu mung'uriri kubha Umukuru Yiisu ni-muzumu.*

Kubha abharindu bha Mungu Umurindu

4 Mwisukiri Yiisu. Ewe newe riibhwi rihuru ryu ukwumbakira. Riibhwi riyo, neryo abhaatu bhaangiri, nawe Mungu akarerobhora, na rinu ubhwera bhukuru mumiisu gaazi.
5 Imwi imwusi, mwangi amabhwi gu ubhuhuru, ganu gakokorwa kwumbaka rihekaaru mono Ekoro Indindu ikutura kwikara, na murabha bhakuhaani abharindu. Na chimbu bhakuhaani bhakuhurucha ibhimweso,† ibhuibhu na niimwi murahurucha ubhukumya kwa Mungu, bhunu bhukwisiriribhwa iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Nangu Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Rora, niratuura Sayuuni‡ riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhurusa,
na neryo riibhwi ryu ubhwera rinu rirubhwirwi.
Na wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya,
atakusuuka zee!"§
7 Kwa niimwi bhanu mukwisirirya riibhwi riyo, ni-rya bhwera. Nawe, iguru wa bhanu bhatakuryisirirya, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu."*
8 Naatu Amaandiku garabhuga,
"Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukuguru,
ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu."†
Abhaatu bhariitemaku, ku kubha bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu. Ibhu nimbu bhaari bhabhariirwi kwima ikari.
9 Nawe imwi ni-rwibhuru runu rurubhwirwi, bhakuhaani bhu Umutimi, riribhita rya abharindu, abhaatu bha Mungu, korereke muraariki amahocha gaazi amakuru. Ewe akabhabhirikira kurwa mukiirimya, kusikira mubhwiru bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya.‡

---

* **2:3** Rora Zabhuri 34:8. † **2:5** ***Ibhimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ikimweso* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:6** ***Sayuuni***, ni-riina irindi rya *Yirusariimu,* urubhiri runu rihekaaru rya Mungu ryumbakirwi. § **2:6** Rora Isaaya 28:16. * **2:7** Rora Zabhuri 118:22. † **2:8** Rora Isaaya 8:14. ‡ **2:9** Rora Kuhuruka 19:6; Isaaya 43:20-21.

10 Zisiku zinyuma, mutaari abharindu bha Mungu, nawe nangu imwi, ni-bhatu bhaazi. Na mutaari mururiirwi ibhigungi na Mungu, nawe nangu, mururiirwi ibhigungi.§

Kwikara kuusi ncha abharindu bha Mungu

11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, imwi, ni-bhagini na bhahiti muri muusi munu. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, mutiisiririrya umwuyu gwi imibhiri janyu, gunu gukuhigana na niimwi, gubhahizi.

12 Mokore amazumu gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kubha, bhabhi muri, bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu. Na bhaturi kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu, urusiku rwu ukuuza kwazi.

13 Mubhi murasuuka abhakangati bhuusi bha abhaatu, iguru wu ukusuuka Umukuru. Musuuki umutimi waanyu, ku kubha ewe newe umukangati umukuru mucharu chanyu.

14 Na musuuki abhakangati, abheene bhakarobhorwa nu umukangati wuyo. Bhakarobhorwa korereke bhabhi bharaha inyaaku abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi, nu ukukumya bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu.

15 Mungu areenda, mokore amang'ana amazumu, korereke mukiryi abhageege bhanu bhatiizi amang'ana gaazi.

16 Mwikari kwa bhwiyagaaruri, nawe mutahokerya ubhwiyagaaruri bhuyo kokora amabhi. Mwikari chimbu bhambuusa bha Mungu bhakwenderwa kwikara.

17 Musuuki abhaatu bhuusi, na musiigi abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu. Mwigwi Mungu, na musuuki umutimi waanyu.

Ameereken'yu kubhambuusa

18 Imwi bhambuusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu kwa suni zuusi, itabha kubhazumu na abhanyuuhu abheene, nawe na kubhahaari.

19 Muriikong'eererye inyaaku yinu itari ye eheene, iguru wu ukusuuka Mungu, kwibhu murazomera.

20 Ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku yinu mukwenderwa ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwanyu, bhutareeho bhwera. Nawe ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku ku kubha mukuriri amazumu, mmbe murazomera Mungu.

21 Moreenderwa mwigumiriryi, ku kubha nuuru Kiriisitu umwene akanyaakibhwa iguru waanyu. Ko kokorabhu, akabhatigira ekerenjo, korereke mubhi muramwiga.

22 Ewe ataakuriri bhubhi bhwubhwusi, naabha kugamba ururimi rwurwusi.*

§ **2:10** Rora Hooseya 2:23. * **2:22** Rora Isaaya 53:9.

23 Hanu aatukirwi, atagarukiiryi ing'ana ryuryusi. Hanu aanyaakiibhwi, atabhugiri ararihan'ya isiiri. Nawe, akatigira Mungu guusi, atiniri koheene.

24 Yiisu umwene akagega ubhubhi bhwitu mumubhiri gwazi, akabhambwa kumusarabha, korereke itwi tutahizwa kwiki nu ubhubhi, nawe tubhi nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. Imwi muhuniibhwi ku kuhitira okotemwa kwazi.†

25 Mwari mubhuriri ncha zing'undu zinu zihabhiri, zitigiri inzira, nawe nangu, mugarukiiri umuriisha waanyu wunu akubhariibha.

3

Ameereken'yu kubhakari na abhasubhi

1 Na niimwi abhakari, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, korereke ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu, nangabha mutagambiri ing'ana bharatura kwisirirya Mungu kwa korora zeteemwa zaanyu.

2 Kuhitira riyo, bharutwi na zeteemwa zaanyu zinzumu.

3 Mutabha na kotonera kwi igutubhu, kwa kuniga zinzwiri, kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu hamwi zengebho zi iguri ikuru.

4 Nawe ubhuzumu bhwanyu bhutangiri mokoro, ubhuzumu bhunu bhutakutura kusarika nuuru kukunguha. Ubhuzumu bhuyo, ni-kubha nu umwuyu umuzumu nu ubhunyuuhu, na nebhwe bhunu ubhwera ubhukuru mumiisu ga Mungu.

5 Ibhu nimbu bhiituniiri abhakari abharindu bhi ikari bhanu bhiisigiri Mungu, na bhakasuuka abhasubhi bhaabhu.

6 Uwumwi waho aari ni-Saara, umukari wa Abhurahaamu.* Ewe aari aramwigwa umusubhi waazi, akamubhirikira umukuru. Muryamurya, ariibhi imwusi murakora amazumu mutaana bhwubha bhwubhwusi, mmbe mubhiiri abhaana bhaazi.

7 Na niimwi abhasubhi, mwikari na abhakari bhaanyu kwa amang'iini, momenye kubha bhataana amanaga ncha niimwi. Mubhaangariri kwa kubhasuuka, ku kubha bhuusi bharagabha ibhigungi bhyu ubhuhuru. Mokorebhu korereke amasabhi gaanyu gataribhirwa na chuchusi.

Inyaaku iguru wo okokora amazumu

8 Niramariirya kwa kubhabhuurira, mubhi na amiisiigi gamwi, mugwatani, musiigani ncha abhahiiri, mwirorere ibhigungi na mubhi bhanyuuhu.

9 Mutarihan'ya amabhi kumabhi, hamwi ituki kwituki, nawe mubhahi urubhangu, ku kubha gayo nego mubhirikiriirwi, korereke mugabhi urubhangu.

† **2:24** Rora Isaaya 53:5. * **3:6** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
“Wunu akwenda kwikara bhwaheene na kubha no obhozomerwa,
atigi kugamba kibhi na kukangirirya.
11 Na atigi amabhi, akore amazumu.
Amohye na atuni omorembe kwa nguru,
12 ku kubha Umukuru Mungu ahaarora bhanu bhakokora eheene,
na ariigwa amasabhi gaabhu.
Nawe, arabhahutatira bhanu bhakokora amabhi.”†
13 Ni wiiwi araabhakorere amabhi, ariibhi murakora amazumu kwa mucha?
14 Nawe, nuuru muriinyaaki iguru wo okokora eheene, ni-hakiriku imwi. Mutuubhaha ukukanga kwabhu na mutiitiimaata. Nawe mubhi nu Umukuru wumwibhu mubhwikari bhwanyu, Yiisu Kiriisitu.
15 Mubhi miisu ibhaga ryusi kugarukirya wuwuusi wunu araabhabhuuryi ubhwisigi bhunu munabhwi. Nawe mokorebhu kwa bhunyuuhu nu ubhusuuku.
16 Na niimwi mubhi ne ekoro nzumu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kwa amang’ana ganu mokokora iguru wa Kiriisitu, bharore zisuni.
17 Hakiriku kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amazumu, ariibhi nimbu Mungu akwenda, kukira kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amabhi.
18 Kiriisitu wuusi akanyaakibhwa rumwibhu iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, korereke atwigwan’yi na Mungu, nawe ewe umwene ataari nu ubhubhi. Akiitwa umubhiri, nawe kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu‡ akabhona naatu ubhuhuru.
19 Na kwe Ekoro yiyo akaja kurwazira zekoro za abhaatu bhanu nangwinu bhakuuri, inu zibhuhirwi.
20 Zekoro ziyo ni-za bhanu bhatiigwiri Mungu ikari, hanu Nuuhu aari aruumbaka isafina.§ Mungu akiigumirirya ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhika hanu isafina yumbakirwi, nawe mutiniru abhaatu bhanaani abheenebhu, nebho bhaasabhwirwi kunzira ya amanzi.
21 Amanzi gayo gatuubhiini nu ubhubhatiizi bhunu bhukubhasabhura, itari ku kuruushaho ubhubhuruuru mumubhiri, nawe ni-bhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwu ukubha ne ekoro nziru kwewe. Amang’ana gayo, garaturikana ku kuhitira ukuryuka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.

† **3:12** Rora Zabhuri 34:12-16. ‡ **3:18** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **3:20** Rora Ubhutangi 6.

22 Ewe akaja mwisaaru, na nangu iikiiri urubhaara rwu
ubhuryu rwa Mungu. Mumasaaru iyo arakangata bhama-
raika, abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana na bhyu
ubhunaja.

4

Ubhwikari bhunu bhokozomera Mungu

1 Mmbe, ku kubha Kiriisitu akanyaakibhwa kumubhiri
gwazi, imwusi mwisiriryi kunyaaka nche ewe.
Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha, umuutu wunu aanyaakiibhwi
kumubhiri gwazi, ataaniri nu ubhubhi.

2 Kunzira yiyo, ubhwikari bhwazi bhwusi bhunu bhusaagiri
bhu ukwikara kuusi kunu, ariikara kuring'aana na chimbu
Mungu asiigiri, itari kumwuyu gwu umuutu.

3 Ribhaga rinu rihitiri, mwari na ribhaga iriihu ryo okokora
amang'ana ganu gakokorwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi
Mungu. Mukiikara ubhwikari bhwa amang'ana gaabhu am-
abhi, umwuyu, ubhunywi, inyangi yu umusuuhu gu ukurya
no okokora itaaru, no okosengera amasambwa. Itakwenderwa
kwa niimwi kong'eha kokora gayo.

4 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhararuguura
hanu bhakorora mutakugwatana nabhu kokora amabhi
maaru bhukung'u, bharabhatuka.

5 Nawe, abheene kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa wunu
amariri kutinira abhaatu bhuusi, bhu ubhuhuru na abhaku.

6 Necho kiyo Ing'ana Inzumu ikarwazirwa abhaatu bhanu
nangwinu bhakuuri, korereke bhatinirwi mubhwikari bh-
wabhu ncha abhandi, bhiikari iguru wa Mungu kunzira ye
Ekoro Indindu.

7 Nawe itiniru ya amang'ana guusi iraariiri. Mmbe, mubhi
na amang'iini na mubhi miisu korereke musabhi ibhaga ryusi.

8 Kutiga guusi, musiigani bhukung'u, ku kubha ubhusiigi
bhuhaabheerera ubhubhi bhwaru.*

9 Mwiginihyi abheene kobheene, inu mutakwibheerya.

10 Bhuusi tuhiirwi ubhunaja na Mungu chimbu aumwene
ubhusung'aaniri. Toreenderwa kobhohokerya bhwaheene
iguru wu ukusakirya abhandi, chimbu abhiimiiririri ab-
hazumu bhi imibhanu jujusi ji ibhigungi bhya Mungu.

11 Umuutu wunu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba
amang'ana, agambi gabhi nkina garuuri kwa Mungu, nu
umuutu wunu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okohokerya abhandi,
ahoche kubhunaja bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Kunzira
yiyo, Mungu arakumibhwa mumang'ana guusi, kuhitira Yiisu

* **4:8** Rora Mesaari 10:12.

Kiriisitu, ewe anu ubhugungu nu ubhunaja bhwa kemerano. Garami.

Kunyaaka igurú wa Yiisu

12 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarugúura igurú wi inyaaku ihaari yinu ikubhabhona kogema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutarora kina ne-kegero kigini kikubhabhona.

13 Nawe mozomerwe kubha muranyaaka chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi, korereke kwiki mubhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru, hanu araazi nu ubhwiru bhwazi kwirikibhwa habhwiru.

14 Ariibhi muratukwa igurú wi iriina rya Kiriisitu, ni-hakiriku imwi. Ring'ana riyo rereerecha Ekoro Ɨndindu ya Mungu iri hamwimwi na niimwi.

15 Nawe, atabhaho muutu wuWuusi kubhaniimwi wunu akunyaaka ku kubha ni mwiti, mwibhi, musarya hamwi mwisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi.

16 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araanyaaki ku kubha Mukiriisitu, atarora suni. Nawe ugungyi Mungu, abhirikiirwi kuriina riyo.

17 Momenye ribhaga ryi itiniru rihikiri, ni itiniru iratanga kubharindu bha Mungu. Nangu ariibhi itiniru iratangira kwa niitwi, irabhabhwi kubhanu bhakwanga Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu ya Mungu?

18 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Ariibhi ni-kukung'u kwa bhe eheene kusabhurwa,
irabhabhwi kwa bhu ubhubhi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu?"†
19 Mmbe, bhanu bhakunyaaka ko okokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, bhiituuri mumabhoko ga Mungu Umubhumbi waabhu omoheene, bhang'ehe kokora amazumu.

5

Kwangarira abharindu bha Mungu

1 Nangu niragambana na niimwi abhiimiiririri abhakindichani. Inyi niruuzi kumiisu gaani chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi. Kwiki, inyi ni-mugwatani umukindichanyu wu ubhugungu bhunu bhuraarorekani. Nirabhiisasaama imwi,

2 mubhi abhaangariri abhazumu bha risengerero rinu mwahiirwi na Mungu. Muririibhi kwa kwenda imubheene chimbu Mungu akwenda, itabha kwa kuhatikwa. Mutakora emeremo janyu kunamba ya zimpirya, nawe kumwuyu gumwi.

3 Mutabha abhaangariri abhahaari kwa bhanu mukukangata, nawe mubhi ekerenjo ikizumu kwabhu.

4 Na hanu Umwangariri ~~Umukuru~~ wa risengerero* ako-

† **4:18** Rora Mesaari 11:31.

* **5:4** ***Umwangariri ~~Umukuru~~ wa risengerero*** newe Yiisu Kiriisitu.

rorekana, mʉrabhanurwa ʉmʉbhanʉ gwʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ gʉnʉ gʉtakʉsarika kemerano.
5 Muryamurya na niimwi abhamura, mʉsʉʉki abhakaruka. Imwʉsi moreenderwa kʉbha bhanyʉʉhu mʉtʉri kohokeran'ya. Mokorebhu, kʉ kʉbha Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mungu araanga bhanʉ bhakwiyʉnga,
nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyʉʉhu ibhigungi."†
6 Mungu arabhagʉnga kwibhaga ryazi, ariibhi muriiyicha iyaasi wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi ʉbhʉkʉrʉ,
7 ku kumutigira zinyaakʉ zaanyu zʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha ari haguhi bhʉkʉng'u na zinyaakʉ zaanyu.

Kwanga Shitaani ku kwisirirya Mungu

8 Mwiyangariri na mʉbhi miisʉ ribhaga ryʉsi, kʉ kʉbha umubhisa waanyu, Shitaani,‡ aragendagenda nchi iika yinʉ ekomohya ʉmʉʉtʉ imuryi.
9 Mmbe, mwangi Shitaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kwisirirya Mungu. Momenye kʉbha, abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu mʉʉsi yʉʉsi, bharanyaaka ncha niimwi.
10 Mungu umuhurucha wi ibhigʉngi bhyʉsi, akabhabhirikira imwi, korereke mugwatani nawe mʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwazi kemerano, hamwimwi na Kiriisitʉ. Hanʉ mʉkʉnyaaka kwibhaga isuuhu, ewe arabhakong'ya, arabhaha amanaga, na kʉbhamenyeekererya.
11 Mungu akangati kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

12 Kʉbhʉsakirya bhwa Sirwanʉ,§ ʉmʉkindichani omoheene chimbu nimwizi, nibhaandikiiri inyarʉbha nguhi yinʉ, korereke nibhahi umwʉyʉ na kʉbhamenyeekererya kʉbha, maheene amang'ana ganʉ ni-bhigʉngi bhya Mungu. Mwimiiriri bhwima kʉbhigʉngi bhiyo!
13 Abhiisirirya bha risengerero rinʉ riri Bhaabhiiri,* abharobhorwa abhakindichanyu, bharabhakeerya. Na Maaroko umwana waani arabhakeerya.
14 Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ.
Omorembe gʉbhi na niimwi imwʉsi, bhanʉ mʉri kwa Kiriisitʉ.

† **5:5** Rora Mesaari 3:34. ‡ **5:8** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:12** ***Sirwanʉ*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mʉkitabhʉ cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. * **5:13** ***Bhaabhiiri*** ni-riina rinʉ abhaatʉ abhandi bhaari bharabhirikira kutiga ryʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhiri ya Peetero Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandikira Abhakiriisitʉ, aari mʉrʉbhiri wa Ruumi, ibhaga isuuhubhu akiiri kukwa.

Akaandika igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi bhanʉ bhaari bhakorecha Abhakiriisitʉ kwikara na amanarʉ ganʉ gaari gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ. Bhaari bhariija kʉbha Yiisu akiziiri kʉgarʉka. Peetero akaanga amiija ganʉ gakubhuga Yiisu akiziiri kʉgarʉka, kʉ kʉbha Mungu ariigumirirya abhaatʉ bhʉkʉng'u. Mungu ararinda, korereke abhaatʉ bhaaru bhamwisiriryi na kʉsabhurwa.

Akakandikija Abhakiriisitʉ bhang'ehe mʉkitaki cha Yiisu kinʉ bhaasʉng'aaniri kurwa kwawi na abhandi bhanʉ bhiikiiri na Yiisu. Abhakiriisitʉ bhariikara ubhwikari bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu na kwisega ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yiisu ni iisi ihya yinʉ Mungu akoreeta, yinʉ itaana bhʉbhi.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Simʉʉni Peetero, omohocha nu umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Nirabhaandikira bhanʉ mubhwini ubhwisirirya bhwu ubhwera bhuryabhurya, bhʉnʉ na niitwi tubhwini kʉhitira eheene ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, newe Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wiitʉ.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi, ko komenya Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu wiitʉ.

Mubhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na Mungu

3 Mungu atʉhiiri amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ tukwenda, kʉbhʉnaja bhwazi, korereke twikari ubhwikari bhwʉ ʉkʉmʉsʉʉka, ko okomomenya ewe atubhirikiiri kʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazi nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazi umwene.

4 Kʉgayo, atʉragiin'yi amang'ana amakʉrʉ na gu ubhwera. Gayo garatʉsakirya kutiga ʉbhʉbhi bhʉnʉ bhʉri kʉʉsi, igʉrʉ wu umwʉyʉ ʉmʉbhi, na garatʉsakirya tʉbhi bhagwatani bhi isimʉka ya Mungu.

5 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, mokore umucha korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhwongerwe ʉbhʉzʉmu, ʉbhʉzʉmu bhuyo bhwongerwe ʉbhʉminyi.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

6 Nu ubhuminyi bhuyo bhwongerwe ekerengo, ekerengo
kiyo chongerwe ubhwigumirirya, ubhwigumirirya bhuyo
bhwongerwe ukusuuka Mungu.
7 Ukusuuka Mungu kuyo kwongerwe ukusiigana
abhiisirirya kubhiisirirya, ukusiigana kuyo kwongerwe nu
ubhusiigi kwa abhaatu bhuusi.
8 Amang'ana gayo gariibhi maaru kwa niimwi, garakora
mutabha bhatubhu nchi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu ko
komenya Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
9 Nawe umuutu wunu ataana amang'ana gayo, aangi
umuutu wunu akorora amarimbiiri, ku kubha ibhiri Mungu
amubhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwazi bhwi ikari.
10 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, mokore umucha bhukung'u
komenyeekererya kubha Mungu abhabhirikiiri na
kubharobhora. Ariibhi muriikarabhu, mutakugwa zee.
11 Kunzira yiyo, muraginihwa bhwaheene kubhutimi bhwa
kemerano bhwu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
12 Kwibhu, nirakaja kubhahiitya amang'ana gayo
kirakabhu, nangabha mugiizi na munagiri mumaheene ganu
munagu.
13 Nirarora ni-bhwaheene nibhi nirabhahiitya iguru wa
amang'ana gayo, ribhaga ryusi rinu nikubha kuusi kunu.
14 Niragambabhu ku kubha nimiryiri niri haguhi kurwa
kuusi kunu, chimburya Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu aanhum-
buriiri.
15 Kiyo necho kikugirya niraaza kukaja kokora gayo
gaandikwi, korereke hanu nikubha nikuuri, mubhi murahiita
amang'ana gayo.

Abhaminyiikiriri bhwu ubhugungu bhwa Kiriisitu

16 Hanu twari turabhiija chimbu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiri-
isitu akuuza kubhunaja bhwazi, tutiisigiri amaganu gi ikari
ganu abhaatu bhaagambiri kubhung'iini. Nawe itwi tukarora
ubhugungu bhwazi kumiisu giitu abheene.
17 Itwi twari toreho ribhaga rinu aahiirwi ubhusuuku
kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, hanu riraka ryu ubhugungu
ubhukuru ryaruuri mwisaaru kwa Mungu umwene,
rirabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani† umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi
nawe."‡
18 Na niitwi abheene tukiigwa riraka riyo rirarwa
mwisaaru hanu twari hamwimwi nawe kukiguru ikirindu
kirya.
19 Kwiki tuna amang'ana amaheene ga abharuutiriri,
na niimwi muraagagwati murabha mukuriri bhwaheene.

† **1:17** ***Umwana waani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** Rora Mataayo 17:5; Maaroko 9:7.

Amang'ana gayo gaangi ikimuri kinu kikumurika mukiirimya,
kuhika hanu bhukwera, nu ubhwiru bhwe enzota ya
ritabhuuri bhukubhamurika mozekoro zaanyu.
20 Hinga ereenderwa muhiiti bhutareeho ubhuruuti
muMaandiku Amarindu bhunu abharuutiriri bhaturiri
kogoronzora kwa amiisiigi gaabhu abheene,
21 ku kubha gatareeho amang'ana gu ubhuruuti ganu
gariitirwi nu ubhwindi bhwu umuutu. Nawe bhakahurucha
ubhuruuti kurwa kwa Mungu inu bhakangatirwi ne Ekoro
Indindu.

2

Abhiija bhu ururimi

1 Nawe ribhaga rya abharuutiriri, bhakabhoneka abharuutiriri bhu ururimi gati wa Abhiizirairi, chimbu abhiija
bhu ururimi bharaabhoneke gati waanyu. Abhaatu bhayo
bharasikirya kwa ng'eera amiija gu ukurimirya abhaatu, na
bharaanga Umukuru, wunu aabhasabhwiri. Kunzira yiyo
bharagirya ukurika kwabhu abheene bhwangu.
2 Na abhaatu bhaaru bharatuna amang'ana gaabhu amabhi. Iguru wa bhayo, inzira ya amaheene iratukwa.
3 Kumyuyu jabhu ju ubhwimani bharabha bharabhabhuurira amaganu gu ururimi korereke bhabhone kinu
bhakwenda kuhitira kwa niimwi. Nawe, itiniru yaabhu
yamariri kokonzwa kwima ikari nu ukurika kwebho kukiiri
kwibhwa!
4 Na bhamaraika* bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, Mungu
ataabhatigurukiiri, nawe akabharekera mwiruuma ryi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari,† inu bhabhuhirwi ne emenyororo,
bhararinda urusiku rwu ukutinirwa.
5 Mungu ataatigurukiiri iisi yi ikari, akareeta riteemo rya
amanzi kucharu cha abhaatu bhanu bhataamwigwiri. Nawe
akamusabhura Nuuhu, umurwazi we eheene, hamwimwi na
abhaatu abhandi muhungati.‡
6 Na Mungu akatinira zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora na
kuziricha momorero. Akakora zibhi ekerenjo kuganu garaabhone abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa.
7 Nawe Mungu akasabhura Ruuti, umuutu we eheene, wunu
aaruguuriri bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana amabhi ga abhasarya bhayo.§
8 Umuutu we eheene wuyo aari ariikara gati waabhu kwa
siku nzaru, aranyahaarika mumwuyu gwazi, ku kubha akiigwa na korora zeteemwa zaabhu zimbi.

---

* **2:4** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **2:4** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
‡ **2:5** Rora Ubhutangi 7:23. § **2:7** Rora Ubhutangi 19.

9 Arɨibhɨ nɨmbu ɨrɨ, Ʊmʊkʊrʊ Mungu amɨnyirɨ chɨmbu akʊsabhʊra mobhegemo abhaatʊ bhanʊ bhakumwigwa. Na amɨnyirɨ chɨmbu akʊbhatema abhakʊri bhʊ ʊbhʊbhɨ urusikʊ rwʊ ʊkʊbhatɨnɨra,
10 kɨnda bhanʊ bhakutuna umwʊyʊ gwʊ ʊmʊbhɨrɨ na korega ʊbhʊnaja bhwa Mungu.

Abhiija bhʊ ʊrʊrɨmɨ bhayo bhana zɨhaka nu ubhwiyungi, na bhatakwʊbhaha kʊtʊka ibhityɨnyi ɨbhɨrɨndu bhya mwisaarʊ.
11 Nangabha bhamaraika bhaana amanaga nʊ ʊbhʊnaja bhʊkʊng'u kʊkɨra bhiyo, nawe bhatakʊgamba na kʊtʊka ibhityɨnyi bhiyo mʊbhʊtangɨ bhwʊ Ʊmʊkʊrʊ Mungu.
12 Hanʊ abhiija bhayo bhahaatʊka ibhityɨnyi ɨbhɨrɨndu bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyɨzɨ. Bhatuubhɨinɨ ni ibhityɨnyi bhɨnʊ bhɨtaana amang'ɨini, bhyahiibhurwabhu na kugwatwa na kusinzwa! Nɨmbu bharaarichwɨ kʊbhʊsarya bhwabhʊ abheene.
13 Na bhararihwa ɨnyaakʊ ncha yirya bhakʊrɨirɨ abhandɨ. Bharazomerwa kokora amang'ana gi imyʊyʊ jabhʊ ɨmɨbhɨ umwise habhwɨrʊ. Nʊʊrʊ hanʊ bhakurya hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, bharazomerwa kokora amabhɨ gayo gʊ ʊbhʊkangirirya.* Kʊnzɨra yiyo, bharabhakora mʊbhɨ na zɨsʊni nu ubhubhuruuru.
14 Amɨɨsʊ gaabhʊ gizwirɨ ikisimbɨ ni imyʊyʊ jabhʊ jo okokora ʊbhʊbhɨ gɨtaana tɨnɨrʊ. Bhahaakorokomba abhaatʊ bhanʊ bhataana ʊbhʊnaja bhu ubhwisirirya. Zekoro zaabhʊ zɨnarirɨ kwigomba ebhegero, bharɨ mʊmaraga ga Mungu!
15 Bhatigirɨ ɨnzɨra ɨngʊrʊrʊku, bhahabhirɨ na kutuna ɨnzɨra ya Bharaamu umwana wa Bhɨʊri, wʊnʊ aasɨɨgirɨ amarihi go okokora amabhɨ.
16 Nawe Bharaamu akarechwa nɨ ɨtɨkirɨ igʊrʊ wʊ ʊbhʊbhɨ bhwazɨ. Ɨtɨkirɨ ni-tyɨnyi, nawe ɨkagamba kwiraka ryʊ ʊmʊʊtʊ korereke korecha ʊmʊrʊʊtɨrɨri wuyo, atigɨ kokora amang'ana ge ekegeege.†
17 Abhaatʊ bhayo bhaangɨ kina bharɨ bhʊʊha nchi ibhisima bhɨnʊ bhyumirɨ, ni ikitu kɨnʊ kekohembwa nʊ ʊmʊkama ʊmʊhaari. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritʊ nyaari habhɨirɨ bhwaheene igʊrʊ waabhʊ.
18 Kʊ kʊgamba amang'ana gu ubhwiyungi na ganʊ gataana nzobhooro, bharakangirirya abhaatʊ bhʊʊsi bhatunirɨ amang'ana gaabhʊ amabhɨ. Abhaatʊ bhayo bhataana ibhaga irɨihu kwɨma bhiiyahwirɨ kwa bhanʊ bhakokora ʊbhʊsarya.

---

* **2:13** ***Nʊʊrʊ hanʊ bhakurya hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, bharazomerwa kokora amabhɨ gayo gʊ ʊbhʊkangirirya***. Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨrabhuga, *Nʊʊrʊ hanʊ bharagwatana mʊzɨnyangi zaanyu zʊ ʊbhʊsɨɨgi, bhariisambarucha mʊmang'ana gaabhʊ.* † **2:16** Rora Ʊkʊbhara 22–24, 31:16.

19 Abhaatu bhayo bhahaaragan'ya ubhwiyagaaruri kubhandi, inu ebho abheene nebho bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Nimbu iri ku kubha umuutu ahaabha mbuusa wa chuchusi kinu kikumukangata.
20 Na abhaatu bhanu bhamariri kutatabhuka mubhurimirya bhwi iisi yinu, bhakamenya bhwaheene Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, akumara bhakahaatibhwa naatu, na kutamwa kurwa mubhurimirya, bharabha mubhubhi bhukung'u, kukira bhunu bhaari nabhwi.
21 Yaari irabha hakiriku kwebho bhatangaminyiri inzira ye eheene, kutiga bhamenye, akumara bhatigi ubhuswaja ubhurindu bhunu bhahiirwi.
22 Kone emesaari yinu ikubhuga, "Imbwa ihaarya amaruki gaayo." Kwiki kuna iyindi yinu ikubhuga, "Ingurubhi yinu yujibhwi ihiitiringa naatu mobhototo." Ibhu nimbu ihaabha kwebho.

3

Ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu

1 Abhasiigwa bhaani, inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri nirabhaandikira. Muzinyarubha zuusi ibhiri nikuriri umucha kubhuucha amiisiigi gaanyu amazumu, kunzira yu ukubhahiitya.
2 Nereenda muhiiti amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri abharindu ikari, nu ubhuswaja bhwu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri bhunu bhwariitirwi kwa niimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi.
3 Hinga ereenderwa momenye zisiku zi itiniru, bharaaza abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharabharega,
4 bharabhuga, "Kiriisitu akabhuga araaza! Nangu ari hayi? Kwima bhasuukuru bhakwi amang'ana guusi gari murya-murya, chimbu gaari kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi!"
5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhariikorya nkina bhiibhiri kubha ikari Mungu akagamba ring'ana, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhumbwa. Akateema iisi kurwa mumanzi na kunzira ya amanzi.
6 Na kung'ana yiyoyiyo na kwiteemo rya amanzi, iisi ya ribhaga rirya ikarichwa.
7 Na kwing'ana yiyoyiyo Mungu abhiikiri risaaru ni iisi, bhyukibhwi komorero. Abhibhiikiri iguru wu urusiku runu araatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa na kubharicha.
8 Nawe abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiibha ring'ana rinu, kuMukuru, urusiku rumwi rwangi imyaka ikikwi, ni imyaka ikikwi kwewe jangi nchu urusiku rumwi.*

* **3:8** Rora Zabhuri 90:4.

9 Abhandi bharakina Umukuru arakeezera kuhicha ganu aragiin'yi, ziyi, atakokeezera. Nawe ahiigumirirya iguru waanyu, ku kubha atakwenda umuutu wuwuusi arimiri. Kinu akwenda, bhuusi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.

10 Urusiku rwu Umukuru ruraaza nchu umwibhi. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru rirabhura kukirumo kikuru, ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhiruukibhwa no omorero, iisi yuusi irarika hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu.

11 Mmbe, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhirarika kunzira yiyo, nangu, imwi moreenderwa kubha bhaatu bha teemwaki? Moreenderwa kwikara mubhurindu na kusuuka Mungu.

12 Mubhi murarinda urusiku rwa Mungu rurya, na kokora ruhiki bhwangu. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru reroochwa no omorero na kurika, ne ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirahya no omorero.

13 Nawe kuring'aana nu ubhuragi bhwazi, turarinda risaaru riihya ni iisi iihya yinu yiizwiri eheene.

14 Kwibhu abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu mukurinda urusiku rurya, mokore umucha mubhi bhu umwuyu mwiru, mutabha ni isoro mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhi no omorembe neewe.

15 Momenye ubhwigumirirya bhwu Umukuru bhuraha abhaatu umweya gwu ukusabhurwa, chimbu umuhiiri wiitu Paauru umusiigwa aabhaandikiiri kumang'iini ganu aahiirwi na Mungu.

16 Muzinyarubha zaazi zuusi aragambira amang'ana gayo. Gareho amang'ana agandi muzinyarubha zaazi amakung'u kwobhoora. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhwubhuuri na bhatakwimiirira bhwima, bhahaagarimirya, chimbu bhahaarimirya Amaandiku Amarindu agandi. Na ko kokorabhu, bhahiikorera kurika abheene.

Amang'ana ga mutiniru

17 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha muminyiri amang'ana gayo, mwiyangariri mutaaza kurimiribhwa nu ubhubhi bhwa abhasarya bhayo, mugwi mutigi kwimiirira bhwima moheene yanyu.

18 Nawe mong'ehe kukura mubhigungi bhyu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, no okomomenya bhukung'u. Akumibhwi, nangu na kemerano.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa na Yoohana. Mʉzinyarʉbha isatʉ za Yoohana, hanʉ akubhuga "itwi," ariigamba umwene hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi. Hanʉ aandikiri zinyarʉbha zinʉ, aari akukunguhiri.

Mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ, bhanʉ aari asiigiri bhʉkʉng'u. Akabhabhirikira "abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa."

Yoohana araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ korereke abhahi ʉbhʉtʉngiri igʉrʉ wu ubhwikari bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ. Kwiki arahurucha amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Kwari na abhiija obhorebhe bhanʉ bhaari bhatigiri amasengerero, bhakabha bhariiruguura mʉrʉbhiri ruyo na kʉnyaragan'ya amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi.

Yoohana arakandikija kʉbha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ni ing'ana rya Mungu wʉnʉ aari ʉmʉʉtʉ. Bhanʉ bhakubhuga Kiriisitʉ ataari mʉʉtʉ, ni-bhabhisa bha Kiriisitʉ, ni-bhabhiihi na ni-bhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Mungu, ni-bhʉsiigi necho abhaatʉ bhaazi bhareenderwa kʉsiigana, kʉ kʉbha ʉkʉsiiga Mungu nʉ ʉkʉsiiga ʉmʉkindichazʉ, ne-kegero kimwi. Ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano bhʉrabhoneka ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, ʉkʉtama kumwisirirya, ʉmʉʉtʉ atakʉtʉra kʉsʉng'aana ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

Ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru

1 Tʉrabharagan'ya ing'ana igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, wʉnʉ aareho kurwa ʉbhʉtangi.* Itwi tʉkamwigwa na komorora na amiisʉ giitʉ, tʉkamorora na kʉbhaabhaata na amabhoko giitʉ.

2 Ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉkarorekana, na niitwi tʉkabhorora. Nangʉ tʉrabhamenyeekererya na kʉbharagan'ya ing'ana igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ ni-bhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ewe aari kwa Bhaabha Mungu, akarorekana kwa niitwi.†

3 Tʉkamorora na kumwigwa, nangʉ tʉrabharagan'ya ing'ana igʉrʉ waazi, korereke mʉbhi ni ikigwatani na niitwi mubhwisirirya. Ikigwatani kinʉ tʉnachʉ ni-hamwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu, nu Umwana waazi‡ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

4 Tʉrabhaandikira ganʉ, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitʉ bhuhiki.

---

* **1:1** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 1:1; Yoohana 1:1-3. † **1:2** Rora Yoohana 1:14. ‡ **1:3** ***Umwana waazi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

Ukwikara mubhwiru

5 Mmbe, amang'ana ganu twigwiri kurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, nego tukubharwazira, Mungu ni-bhwiru, ataana ikiirimya chuchusi muusi waazi.

6 Ariibhi turabhuga tuni ikigwatani na Mungu, inu turakaja kwikara mukiirimya, turagamba ururimi, na tutakokora eheene.

7 Nawe, ariibhi turiikara mubhwiru, chimbu Mungu ari mubhwiru, turabha ni ikigwatani itubheene kobheene. Na amasaahi gu Umwana waazi Yiisu garabhingukya ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi.

8 Ariibhi turabhuga kubha itwi tutaana ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, turiikangirirya itubheene, ne eheene itari kwa niitwi.

9 Nawe, ariibhi turaatigi ubhubhi bhwitu, Mungu aratobheerera ubhubhi bhwitu na kutubhingukya ubhubhi bhwusi, ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene na we eheene.

10 Turiibhugi tukiiri kokora ubhubhi, turakora Mungu mubhiihi, na twangiri ring'ana ryazi kimwi.

2

Yiisu Kiriisitu newe akutusabhira

1 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, korereke mutasarya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu wuwuusi araasaryi, tunawe wunu akutwibhagira kwa Bhaabha Mungu. Wuyo newe Yiisu Kiriisitu we eheene.

2 Ewe newe ikimweso* chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu. Na itari ubhubhi bhwitu ubhwene, nawe nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi.

3 Turiigwati imigiru ja Mungu, neho tokomenya tumwizi.

4 Wuwuusi wunu akubhuga kubha amwizi Mungu inu atakugwata imigiru jazi, ni-mubhiihi, atiizi amaheene.

5 Nawe umuutu wunu akugwata ring'ana ryazi, maheene ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunagiibhwi heene heene. Kwa rinu tuminyiri kubha tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu.

6 Umuutu wunu akubhuga anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, areenderwa iikari chimbu Yiisu iikiiri.

Amaswaja ga Yiisu iguru wu ukusiigana

7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira gatari mahya, nawe ni-maswaja gi ikari garyagarya, ganu mwari mwizi kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu.† Amaswaja gi ikari gayo, ni-ring'ana rinu mwigwiri iguru wu ukusiigana.

---

* **2:2** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:7** Rora Yoohana 13:34.

8 Nuurubhu, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira, nego amahya. Amaheene ga riswaja rinu rikarorekana mubhwikari bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, na mubhwikari bhwanyu, ku kubha ikiirimya kirahita nu ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhumariri kubhanza.
9 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubhuga, ariikara mubhwiru inu arabhiihirirwa abhahiiri bhaazi, akiiri ariikara mukiirimya.
10 Wuwuusi wunu asiigiri umuhiiri waazi, ariikara mubhwiru. Kitareeho chuchusi kinu kikugirya asaryi.
11 Nawe wunu akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ari mukiirimya. Na aragenda mukiirimya, inu atiizi hanu akuja, ku kubha ikiirimya kikundikiiryi amiisu gaazi.
12 Nirabhaandikira abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa,
ku kubha ubhubhi bhwanyu bhubhiiriirwi ku kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu.
13 Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha,
ku kubha mwizi Yiisu Kiriisitu,
wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi.
Nirabhaandikira abhamura,
ku kubha muhiziri Shitaani.
Nirabhaandikira abhaana,
ku kubha mwizi Bhaabha Mungu.
14 Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha,
ku kubha mwizi Yiisu Kiriisitu,
wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi.
Nirabhaandikira abhamura,
ku kubha muna amanaga,
murakaja kugwata ing'ana ya Mungu,
na muhiziri Shitaani.
15 Mutasiiga kokora ubhubhi bhwi iisi, na amang'ana ganu gari muusi. Umuutu wunu asiigiri iisi, ubhusiigi bhwa Bhaabha ataanabhwi.
16 Ubhubhi bhwa kuusi nebhwe bhunu, umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri, rihari ryu ukubha nachu chuchusi kinu umuutu akiruuzi, nu ubhwiyungi ku kubha yu ubhuniibhi. Bhyusi bhiyo bhitakurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu nawe bhirarwa muusi munu.
17 Iisi hamwimwi ni inamba yaku imbi, bhirahita. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

Abhabhisa bha Kiriisitu

18 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, zisiku zi itiniru zihikiri! Mwigwiri umubhisa wa Kiriisitu‡ araaza, na nangu abhabhisa bhaaru bha Kiriisitu bhamariri kuuza. Ibhu nimbu tuminyiri turi muzisiku zi itiniru.

‡ **2:18** ***Umubhisa wa Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-wunu akwanga Kiriisitu.

19 Abhaatʉ bhayo bharuuri mʉmasengerero giitʉ, nawe bhataari nu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Bhangabhiiri bhakindichitʉ bhaari bharasaaga hamwimwi na niitwi. Nawe bhakarweho korereke emenyekani kʉbha itari bhʉʉsi ni-bhakindichitʉ.

20 Nawe imwi, Ʉmʉrindu Yiisu abhahiiri Ekoro yaazi,§ nangʉ imwʉsi mwizi amaheene.

21 Nitabhaandikiiri inyarʉbha yinʉ, kʉ kʉbha mʉtiizi amaheene, nawe kʉ kʉbha mwizi, rʉtareeho ʉrʉrimi rwʉrwʉsi rʉnʉ rukurwa kʉmaheene.

22 Ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhiihi ni-wiiwi? Ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhiihi ni-wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwanga Yiisu ni-Kiriisitʉ.* Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwanga Bhaabha Mungu na Yiisu Umwana waazi, newe umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ.

23 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwanga Umwana, ataana bhʉmwi na Bhaabha Mungu. Nawe, wʉnʉ akwisirirya Umwana mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ, anʉ ʉbhʉmwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu.

24 Nangʉ, mʉkaji kʉgagwata mumyʉyʉ janyu amang'ana ganʉ mwijibhwi kwima ʉbhʉtangi. Ariibhi mʉrakaja kugwata amiija gayo, mʉrabha nʉ ʉbhʉmwi nu Umwana na Bhaabha Mungu.

25 Na bhuyo, nebhwe ʉbhʉragi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano bhʉnʉ atʉragiin'yi.

26 Nibhaandikiiri amang'ana gayo, kʉbharecha igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwenda kʉbharimirya.

27 Nawe imwi, Kiriisitʉ abhahiiri Ekoro Ɨndindu, yinʉ ikwikara kwa niimwi. Wuyo newe akubhiija gʉʉsi, na amiija gaazi ni-ga amaheene, gatari gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Kwibhu, mʉtakwenderwa kwijibhwa na wʉndi.† Chimbu Ekoro ibhiijiryi, mʉkaji kʉbha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitʉ.

28 Nangʉ abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mʉkaji kʉbha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitʉ, korereke ribhaga rinʉ ariigarʉki, tʉbhi nʉ ʉbhʉkararu, tʉtasʉʉka embere waazi.

29 Ariibhi mwizi Kiriisitʉ, ne-moheene, momenye wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora ge eheene, ni-mwana wa Mungu.

3

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

---

§ **2:20** ***Abhahiiri Ekoro yaazi*** kuKigiriki ni-*mʉhakirwi amaguta.* Ribhaga ryʉ Ʉbhʉragi bhwi Ɨkari, Abhiizirairi bhaari bharatʉʉra abhaatʉ momeremo ji ikikuhaani na jʉ ʉbhʉtimi. Bhakabhahaka amaguta kumitwi kwerecha kʉbha Mungu abhahiiri emeremo obhorebhe hamwimwi nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Ekoro Ɨndindu* muKiniibhasa. Rora 1 Samwiri 16:13; Isaaya 61:1.

* **2:22** ***Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na Mungu kʉbhasabhʉra abhaatʉ na kʉbhakangata mʉbhʉtimi bhwazi. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

† **2:27** Rora Yoohana 14:26.

1 Morore chimbu Bhaabha Mungu atusiigiri bhukung'u, kubha itwi tubhirikirwi abhaana bhaazi! Maheene nimbu turi. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhatakwobhoora kubha itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatamwizi ewe.
2 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tuminyiri kubha nangu itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, nawe ikiiri komenyekana bhwaheene chimbu turiibhi hanu Kiriisitu ariigaruki naatu. Nawe tuminyiri, turatuubhana neewe, ku kubha turamorora chimbu ari.
3 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisega kubha aratuubhana na Kiriisitu ahiibhingukya, korereke abhi murindu ncha Kiriisitu.
4 Wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhubhi, arasarya imigiru ja Mungu, ku kubha okokora ubhubhi, nekwe ukusarya imigiru.
5 Mwizi kubha Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi, korereke aruushi ubhubhi bhwitu. Naatu ewe ataana ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
6 Nangu iri habhwiru, wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kubha nu ubhumwimwi neewe, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, atiizi Kiriisitu ni-wiiwi, na atamuminyiri.
7 Nangu, abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi abharimiryi. Wuwuusi wunu akokora amang'ana ge eheene, ane eheene chimbu ewe, ne-we eheene.
8 Nawe wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ni-muutu wa Shitaani.* Tuminyiri, ku kubha Shitaani ang'ihiri kokora ubhubhi kwima ubhutangi. Nawe Umwana wa Mungu akaaza kuusi, korereke asaryi emeremo ja Shitaani.
9 Wuwuusi wunu abhiiri umwana wa Mungu, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha anu ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu. Atakutura kong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha ni-mwana wa Mungu.
10 Nawe umuutu wunu atakokora amang'ana ge eheene, hamwi wunu atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi, wuyo atari umwana wa Mungu. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya abhaana bha Mungu na abhaana bha Shitaani.

Musiigani

11 Kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya, mwigwiri amang'ana kubha toreenderwa kusiigana itubheene kobheene.
12 Tutabha ncha Kaini, chimbu aakangatirwi na Shitaani, akiita umunyi waazi.† Ni-kwaki akamwita? Akamwita ku kubha amahocha gaazi gari mabhi, nawe gu umunyi waazi gari ge eheene.

---

* **3:8** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:12** Rora Ubhutangi 4:1-8.

13 Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, mutarugúura ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu bharaabhabhiihirirwi.
14 Itwi tuminyiri turuuri muzinguru zu uruku, na nangu tunu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Tuminyiribhu, ku kubha tusiigiri abhahiiri bhiitu. Nawe umuutu wuWuusi wunu ataana ubhusiigi, akiiri muzinguru zu uruku.‡
15 WuWuusi wunu akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mwiti. Mwizi kubha atareeho mwiti wunu anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano mumubhiri gwazi.
16 Hanu Kiriisitu aaruushiryi ubhwikari bhwazi iguru wiitu, akatwereken'ya ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene. Naatu na niitwi, toreenderwa kuruusha ubhwikari bhwitu iguru wa abhahiiri bhiitu.
17 Umuutu wuWuusi we ebhegero bhyu ukwisa, areemorore umuhiiri waazi anu ubhwindi, nawe ataana umwuyu gwi ibhigungi gwu ukumusakirya, nangu arabha nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu?
18 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, tutasiigana kwa amang'anabhu, nawe tusiigani heene ku kwikorera amazumu.
19 Turisiiganibhu, neho turaamenye kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhe eheene, naatu imyuyu jitu girahoreera mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
20 Nuuru ariibhi turiitinirwi mozekoro ziitu kubha tukuriri ubhubhi, tuminyiri Mungu newe umukuru kukira zekoro ziitu, ne ewe aminyiri guusi.
21 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ariibhi tutatiniirwi mozekoro ziitu, turatura kubha nu ubhukararu bhu ukwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
22 Naatu turasung'aana kurwa kwawe ryuryusi rinu tukusabha, ku kubha turiigwa amaswaja gaazi na kokora ganu gakomozomera.
23 Amaswaja gaazi nego ganu, kubha turyisiriryi iriina ryu Umwana waazi, Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kusiigana chimbu aturagiin'yi.
24 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akugwata amaswaja ga Mungu, anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Mungu wuusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi ku kubha tone Ekoro Indindu yinu atuhiiri.

4

Okomenya ekoro ya amaheene na yu ururimi

1 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiisirirya umuutu wuWuusi wunu akubhuga ane Ekoro ya Mungu. Nawe morore bhwaheene ariibhi umuutu arakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu hamwi

‡ **3:14** Rora Yoohana 5:24.

ziyi. Mokorebhu ku kubha abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi bhabhunikiri kuusi.
2 Inzira yo okomenya kubha umuutu arakangatwa ne Ekoro
ya Mungu neyo yinu. Wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu Kiri-
isitu akaaza nchu umuutu, wuyo newe akukangatwa ne Ekoro
ya Mungu.
3 Nawe wuwuusi wunu atakwisirirya Yiisu aari nu umubhiri
gwu umuutu, atakukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu. Umuutu
wuyo arakangatwa ne ekoro yu umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. Na
niimwi, mwigwiri kubha umubhisa wuyo araaza, na nangu
ari kuusi.
4 Nawe abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, imwi ni-bhaana bha
Mungu, na niimwi muhiziri abharuutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo.
Mukatura kubhahiza ku kubha mone Ekoro ya Mungu. Eyo
inu ubhunaja kukira ekoro ya Shitaani wunu ari kuusi.
5 Abharuutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo, ni-bha kuusi, necho
bharagamba amang'ana gi iisi. Na abhaatu bha kuusi bhanu
bhatakwisirirya Mungu, bharabhiitegeerera.
6 Itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Wuwuusi wunu yiizi Mungu,
aratwitegeerera. Nawe wunu atari umwana wa Mungu,
atakutwitegeerera. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya gati wa ab-
haatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro ya amaheene, na
bhanu bhakukangatwa ne ekoro yu ururimi.

Mungu ni-bhusiigi

7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tusiigani, ku kubha ubhusiigi
bhurarwa kwa Mungu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu asiigiri
abhakindichazi, ni-mwana wa Mungu, na newe yiizi Mungu.
8 Nawe wuwuusi wunu atasiigiri abhakindichazi, atiizi
Mungu, ku kubha Mungu, ni-bhusiigi.
9 Mungu akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwazi kwa niitwi kunzira
yu ukutuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, korereke
tobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuhitira kwawe.
10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhusiigi, itari itwi tukasiiga Mungu, nawe
ewe newe aatusiigiri. Neyo enzobhooro akatuma Umwana
waazi, korereke abhi ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na
Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu.
11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha Mungu aatusiigiri itwi,
itwusi toreenderwa tusiigani.
12 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu amuruuzi Mungu ibhaga
ryuryusi. Nawe turiisiigani, Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi
na niitwi, nu ubhusiigi bhwazi bhunagiri kwa niitwi.
13 Itwi tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, na Mungu anu ub-
humwimwi na niitwi. Tuminyiri, ku kubha atuhiiri Ekoro
yaazi.

14 Itwɨ tʉrʉʉzɨ na komenyeekererya abhandɨ kʉbha
Bhaabha Mungu akatʉma Umwana waazɨ kʉʉsɨ, korereke
abhɨ Ʉmʉsabhuri wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
15 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya Yɨɨsu ni-Mwana wa
Mungu, Mungu anu ubhumwɨmwɨ nawe, wʉʉsi anu ub-
humwɨmwɨ na Mungu.
16 Nangʉ, itwɨ tʉmɨnyirɨ na kwisirirya kʉbha Mungu
atʉsɨɨgirɨ. Mungu, nɨ-bhʉsɨɨgi. WʉwʉʉsI wʉnʉ akwikara
kʉbhʉsɨɨgi, newe anu ubhumwɨmwɨ na Mungu, Mungu wʉʉsi
anu ubhumwɨmwɨ neewe.
17 Kʉnzira yiyo, ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhʉnagirɨ kwa niitwɨ, korereke
tʉbhɨ nʉ ʉbhʉkararu kurusikʉ rwu ukutinirwa, kʉ kʉbha
ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ mʉʉsɨ mʉnʉ bhwangɨ bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
18 Hanʉ hanʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi hataana bhwʉbha, nawe ʉbhʉsɨɨgi
bhwa amaheene bhʉhaaruusha ubhwʉbha, kʉ kʉbha
ukutinirwa nekwe kukugirya abhaatʉ bhʉʉbhahɨ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ
wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ anu ubhwʉbha, ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwa Mungu
bhʉkɨɨrɨ kʉnaga kwawe.
19 Itwɨ tʉnʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi, kʉ kʉbha Mungu newe aakangatirɨ
kʉtʉsɨɨga.
20 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ arabhuga asɨɨgirɨ Mungu, ɨnʉ arabhi-
ihirirwa umuhiiri waazɨ, nɨ-mʉbhɨɨhi. Tʉmɨnyirɨ nɨ-mʉbhɨɨhi,
kʉ kʉbha arɨɨbhɨ atasɨɨgirɨ umuhiiri waazɨ wʉnʉ akomorora,
atakʉtʉra kʉmʉsɨɨga Mungu wʉnʉ akɨɨrɨ komorora.
21 Mmbe, Mungu atʉhɨɨrɨ riswaja rɨnʉ, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ
amʉsɨɨgirɨ Mungu, areenderwa asɨɨgɨ nu umuhiiri waazɨ.*

5

Ubhwisirirya bhʉrahiza ʉbhʉbhɨ

1 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya Yɨɨsu ni-Kiriisitʉ, wuyo
newe umwana wa Mungu. WʉwʉʉsI wʉnʉ asɨɨgirɨ bhaabha,
asɨɨgirɨ na abhaana bha bhaabha wuyo.
2 Ɨbhu nɨmbu tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha tʉsɨɨgirɨ abhaana bha Mungu,
kʉ kʉsɨɨga Mungu na kugwata amaswaja gaazɨ.
3 Ʉkʉsɨɨga Mungu nekwe ukugwata amaswaja gaazɨ. Na
kugwata amaswaja gaazɨ kʉtarɨ kʉkʉng'u,
4 kʉ kʉbha abhaana bhʉʉsi bha Mungu bharahiza ʉbhʉbhɨ
bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ. Ɨbhu nɨmbu tukuhiza ga kʉʉsɨ kʉnzɨra yu ubh-
wisirirya bhwɨtʉ.
5 Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kuhiza ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ? Nɨ-wʉnʉ
akwisirirya Yɨɨsu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Ʉbhʉmɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ

6 Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ newe iizirɨ kwa amanzi na kʉmasaahɨ. Ati-
izirɨ kwa amanzi ageene, nawe kwa amanzi na kʉmasaahɨ.

---

* **4:21** Rora Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:4-5; Maaroko 12:30-31.

7 Ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨramenyeekererya kʉbha gayo nɨ-ga
amaheene, kʉ kʉbha Ekoro Ɨndɨndu neyo amaheene.
8 Kʉna abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhatatʉ bhanʉ bhakomenyeeker-
erya ɨng'ana ya Yɨɨsu [mwisaarʉ: nɨ-Bhaabha, Ring'ana ne
Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, na abhaatʉ bhanʉ, ne kegero kɨmwɨ.
9 Na kʉna atatʉ ganʉ gareerekeererya kʉʉsɨ], Ekoro, amanzi
na amasaahɨ, na atatʉ ganʉ gariisiriran'ya. Turiisirirya ob-
homenyeekererya bhwa abhaatʉ, no obhomenyeekererya
bhwa Mungu nebhwe ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha bhuyo
nebhwe obhomenyeekererya bhʉnʉ Mungu ahurukiryɨ ɨgʉrʉ
wu Umwana waazɨ.
10 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, isiriiryɨ
kʉbha obhomenyeekererya bhuyo, nɨ-bhwa amaheene.
Nawe wʉnʉ atakwisirirya Mungu, arabhuga Mungu
nɨ-mʉbhɨɨhi, kʉ kʉbha atabhwisiriiryɨ obhomenyeekererya
bhʉnʉ Mungu ahurukiryɨ ɨgʉrʉ wu Umwana waazɨ.
11 Obhomenyeekererya bhuyo nebhwe bhʉnʉ: Mungu
atʉhɨɨrɨ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo
tʉrabhobhona kʉnzɨra yu ukwisirirya Umwana waazɨ.
12 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ anu ubhumwɨmwɨ nu Umwana wa
Mungu, anʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo. Nawe wʉnʉ ataana ub-
humwɨmwɨ nu Umwana wa Mungu, ataana ʉbhʉhʉru.

Amang'ɨɨni gu ubhwikari bhwa kemerano

13 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra amang'ana gayo, bhanʉ mukwisirirya
iriina ryu Umwana wa Mungu, korereke momenye mʉnʉ
ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
14 Itwɨ tʉnʉ ʉbhʉkararu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, kʉ
kʉbha tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha aratwigwa tʉraamʉsabhɨ ryʉryʉsi
kʉrɨng'aana nʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhwazɨ.
15 Tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha aratwitegeerera hanʉ tʉkʉmʉsabha,
neyo enzobhooro tono obhoheene kʉbha aratoha ganʉ
tʉkʉmʉsabha.
16 Ʉmʉʉtʉ areerore umuhiiri waazɨ arakora ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ
bhʉtakʉmʉtʉʉra kore na Mungu kemerano, amʉsabhɨrɨ, na
Mungu aramoha ʉbhʉhʉru. Riyo nɨ-kʉbhanʉ bhakokora
ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉtakʉbhatʉʉra kore kemerano. Nawe kʉnʉ
ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉkʉtʉʉra ʉmʉʉtʉ kore na Mungu kemerano.
Nɨtakubhuga amʉsabhɨrɨ ɨgʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhuyo.
17 Kokora ryʉryʉsi rinʉ rɨtakwenderwa mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa
Mungu, nɨ-bhʉsarya. Nawe hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, bhoreho
ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉtakuhira ʉmʉʉtʉ muruku.
18 Tʉmɨnyirɨ abhaana bha Mungu bhatakong'eha kokora
ʉbhʉbhɨ,* kʉ kʉbha Umwana wa Mungu arabhariibha, na
Shɨtaani atakʉtʉra kʉbhakora ryʉryʉsi.

* **5:18** Rora 1 Yoohana 3:9.

19 Tʉmiinyiri itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ni iisi yuusi ikakangatwa na Shitaani.
20 Na tʉminyiri kʉbha Umwana wa Mungu amariri kuuza, atʉhiiri amang'iini, korereke tomenye Mungu wa amaheene. Tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu wa amaheene, kʉnzira yʉ ʉkʉbha nu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Wʉnʉ newe Mungu wa amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
21 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mʉbhi miisʉ mʉtasengera amasambwa.†

† **5:21** ***Mʉtasengera amasambwa***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *mwiyangariri na chʉchʉsi kinʉ kikʉtʉra kogega umweya gwa Mungu mokoro yaazʉ.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhiri ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Yoohana akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉmʉkari wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na abhaana bhaazi. Kʉhitira amang'ana gayo enzobhooro yaku yaari risengerero. Akʉmara akabhuga, inyarʉbha yiyo yaari igʉrʉ wa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi. Mʉnyarʉbha ya kabhiri, Yoohana arang'eha koha umwʉyʉ abhiisirirya korereke bhiikari ku kutuna amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi. Kwiki arang'eha kʉbharecha igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉriimi. Arabhakandikija abhiisirirya bhabhi abhaangariri na bhiikari mubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyi umwimiirririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi umusubhaati wʉnʉ ʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazʉ* bhanʉ nisiigiri kʉmaheene. Ɨtari inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiizi amaheene.

2 Nibhasiigiri kʉ kʉbha itwi na niimwi tʉminyiri amaheene, na tʉrakaja komenya kwa kemerano.

3 Ɨbhigʉngi, rigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niitwi, bhanʉ tukutuna amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

Ʉkʉsiigana nekwe ukwisirirya amaswaja ga Mungu

4 Nikazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u korora abhaana bhaazʉ obhorebhe bharatuna inzira ya amaheene, chimbu Bhaabha Mungu aatuswajiryi.

5 Nangʉ, umusubhaati ʉmʉsiigwa, nirakʉsabha ugwati amaswaja ganʉ gakubhuga tʉsiigani. Amaswaja gayo gatari mahya, nawe ni-garyagarya twari nagʉ kwima hanʉ mwatangiri kwisirirya.†

6 Ʉkʉsiigana nekwe ukugwata amaswaja ga Mungu. Rinʉ neryo riswaja rinʉ mwigwiri kwima ʉbhʉtangi kʉbha mwikari kwʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa abhakangirirya

7 Niragambabhu kʉ kʉbha abhakangirirya bhaaru bhabhʉnikiri kʉʉsi. Bhatakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ

---

* **1:1** ***Umusubhaati wʉnʉ ʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-risengerero irebhe hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhaazi. † **1:5** Rora Yoohana 13:34.

akiibhurwa ʉmʉʉtʉ.‡ Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akubhugabhu, nɨ-mʉkangirirya, na ni-mubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ.§

8 Mmbe, mwiyangarɨrɨ imubheene, korereke emeremo janyu gɨtaaza kʉbhʉra bhʉʉha, nawe mʉsʉng'aanɨ kurwa kwa Mungu ririhi rinagu.

9 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akuja hagarɨ na amiija ga Kiriisitʉ, wuyo ataana ubhumwɨmwɨ na Mungu. Nawe, wʉnʉ akong'eha kugwata amiija ga Kiriisitʉ, wuyo anu ubhumwɨmwɨ na Bhaabha Mungu nu Umwana waazɨ wʉʉsi.

10 Arɨɨbhɨ wʉwʉʉsi araaza kwa niimwɨ wʉnʉ atakwija gayo, mʉtamuginihya mumijɨ janyu, na mʉtamokeerya nchu Umukiriisitʉ ʉmʉkɨndichanyu.

11 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akomokeerya, arɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe mʉmang'ana gaazɨ amabhɨ.

Amakeeren'ya gʉ ʉkʉraga

12 Nɨna amang'ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉgamba, nawe nɨtakwenda kwandɨka kʉnzɨra yɨ ɨnyarʉbha. Kʉgayo, niriisega kuuza kwa niimwɨ kʉbhataarɨra na kwibhisirya hamwɨmwɨ, korereke obhozomerwa bhwɨtʉ bhuhikɨ.

13 Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu,* bharakokeerya.

---

‡ **1:7** Rora 1 Yoohana 4:2-3.

§ **1:7** ***Umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-wʉnʉ akwanga Kiriisitʉ.

* **1:13** ***Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiisirirya bha risengerero irebhe.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya katatʉ ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Mʉnyarʉbha ya katatʉ, Yoohana araandɨkɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Gaayo. Gaayo aarɨ bhwɨma bhʉkʉng'u ku kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ. Aarɨ arabhasakirya abhiija abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariiruguura ahagero hayo, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉnyaragan'ya Amaandɨkʉ Amazʉmu. Yoohana aramwandɨkɨra komoha umwʉyʉ ang'ehe kʉbhasakirya abhiija bhayo.

Kʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, Yoohana aragamba ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Diyʉtirefe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, aarɨ aragema korecha abhaatʉ bha risengerero, bhataginihya abhiija bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariija Amaandɨkʉ Amazʉmu. Mbarɨka neewe, Yoohana aratora ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu wʉnʉ akwikara kwa amaheene, iriina ryazɨ Dɨmɨtiriyʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Niinyɨ umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nɨrakwandɨkɨra awɨ Gaayo mʉsaani waanɨ. Nɨkʉsɨigirɨ kwa amaheene.

2 Nangʉ, ʉmʉsɨigwa waanɨ, nɨrakʉsabhɨra kwa Mungu ʉbhɨ mʉhʉru, na amang'ana gaazʉ gʉʉsi gajɨ bhwaheene, chɨmbu okong'eha mʉmang'ana ga mokoro.

3 Nɨkazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, hanʉ abhahiiri bhiizirɨ ɨnʉ na kʉmbʉʉrɨra awɨ ʉrakaja kugwata amaheene, na kwikara kʉmaheene.

4 Kɨtareeho ekegero kɨnʉ kekong'a obhozomerwa bhʉkʉng'u kʉkɨra kwigwa, abhaana bhaanɨ bharakaja kwikara kʉmaheene.

Obhoronge bhwa Gaayo

5 Mʉsaani waanɨ, awɨ ne-moheene kʉganʉ ʉkʉbhakorera abhahiiri bhɨɨtʉ mubhwisirirya, nangabha nɨ-bhagini kwa naawɨ.

6 Abhahiiri bhayo bhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨɨryɨ abhaatʉ bha mwisengerero hanʉ, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwazʉ. Nɨrakwisasaama, ʉkajɨ kʉbhasakirya koteemwa yɨnʉ ekozomera Mungu, korereke bhang'ehe no orogendo rwabhʉ.

7 Bhakatanga orogendo rwabhʉ kohokerya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ bhatiisiriiryɨ ʉbhʉsakirya bhwʉbhwʉsi bhwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu.

8 Mmbe itwɨ toreenderwa kʉbhasakirya abhaatʉ ncha bhayo. Ko kokora gayo, tʉrakora hamwɨmwɨ neebho emeremo jʉ ʉkʉragan'ya amaheene.

Diyʉtirefe na Dimitiriyʉ

9 Nikaandikira risengerero inyarʉbha nguhi, nawe
Diyʉtirefe asiigiri kwitʉʉra mʉbhʉtangi kina newe
ʉmʉkangati wa bhʉʉsi, atakwisirirya ʉbhʉnaja bhwitʉ.
10 Mmbe, hanʉ nikuuza iyo, nirahumbura amang'ana gʉʉsi
ganʉ akokora na chimbu akuhurucha ekerege igʉrʉ wiitʉ
kʉmang'ana amabhi. Gatari gayo ageene, na araanga kug-
inihya abhahiiri bhiitʉ mubhwisirirya. Na abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhakwenda kuginihya abhahiiri bhiitʉ, ewe arabharecha na
kʉbhaheebha bharwi mwisengerero.
11 Nangʉ Gaayo, ʉmʉsiigwa waani, ʉtiiga amang'ana am-
abhi, nawe wiigi amang'ana amazʉmu. Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ
akokora amazʉmu, wuyo ni-mwana wa Mungu. Nawe wʉnʉ
akokora amabhi, wuyo atiizi Mungu.
12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhaminyiikiriiryi kʉbha Dimitiriyʉ
ni-mʉʉtʉ mʉzʉmu, nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhʉring'iini na
amaheene. Nʉʉrʉ na niitwi, tʉramenyeekereryabhu, na
ʉminyiri kʉbha ʉbhʉminyiikiriri bhwitʉ bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya gʉ ʉkʉraga

13 Nina amang'ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉgamba, nawe nitakwenda
kwandika kʉnzira yi inyarʉbha.
14 Kutiga gayo niriisega kʉkʉtaarira haguhibhu na kwib-
hisirya hamwimwi.
15 Omorembe gʉbhi hamwimwi na naawi. Abhasaani
bhaazʉ bharakokeerya. Na naawi, ʉbhakeerye abhasaani
bhiitʉ bhʉʉsibhu kʉmariina gaabhʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Yuuda Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Yuuda, umwabhʉ Yaakobho. Bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bhaarɨ bhanyi bhʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu. Yuuda akaandika ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨgʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

Yuuda akeenda kwandika ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, korereke agambɨ ɨgʉrʉ wɨ ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri. Nawe kʉrɨng'aana na amang'ana obhorebhe ganʉ gaarɨ mʉmasengerero ga zisikʉ ziyo, akahama Abhakiriisitʉ ɨgʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ. Arabhabhʉʉrɨra bhaangɨ amiija ga abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhasikiirɨ kwa mbisi gatɨ waabhʉ. Abhiija bhayo bhaarɨ bhariija, Abhakiriisitʉ bhang'ehe kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ, kʉ kʉbha ubhutuurya bhʉrabhoneka kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu. Na bharaanga ʉmʉkangati ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Yuuda aragambɨra ebherenjo bhyʉ Ʉbhʉragɨ bhwɨ Ɨkarɨ kʉkandikija Abhakiriisitʉ, bhang'ehe kugwata amaheene ɨgʉrʉ wa Mungu nɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ɨgʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu, chɨmbu bhiigwirɨ kurwa kʉbhatumwa bha Yɨɨsu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Yuuda, omohocha wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, na ni-umwabhʉ Yaakobho. Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ bhanʉ mwabhirikiirwɨ na Bhaabha Mungu, mʉsɨɨgirwɨ nawe, na kuriibhwa bhwaheene ɨgʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Mungu abhoongere ɨbhɨgʉngi, omorembe nʉ ʉbhʉsɨɨgi.

Ɨtɨnɨrʉ kubhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ

3 Abhasɨɨgwa bhaanɨ, nikiigomba bhʉkʉng'u nɨbhaandɨkɨrɨ ɨgʉrʉ wu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ bhukugwatan'ya itwʉsi hamwɨmwɨ. Nawe, nɨrʉʉzɨ ɨranyenda nɨbhaandɨkɨrɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kubhiisasaama muhizanɨrɨ mʉmaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ Mungu ahurukiryɨ kʉbharɨndu* bhaazɨ, rʉmwɨbhu kwibhaga ryʉsi.

4 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ kʉ kʉbha kʉna abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhiisikiiryɨ kwa mbisi gatɨ waanyu. Ebho bharachʉra ɨng'ana yɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu wɨɨtʉ korereke abhaatʉ bhakore amang'ana ga zɨsʉni na bharaanga Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, Ʉmʉkangati umumwɨmwɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ. Nawe yandikirwɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ, abhaatʉ bhayo bharatinirwa, chɨmbu abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaamarirɨ kutinirwa.

---

* **1:3** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Nangabha mwɨzɨ ganʉ gʉʉsi, nereenda kʉbhahiitya kʉbha, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akatuurya Abhiiziraɨri kurwa mucharʉ cha Miisiri, nawe hanʉ aamarirɨ, akaricha bhanʉ bhaangirɨ kumwisirirya.†

6 Muhiitɨ bhamaraika‡ bhanʉ bhatiisirwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwabhʉ, bhakatiga ubhwikari bhwabhʉ, Mungu abhabhʉhirɨ mukiirimya ikiritʉ ne emenyororo ɨmɨnagu. Bhararinda urusikʉ ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwu ukutinirwa.

7 Muhiitɨ naatu ganʉ gaabhwɨnɨ abhaatʉ bha Sodoma na Gomora, na zɨmbɨri za haguhɨ. Bhakakora ubhwangi chɨmbu bhamaraika bhaakʉrirɨ. Bhaarɨ bharakora ikisimbɨ na kutuna umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉmʉbhirɨ gʉnʉ gʉtatuubhɨɨnɨ na chɨmbu bhaabhumbirwɨ. Mungu akabhatɨnɨra kwochwa no omorero gwa kemerano, korereke ɨbhɨ amiija kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.§

8 Ɨbhu nɨmbu bharɨ abhaatʉ bharya bhatakwigwa Mungu. Ebherooto bhyabhʉ bhɨhaagirya bhabhenge ɨmɨbhɨrɨ jabhʉ, korega ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu na kʉtʉka ibhityɨnyi ɨbhɨrɨndu bhɨnʉ bhiri mwisaarʉ.

9 Nʉʉrʉ Mikaɨri maraika ʉmʉkʉrʉ na Shɨtaani,* hanʉ bhahakaaniri ɨkɨtʉndʉ cha Musa, Mikaɨri ataagɨmirɨ kʉtɨnɨra Shɨtaani kwa kʉmʉrɨrɨɨrɨra. Nawe akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akoreche!"

10 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhahaatʉka ibhityɨnyi bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyɨzɨ. Bhahaarichwa kʉmang'ana ganʉ bhagɨɨzɨ kwɨma simʉka, nchi ibhityɨnyi bhɨnʉ bhɨtaana amang'ɨɨni.

11 Horeera ebho, kʉ kʉbha bhatunirɨ ɨnzɨra ya Kaɨni.† Bhiisikiiryɨ mʉmakangirirya ncha Bharaamu, igʉrʉ wu ukwenda ubhuniibhi.‡ Bhararika, chɨmbu Koora aangirɨ, akarika.§

12 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaangɨ amatarɨ amabhɨ mʉnyanza.* Hanʉ bhahaarya na niimwɨ muzisigukuru zaanyu zʉ ʉbhʉsiigi, bhahiiyangarɨra abheene, bhataana sʉni. Bhataana nzobhooro, bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na amasaarʉ ganʉ gataana imbura, gahaanyaraganibhwa nʉ ʉmʉkama. Ebho nɨ-mitɨ gɨnʉ gɨtaana imisumʉ ribhaga rya amagesa, jumirɨ, na gigwirɨ.

13 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaangɨ amakunda amakʉrʉ ga mʉnyanza, na amang'ana gaabhʉ ga zɨsʉni garanyaragana ncha rihuru rya amakunda. Bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zenzota zɨnʉ

† **1:5** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 14:26-35, 26:64-65. ‡ **1:6** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:7** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 19:1-26. * **1:9** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:11** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 4:1-16. ‡ **1:11** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 22–24, 31:16. § **1:11** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 16:1-35. * **1:12** ***Amatarɨ amabhɨ mʉnyanza***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *makarabhara.*

zikwereera. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu kemerano.

14 Inuki, umuutu wu urwibhuru rwa muhungati kwima kwa Adaamu† akarootorera iguru wa abhaatu bhayo, "Rora, Umukuru araaza hamwimwi ni ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika bhaazi.

15 Aratiniira abhaatu bhuusi na kuhiinya bhuusi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, ku mahocha gaabhu guusi amabhi, ganu bhaakuriri, bhataadiiriiri Mungu, ni iguru wa amang'ana amabhi guusi ganu bhu ubhubhi bhaatukiri Mungu."

16 Abhaatu bhayo bhakwibheerya na kuririiriira, bharatuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi. Bhahaaruusha amang'ana gu ukuruguura kubhwindi bhwu ukuruta nu ukuchura amang'iini ga abhaatu korereke bhiibhonere abheene.

Amaangirijᵾ nᵾ ᵾbhᵾtᵾngiri

17 Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, muhiiti ganu abhatumwa‡ bhu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhaagambiri ikari.

18 Bhaari bharabhuga, "Zisiku zi itiniru kurabhoneka abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi."§

19 Abhaatu bhayo bharareeta ubhutaaman'ya, bhariiseega amang'ana ga kuusi ageene, bhataana Ekoro ya Mungu.

20 Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, kwa kwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwanyu ubhurindu bhukung'u, ku kusabha kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu.

21 Mubhi muriiriibha mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Na murarinda ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, korereke bhibhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

22 Mubharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhanu uruhaho.

23 Na abhandi mubhasabhuri ku kubhasaakura kurwa momorero gwa kemerano. Abhandi mubharorere ibhigungi, nawe mwiyangariri, na mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu.*

Amasabhi gu ukukumya

24 Mungu newe akutura kubhariibha korereke mutabhura, na kubhareeta imwi mubhugungu bhwazi, mono obhozomerwa na kutaana isoro ryuryusi.

25 Ewe ni-Mungu umwene, Umusabhuri wiitu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu Umukuru wiitu. Akumibhwi bhukung'u ku kubha anu ubhugungu, anu ubhukuru, ana amanaga, anu ubhunaja, kwima ikari, nangwinu na kemerano. Garami.

† **1:14** Rora Ubhutangi 5:21-24. ‡ **1:17** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** Rora 2 Peetero 3:3. * **1:23** ***Mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu*** kuKigiriki ni *mubhiihirirwi nuuru amiibhoho gaabhu ganu gatuuriirwi ubhubhuruuru bhwa inamba yaabhu imbi.*

Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa bhwa Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ kɨkaandɨkwa na Yoohana. Hanʉ Yoohana aandikirɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, aarɨ mwiginga rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa Paatimʉ. Riginga riyo rɨkakorwa ncha ho okobhohera. Kɨragambɨra ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhʉnʉ Yoohana ɨɨrɨchibhwɨ hanʉ aarɨ abhʉhirwɨ mwiginga. Ribhaga riyo Abhakiriisitʉ bhaarɨ bharanyaaka bhʉkʉng'u na Yoohana akatumwa Paatimʉ.

Yoohana akaandɨka ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ korereke abhahɨ umwʉyʉ Abhakiriisitʉ bhiisiriryɨ Yɨɨsu na kʉbhaha ubhwisɨgi kʉbha ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yɨɨsu rɨraariirɨ. Akaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi na abhaatʉ bha mʉmasengerero muhungatɨ kukisikʉ cha 2 na 3. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra bhiigumiriryɨ kʉ kʉbha zɨnyaakʉ zɨnʉ zaabhabhwɨnɨ ni zi ibhaga isuuhu, nɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ Mungu arabhatema abhabhisa bhaabhʉ bhʉʉsi.

Yɨɨsu akeerecha Yoohana amang'ana ganʉ gʉʉsi, kʉhɨtira ekerooto arɨ amɨɨsʉ. Amang'ana maaru mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, garɨɨrɨkɨnibhwa kwi ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ. Mukisikʉ chʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ, Yoohana ararora bhegero muhungatɨ bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyʉ ʉkʉtʉʉrɨra ɨbhɨmʉrɨ. Ribhaga ɨrɨndɨ, tʉrabhuurirwa enzobhooro ye ebhegero bhɨnʉ, ɨkɨmwɨ chaho kiriimɨɨrɨrɨra risengerero rɨmwɨ.

Ɨkɨtabhʉ chu Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa kɨragambɨra ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya ribhaga, Yɨɨsu arahiza bhʉʉsi, na bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhakumwisirirya bhariikara nawe kemerano.

Yoohana aragamba igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ

1 Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhʉnʉ aahɨɨrwɨ na Mungu, abheereche abhahocha bhaazɨ amang'ana ganʉ gaarɨ gareenderwa gahʉrʉkɨ bhwangʉ. Yɨɨsu wʉʉsi akatʉma maraika waazɨ koreeta ukuhumburwa kuyo, komohocha waazɨ Yoohana.

2 Yoohana akamenyeekererya amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ aarʉʉzɨ. Amang'ana ganʉ aarʉʉzɨ nɨ-ga amaheene, neyo ɨng'ana ya Mungu, yɨnʉ ɨrɨkiibhwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

3 Hakɨrɨku abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakʉbhasomera abhakɨndichabhʉ amang'ana gayo gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti. Naatu arabhahaka bhanʉ bhakwitegeerera nu ukugwata ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉnʉ, kʉ kʉbha ribhaga rya amang'ana ganʉ rɨraariirɨ kuhika.

Amakeeren'ya

4 Inyi Yoohana nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinu abhahimba bha Yiisu bha amasengerero muhungati ganu gari mucharu cha Asiya Isuuhu.*

Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Mungu wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza, hamwimwi na zekoro muhungati zinu ziri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi,

5 na Yiisu Kiriisitu. Yiisu wuusi, ne-momenyeekererya moheene. Aari we embere kuryukurwa nu umutimi wa abhatimi bhuusi kuusi.

Akumibhwi Yiisu! Ewe atusiigiri akatwigurira kurwa mubhubhi bhwitu kwa kukwa igura wiitu.

6 Akatokora tubhi ubhutimi bhwa bhakuhaani tomohokerye Mungu, Wiisi. Ubhugungu nu ubhunaja bhubhi kwewe Yiisu kemerano! Garami.

7 Morore, araaza na amasaaru!
Abhaatu bhuusi bharamorora,
na bhanu bhaamusumiri.
Abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi kuusi
bhariikara ubhwuyu igura waazi.†
Heene irabhabhu, garami.

8 "Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru,"‡ arabhuga Umukuru Mungu, wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza, Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.

Yoohana ararora ubhururi bhwu ubhutangi

9 Inyi Yoohana, umuhiiri waanyu, niragwatana na niimwi kunyaaka, na kwigumirirya igura wa Yiisu nu ubhutimi bhwazi. Inyi nikaheebherwa mwiginga rinu rikubhirikirwa Paatimu, ku kubha yu ukurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu, na kuhurucha ekemenyeekereryo cha Yiisu.

10 Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,§ Ekoro Indindu* ikansikira. Rogendo rumwi inyuma waani nikiigwa riraka ikuru rinu rikurira ncha rihembe.

11 Riraka riyo rikabhuga, "Yaandika mukitabhu amang'ana guusi ganu uraarore. Akumara utumi ikitabhu kiyo kumasengerero ganu gari kuzimbiri muhungati: Efeeso, Simurina, Pirigaamu, Tiyatiira, Saridi, Firadirifiya na Raudikiya."

12 Nikiichura korora wunu aagambiini na niinyi, nikarora ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri.
13 Gatigati wi ibhimuri bhiyo, nikarora umuutu nchu Umwana wu Umuutu.† Ibhuhiri ikanzu indiihu no omokena mugari gwi

---

* **1:4** ***Asiya Isuuhu*** neyo iisi yinu reero ikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki. † **1:7** Rora Zaakariya 12:10. ‡ **1:8** ***Isimuka ni Itiniru*** kuKigiriki ni-*Arufa na Omeega.* § **1:10** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. * **1:10** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:13** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora Danyiri 7:13.

izahaabhu kukikubha.
14 Zinzwiri zaazi zairi nziru ncha amabhuri amiiru. Naatu nziru za pee ncho omosoke! Amiisu gaazi gakabharya ncho omorero.
15 Amaguru gaazi gairi nchi ishabha yinu yukiibhwi momorero. Riraka ryazi ryari ncha amanzi amaaru ga mukitaaru kinu kikuruma.
16 Aari ana zenzota muhungati kokobhoko ku ubhuryu. Ipanga ihaari yi ikinyamiinu ikarwa mumunywa gwazi. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwari bhurabharya nchi imiringiiri ji iryubha rye endekeera.
17 Hanu namuruuzi, nikagwa mumaguru gaazi nchu umuku. Nawe akanyiikarya urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na kubhuga, "Utuubhaha! Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru.
18 Niinyi umuhuru! Naari nikuuri, nawe nangu rora, muhuru niri kemerano. Ninu uruhunguru rwu uruku na nyaari.‡
19 "Nangu yaandika amang'ana ganu uruuzi, ganu gareho na ganu garaakorwe ribhaga irindi.
20 Ukarora zenzota muhungati kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu ni ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. Nangu nikwereche enzobhooro ya zimbisi zinu: ibhikungu bhirya bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri ni-masengerero muhungati, na zenzota muhungati zirya, ni-bhamaraika§ bhaabhu."

2

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Efeeso

1 Umuutu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuutu akang'eha kumbuurira, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Efeeso, umubhuuriri:

"Inyi nina zenzota muhungati zirya kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu, inyi nihaagenda gatigati wi ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri bhirya. Gangu nego amang'ana gaani!

2 "Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, niruuzi ubhwikong'eererya bhwanyu nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Na niminyiri mutakugwatana na abhaatu abhabhi bhanu bhakwibhirikira abhatumwa,* nawe bhatari nebho. Mukabhagema, mukang'ura bhaari bhabhiihi.

3 Niminyiri mwigumiriiryi na kunyaaka bhukung'u na mutanihiri iguru waani.

---

‡ **1:18** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:20** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. * **2:2** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

4 “Nawe muna ring’ana rimwi rinu rikuunyaacha, mutigiri ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhwe embere.
5 Muhiiti ganu mwakuriri mubhutangi bhu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutigi ubhubhi, mokore ganu mwakuriri embere. Muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza kuruushaho ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri.
6 Nawe kuna ring’ana rimwi rinu mokokora bhwaheene. Murabhiihirirwa na amang’ana amabhi ganu Abhanikorai† bhakokora. Inyuusi niragiigatanira gayo bhukung’u.
7 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero. ~~Umuutu~~ wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kurya imisumu ju umuti gunu gunu ubhuhuru.‡ ~~Umuti~~ guyo guri mwisaaru mumugundu gwa Mungu.”

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Simurina

8 ~~Umuutu~~ wurya akang’eha kugamba, “~~Umwandikiri~~ maraika wa risengerero rya Simurina, umubhuuriri:

“Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru. Nikakwa, nikaryuka na nangu muhuru niri! Ganu nego amang’ana gaani.

9 “Niminyiri inyaaku yanyu nu ubhuhabhi bhwanyu. Nawe heene imwi, ni-bhaniibhi! Niminyiri amatuki ganu bhakutukana iguru waanyu. Bhayo bhakutukana gayo, bhariibhirikira Abhayaahudi, nawe bhatari, ni-bhahimba bha Shitaani.§

10 Mutuubhaha inyaaku yinu ikuuza kwa niimwi. Mwitegeerere! Shitaani arabhagema ku kubhatuura abhakindichanyu mokebhoho, na niimwi muranyaakibhwa siku ikumi. Nawe mubhi bharonge kwa niinyi kuhika mukwi, na niinyi nirabhaha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

11 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero. ~~Umuutu~~ wuWuusi wunu araahizi, atakukunibhwaku no omorero gwa kemerano. Omorero guyo ni-ruku rwa kabhiri.”*

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Pirigaamu

12 ~~Umuutu~~ wurya akang’eha kugamba, “~~Umwandikiri~~ maraika wa risengerero rya Pirigaamu, umubhuuriri:

“Inyi nini ipanga yi ikinyamiinu. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!

13 “Inyi niminyiri hanu mukwikara, ni-hagero hi ikitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwa Shitaani. Hanu umuminyiikiriri waani omoheene Antipaasi iitirwi kurubhiri rwanyu

† **2:6** ***Abhanikorai*** bhaari ni-ribhita rya abhasingiri rinu bhaari bhakutuna inyangi imbi na amiija gi ikibhiihi. ‡ **2:7** Rora ~~Ubhutangi~~ 2:9. § **2:9** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:11** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:6, 14.

runu Shitaani akwikara, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani.
14 "Nawe muna amang'ana masuuhu ganu gakuunyaacha. Kubhaniimwi, abhandi bhariiga amiija ncha ga Bharaamu. Bharaamu wuyo akiija Bharaaki kuhaatya Abhiizirairi, korereke bhakore ubhubhi bhu ukurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, na kokora ikisimbi.†
15 Koteemwa yiyoyiyo, bharimu abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakwiga amiija ga Abhanikorai na kokora ubhubhi bhwabhu.
16 Mmbe mutigi ubhubhi! Nawe muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza bhwangu nibhiitan'yi abhaatu bhayo ni ing'ana ihaari yinu ikurwa mumunywa gwani.
17 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero. Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramoha umubhanu gwi ibhyakurya bherebhe bhyi imana‡ yinu ibhisirwi. Naatu niramoha riibhwi iryiru, riibhwi riyo rirabha ryandikirwi iriina riihya. Atareeho umuutu wunu areemenye iriina riyo, kuruushaku wunu ahiirwi."

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Tiyatiira

18 Umuutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Tiyatiira, umubhuuriri:

"Inyi niinyi Umwana wa Mungu.§ Nina amiisu nchu ururimi rwo omorero na amaguru gu ukubharyabharya nchi ishabha yinu yujibhwi momorero. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!
19 "Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, ubhusiigi bhwanyu, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, amahocha gaanyu, nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Naatu nirarora imwi murakora bhwaheene, kukira ubhutangi bhwanyu.
20 "Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu rikuunyaacha. Imwi muriigumirirya umukari wurya Yizibhiiri. Wuyo aribhirikira umururuuti, nawe atari. Mumwisiriiryi akangiriryi abhahocha bhaani kubhiija bhakore ubhusimbi, nu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyasingiirwi amasambwa.
21 Inyi nikamoha umweya atigi ubhubhi bhwazi, nawe atakwenda kutiga itaaru yaazi.
22 Mwitegeerere! Nangu ku kubha yiyo, niramutuurira inyaaku yu ubhurwiri bhunu bhuraamutami kubhuuka kubhuriri. Na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora newe

† **2:14** Rora Ukubhara 22:1–25:3, 31:16. ‡ **2:17** ***Imana*** ni-bhyakurya bhinu Abhiizirairi bhaariiri ribhaga bhaari kukibhara. Rora Kuhuruka 16:31-34. § **2:18** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ikisimbi nirabhanyaacha bhukung'u, bhariitami kutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu.
23 Naatu heene niraricha abhahimba bhaazi bhuusi.
Neho abhaatu bha amasengerero bharamenya, inyi nirarora
zekoro na amiisiigi ga abhaatu bhuusi. Kwiki nirabhariha
imwusi kuring'aana ni ibhisigu bhyanyu.
24 "Nawe gati waanyu kuna abhandi abharonge
Tiyatiira iyo, bhanu mutakutuna amiija ga Yizibhiiri,
na mutakwobhoora gayo abhandi bhakugamba,
ni-mbisi kurwa kwa Shitaani. Kwa niimwi nirabhuga,
nitakobhoongera umurigu ugundi,
25 nawe mugwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu
munagu, kuhika hanu niraazi.
26 "Umuutu wuwuusi wunu araahizi na kong'eha kokora
amang'ana gaani amazumu garya, kuhika itiniru,
'Niramoha ubhukuru kotema ibhyaru bhyusi.
27 Arabhakangata ni ihimbu yi ichuma,*
arabhaatya chwe nche ebhegero bhyo obhototo.'†
"Niramoha ubhukuru chimbu inyi nahiirwi ubhukuru na
Bhaabha.
28 Na niramoha enzota ya sonda.‡
29 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu
ikubhuurira amasengerero."

3

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Saridi

1 Neho umuutu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuutu akang'eha
kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Saridi,
umubhuuriri:
"Inyi nirakangata zekoro muhungati za Mungu na nina
zenzota muhungati. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!
"Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Murarorekana
ni-bhahuru, nawe mukuuri.
2 Motengeeze! Munaji amasuuhu ganu gasaagiri, ku
kubha gari haguhi kukwa. Amahocha gaanyu gakiiri kuhikira
chimbu Mungu waani akwenda.
3 Muhiiti ganu mwijibhwi, na chimbu mwigwiri. Nangu
mugagwati, mutigi ubhubhi. Muriitami kotengeeza, niraaza
nchu umwibhi na mutakomenya ribhaga rinu nikuhika kwa
niimwi.
4 "Nawe kuna abhahimba bhasuuhu gati waanyu Saridi
iyo, bhanu bhakiiri kubhuruurya zengebho zaabhu ko

---

* **2:27** ***Ihimbu yi ichuma*** ni-bhunaja ubhukuru bhwu ukukangata bhunu aari anabhwi. † **2:27** Rora Zabhuri 2:9. ‡ **2:28** ***Enzota ya sonda***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhyirikin'yu bhyu ukwerecha ahiziri.

kokora ubhubhi. Bharabha hamwimwi na niinyi, bhari-ibhuhibhwa zengebho zinziru, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenderwa.

5 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramwibhuhya zengebho zinziru ncha bhayo. Nitakuruusha iriina ryazi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru,* nawe niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu na bhamaraika bhaazi.

6 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero."

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Firadirifiya

7 Umuutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Firadirifiya, umubhuuriri:

"Inyi murindu niri na we eheene, naatu niinyi ninu uruhunguru rwu umutimi Daudi.† Niriigari ikisiku, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi kwigura. Naatu niriiguri, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi kwigara.‡ Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!

8 "Nimiinyiri amahocha gaanyu. Mwitegeerere! Inyi niigwiri ikisiku, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwigara. Nangabha nguru zaanyu, ni-suuhu, nawe mugwatiri amiija gaani, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani muri.

9 Mwitegeerere! Nirabhaha abhahimba bha Shitaani bhanu bhakwibhirikira Abhayaahudi nawe itari, naatu bhaana ikibhiihi. Mmbe bhanu nirabhakora bhaazi bhabhahigamiri. Bhayo bhuusi bharamenya nibhasiigiri imwi.

10 "Riraaza ribhaga ryi inyaaku kuusi yuusi, na abhaatu bhuusi bharagemwa. Nawe ribhaga riyo nirabhariibha ku kubha mukiigumirirya inyaaku chimbu nabharagiin'yi.

11 Niraaza bhwangu! Mugagwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, korereke umuutu ataaza abharuushi ibhirungu bhyanyu.

12 "Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramokora abhi rirumbiru rya rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru, wuusi atakurwa muyo. Akumara niramwandika iriina rya Mungu ni iriina ryu urubhiri rwa Mungu. Urubhiri runu ni-Yirusariimu iihya, runu ruriituumi kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Naatu niramwandika iriina ryani riihya.

13 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuurira amasengerero."

Inyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya

---

* **3:5** ***Ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru***, ni-kitabhu kinu amariina ga abharindu bha Mungu gaandikirwi muyo. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:12. † **3:7** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:7** Rora Isaaya 22:22.

14 Umuutu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Raudikiya, umubhuuriri:

"Inyi niinyi nirabhirikirwa Garami, wunu akomenyeekererya amaheene ga Mungu koheene. Inyi niinyi ubhutangi bhwi ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu Mungu aatiimiri. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani!

15 "Inyi niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Niminyiri mutari bhamititu hamwi morero. Hakiriku mubhi morero hamwi bhamititu!

16 Nawe ku kubha muhyukiri, mutari morero hamwi bhamititu, nirabharuka murwi mumunywa gwani.

17 Murabhuga, 'Itwi, ni-bhaniibhi. Twiniibhiryi bhukung'u. Tone ebhegero bhyusi, tutakusuuhirwa nuuru hasuuhu!' Mutiizi imwi ni-bhanyuuhiriru, moreenderwa kororerwa ibhigungi, bhahabhi muri, bhahuku muri inu muri tuuhu.

18 Kwibhu nirabhatongera mugüri izahaabhu kurwa iwaani, izahaabhu yinu yujibhwi no omorero korereke mubhi bhaniibhi. Müguri ne engebho inziru, mukundikiryi ituuhu yanyu korereke mutarora zisuni. Müguri umuti gu ukubhahaka mumiisu korereke morore.

19 "Inyi nihaatongera na kuhiinya abhaatu bhanu nibhasiigiri. Mmbe mubhi nu ubhwigumirirya na mutigi ubhubhi.

20 Mwitegeerere! Inyi nimiiriiri kukisiku nirabhirikira. Umuutu wunu ariigwi riraka ryani nu ukunyiiguriira ikisiku, nirasikira munyumba yaazi na turarya hamwimwi.

21 "Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kwikara na niinyi kukitumbi chani chi ikitimi, chimbu inyi nahiziri, nikiikara na Bhaabha kukitumbi chazi chu ubhutimi.

22 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoro Indindu ikubhuuriira amasengerero."

4

Mungu arasengerwa mwisaaru

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora ikisiku chigukiri mwisaaru! Naatu nikiigwa riraka riryarirya ncha rya rihembe,* rinu rikumbuuriira rirabhuga, "Tiira iguru inu, nikwereche amang'ana ganu gakwenderwa gahuruki, hanu gayo gariihiti."

2 Rogendo rumwi nikakangatibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Nikarora ikitumbi chi ikitimi mwisaaru, chikariirwi na wumwi.

---

* **4:1** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 1:10.

3 Wuyo aari arabharyabharya bhukung'u, ncha amabhwi amazumu ga yaasipi na akiiki. Ikitumbi kiyo chari kiiruguurirwi na ritabhaasi ryi imbura rinu rikubharya bhukung'u nchi izumaridi.
4 Bhyareho ibhitumbi ibhindi bhyi ikitimi merongo ibhiri na bhene bhyinaariri ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Kubhitumbi bhiyo bhaari bhiikiiri abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru ni ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumitwi.
5 Ikitumbi chi ikitimi kirya chari kirahurucha zimbaryu na riraka ryu ukuparuka. Mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi kirya, haareho ni ibhimuri muhungati bhinu bhikwaka. Ibhimuri bhiyo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu.
6 Haareho ne ekegero nchi inyanza ye ekerore, inyanza yiyo yaari ncha riibhwi rinu rikubharya bhukung'u.

Mbaara zuusi zi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, haareho na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene. Bhyari na amiisu mbaara zuusi.
7 Chu ubhuhuru che embere kikatuubhana ni iika, cha kabhiri kikatuubhana ni ikihiiri che eng'ombe, cha katatu chari kinu ubhushu ncha bhwu umuutu na cha kane kikatuubhana ni imatuunyi yinu ikubhururuka.
8 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo, bhyari na amapapa asaasabha. Amapapa gaari gana amiisu ahagero huusi. Bhaari bhariimba ubhutiku nu umwise nyangima, bharabhuga,

"Umurindu, umurindu, umurindu,
nu Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi,
wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza."

9 Bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo bhyari bhirakumya, wunu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, wunu akwikara kemerano, bhiramusuuka na kumubhuurira azumiryi.
10 Ribhaga ryusi Mungu aari arakumibhwa ni ibhityinyi bhiyo, abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhayo, bhaari bharamugwira mumaguru gaazi na kosengera wunu akwikara kemerano. Nabhu bhaari bharamuhurukirya ibhirungu bhyabhu, mubhutangi bhwi kitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bharabhuga,
11 "Umukuru wiitu na Mungu wiitu,
wiisiin'yi kukumibhwa,
kusuukwa nu ukubha nu ubhunaja bhwusi,
ku kubha awi naawi watiimiri ebhegero bhyusi,
kubhwindi bhwazu bhikateemwa, na bhereho."

5

Iking'undu cha Mungu ni ikitabhu

1 Akʉmara nɨkarora ɨkɨtabhʉ kokobhoko ku ubhuryʉ kwa
wʉnʉ iikɨirɨ kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtimi. Ɨkɨtabhʉ kiyo charɨ
chandikirwɨ mbaara zʉʉsi ibhɨrɨ, naatu charɨ kɨbhʉhirwɨ na
zɨkaamʉ muhungatɨ.
2 Naatu nɨkarora maraika wʉ ʉbhʉnaja araragan'ya
kwiraka ikʉrʉ, akabhuurya, "Ni wɨɨwɨ akwenderwa
kʉmaamʉra zɨkaamʉ na kwigʉra ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ?"
3 Nawe ataabhʉnɨkirɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi mwisaarʉ, hamwɨ
kʉʉsɨ, hamwɨ nyaari wʉnʉ aarɨ akwenderwa kuchigʉra na
kokesoma.
4 Mmbe nɨkatanga kʉrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha atarʉrɨkɨɨnɨ
wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwenderwa kuchigʉra nʉʉrʉ kosoma
ɨkɨtabhʉ kiyo.
5 Neho wʉmwɨ wa abhakaruka bharya akambʉʉrɨra, "Tiga
kʉrɨra! Rora! Ɨka ya mʉkɨgambʉ cha Yuuda,* ritina ryʉ
ʉmʉtimi Daudi, ahiziri. Areenderwa kʉmaamʉra zɨkaamʉ
muhungatɨ kʉkɨtabhʉ kiyo na kuchigʉra."
6 Neho nɨkarora Ɨkɨng'ʉndu chimiiriirɨ gatɨgatɨ hayo, hanʉ
haarɨ ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtimi. Wʉʉsi aarɨ inaarirwɨ na bhene bhyʉ
ʉbhʉhʉru na abhakaruka bharya merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane,
aarɨ kina asinzirwɨ. Ana zehembe muhungatɨ na amɨɨsʉ
muhungatɨ. Amɨɨsʉ gayo, ne-zekoro muhungatɨ za Mungu
zɨnʉ zaarɨ zitumirwɨ kʉʉsɨ yʉʉsi.
7 Ɨkɨng'ʉndu kɨkaja, kɨkagega ɨkɨtabhʉ kirya kurwa okob-
hoko ku ubhuryʉ kwa wurya aarɨ iikɨirɨ kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtimi.
8 Hanʉ aagɨgirɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kiyo, bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhiyo na
abhakaruka bhayo bhakamugwɨra mʉmagʉrʉ. Bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ
bhane ebherenjo bhye endono na amabhakuri gɨ ɨzahaabhu
gizwirɨ umurumbasʉ. Umurumbasʉ guyo gwarɨ nɨ-masabhi
ga abharɨndu† bha Mungu.
9 Bhakɨimbɨra iryɨmbʉ riihya Ɨkɨng'ʉndu, bharabhuga,
"Awɨ wiisɨinɨ kokegega ɨkɨtabhʉ kiyo
na kʉmaamʉra zɨkaamʉ,
kʉ kʉbha awɨ ukiitwa,
na kʉmasaahɨ gaazʉ ʉkagʉrɨra Mungu
abhaatʉ bhi ibhishoko bhyʉsi, bhɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyʉsi,
abhahiiri bhʉʉsi na bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.
10 Awɨ ʉkakora abhaatʉ bhayo
bhabhɨ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu,
bhabhɨ bhakuhaani komohokerya,
bhʉʉsi bharatema kʉʉsɨ."
11 Naatu nɨkarora na kwigwa, bhamaraika bhaaru
bhʉkʉng'u, ɨbhɨkwɨ nɨ ɨbhɨkwɨ, bhatakuturwa kʉbharwa.

* **5:5** ***Mʉkɨgambʉ cha Yuuda*** kɨrabhirikirwa *ɨika* mʉkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ 49:9, nʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi akiibhurwa mukishoko kɨnʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨisu. † **5:8** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Bhamaraika bhayo bhaari bhiiruguuriri ikitumbi chi ikitimi
na bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo.
12 Nikabhiitegeerera bhariimba kwiraka ikuru, bharabhuga,
"Iking'undu kinu chitirwi,
areenderwa kusung'aana ubhunaja, ubhuniibhi nu ubhwubhuuri.
Zinguru, ubhusuuku, ubhugungu nu ubhukumya, ni-bhyazi."
13 Hayo nikiigwa ibhityinyi bhyusi mwisaaru, kuusi, nyaari na
munyanza bhiriimba kwa hamwimwi,
"Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
ni Iking'undu,
bhakumibhwi, bhasuukwi,
bhahaabhwi ubhugungu nu ubhunaja kemerano."
14 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhirya bhikiisirirya bhirabhuga,
"Garami!" Abhakaruka bharya bhakagwa mumaguru,
bhakasengera Mungu ni Iking'undu.

6

Iking'undu cha Mungu kiramaamura zikaamu zu ubhunara

1 Akumara nikarora Iking'undu cha Mungu, kiramaamura
urukaamu rwe embere. Nikiigwa ikityinyi kimwi mwa bhene
bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru, kirabhuga kwiraka ncha ryi ikirumo,
"Nauzi!"
2 Neho nikarora ifaraasi inziru iraaza umuutu ayitiiririku.
Umuutu wuyo, aari agwatiriiri ubhuta mokobhoko, akahaabhwa ni ikirungu chu ubhuhiza. Akarwa mwisaaru arahiza
riihi naatu ang'ehe kuhiza.
3 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kabhiri, nikiigwa
ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kabhiri, kirabhuga, "Nauzi."
4 Ikahuruka ifaraasi iyindi, imbiriiri. Na wunu atiiririku
akahaabhwa umweya kuruusha omorembe mucharu. Akahaabhwa risabha nu ubhunaja bhwo okotemeran'ya abhaatu
kuusi, korereke bhiiyiti.
5 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa katatu, nikiigwa
ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha katatu, kirabhuga, "Nauzi!"
Nikarekera amiisu, nikarora ifaraasi inzirabhuru, na wunu
atiiririku, aari ane ekerengo mokobhoko.
6 Nikiigwa ekegero ncha riraka kurwa gatigati wa bhene
bhyu ubhuhuru, rirabhuga, "Amarihi gu urusiku rugima*
garagura ikihuuzu kimwi chi inganu hamwi bhihuuzu bhitatu
bhyi ishayiri. Nawe utasarya amaguta hamwi idivaayi."†

---

* **6:6** ***Amarihi gu urusiku rugima*** kuKigiriki gaari ni-dinaari yimwi. † **6:6** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

7 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kane, nikiigwa chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kane, kirabhuga, "Nauzi!"
8 Nikarora ifaraasi ikubhuusanu. Na wunu atiiririku, iriina ryazi ni-Uruku, na Nyaari yaari iramutuniirira inyuma waazi. Nebho bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukwita yimwi ya kane ya abhaatu muusi, kwihi, inzara, amarwiri ni ibhityinyi ibhihaari bhya mwitirigu.
9 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kataanu. Nikarora iyaasi wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhasinzirwi igurų wi ing'ana ya Mungu no obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaari nabhwi.
10 Neho zekoro ziyo, zikatiirya riraka, zirabhuga, "Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, umurindu na we eheene, nangu urarinda kuhika ryuri kutinira na kuriha isiiri ya masaahi giitu, kubhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatwitiri?"
11 Neho bhanu bhiitirwi bhuusi, bhakahaabhwa zikanzu zinziru. Bhakabhuurirwa bharindi hasuuhu, abhahocha abhakindichabhu na abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhariitwi chimbu ebho bhiitirwi endengo yaabhu ihiki.
12 Akumara nikarora Iking'undu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwa kasaasabha. Kukabha ni ikirigitu ikikuru bhukung'u chi iisi. Iryubha rikiirabhura, ncha amakara, nu umwiri gukabhiriira kara, ncha amasaahi.
13 Zenzota zikagwa mucharu nchi imisumu ginu gikiiri kokong'a, gikugwa ribhaga rinu umuti gukusingisibhwa nu umukama umuhaari.
14 Risaaru rikabhura ncha ripapura rikuringwa. Ibhiguru bhyusi, na amaginga bhikaruusibhwa ahagero haabhyu.
15 Neho abhatimi bhuusi bha muusi, abhakangati, abhakuru bha riihi, abhaatu bhi imyeya imikuru mukitaaki, abhaniibhi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi, bhabhi bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, bhuusi bhayo bhakiibhisa mumabhigi na mumabhwi ga mubhiguru.
16 Bhayo bhuusi, bhakabhuurira ibhiguru na amabhwi, "Mutukundikiryi, mutubhisi, tutarorekana mumiisu ga wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Mutubhisi ubhururu bhwi Iking'undu!
17 Amaheene, atareeho wunu akutura kwigumirirya, ku kubha, urusiku urwene rwu ubhururu kurwa kwa Mungu ni Iking'undu ruhikiri!"

7

Abharindu bha Mungu bharabhaaswa zikaamu

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora bhamaraika bhane bhiimiiriiri mbaara inyi zi iisi. Bhaari bhariikingiira umukama kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi, gutahuuta kuuza kuusi inyumu hamwi munyanza na gutagema kusingisha nuuru umuti.

2 Nikarora maraika uwundi aratiira kurwa rugurų, agwatiriiri umubhaasu gwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Akatiirya riraka akabhabhuuriira bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukusarya iisi ni inyanza,
3 akabhuga, "Mutasarya iisi, inyanza nuuru imiti, mutigi hinga tutuuri urukaamu kubhishushu bhya abhahocha bhuusi bha Mungu wiitu."
4 Neho nikabhuurirwa endengo ya bhanu bhaatiiriirwi urukaamu rwa Mungu, ikahicha abhaatu 144,000, kurwa kubhigambu bhyusi bhya Izirairi.
5 Gati waabhu, bhaari abhaatu bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuuda.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Rubhiini.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Gaadi.
6 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Ashiri.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Naafutaari.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Manaasi.
7 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Simiyuuni.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Raawi.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Isakaari.
8 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Zabhuruuni.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuusufu,
na abhandi bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Benjamiini.

Riribhita ikuru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

9 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, rinu ataari areho umuutu wu ukutura kubhara, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi na mubhutangi bhwi Iking'undu cha Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaari bhararwa mubhyaru bhyusi, mubhishoko bhyusi, mubhahiiri bhuusi na mubhigambu bhyusi. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru na bhaari bhagwatiriiri mokobhoko ibhisha bhye emetende.
10 Bhaari bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,
"Ubhutuuribhwa bhurarwa kwa Mungu wiitu,
wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
na kuKing'undu."
11 Bhamaraika bhuusi bhakiimiiriira, bhakiinaara ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, na abhakaruka bharya, na bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru. Bhakagwa mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bhakahuna ibhishushu haasi, bhakukumya Mungu,
12 "Garami! Mungu wiitu, newe umwene bhukumuka.
Na newe umwene ubhugungu.
Na newe umwene ubhwubhuuri.
Na newe umwene wu ukubhuurirwa, 'Uzumiryi.'
Na newe umwene ubhusuuku.
Na newe umwene ubhunaja na managa

kuhika kemerano.
Garami!”
13 Akumara wumwi wa abhakaruka bhayo akambuurya, “Abhaatu bhanu bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru, awi uriiseega, ni-bhaawi? Na bharuuri hayi?”
14 Nikamugarukirya, “Umukuru! Awi naawi wiizi.”
Akambuurira, “Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakurwa munyaaku ikuru. Bhakazihura zikanzu zaabhu mumasaahi gi Iking’undu kirya, kuhika zibhiiri nziru za pee.
15 Necho bhari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. Bharamohokerya ubhutiku nu umwise mwihekaaru ryazi mwisaaru. Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi arabha hamwimwi neebho na kubhariibha.
16 Bhatakubha na nzara nuuru nyoota kwiki. Bhatakotemwa umwi nuuru iryuya ryuryusi.
17 Irabhabhu ku kubha Iking’undu kinu chari haguhi ni ikitumbi chi ikitimi newe akubha umuriisha waabhu. Arabhakangata kozesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru. Mungu wuusi arabhataricha zingusuri zuusi kumiisu gaabhu.”

8

Urukaamu rwa muhungati

1 Neho Iking’undu cha Mungu kiyo, kikamaamura urukaamu rwa muhungati, mwisaaru hakakira kwibhaga isuuhu.
2 Akumara nikarora bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakahaabhwa amahembe muhungati.
3 Akaaza maraika uwundi, akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, aari agwatiriiri ekeseezo chi izahaabhu chu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Akahaabhwa umurumbasu mwaru, aguhuruchi ikimweso hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, iguru wa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi.
4 Umwuki gwu umurumbasu hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu, gukatiira iguru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kurwa mumabhoko ga maraika wurya.
5 Neho maraika wuyo, akagega omorero akagwizurya mokeseezo kurwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, akagutaasha kuusi. Riraka ryu urukubha rikaparuka kukabha na zimbaryu, iisi yuusi ikarigita.

Bhamaraika bhane bharatema amahembe gaabhu

6 Akumara bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari bhana amahembe muhungati, bhakabha bhwaheene kotema amahembe gaabhu.

7 Maraika wu ubhutangi akatema rihembe ryazi. Rogendo rumwi imbura yo omosoke no omorero gunu gusangiin'yi na amasaahi gukataashwa muusi, gukaricha yimwi yi isatu yi iisi, yimwi yi isatu yi imiti nu ubhunyaaki bhwusi bhwa ahagero hayo.
8 Maraika wa kabhiri wuusi, akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne ekegero kinu changi ikiguru ikikuru kinu kikwaka omorero, kikataashwa munyanza. Hanu chagwiri munyanza, yimwi yi isatu yi inyanza ikiichura amasaahi.
9 Yimwi yi isatu yi ibhityinyi bhya munyanza bhikakwa, na yimwi yi isatu yu ubhwatu bhukasarika.
10 Maraika wa katatu wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne enzota kuru bhukung'u ikagwa kurwa mwisaaru. Yaari iraaka nchi ikimuri, ikagwira yimwi yi isatu yi ibhitaaru na ze-soromonyo za amanzi.
11 Enzota yiyo yaari irabhirikirwa Ubhururu. Ikachura ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu ha amanzi gakabha maruru. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakakwa ku kubha amanzi gakakorwa kubha maruru.
12 Maraika wa kane wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu hi iryubha, hu umwiri na ha zenzota hakatemwa hataabhanziri. Yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu umwise ikabhura ubhwiru na yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu ubhutiku yuusi ikabhura ubhwiru.
13 Akumara nikarora imatuunyi ikuru irabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru, irahurucha riraka ikuru, irabhuga, "Horeera! Horeera! Horeera kubhanu bhakwikara muusi. Bhamaraika bhatatu bhanu bhasaagiri, bharaariiri kotema amahembe gaabhu!"

9

Maraika wa kataanu aratema rihembe
1 Neho maraika wa kataanu akatema rihembe ryazi, nikarora enzota ikagwa kuusi kurwa iguru. Ikahaabhwa uruhunguru rwa riruuma rya nyaari.
2 Ikiigura riruuma riyo, gukahuruka umwuki mwaru ncha ribhibhi rikuru. Iryubha na amasaaru bhitaaruriki ini iguru wu umwuki guyo.
3 Zingigi zikahuruka mumwuki guyo zikasanza kuusi. Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukuruma nchi ikitunguuri.
4 Zingigi ziyo zikaswagibhwa zitaricha ubhunyaaki nuuru imiti jujusi. Nawe zinyahaari abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataana urukaamu rwa Mungu kukishushu chu ubhushu bhwabhu.*
5 Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukunyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu kwi imyiri itaanu ijene, nawe zitabhiita. Nu

* **9:4** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 7:2-3.

ubhururu bhwabhu bhwari nchu ubhusungu bhwu ukurumwa ni ikitunguuri.

6 Zisiku ziyo abhaatu bharabhuga hakiriku kukwa, nawe bhatakukwa. Bhariigomba kukwa nu uruku rurabhang'osa.

7 Zingigi ziyo zaari chimbu zifaraasi zinu zituurirwi bhwaheene kuja mwihi. Kumitwi jabhu bhakiibhoha ebhegero nchi ibhirungu bhyi izahaabhu, nu ubhushu bhwazu bhwari bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa abhaatu.

8 Zaari na zinzwiri na zinzwiri ziyo zaari ndiihu ncha za abhakari. Na amiinu gaabhu gaari ncha gi iika.

9 Ibhikubha bhyabhu bhyari bhikundikiriibhwi ne ebhegero ncha zingubha zi ichuma. Hanu zaari zikubhururuka amapapa gaazu gararuma ncha riraka ryi ibhituruuri bhyaru bhya zifaraasi zinu zikuryarira mwihi.

10 Ni imikira jazu jari gisungukiri nchi ikitunguuri na jari ginu ubhusungu bhwu ukunyahaara abhaatu myiri itaanu.

11 Zaari nu umutimi aari maraika umukuru wa riruuma rya nyaari, iriina ryazi kuKiibhuraaniya arabhirikirwa Abhaduuni na kuKigiriki arabhirikirwa Apuriyuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Muricha.

12 Amacha ge embere gahitiri, nawe kukiiri kuna amacha abhiri garaaza.

Maraika wa kasaasabha aratema rihembe ryazi

13 Akumara maraika wa kasaasabha akatema rihembe ryazi. Nikiigwa iraka rimwi kurwa mozehembe inyi za ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

14 Riraka riyo rikabhuurira maraika wa kasaasabha wunu aari na rihembe mokobhoko, rirabhuga, "Mwiguriri bhamaraika bhane bhanu bhabhuhirwi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati."

15 Bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakiigurirwa korereke bhiiti yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu bhuusi kuusi. Bhaari bhabhanwirwi kuusa yiyoyiyo yu urusiku ruyoruyo rwu umwiri guyoguyo nu umwaka guyoguyo.

16 Nikiigwa ekerengo cha abhasirikari bhanu bhatiiriri zifaraasi, chari 200,000,000.

17 Mubhuruuti bhwani bhuyo nirikiibhwi, bhanu bhaari bharakangatya zifaraasi bhaari bhiibhuhiri kubhikubha zingubha zi imbiriiri ncho omorero, bhururu na kimayai. Nikarora imitwi ja zifaraasi zirya jari nchi imitwi ja ziika. Kuminywa jabhu, gikaaza imiringiiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti.

18 Bhakiita yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu kumacha atatu. Amacha atatu gayo, ni-gi imiringiiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa kuminywa jabhu.

19 Ubhʉnaja bhwa zɨfaraasi zirya bhwarɨ muminywa jabhʉ na kʉmɨkɨra jabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha ɨmɨkɨra jabhʉ jarɨ ncha zenzoka zi imitwɨ jʉ ʉkʉnyahaarɨra abhaatʉ.

20 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakuurɨ kʉmacha gayo, bhataatigirɨ ʉbhʉsarya bhwabhʉ. Bhakang'eha kosengera amasambwa, ganʉ bhaakʉrirɨ abheene kʉzahaabhu, zimpirya, zɨshabha, amabhwɨ nɨ ɨmɨtɨ. Amasambwa gayo gatakorora, gatakwigwa na gatakogenda.

21 Bhataatigirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhu ukwita, kokora ʉbhʉrʉgi, ɨtaarʉ nu ubhwibhi.

10

Maraika wɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu

1 Hanʉ gayo gaahitirɨ, nɨkarora maraika ʉwʉndɨ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja ariika kurwa mwisaarʉ. Maraika wuyo aarɨ iruguutiriirwɨ na amasaarʉ, ni igʉrʉ wu umutwɨ ryareho ritabhaasi ryi imbura. Ubhushʉ bhwazɨ bhwarɨ bhʉrabharya nchi iryʉbha, na amagʉrʉ gaazɨ gaarɨ ncha amarʉmbirʉ ganʉ gaakirɨ omorero.

2 Aarɨ anɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu mokobhoko, kɨnʉ charɨ chigwirwɨ. Akiimɨirɨra ʉkʉgʉrʉ ku ubhuryʉ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyanza na kwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi kʉʉsɨ ɨnyʉmu.

3 Akabhɨrɨkɨra kwiraka ncha ryɨ ɨɨka yɨnʉ ikuruma. Hanʉ maraika aabhirikiirɨ, ikirumo kɨkagarukirya kuruma manga muhungatɨ.

4 Hanʉ ibhirumo muhungatɨ bhiyo bhyarumirɨ, naarɨ nereenda kwandɨka ganʉ gaagambirwɨ ni ikirumo. Nawe nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨrabhuga, "Amang'ana gi ikirumo gayo ʉtagaandɨka! Ni mbisi."

5 Akʉmara maraika wʉnʉ aarɨ imiiriirɨ ʉkʉgʉrʉ kʉmwɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyanza nʉ ʉkʉndɨ kʉʉsɨ ɨnyʉmu, akagorora okobhoko kwazɨ ku ubhuryʉ kwisaarʉ.

6 Akiirahɨra kuriina rya Mungu wʉnʉ akwikara kemerano, wʉnʉ aatɨɨmirɨ mwisaarʉ, kʉʉsɨ, mʉnyanza ni ibhityɨnyi bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ bhirimu. Akabhuga, "Ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉrɨnda risiriri.

7 Hanʉ maraika wa muhungatɨ araateme rihembe ryazɨ, Mungu aramara amang'ana gaazɨ gi imbisi. Garamarwa chɨmbu aabharwaziirɨ abhahocha bhaazɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri."

8 Neho riraka rirya kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨkambɨrɨkɨra kwikɨ, rɨkabhuga, "Nuujɨ kwa maraika wʉnʉ imiiriirɨ kʉgʉrʉ kʉmwɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyanza nʉ ʉkʉndɨ kʉʉsɨ ɨnyʉmu, ogegege mʉmabhoko gaazɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu kirya, chahumbwirwɨ."

9 Mmbe nikamujaku, nikamusabha ang'i ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, wuusi akabhuga, "Nkinu hanu! Kegege ukiryi. Kumunywa gwazu kirabha kirazomeerera nchu ubhwuki, nawe kirakokorera ubhusungu munda yaazu."

10 Nikagega ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya kurwa mokobhoko kwa maraika wuyo, nikarya. Chari kirazomeerera nchu ubhwuki mumunywa gwani, nawe hanu nakimiriri, nikiigwa ubhusungu.

11 Nikabhuurirwa, "Oreenderwa korootorera kwiki kwa bhamaraika bhaaru, ziisi nzaru, ibhigambu bhyaru ni iguru wa abhatimi bhaaru."

11

Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bha Mungu

1 Neho nikahaabhwa rikuri rinu ryari nchi ihimbu yo okorengekanirya. Nikabhuurirwa, "Nuuji orenge rihekaaru* rya Mungu na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, na kubhara abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakosengera muyo.

2 Nawe utarenga risiku rya rihekaaru rya Mungu, ku kubha ritigiirwi abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakutaza urubhiri ururindu kwibhaga ryi imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri.

3 Inyuusi nirabhaha umweya abhaminyiikiriri bhaani bhabhiri, nebho bhakorootorera zisiku ikikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha, bhiibhuhiri amagonera."†

4 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bhayo ni-miziyituuni ibhiri, ne ebhegero bhibhiri bhyu ukutiiku ibhimuri bhinu bhihaabhaho mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu wunu akotema iisi.‡

5 Umuutu araageme kubhanyahaara, ariitwa no omorero gunu gukurwa kuminywa jabhu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu areende kubhanyahaara, nimbu araakwi.

6 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bharya, bhaana ubhunaja bhu ukugwata imbura itatweka, hanu bhakorootorera. Na ribhaga ryuryusi rinu bhareende, bharatura kuchura amanzi kubha amasaahi, no okoreeta amacha ge eteemwa yuyuusi muusi munu.

7 Hanu bhakumara kwerekeererya amang'ana ga Mungu, ugutyinyi gunu gukurwa momorero gwa nyaari, gurabhiitan'ya. Gurabhahiza na gurabhiita.

8 Ibhitundu bhya abhaminyiikiriri bhayo, bhirahindira kunzira ikuru yu urubhiri urukuru, runu Umukuru waabhu

---

* **11:1** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **11:3** ***Bhiibhuhiri amagonera*** kwereken'ya ibhigungi. ‡ **11:4** Rora Zaakariya 4:1-14.

abhambirwɨ kʉmʉsarabha. Eteemwa yʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo yangɨ yʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Sodoma nɨ ɨisɨ ya Miisiri.

9 Abhaatʉ bhi ibhishoko bhyʉsi, bhɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyʉsi, bha abhahiiri bhʉʉsi ni ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi, bhararora ɨbhɨtʉndʉ bhya abhamɨnyɨikɨrɨri bhɨbhɨrɨ bhirya sikʉ isatʉ ni itɨnɨka. Atareeho ʉmʉutʉ wʉnʉ ariisiririibhwɨ kʉbhabhɨika.

10 Uruku rwa abhamɨnyɨikɨrɨri bhayo rʉrakora abhaatʉ kʉʉsɨ bhazomerwe, na bhakore ɨnyangi na kwihaana ɨmɨbhanʉ. Bharakorabhu kʉ kʉbha abhamɨnyɨikɨrɨri bharya bhakanyaacha bhʉkʉng'u abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiisiriiryɨ Mungu kʉʉsɨ.

11 Hanʉ zisikʉ isatʉ ni itɨnɨka ziyo zaahitirɨ, Mungu akabhahumbutɨra umwika gwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, bhakiimɨirɨra. Bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaabharʉʉzɨ, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u.

12 Abhamɨnyɨikɨrɨri bhabhɨrɨ bhayo, bhakiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨrabhuga, "Muuzɨ igʉrʉ ɨnʉ!" Neho bhakatiira kuja mwisaarʉ, bharɨ mʉmasaarʉ, ɨnʉ abhabhisa bhaabhʉ bharabharoreerera.

13 Ribhaga riyoriyo, ɨisɨ ɨkarigita bhʉkʉng'u, na yɨmwɨ yi ikumi ya ahagero hʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwʉsi ɨkasarɨka. Abhaatʉ bhɨkwɨ muhungatɨ bhakakwa kukirigitʉ kiyo, na abhandɨ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhasaagirɨ bhakʉʉbhaha, bhakakumya Mungu wa mwisaarʉ.

14 Mmbe, amacha ga kabhɨrɨ gahitirɨ, amacha ga katatʉ garɨ haguhɨ kuuza.

Maraika wa muhungatɨ aratema rihembe ryazɨ

15 Neho maraika wa muhungatɨ wurya, akatema rihembe ryazɨ. Naatu nikiigwa amaraka mwisaarʉ, ganʉ gakubhuga,
"Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwʉ ʉkʉkangata ɨisɨ
bhugwatirwɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ,
na Kiriisitʉ§ waazɨ, wʉnʉ amʉrʉbhwɨrɨ kutuurya abhaatʉ.
Ʉmʉtɨmi wuyo arakangata kemerano."

16 Neho abhakaruka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhiikɨirɨ kubhitumbɨ bhyabhʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, bhakagwa mʉmagʉrʉ bharasengera Mungu,
17 bharabhuga,
"Tʉrakumya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi,
wʉnʉ oreho na waarɨ kʉbhaho.
Ʉkʉriirɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ
na nangʉ ugwatiriirɨ icharʉ.
18 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiisiriiryɨ, bhakakwigatanɨra,
nawe ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉrɨhan'ya rihikirɨ.
Nangʉ ni ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉtɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakuurɨ.

§ **11:15** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Neryo ribhaga ryu ukutuha abhahocha bhaazu, abharuutiriri,
na abharindu bhaazu bhuusi bhanu bhagungiryi,
abhasuuhu kubhakuru.
Na neryo ribhaga ryu ukuricha abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakusarya iisi."

19 Akumara ikisiku cha rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru kikiigurwa. Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi,* rikarorekana mun-yumba yiyo. Nikarora imibharyu na nikiigwa umuparuku gwu urukubha. Iisi ikarigita ni imbura yo omosoke umukuru ikatweka.

12

Umukari no ogozoka

1 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu kikuru kwisaaru. Kwari nu umukari wunu aakundikiriibhwi iryubha, nu umwiri gwari guri iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi. Na kumutwi gwazi aari ni ikirungu cha zenzota ikumi ni ibhiri.

2 Umukari wuyo aari aritubhiri, hanu aaraariri kwituuran'ya ubhusungu bhukamurya, akariira.

3 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Rora, gwareho ogozoka gukuru gubhiriiri, ryari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, ni imitwi jusi jari ni ibhirungu.

4 Umukira gwaryo gukakwesa yimwi yi isatu ya zenzota za kwisaaru, na kozerekera kuusi. Ogozoka guyo gukiimiiriira mubhutangi bhwu umukari wunu aari haguhi kwituuran'ya, korereke hanu akwituuran'ya, gumiri umwana waazi.

5 Akumara umukari akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umwana wuyo arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi kuhimbu yi ichuma. Umwana wuyo akasaakurwa, akahirwa kwa Mungu kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi.

6 Umukari wuyo akang'osera kukibhara, ahagero hanu haakurirwi na Mungu, korereke iyo amutugi kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha.

7 Neho rikatanga riihi mwisaaru. Maraika umukuru, wunu akubhirikirwa Mikairi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi, bhakiitana no ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi.

8 Nawe ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi bhakahizwa na bhakaheebhwa kurwa mwisaaru.

9 Ogozoka guyo gwi ikari gurabhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, rinu rihaakangirirya iisi yuusi, rikarekerwa kuhika kuusi hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaagwi.

10 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga,
"Nangu ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri

* **11:19** Rora Kuhuruka 25:10-22; Abhiibhuraaniya 9:4-5.

na zinguru nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu wiitu
nu ubhunaja bhwa Kiriisitu waazi,
ku kubha arikiirwi haasi umugambi wa abhiisirirya abhakindichitu,
wunu akubhagamba mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wiitu ubhutiku nu umwise.
11 Nangu abhakindichitu bhahiziri kumasaahi gi Iking'undu cha Mungu,
na kung'ana yo obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaabhuru-ushiryi,
ku kubha bhataruuzi ubhwera bhu ubhwikari bhwabhu,
bhakiihurucha nuuru kukwa.
12 Kugayo mozomerwe,
imwi risaaru na bhanu mukwikaramu.
Horeera kuusi ni inyanza,
ku kubha Shitaani iikiri kubhaniimwi,
anu ubhururu ku kubha aminyiri zisiku zaazi zisaagiri suuhu."

13 Hanu ogozoka gwaruuzi gutaashibhwi kuusi, gukatuna umukari wurya ituuriin'yi umwana wi ikisubhi.

14 Nawe umukari wuyo akahaabhwa amapapa abhiri ncha gi imatuunyi ikuru, korereke abhururuki aji kukibhara, kore no ogozoka. Iyo aratugwa kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha.

15 Ogozoka gukahurucha amanzi maaru nchi ikitaaru kurwa mumunywa gwaryo, korereke umukari wuyo agegwe ni ikitaaru kiyo.

16 Nawe iisi ikasakirya umukari wuyo, ikiiyigura nchu umunywa, ikamira amanzi gi ikitaaru ganu gaahurukiri kurwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka.

17 Ogozoka gukiigatanira bhukung'u umukari wuyo, gukarweho, gukaja kokora riihi na abhaana bhu umukari wuyo bhanu bhasaagiri. Abhaana bhayo, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa amaswaja ga Mungu na kubha no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yiisu.

18 Mmbe, ogozoka gukiimiirira rusizu wi inyanza.

13

Ugutyinyi gwu ubhutangi

1 Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi gurahuruka munyanza. Gwari guuni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, zehembe zuusi zaari ni ibhirungu. Imitwi jusi jari jandikirwi iriina ryo okorega Mungu.

2 Ugutyinyi gunu naruuzi gwari gutuubhiini ne engwe, nawe amagura gaagwi gaari ncha gi idubhu nu umunywa gwazi gwari ncha gwi iika. Ogozoka gurya gukaha ugutyinyi

amanaga gaaryu, ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi nu ubhunaja bhwaru.
3 Umutwi gumwi gu ugutyinyi gwari nu urugu ma rwu ukukwa, nawe urugu ma ruyo rukahora! Ikagirya iisi yuusi ikarugu ra ugutyinyi guyo na kugutuna.
4 Na bhakasengera ogozoka, ku kubha gwaguhiiri ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwago. Naatu bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo bharabhuga, "Ni wiiwi atuubhiini nu ugutyinyi guni? Naatu ni-wiiwi akutura kugwitan'ya?"
5 Akumara ugutyinyi gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwiheema na kugamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu. Gukahaabhwa naatu kukangata imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri.
6 Ugutyinyi gukatanga korega Mungu na kutuka iriina ryazi, ahagero hanu akwikara na bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara kwisaaru.
7 Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo kokora riihi na abharindu bha Mungu na kubhahiza. Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bha abhahiiri bhuusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na bhi ibhigambu bhyusi.
8 Abhaatu bhuusi iisi ngima bharasengera ugutyinyi guyo, kuruushaku bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Ikitabhu kinu ni-chi Iking'undu cha Mungu kinu kisinzirwi.
9 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.
10 Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kutuurwa mozemboko,
aratuurwa.
Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kwitwa na risabha,
ariitwa na risabha.
Hayo neho abharindu bha Mungu bhakwenderwa bhiigumiriryi nu ubhwisirirya.

Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri

11 Nikarora ugutyinyi ugundi guratiira kurwa kuusi. Ugutyinyi guyo gwari na zehembe ibhiri suuhu ncha zi iking'undu, nawe riraka ryaryo ryari ncha ryo ogozoka.
12 Gukahokerya ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ugutyinyi gwe embere. Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukahatika abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi bhasengere ugutyinyi gwe embere gunu gwari nu urugu ma rwu ukukwa runu rwahuriri.
13 Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukakora ibhisigu bhi ibhyirikin'yu, na kugirya omorero kwika kurwa mwisaaru kuhika kuusi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu.
14 Kubhyirikin'yu bhinu aahiirwi kokora igura wu ugutyinyi gwe embere, gukakangirirya abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi. Gukabhuurira abhaatu bhabhaazi risambwa ryu ukusuuka ugutyinyi gwe embere gunu gwanyahaarirwi na risabha, nawe gukang'eha kwikara.

15 Akumara ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo okohemberera umwika gwu ubhuhuru mwisambwa, korereke gobhone kugamba na kokora bhiitwi, bhanu bhuusi bhaangiri kogosengera.

16 Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukasing'iirirya abhaatu bhuusi, abhakuru na abhasuuhu, abhaniibhi na abhahabhi, bhu ubhwiyagaaruri na bhambuusa, bhabhaaswi urukaamu kokobhoko ku ubhuryu, hamwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu bhwabhu.

17 Naatu umuutu ariitami kubhaaswa urukaamu atakutura kugura hamwi kugurya. Urukaamu ruyo ni-riina ryu ugutyinyi gwe embere, hamwi ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi.*

18 Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuuri. Wa amang'iini aratura kwobhoora enzobhooro ya zinamba zu ugutyinyi guyo, ku kubha ni-namba zi iriina ryu umuutu. Endengo yaazi ni-magana asaasabha na merongo isaasabha ni isaasabha.

14

Iking'undu cha Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi 144,000

1 Neho nikarekera amiisu, nikarora Iking'undu cha Mungu chimiiriiri iguru wi ikiguru cha Sayuuni hamwimwi na abhaatu 144,000. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhaandikirwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu iriina ryi Iking'undu ni iriina rya Wiisi.

2 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru nchu ukuhirira kwi ikitaaru, na ncha ryu urukubha. Riraka riyo niigwiri ryari ncha riraka rya abhatimi bhe ebhereere, bhakotema ebhereere bhyabhu.

3 Abhaatu 144,000 bhayo, bhaari bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, na mubhutangi bhwa bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya. Bhaari bhariimba iryimbu riihya, atareeho umuutu wunu aanagiryi kwiga iryimbu riyo, kuruushaku abhaatu 144,000, bhanu bhaari bhasabhwirwi kurwa kuusi.

4 Abhaatu bhayo bhataabhingiri, ku kubha bhaari bhakiiri kutaara na mukari. Bhanu nebho bhakutuna Iking'undu cha Mungu huhuusi hanu kikuja. Bhaguriibhwi gati wa abhaatu abhandi, bhakabha bhe embere kuhurukibhwa ikimweso kwa Mungu ni Iking'undu.

5 Nebho bhakiiri kugamba rurimi, na bhataana isoro ryuryusi.

Maraika bhatatu bharahurucha amang'ana ga Mungu

---

* **13:17** KuKigiriki amaandiku guusi gaari ne enzobhooro ya zinamba zaku.

6 Akumara nikarora maraika uwundi arabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru. Maraika wuyo aari ani Ing'ana Inzumu ya kemerano, kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara kuusi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na abhahiiri bhuusi.

7 Akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Mosengere Mungu na kumukumya, ku kubha ribhaga ryi itiniru yaazi rihikiri. Mosengere wunu aatiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza ni ibhisiizi bhya amanzi."

8 Akumara maraika wa kabhiri akabhata, arabhuga, "Rugwiri, rugwiri urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri, ku kubha nerwe rwanywishiryi ibhyaru bhyusi amarwa gaazi, bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi."

9 Neho maraika uwundi wa katatu akabhata, aragamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu araasengere ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku, na kutuurirwa urukaamu kukishushu chazi, hamwi kokobhoko kwazi,

10 umuutu wuyo aranywa amarwa gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu. Amarwa ganu gatiirwi mokekombe chu ubhururu bhwazi, ganu gatasanganiibhwi na amanzi. Umuutu wuyo aranyaakibhwa momorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika abharindu na mubhutangi bhwi Iking'undu cha Mungu.

11 Umwuki gwo omorero guyo gukubhanyaacha guhaatiira iguru kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwoyeera ubhutiku nu umwise, ku kubha bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku na koteerwa iriina ryagwe."

12 Nangu ereenderwa abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhakugwata amaswaja ga Mungu na kwisirirya Yiisu, bhabhi nu ubhwigumirirya.

13 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Yaandika, hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakukwa kwima nangwinu inu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu."

Akumara Ekoro ikabhuga, "Bhabhone kwoyeera kurwa muzinyaaku zaabhu, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu garahirana nabhu."

Amagesa gi iisi

14 Akumara nikarora risaaru iryiru, iguru wa risaaru riyo aari iikiiri umuutu nchu Umwana wu Umuutu.* Aari ibhuhiri ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumutwi gwazi, inu agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi mokobhoko kwazi.

15 Na maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, akoongera riraka akabhuurira wunu aari iikiiri iguru wa risaaru, "Tuura rimoorero ryazu ogese, ku kubha

* **14:14** ***Umwana wu Umuutu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ibhyakurya bhya kuusi bhikung'iri, ribhaga ryo okogesa rihikiri."
16 Neho wurya iikiiri igurᴜ wa risaaru akataasha rimoorero ryazi kuusi, akagesa amagesa gi iisi ngima.
17 Akumara maraika uwundi akahurᴜka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, ewe aari agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi.
18 Akahurᴜka maraika uwundi kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ewe aari ariimiiririira omorero. Akoongera riraka, akabhuuriira maraika wa rimoorero iryugi, "Tuura rimoorero ryazu iryugi, utwi imisumu ji imizabhiibhu ji iisi, ku kubha imisumu giᴜgiri."
19 Neho maraika wuyo akataasha rimoorero ryazi, akatwa zizabhiibhu zi iisi, akazituura mokegero ikikuru chu ukumitira zizabhiibhu. Ekegero kiyo kereereken'ya ubhurᴜru bhwa Mungu.
20 Zizabhiibhu zikamitwa mokegero igutu wu uᴜbhiri uᴜkuru. Zikahurucha amasaahi, na amasaahi gayo gakabha ikitaaru ikiriihu. Ubhuriihu bhwazi bhwari matambuka 300,000 nu ubhwina bhwangi okobhoko kumwi ni itiniika.

15

Iryimbu ryi Iking'undu cha Mungu na Musa

1 Nikarekera amiisu nikarora ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Chari kikuru na chu ukuruguura. Bhamaraika muhungati bhaari bha amacha muhungati ga mutiniru. Amacha gayo gaari gamariri ubhurᴜru bhwa Mungu.
2 Akumara nikarora ekegero kinu chari nchi inyanza ye ekerore kinu kisangiinwi no omorero. Na rusizu hayo haari hiimiiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhahiziri ugutyinyi gurya, risambwa ryagwe, hamwimwi ne ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhagwatiriiri ebhereere mumabhoko gaabhu chimbu bhaari bhahiirwi na Mungu korereke bhamosengere.
3 Bhaari bhariimba iryimbu rya Musa omohocha wa Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu, bharabhuga,
"Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi,
amahocha gaazu ni-makuru na ga amateemo.
Awi naawi Umutimi wi ibhyaru bhyusi,
na zinzira zaazu ne ze eheene na za amaheene.
4 Umukuru, ni-wiiwi wunu atakukukumya?
Ni-wiiwi wunu atakukurya iriina ryazu?
Awi aumwene naawi umurindu.
Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharaaza kokosengera,
ku kubha amahocha gaazu ge eheene gararorekana habhwiru."

Amabhakuri muhungati gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu

5 Gakahɨta gayo, nɨkarekera amɨɨsʉ nɨkarora rihekaaru
rigwirwɨ mwisaarʉ, ribhuru ryʉ ʉbhʉmɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhwʉ
ʉkʉbhaho kwa Mungu.
6 Bhamaraika muhungatɨ bha amacha muhungatɨ bharya
bhakarwa muyo. Bhaarɨ bhiibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu
nzɨrʉ zʉ ʉkʉbharya, bhiiyibhʉhiryɨ emekena jɨ ɨzahaabhu
kubhikubha bhyabhʉ.
7 Kɨmwɨ cha bhene bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhirya, kɨkabhaha
bhamaraika bhʉʉsi muhungatɨ bhirya ɨbhakuri yɨ ɨzahaabhu,
rɨnʉ ryizwirɨ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu, wʉnʉ akwikara kemer-
ano.
8 Mwihekaaru, hakiizʉra umwʉki gʉnʉ gwagiriibhwɨ nʉ
ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Mungu nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ. Atareeho
wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kusikɨra mwihekaaru kuhika amacha gayo
muhungatɨ ga bhamaraika bharya, hanʉ gakusira.

16

1 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ kurwa mwihekaaru
rɨkabhʉʉrɨra bhamaraika muhungatɨ bharya, “Mujɨ mwitɨrɨ
kʉʉsi mabhakuri muhungatɨ gʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu.”
2 Maraika we embere akaja, akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ. Hay-
ohayo, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhʉ ʉrʉkaamʉ rwu ugutyɨnyi na bhanʉ
bhaasɨngɨɨrɨ risambwa ryazɨ, bhakabha na amahutɨ amabhɨ.
3 Neho maraika wa kabhɨrɨ wʉʉsi akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ
mʉnyanza. Amanzi gakabha amasaahɨ ncha amasaahɨ gɨ
ɨkɨtʉndʉ, ni ibhityɨnyi bhyʉsi ɨbhɨhʉru mʉnyanza bhɨkakwa.
4 Neho maraika wa katatʉ wʉʉsi akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ
mʉkɨtaarʉ nɨ ɨkɨsɨɨzɨ cha amanzi, na amanzi gʉʉsi gakiichʉra
gakabha amasaahɨ.
5 Akʉmara nikiigwa maraika umwimiiririri wa amanzi,
arabhuga,
“Mungu Ʉmʉrɨndu, waareho na wʉnʉ oreho,
awɨ ne-we eheene,
na zɨtɨnɨrʉ zaazʉ zɨnʉ, ne-ze eheene.
6 Kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ abhabhɨ bhayo bhakiitɨra
ɨkɨsaahɨ cha abharɨndu bhaazʉ na abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhaazʉ,
naawɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ ʉbhahɨɨrɨ amasaahɨ bhanywɨ.
Ɨnyaakʉ yiyo neyo bhakwenderwa!”
7 Neho nikiigwa riraka kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya
ikimweso rɨrabhuga,
“Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi,
zɨtɨnɨrʉ zaazʉ ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.”
8 Neho maraika wa kane akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ kuryʉbha.
Iryʉbha rɨkahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukwocha abhaatʉ ko-
morero gwaryo.

9 Abhaatu bhakuukibhwa kibhi bhukung'u. Bhakatuka Mungu, ku kubha aari nu ubhunaja igura wa amacha ganu, nawe bhataatigiri ubhubhi na bhataamukumiryi.

10 Neho maraika wa kataanu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwu ugutyinyi. Rogendo rumwi ikiirimya kikakundikirya ubhutimi bhwazi na abhaatu bhakaruma zindimi zaabhu kubhusungu.

11 Bhakatuka Mungu wa mwisaaru ku kubha yu ubhusungu bhuhaari na amahuti amabhi gaabhu. Nuurubhu bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhwabhu.

12 Neho maraika wa kasaasabha wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati, amanzi gakuuma, korereke inzira ekorebhwi kubhatimi bha kurwa ruguru.

13 Neho nikarora amasambwa amabhi atatu ganu gatu-ubhiini ni ibhyura, gakarwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka, na mumunywa gwu ugutyinyi, na mumunywa gwu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya.*

14 Amasambwa ganu gaari nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu, ne emeremo jagu ni-kuja kubhatimi bhuusi kuusi kubhabhiringa igura wa riihi urusiku urukuru rwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.

15 Umukuru Yiisu arabhuga, "Morore! Niraaza nchu umwibhi. Hakiriku wunu atingiziri abhanwiri zengebho zaazi korereke ataaza kogenda tuuhu na kusuuka."

16 Mmbe amasambwa gayo gakabhiringira abhatimi bhuusi na abhasirikari bhaabhu ahagero hanu kuKiibhuraaniya hakubhirikirwa Harimagiduuni.

17 Neho maraika wa muhungati akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kumukama. Na niinyi nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha rihekaaru, rirabhuga, "Guusi gasiriri!"

18 Hakabha na zimbaryu, imibhagatyu ju urukubha, ni iisi ikarigita bhukung'u. Ikirigitu kiyo chari kikuru kukira bhyusi kwima ukubhumbwa kumuutu.

19 Neho urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rukatwanikana mbaara isatu na zimbiri zikuru zi ibhyaru zikasarika zuusi. Kwibhu Mungu akahiita ubhusarya bhwusi bhwa Bhaabhiiri, akarunywisha ekekombe chi idivaayi yu ubhururu bhwazi ubhukuru.

20 Ikirigitu kirya kikagirya amaginga guusi gakang'osa, ni ibhiguru bhyusi bhitaarurikiini kwiki.

21 Imbura yo omosoke ikatweka. Omosoke muritu ncha kiru merongo itaanu kwa gumwi, gukagwira abhaatu kurwa

* **16:13** ***Umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya***, ni-gutyinyi gwa kabhiri, gunu gukahuruka kurwa kuusi ne emeremo jagwi jari kurimirya abhaatu na amang'ana gaagwi. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 13:11-15.

kwisaarʉ. Abhaatʉ bhakatʉka Mungu igʉrʉ wa amacha gi imbura ya amabhwɨ, kʉ kʉbha gaarɨ amacha amabhɨ bhʉkʉng'u.

17

Umusimbɨ rikʉʉrɨira ni-gutyɨnyi gubhiriiri

1 Wʉmwɨ wa bhamaraika muhungatɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ na amabhakuri garya akaaza ɨwaanɨ, akambʉʉrɨra, "Nauzɨ, nɨrakwerecha ɨtɨnɨrʉ yu umusimbɨ rikʉʉrɨira wurya ikɨɨrɨ igʉrʉ wa amanzi amaaru.

2 Akasaanwa na abhatɨmi bhɨ ɨɨsɨ na abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ bhagwatirwɨ nɨ ɨtaarʉ yaazɨ."

3 Neho Ekoro ya Mungu ɨkanyiikɨra, maraika akankangata, akanhicha kʉkɨbhara. Hanʉ nahikirɨ iyo, nɨkarora ʉmʉkari ikɨɨrɨ igʉrʉ wu ugutyɨnyi ugubhiriiri. Ugutyɨnyi gwarɨ ni imitwɨ muhungatɨ na zehembe ikumi. Gwarɨ gwizwirɨ amariina maaru go okorega Mungu.

4 ʉmʉkari wuyo aarɨ ibhʉhirɨ zengebho za zambaraawɨ ni imbiriiri. Na aarɨ ikʉnzirɨ nɨ ɨzahaabhu, amabhwɨ gu ubhwera ni iruuru. Kokobhoko kwazɨ, aarɨ agwatiriirɨ ekekombe chɨ ɨzahaabhu kɨnʉ charɨ chizwirɨ amiigatan'yʉ ne ebhegero ibhibhuruuru bhyɨ ɨtaarʉ yaazɨ.

5 Kukishʉshʉ chazɨ ryarɨ ryandikirwɨ iriina rɨnʉ enzobhooro yaku yaarɨ yiibhisirɨ. Iriina iryene nɨ-rɨnʉ,

ʉRʉBHɨRI ʉRʉKʉRʉ RWA BHAABHɨɨRI
UNINA ABHASIMBɨ
NA AMIIGATAN'Yʉ Gɨ ɨɨSɨ.

6 Nɨkarora ʉmʉkari wuyo agwatirwɨ amasaahɨ ga abharɨndu bha Mungu bhanʉ bhiitirwɨ kʉ kʉbha yo okomenyeekererya Yɨɨsu. Hanʉ namʉrʉʉzɨ, nɨkarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u.

7 Nawe maraika wurya akambuurya, "Kwakɨ uruguuriri? Nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨra imbisi yʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ nu ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ gokomogega, gʉnʉ guni imitwɨ muhungatɨ na zehembe ikumi.

8 Ugutyɨnyi guyo warʉʉzɨ gwarɨ gʉhʉru, nawe nangʉ gukuuri. Nangʉ gʉrɨ haguhɨ kurwa mwirʉʉma rya nyaari, nawe Mungu araguricha. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha kʉʉsɨ bhanʉ amariina gaabhʉ gataandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru kwɨma okoteemwa kʉʉsɨ, bhararʉgʉʉra korora ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ ɨkarɨ gwareeho, akʉmara gʉkakwa nawe guhumbukirɨ kwikɨ.

9 "Ring'ana rɨnʉ rereenda ubhwʉbhʉʉri. Imitwɨ muhungatɨ giyo warʉʉzɨ giriimɨɨrɨrɨra ɨbhɨgʉrʉ muhungatɨ bhɨnʉ ʉmʉkari wurya aarɨ ikariirɨ.

10 Kwikɨ imitwɨ muhungatɨ giriimɨɨrɨrɨra abhatɨmi muhungatɨ. Abhatɨmi bhataanʉ bhagwirɨ, wʉmwɨ arakangata nʉ

uwundi arakangata ibhaga rindi. Umutimi hanu akuuza, arakangata kwibhaga isuuhubhu.

11 Nu ugutyinyi gunu gwari guriikara nawe gukakwa, ni-mutimi wa kanaani. Wuyo wuusi ni-wumwi waho wa abhatimi muhungati bharya, nawe Mungu aramuricha kwiki.

12 "Zehembe ikumi zirya waruuzi, ni-bhatimi ikumi bhanu bhakiiri kukangata. Bhanu bhuusi bharahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata hamwimwi nu ugutyinyi guyo, nawe kwibhaga ryi iisa yimwibhu.

13 Abhatimi ikumi bhayo bharabha nu ubhwindi bhumwi, bharaha ugutyinyi guyo ubhukuru bhwabhu nu ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwusi.

14 Bharagwatana naryu kokora riihi ni Iking'undu cha Mungu. Nawe Iking'undu cha Mungu kirabhahiza, ku kubha ni-Mukuru wa abhakuru nu Umutimi wa abhatimi. Na bhanu bhari hamwimwi neewe ni-bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na ni-bharonge."

15 Akumara maraika akambuurira, arabhuga, "Amanzi garya waruuzi hayo umusimbi wurya ikiiri, gariimiiriira amaribhita gi ibhigambu bhyusi, ibhishoko bhyusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi.

16 Zehembe ikumi zinu waruuzi nu ugutyinyi gurya, bhiyo bhirabhiihirirwa umusimbi wuyo. Bhiragega ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi na kumutiga tuuhu. Bhiramuryaku zinyama na amasaaju bhiragaricha no omorero.

17 Mungu umwene abhakuriri bhabhi kiina kimwi, na koha ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, kuhika hanu garya Mungu aagambiri gakorwe.

18 Umukari wurya waruuzi, ariimiiriira urubhiri urukuru runu rukukangata abhatimi bhuusi bhi iisi."

18

Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rugwiri

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarekera amiisu nikarora maraika uwundi ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aari nu ubhunaja bhukuru, ni iisi ikabhanza nu ubhwiru bhwazi.

2 Akatiirya riraka ikuru bhukung'u, arabhuga,

"Rugwiri! Urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri* rugwiri!
Nangu rubhiiri ni-hagero hu ukwibhisa
zeteemwa zuusi za amasambwa.
Rubhiiri ni-hagero hi ibhinyunyi ibhibhuruuru bhyu ukwigatan'ya.

---

* **18:2** ***Bhaabhiiri*** rwari urubhiri kuusi ya Mesopotaamiya. Abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharasengera amasambwa na amabhirubhiru. Rora Danyiri 3:5-7. Mukitabhu chu Ubhwirikibhwa, Bhaabhiiri iriimiiriira abhabhisa bhuusi bha Mungu. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 14:8, 16:19, 17:5.

3 Rugwiri kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi
bhakanywa amarwa gaazi,
bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaarʉ yaazi
abhatimi bhi iisi bhaari bhamʉsaaniri.
Abhasuruja bha kʉʉsi
bhakaniibha igʉrʉ wu ubhwaru bhwi ikiniibhʉ chazi."
4 Neho nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kwisaarʉ, rirabhuga,
"Abhaatʉ bhaani, murwi kwewe,
korereke mʉtagwatana nawe kokora ʉbhʉbhi bhwazi
na korereke mʉtatuurwa inyaakʉ nawe.
5 Ʉbhʉbhi bhwazi bhʉbhiiri bhwaru,
bhuhikiri na mwisaarʉ.
Mungu ahiitiri amahocha gaazi amabhi.
6 Chimbu aabhakʉriiri abhandi, na niimwi momokorere muyomuyo.
Na akorerwe manga abhiri ya amabhi ganʉ aabhakʉriiri abhandi.
Mogege ekekombe chazi,
mʉmʉtʉʉririmu manga kabhiri yʉ ʉbhʉhaari bhʉnʉ aabhakʉriiri.
7 Momohe inyaakʉ nʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ chimbu akwiheema,
kʉring'aana nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa mang'ana ga kʉʉsi.
Ariirora arabhuga,
'Niikiiri hanʉ marikiya, nitari umukwirwa,
Nitakurumika nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu!'
8 Igʉrʉ wa gayo arabhona amacha gʉʉsi rusikʉ rʉmwi,
amacha gu uruku, gi ikirirʉ na gi inzara.
Ararichwa no omorero,
kʉ kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉnʉ akʉmʉtinira anʉ ʉbhʉnaja."
9 Abhatimi bhi iisi bhanʉ bhakosebheeta nawe na kugwatana ubhuniibhi bhwazi, bhararira na kwarama ʉrʉbhiri rurya hanʉ bharaarore umwʉki gu ukurika kwawe.
10 Bhariimiirira kore nʉ ʉrʉbhiri ruyo ku kwʉbhaha inyaakʉ yaazi. Bhararira bharabhuga, "Horeera, horeera ʉrʉbhiri ʉrʉkʉrʉ Bhaabhiiri, ʉrʉbhiri rwa amanaga! Itiniru yaazʉ ihikiri kwa bhwangʉ bhʉkʉng'u."
11 Abhasuruja bha kʉʉsi bharamʉririra na kumwaramira, kʉ kʉbha bhatareeho abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉkʉgʉra ebhegero bhyabhʉ.
12 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ naatu wʉ ʉkʉgʉra ebhegero bhyabhʉ bhyi izahaabhu, zimpirya, ruuru na amabhwi gu ubhwera. Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉgʉra zengebho zinzʉmu za zambaraawi, za hariri na zi imbiriiri. Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉgʉra ebhegero bhyi imiti ju ubhwera, nʉʉrʉ ebhegero bhinʉ bhikʉrirwi na zehembe, bhya amati ga riguri, nʉʉrʉ bhyi ishabha, ichʉma hamwi marumaru.

13 Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura umudarasiini, ibhirungu,
umurumbasu, manimani, nuuru idivaayi, amaguta gu
umuziyituuni, ubhutu ubhwiru ni inganu. Na atareeho
umuutu wu ukugura zeng'ombe, zing'undu, zifaraasi, zituruuri
yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, bhambuusa nuuru ubhwikari bhwa
abhaatu.
14 Abhasuruja bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhinu waari ukwigomba bhukung'u bhiruureho. Bhyusi bhyi ikitiriiganu na
bhyi ikiniibhi bhibhuriri. Bhitareeho na utakutura kobhebhona kwiki."
15 Abhasuruja bhanu bhakaniibha kwewe, bhariimiiriira
kore ku ukwubhaha inyaaku yaazi, bharaarama na kurira.
16 Bharabhuga, "Horeera, horeera, icharu ikikuru! Waari
wiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu bhukung'u, za zambaraawi na
zi imbiriiri. Waari uriitonera kuzahaabhu, amabhwi gu
ubhwera ni iruuru.
17 Nawe ubhuniibhi bhuyo bhwusi bhurikiibhwi kwa bhwangu bhukung'u."

Abhakuru bhuusi bhu ubhwatu, abhagindi bhuusi, abhakangati bhu ubhwatu, na abhahocha bhe emeremo bhuusi
bhu ubhwatu, bhariimiiriira kore.
18 Hanu bhaaruuzi umwuki gwu ukurika kwawe, bhakariira
kwiraka bharabhuga, "Rutareeho urubhiri urundi nchu
urubhiri urukuru runu!"
19 Bhakariira na kwarama, bhakiiyitiriira urutu kumitwi na
kugamba, "Horeera, horeera, urubhiri urukuru! Rukatokora
itwusi bhu ubhwatu tubhi abhaniibhi iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwazi. Nawe urubhiri rwusi rurikiri kwa bhwangu
bhukung'u."
20 Mozomerwe iguru waazi, imwi bhanu mukwikara
mwisaaru. Mozomerwe abharindu bha Mungu, abhatumwa
na abharuutiriri, ku kubha Mungu atiniiri urubhiri ruyo
kugarya rwabhakuriiri.
21 Akumara maraika wumwi wa amanaga, akanunga riibhwi ryangi urubhwi, akaritaasha munyanza, akabhuga,
"Kwa amanaga maaru chimbu,
urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rurataashibhwa na kubhura
kimwi.
22 Mucharu muyo bhatakwigwa kwiki
riraka rya abhaatu kwimba,
kotema endono, ekereere hamwi rihembe.
Atakubhaho mukaari wa teemwa yuyuusi,
bhatakwigwa nuuru urubhwi rurasha kwiki.
23 Hayo hatakwaka ikimuri
na kutakubha ni iraka rya mukwiri nuuru rya muryakari.
Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rurakorwabhu,
ku kubha abhasuruja bhayo

bhaarɨ abhaatʉ abhakʉrʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ,
na kʉ kʉbha ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi
bhɨkangiriibhwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉrʉgi bhwʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.
24 Mʉrʉbhɨri muyo gakarorekana amasaahɨ ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri
na amasaahɨ ga abharɨndu bha Mungu,
hamwɨmwɨ na amasaahɨ ga abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiitirwɨ
kʉʉsɨ."

19

Mungu arakumibhwa

1 Hanʉ gayo gaahitirɨ, nikiigwa ncha riraka ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ mwisaarʉ, rɨrabhuga,
"Akumibhwɨ Mungu!
Ʉbhʉsabhuri, ʉbhʉgʉngʉ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja
bhʉrarwa kwa Mungu wɨitʉ,
2 kʉ kʉbha zɨtɨnɨrʉ zaazɨ ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.
Atiniirɨ umusimbɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ
wʉnʉ asariryɨ ɨɨsɨ kʉtaarʉ yaazɨ.
Mungu amʉrɨhɨin'yɨ
igʉrʉ wa amasaahɨ ga abhahocha bhaazɨ."
3 Bhakagamba rwa kabhɨrɨ,
"Akumibhwɨ Mungu!
Umwʉki kurwa ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo
gʉraja igʉrʉ kemerano."
4 Abhakaruka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane bharya na bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhene bhirya bhakagwa kibhumɨirɨ na kosengera Mungu wʉnʉ iikɨirɨ kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, bharabhuga,
"Garamɨ! Akumibhwɨ Mungu!"
5 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ɨrɨndɨ kurwa kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi rɨrabhuga,
"Imwɨ abhahocha bhaazɨ,
mukumyɨ Mungu wɨitʉ
imwɨ bhanʉ mokosengera,
abhakʉrʉ kʉbhasuuhu!"
6 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ncha riraka rya riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ na ncha rya amanzi amaaru, na ryarɨ nchi ikirumo kɨkʉrʉ chʉ ʉrʉkʉbha. Rɨrabhuga,
"Akumibhwɨ Mungu,
kʉ kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wɨitʉ wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi atɨmirɨ.
7 Na niitwɨ, tozomerwe,
tumuriiryatɨrɨ na kumukumya,
kʉ kʉbha ɨnyangi yɨ Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu ihikirɨ,
nu umuryakari amarirɨ kwikonza.
8 Ahɨirwɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu,
zɨnzɨrʉ za pee zʉ ʉkʉbharyabharya."

Zengebho zinzumu ziyo enzobhooro, ni-mahocha ge eheene ga abharindu bha Mungu.

9 Umuhiri wuyo akambuurira, “Yaandika amang’ana ganu:
Hakiriku bhanu bharaarikirwi ubhugini bhwu ubhuryakari
bhwi Iking’undu cha Mungu.” Na akambuurira, “Ganu nagambiri ni-mang’ana ga amaheene ga Mungu.”

10 Neho nikagwa kibhumiiri kumaguru gaazi korereke nemosengere. Nawe akambuurira, “Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha mukindichazu hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhakomenyeekererya Yiisu. Sengera Mungu, ku kubha amaheene ganu Yiisu aahumbwiri, garamurika abharuuti.”

Wunu arakangata ifaraasi inziru

11 Nikarekera amiisu nikarora risaaru ririiguka. Nikarora ifaraasi inziru na wumwi iikiiri iguru wayu. Umuutu wuyo akabhirikirwa Moronge na Wa Maheene. Ewe ahaatinira na kwitana riihi koheene.

12 Amiisu gaazi gaari nchi imiringiiri jo omorero, na aari ibhuhiri ibhirungu bhyaru kumutwi. Aari yandikirwi iriina rinu atareeho muutu wunu aryizi kuruushaku ewe umwene.

13 Aari ibhuhiri ikanzu yinu yaari itubhikirwi mumasaahi. Iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa, Ing’ana ya Mungu.

14 Abhasirikari bha mwisaaru bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu zinziru pee, bhaari bhatiiriri ifaraasi inziru.

15 Arakorera risabha iryugi rinu rihaarwa mumunywa gwazi, kuhiza ibhyaru na “arabhakangata kwi ihimbu yi ichuma.”* Ewe ahaataza zizabhiibhu ze ekegero kinu kikwereken’ya ubhururu bhwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.

16 Kwitangu ryazi ni ikanzu yaazi haari haandikirwi iriina rinu, Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru.

Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru

17 Akumara nikarora maraika wumwi imiiriiri iguru kuryubha. Umuhiri wuyo akoongera riraka akabhirikira ibhinyunyi bhyusi bhinu bhikubhururuka iguru, akabhuga, “Muuzi mwibhiringi kunyangi ikuru ya Mungu.

18 Muuzi muryi zinyama za abhatimi, za abhakuru bha riihi, za bha amanaga. Mobhone kurya inyama yi ifaraasi na abhatiiri bhi ifaraasi, ni inyama ya abhaatu bhuusi, bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, abhakuru na abhasuuhu.”

19 Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi guyo na abhatimi bhi iisi na abhasirikari bhaabhu bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. Bhakeenda kwitana na wunu iikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi.

20 Nawe ugutyinyi, hamwimwi nu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wunu aakuriri ibhyirikin’yu iguru waazi, bhakagegwa

* **19:15** Rora Zabhuri 2:9.

kwa nguru. Umurʉutiriri wuyo akakangirirya ko kokora ibhyirikin'yu kubhaatu bhanu bhiisiriiryi urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi na kosengera risambwa ryazi. Bhuusi bhabhiri bhakarekerwa bhahuru munyanza yo omorero umuhaari gunu gukwaka kwu ubhubhurugʉti.

21 Umuutu wunu aari ikiiri igʉru wi ifaraasi, akahokerya risabha ryazi rinu riruuri mumunywa gwazi kwita abhandi bhuusi. Ni ibhinyunyi bhikarya zinyama zaabhu na kwigʉta bhukung'u.

20

Shitaani arabhohwa imyaka kikwi kimwi

1 Akumara nikarora maraika ariika kurwa mwisaaru, aari nu uruhunguru rwo omorero gwa riruuma rya nyaari mokobhoko kwazi no omonyororo umukuru.

2 Akagwata ogozoka guyo, enzoka yi ikari yinu ikubhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, akabhoha omonyororo imyaka kikwi kimwi.

3 Akagorekera mwiruuma ririihu bhukung'u, akabhoha, akagutiiku urukaamu, korereke gutaaza gukangiriryi kwiki abhaatu bhi ibhyaru. Hanu ribhaga riyo riraasiri, ereenderwa gutazurwi kwibhaga isuuhu.

4 Neho nikarora ibhitumbi bhyi ikitimi, bhyikariirwi na bhanu bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata. Bhayo bhaari, ne-zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhatinirwi imitwi igʉru wo obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yiisu na kurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhatasingiiri ugutyinyi gurya nuuru risambwa ryagwi. Bhatiisiriiryi koteerwa urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi guyo kukishushu nuuru kumabhoko gaabhu. Abhaatu bhanu bhakaryuka, bhakakangata hamwimwi na Kiriisitu imyaka kikwi kimwi.

5 Abhaku abhandi bhanu bhakuuri bhatakuryuka kuhika imyaka kikwi kimwi giyo giisiri.

6 Urubhangu urukuru, naatu ni-hakiriku kubhanu bhariibhi mubhuryuku bhwe embere! Uruku rwa kabhiri rutaana ubhunaja igʉru waabhu, neebho bharabha abhakuhaani bha Mungu na bha Kiriisitu, na bharakangata hamwimwi neewe kwibhaga rya myaka kikwi kimwi.

Shitaani aranyaakibhwa

7 Hanu giraahiti imyaka kikwi kimwi, Shitaani aratazurwa kurwa mokebhoho chazi.

8 Mmbe, araatazurwi araaza akangiriryi ibhyaru mbaara zuusi zi iisi, zinu zikubhirikirwa Guugu na Maguugu.* Shitaani

* **20:8** Rora Izikiiri 38:1–39:20.

arabhabhiringa bhiitani riihi, ekerengo chabhu changi omosekeenya gwi inyanza.

9 Nabhu bharagenda mbaara zuusi zi iisi na kwiruguura ubhuraaru bhwa abharindu bha Mungu nu urubhiri runu Mungu asiigiri. Nawe hanu bharaakorebhu, omorero guriituuma kurwa mwisaaru na kubharicha.

10 Shitaani wunu aabhakangiriiryi, ararekerwa munyanza yo omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti. Hayo neho ahagero hanu haarikiirwi ugutyinyi nu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya. Na bharanyaakibhwa ubhutiku nu umwise, kemerano.

Itiniru

11 Akumara nikarora ikitumbi ikikuru chi ikitimi chiru. Mungu aari iikiiri iguru wachu, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhura mubhutangi bhwazi na bhitaaruriki̱ini kwiki.

12 Nikarora abhaku bhuusi, abhakuru kubhasuuhu, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo. Neho ibhitabhu bhinu bhyandikirwi amahocha ga abhaatu bhuusi bhikatazurwa. Na kikahumburwa ikitabhu ikindi, na kiyo chari ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru. Abhaku bhayo bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu ganu gaandikirwi mubhitabhu muyo.

13 Inyanza ikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu nu Uruku na Nyaari bhikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu. Bhuusi bhakatinirwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.

14 Akumara Uruku na Nyaari bhikataashwa munyanza yo omorero. Inyanza yo omorero yiyo nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.

15 Nu umuutu wuwuusi wunu iriina ryazi ritarurikiini ryandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru, akarekerwa munyanza yo omorero.

21

Iisi iihya na risaaru riihya

1 Akumara nikarora risaaru riihya ni iisi iihya, ku kubha risaaru rye embere ni iisi ye embere bhyari bhihitiri, ni inyanza ikabha itareeho kwiki.

2 Akumara nikarora urubhiri ururindu, Yirusariimu iihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukunzirwi nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi.

3 Nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, "Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi na abhaatu, ariikara gati waabhu. Nebho bharabha abhaatu bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabhu.

4 Arataricha zingusuri zaabhu zuusi. Ribhaga riyo kutakubhaho uruku nuuru kurumika. Kutakubhaho ni ikiriru hamwi ubhusungu, ku kubha amang'ana gi ikari gahitiri."

5 Akumara wunu aari ikariiri ikitumbi chi ikitimi akabhuga, “Nangu ebhegero bhyusi nirakora ibhihya!” Kwiki akambuuriira, “Yaandika ganu, ku kubha ni-mang’ana ga amaheene na ge endonge.”

6 Akambuuriira, “Gasiriri! Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru,* inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru. Wuwuusi wunu ane enyoota niramoha amanzi ga bhuuha anywi kurwa kukisiizi cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru.

7 Wunu wuusi araahizi, aragabha gayo, ewe arabha mwana waani, na niinyi nirabha Mungu waazi.

8 Nawe abhuubha, bhanu bhatakumwisirirya Mungu, bhanu bhakwigatan’ya Mungu, abhiiti, bhi itaaru, abharugi, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, na abhabhiihi, bhayo bhuusi ahagero haabhu ni-inyanza yinu ikwaka omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhurugu ti. Runu nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri.”

Yirusariimu iihya

9 Akumara maraika wumwi kwa muhungati bharya, bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri ga amacha muhungati ga mutiniru akaaza akambuuriira, “Nauzi, nikwereche umuryakari, wunu arabha umukari wi Iking’undu cha Mungu.”

10 Neho Ekoro Indindu ikanyiikira, maraika wurya akanhira kuhika iguru wi ikiguru ikikuru na kiriihu. Akanyeerecha urubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusariimu, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu.

11 Urubhiri ruyo rwari runu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu, rwari rurabharya ncha riibhwi ryu ubhwera yaasipi ni iryiru nche ekerore.

12 Rwari ni inyiki ikuru, indiihu ni ibhisiku ikumi na bhibhiri. Ibhisiku bhyusi bhikariibhwa na bhamaraika, na bhyari bhyandikirwi amariina gi ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhirya bhya Izirairi.

13 Kwari ni ibhisiku bhitatu mbaara zuusi, rugurų, rangi, maamu, na nyanza.

14 Inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari yumbakirwi iguru wa amabhwi ikumi na abhiri gu ubhurusa. Na amabhwi guusi gaari gaandikirwi iriina rimwiriwi rya abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bharya bhi Iking’undu.

15 Mmbe, maraika wunu aari aragambana na niinyi, aari ni ihimbu yi izahaabhu yo okorengekanirya, korereke arenge urubhiri ruyo, ibhisiku bhyaku ni inyiki yaku.

16 Mmbe, akarenga urubhiri ruyo, ubhuriihu, ubhugari na kuja iguru bhyari bhiring’iini. Akabhona matambuka 2,200,000.†

---

* **21:6** ***Isimuka ni Itiniru*** kuKigiriki ni *Arufa na Omeega.* † **21:16** ***Matambuka 2,200,000*** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki 12,000, enzobhooro yaku, ni-bhunagu.

17 Akarenga ubhugari bhwi inyiki yiyo, nerwe rukabha
matambuka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha,‡ kokerengo
cha abhaatu kinu maraika aakuriiri.
18 Inyiki yiyo yaari yumbakirwi kumabhwi gu ubhwera ga
yaasipi. Urubhiri nerwe rwari rwumbakirwi kuzahaabhu
inzumu yu ukubharyabharya nche ekerore.
19 Ubhurusa bhwi inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikunzirwi na
amabhwi gu ubhwera zeteemwa nzaru. Riibhwi rye embere
ryari yaasipi, rya kabhiri ryari yakuti samawi, rya katatu
ryari riibhwi rinu rikubhirikirwa kirikiduni. Riibhwi rya
kane ryari zumaridi,
20 rya kataanu ryari rirabhirikirwa sariduniki, rya
kasaasabha ryari akiiki. Riibhwi rya muhungati ryari
kirisuritu, rya kanaani ryari zabharajadi, rya kenda ryari
yakuti ryi inyariiri. Riibhwi ryi ikumi ryari kirisupiraasu,
ryi ikumi na yimwi ryari hiyakiniitu na ryi ikumi na kabhiri
ryari amitisitu.
21 Ibhisiku ikumi na bhibhiri bhyusi bhyari bhikuriibhwi ni
iruuru. Ibhisiku bhyari bhikuriibhwi kwa ruuru yimwiyimwi!
Inzira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikuriibhwi kuzahaabhu
inzumu, yinu yaari irabharyabharya nche ekerore.
22 Nitaruuzi rihekaaru murubhiri muyo, ku kubha Umukuru
Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi ni Iking'undu, neryo rihekaaru
ryazi.
23 Urubhiri ruyo rutaana bhwindi bhwu ubhwiru bhwi
iryubha hamwi mwiri, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwa Mungu
bhuramurika, ni Iking'undu cha Mungu necho ikimuri chazi.
24 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariikara mubhwiru bhwu
urubhiri ruyo, na abhatimi bhi iisi bharasikira muyo kuhira
ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera.
25 Ibhisiku bhyusi bhyu urubhiri bhirabha mwasi ribhaga
ryusi, ku kubha kutakubha nu ubhutiku.
26 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi kuusi bharareeta ubhuniibhi
bhwabhu ne ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera murubhiri
muyo.
27 Nawe kitareeho kegero chuchusi kibhuruuru kinu
kiriisikiri murubhiri muyo, nuuru umuutu wuwuusi wunu
akokora amang'ana ga suni hamwi gu ubhukangirirya. Bhanu
bhakusikira kurubhiri ruyo, ni-bhanu amariina gaabhu
gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru chi Iking'undu.

22

Ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru

‡ **21:17** ***Matambuka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha*** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki igana rimwi merongo ene ne ene, enzobhooro yaku, ni-bhunagu.

1 Akumara maraika wurya akanyeerecha ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru, kirabharya nche ekerore, kirarwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu.

2 Ikitaaru kinu chari kiragera kuhitira gatigati wi inzira ikuru yu uru bhiri ruyo. Mbaara zuusi zi ikitaaru haari nu umuti gwu ubhuhuru. Umuti gunu guratwara imisumu manga ikumi na abhiri kumwaka, kuring'aana ni imyiri. Amatuutu gu umuti guyo ni-muti gwo okohorya ibhyaru.

3 Urubhiri ruyo rutakubha na kegero chuchusi kinu kiihiimirwi na Mungu. Ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu kirabha murubhiri muyo, na abhahocha bhaazi bharasengera Mungu.

4 Bharamorora ubhushu bhwazi, iriina ryazi riraandikwa kubhishushu bhyabhu.

5 Murubhiri ruyo kutakubha bhutiku kwiki, abhaatu bhatakubha na bhwindi bhwa ikimuri nuuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu arabha ubhwiru bhwabhu. Abhaatu bhayo bharakangata kemerano.

Amang'ana ga mutiniru

6 Akumara maraika wuyo akambuurira, "Amang'ana ganu ne-ge eheene na ga amaheene. Umukuru Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abharuutiriri Ekoro yaazi, akatuma maraika waazi kwerecha abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gakwendebhwa gabheho bhwangu."

7 Yiisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera! Niraaza bhwangu. Hakiriku bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu."

8 Inyi Yoohana niinyi naruuzi na kwigwa amang'ana gayo. Hanu nagaruuzi na kugiigwa, nikagwa kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa maraika wuyo anyiirikiryi amang'ana ganu, korereke nemosengere.

9 Nawe akambuurira, "Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha ncha naawi. Turing'iini na abhahiiri bhaazu abharuutiriri, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gi ikitabhu kinu. Mmbe sengera Mungu umwene!"

10 Akumara maraika wuyo akambuurira, "Utagabhisa amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, ku kubha ribhaga riyo riri haguhi.

11 Mmbe umuutu wunu akokora amabhi ang'ehe kokora amabhi, nu umubhuruuru ang'ehe kubha mubhuruuru. Umuutu wunu akokora eheene, ang'ehe kokora eheene, nu umuutu umurindu, ang'ehe kubha murindu."

12 Yiisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera, niraaza bhwangu, nibharihi abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.

13 Inyɨ niinyɨ Isimʉka nɨ Ɨtɨnɨrʉ, inyɨ niinyɨ wʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ na wɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, inyɨ niinyɨ nɨkʉtanga amang'ana gʉʉsi na kʉgamara."
14 Hakɨrɨku abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakuhura zengebho zaabhʉ, korereke bhabhone ʉrʉgʉsa rwu ukusikɨra ʉrʉbhɨri uruhya kʉhɨtɨra ibhisikʉ bhyazɨ na kurya imisumʉ jʉ ʉmʉtɨ gwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
15 Nawe abharʉgi bhʉʉsi, bhɨ ɨtaarʉ, abhiiti, bhanʉ bhakosengera amasambwa na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhasiigirɨ kʉbhiisha, bharabha igʉtʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo ncha zimbwa.
16 "Niinyɨ Yiisu nitumirɨ maraika waanɨ aazɨ abhabhʉʉrirɨ imwɨ amang'ana ganʉ igʉrʉ wa amasengerero. Inyɨ niinyɨ umwibhurwa wʉ ʉrʉganda rwa Daudi, niinyɨ enzota ya sonda yɨnʉ ɨkʉbharya."
17 Ekoro nu umuryakari bharabhuga, "Nauzɨ!" Na wʉnʉ akwigwa amang'ana gayo abhugɨ, "Nauzɨ!" Wʉwʉʉsi we enyoota, wʉnʉ akwenda amanzi, aazɨ anywɨ bhʉʉha amanzi gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
18 Nɨrabhamenyeekererya imwʉsi bhanʉ mukwigwa amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti ganʉ garɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ. ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ aroongere chʉchʉsi kʉmaandɨkʉ ganʉ, Mungu wʉʉsi aramwongera amacha ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ.
19 ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi arisuuhyɨ ring'ana ryʉryʉsi kurwa mʉmang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhwɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, Mungu aramuruusha eheene yaazɨ yu kwikara kʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉrɨndu, na yu ukurya imisumʉ jʉ ʉmʉtɨ gwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
20 Ewe wʉnʉ akuhurucha obhomenyeekererya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ganʉ arabhuga, "Heene, nɨraaza bhwangʉ."
Garamɨ. ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, nauzɨ!
21 Ɨbhigʉngi bhyʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ bhʉʉsi. Garamɨ.